

BUS. ADM.
LIBRARY

JAN 13 1941

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

COPYRIGHTED IN 1941 BY WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, NEW YORK. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER JUNE 23, 1879, AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

VOL. 152. Issued Weekly 40 Cents a Copy—
\$18.00 Per Year

NEW YORK, JANUARY 11, 1941

William B. Dana Co., Publishers,
25 Spruce St., New York City NO. 3942.

BROOKLYN TRUST COMPANY
Chartered 1866

George V. McLaughlin
President

NEW YORK BROOKLYN

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

BANK OF NEW YORK

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Maintaining effective correspondent bank service is a traditional policy of the Chase National Bank.

Broaden your customer service with Chase correspondent facilities.


Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

PUBLIC UTILITY INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD MUNICIPAL BONDS

A.C. ALLYN AND COMPANY
INCORPORATED
CHICAGO

New York Boston Philadelphia
Detroit Milwaukee Omaha

STATE AND MUNICIPAL BONDS




The **FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION**

NEW YORK BOSTON
CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO
AND OTHER PRINCIPAL CITIES

City of Philadelphia Bonds

Moncure Biddle & Co.
PHILADELPHIA



OTIS & CO.
(Incorporated)
Established 1899

New York CLEVELAND Chicago

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SECURITIES

Drumheller, Ehrlichman Company

Exchange Bldg. Seattle

Hallgarten & Co.
Established 1850

NEW YORK

Chicago London

THE NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY
Capital Funds . \$37,500,000

Cleve. & Pittsb. 7% Guar. Stock
West Penn Power Co. Com. Stock
Phila. Co. \$5 and \$6 Pref. stock
Phila. & Balt. Cent. RR. 1st 4s, '51
Penna. RR. Serial 4s, 1950-1964
Buffalo & Susqueh. 1st 4s, 1963
Lehigh Coal & Nav. Fund. 4s, 1948
Phila. & Reading Improv. 4s, 1947

R. H. Johnson & Co.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange

64 Wall St. New York
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA



100 BROADWAY

MADISON AVENUE
AND 40TH STREET

ONE EAST
57TH STREET

Member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

YARNALL & Co.
1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia

CARL M. LOEB, RHOADES & Co.
61 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

London Geneva Buenos Aires

Canadian Securities

HART SMITH & Co.
52 William St.
Montreal NEW YORK



Entering A New Era 1941

With the resources of the United States turning to solidifying our National Defenses—pouring more orders into the country's businesses, increasing payrolls, stepping up production capacities—the turning of the year represents new adventures for wide-awake insurance agents! The saturation point of fidelity, surety, burglary and casualty insurance will be pushed even farther ahead. For alert agents and brokers who analyze their customers' new needs, who cooperate in the mass movements of our business, 1941 will indeed prove to be a new era in the insurance business.

U. S. F. & G.

UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY

With which is affiliated

FIDELITY AND GUARANTY FIRE CORPORATION

HOME OFFICES—BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Consistent Advertising—

is an economy and cuts the cost of selling, making lower prices or better services possible without sacrifice of seller's profits. The CHRONICLE can carry your message to the World's most influential class of people at a moderate cost.

Let us help you solve your publicity problems in a consistent manner.

The "EXPANDIT" Binder

will keep your Periodicals and Publications ready for immediate reference.

In sizes up to 13x8½ inches

Price \$2.00 each
Plus Postage

*Prices for larger sizes
on application*

THE "EXPANDIT" BINDER

25 Spruce St.

New York City

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

Vol. 152

JANUARY 11, 1941

No. 3942

CONTENTS

Editorials

The Financial Situation.....	152
What Waits Beyond the Headlines?	164
Bulgaria.....	166

Comment and Review

President Roosevelt's Annual Message to Congress.....	169
Text of President Roosevelt's Message to Congress.....	169
Budget Message of President Roosevelt.....	171
Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	173
Capital Flotations in December and for the Year 1940..	175
Business Man's Bookshelf.....	184
Week on the European Stock Exchanges.....	157
Foreign Political and Economic Situation.....	157
Foreign Exchange Rates and Comment.....	162 & 221
Course of the Bond Market.....	184
Indications of Business Activity.....	185
Week on the New York Stock Exchange.....	155
Week on the New York Curb Exchange.....	216

News

Current Events and Discussions.....	197
Bank and Trust Company Items.....	213
General Corporation and Investment News.....	260
Dry Goods Trade.....	287
State and Municipal Department.....	288

Stocks and Bonds

Foreign Stock Exchange Quotations.....	221
Bonds Called and Sinking Fund Notices.....	222
Dividends Declared.....	222
Auction Sales.....	222
New York Stock Exchange—Stock Quotations.....	228
*New York Stock Exchange—Bond Quotations.....	228 & 238
New York Curb Exchange—Stock Quotations.....	244
*New York Curb Exchange—Bond Quotations.....	248
Other Exchanges—Stock and Bond Quotations.....	250
Canadian Markets—Stock and Bond Quotations.....	254
Over-the-Counter Securities—Stock & Bond Quotations..	256

Reports

Foreign Bank Statements.....	161
Course of Bank Clearings.....	217
Federal Reserve Bank Statements.....	197 & 225
General Corporation and Investment News.....	260

Commodities

The Commercial Markets and the Crops.....	278
Cotton.....	281
Breadstuffs.....	284

* Attention is directed to the new column incorporated in our tables on New York Stock Exchange and New York Curb Exchange bond quotations pertaining to bank eligibility and rating.

Published Every Saturday Morning by the WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, 25 Spruce Street, New York City, N. Y.

Herbert D. Seibert, Chairman of the Board and Editor; William Dana Seibert, President and Treasurer; William D. Riggs, Business Manager
Other offices: Chicago—In charge of Fred H. Gray, Western Representative, 208 South La Salle Street (Telephone State 0613). London—
Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C. Copyright 1941 by William B. Dana Company. Entered as second-class matter
June 23, 1879, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Subscriptions in United States and Possessions, \$18.00
per year, \$10.00 for 6 months; in Dominion of Canada, \$19.50 per year, \$10.75 for 6 months. South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and
Cuba, \$21.50 per year, \$11.75 for 6 months, Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, \$23.00 per year,
\$12.50 for 6 months. Transient display advertising matter, 45 cents per agate line. Contract and card rates on request. NOTE: On account
of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

The Financial Situation

IN HIS radio address nearly two weeks ago and again early this week in his State of the Nation message to Congress, President Roosevelt in quite unmeasured terms denounced the heads of nations with which we are nominally at peace, and in impassioned language told the American people that they are in mortal danger and must prepare to defend themselves or die. On Wednesday last in his annual Budget Message, he presented an admittedly incomplete and rather hazy, but nonetheless very impressive, bill of the costs of what they must do to be saved. It is difficult to believe that cool-headed, realistic elements in the population, however convinced they may be that we must arm ourselves adequately, have been persuaded that stark disaster stalks as close to our heels as the President seems to suppose. The fact is undeniable, however, that the rank and file have now been stirred to a point where passion, fear and something almost akin to panic seem to govern reactions and nearly all decisions concerning public policy. There is most evidently a great need for clear, calm consideration of our position and our general policies at this time. The bill of costs the President now presents to Congress and to the public should do much toward stimulating that kind of deliberation.

When the citizen sits down to consider the \$6,189,000,000 deficit predicted for the current fiscal year, the \$9,210,000,000 shortage estimated for next year, or the \$28,480,000,000 in defense costs that the President says has already been appropriated, authorized or recommended, let him not for a moment suppose that any form of blessing is to be found mixed with this potion. Whatever may be thought to be the truth of the President's assertion that no way is open whereby the cup may be passed from our lips, it would be foolish for any man, whatever his state of mind, to suppose that the draught is not a bitter one or that it not at best to be regarded as a burden to be carried for the purpose of being secure to work out our own economic and social salvation as we think best. It will add to, not lighten, the task of working out that salvation. There is always

the danger when the wheels of industry are whirring day and night that people will forget a great deal that they should never permit to escape their minds for a moment and by degrees come to view what is going on as "prosperity" or something akin to it. The thoughtful student of industry and trade must view this defense program, as far as its effect upon our business life is concerned, as boondoggling on a magnificent scale, and as nothing else.

The guns, tanks, planes and all the rest that we are preparing to produce in prodigious quantities, whether or not essential to our safety, will never satisfy a single human want. When the danger of needing them is passed, if that need exists in the degree now asserted, they will be as useless to us or to any one else as last year's birds' nests. The factories that we are straining ourselves to erect for their production will for the most part be as little adapted to the manufacture of peace time products, as our existing plants are to the production of armament. The enlargement of plants for greater production of machines, machine tools, ships, steel and the like will be of real value depending upon the degree in which they are needed for peace time pursuits—which is not likely to be very great for a considerable period of time at all events. The "prosperity" engendered by such a program is, obviously, one with that which existed in Germany when the West Wall and countless machines of destruction were occupying every available man in the Reich. All this effort may be necessary, as the energy

devoted to large police forces in our cities is a necessary expense of peaceful and orderly living, but neither can ever by any stretch of the imagination be justly considered as performing any other service. Both are but burdens we must carry, prices we must pay, or think we must pay, for the privilege of doing those things which we want to do in the way that we want to do them—including the ministering to our bodily wants.

Let us now turn to the bill of costs. The first fact to greet the observant eye is that despite recent promises of large reductions in non-defense expendi-

Forced Upon Us?

For more than twenty-five years the world has been in a state of political turmoil and its economies have been out of balance. This world condition is reflected in unbalanced budgets in all countries. Here the first World War, the war against the depression, the present defense program all resulted in large additions to the Federal debt.

It should be borne in mind that our National debt results from wars and the economic upheavals following war. These conditions are not of our own making. They have been forced upon us. The National debt of almost all nations would be far lower today if competitive armaments had not existed during the past quarter of a century.

—President Roosevelt in his Budget Message.

Now for a few facts. On July 1, 1916, the National debt of the United States amounted to \$1,225,000,000. Three years later it was \$25,482,000,000. The increase, running to some \$24,257,000,000, may properly be charged to armament and the costs of the conduct of war on a huge scale by ourselves and our Allies.

On July 1, 1930, our National debt amounted to \$16,185,000,000. Ten years later it stood at \$48,528,000,000, including, as we must, the guaranteed debt of Government agencies. The increase, this time amounting to some \$32,343,000,000, cannot in any degree be charged to armament or anything akin to armament or the conduct of the war.

In a certain sense it may be charged to "upheavals following war," although, of course, during the decade immediately following the World War we actually reduced our National debt from \$25,482,000,000 to \$16,931,000,000 in 1929.

To whatever we may charge the rise in the National debt during the thirties, it can never be said that it was "forced upon us." The simple truth is that had we chosen to do so we could have lived within our income on the average during all the years since 1933—and been much better off at this moment.

Had we refused to permit the National debt to rise higher than it was at the middle of 1933, the staggering debt, with which the present armament program must leave us weighed down, whatever it proves to be, would be smaller by more than \$25,000,000,000.

It is furthermore clear that our National debt, when this armament program is completed, will be several billions the greater by reason of insistence upon continued subsidies and other wholly unessential expenditures.

tures no evidence of important progress or even of substantial effort in this direction appears. The President conceives of "total defense" as including all of the *fol-de-rol* of New Deal conception, and as a result total defense is designed to cost us a good many billions more than otherwise would be necessary. The President, it is true, makes a brave effort to show that something of consequence has been done in this direction but his showing is hardly convincing. He estimates non-defense expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942 at some \$6,674,000,000 against estimates for the current fiscal year at slightly more than \$7,000,000,000. A reduction of \$326,000,000 in an item of this magnitude in existing circumstances is hardly impressive in any event, but the fact is that the figures now presented are very tentative and it has almost invariably proved in recent years that these early estimates were too low. At this time last year the President estimated non-defense expenditures for the now current fiscal year at \$6,585,000,000 or some \$89,000,000 below the estimates he now presents for the year beginning July 1 next. The current estimate for the current year is over \$7,000,000,000.

A Laodicean Effort

It is indeed perfectly clear that the President even while careful "to make a showing" of reduction in ordinary items of outlay, is fully determined to continue his usual program of fiscal profligacy intact. Says he:

"The increased military expenditures permit a substantial reduction in non-defense expenditures, particularly for those activities which are made less necessary by improved economic conditions. Obligations such as interest, pensions and insurance benefits are fixed. Almost as fixed are the appropriations for which the Congress has already made legislative commitments—security grants to the States, Federal aid for highways, the 30% of tariff revenue set aside for reducing agricultural surpluses, and similar items.

"Together, these fixed items make up nearly half of the non-defense expenditures I am proposing for the fiscal year 1942. For the items subject to administrative rather than legislative action, I have been able to reduce expenditures by 600 million dollars, or 15%."

The President neglects to say, however, why Congress cannot alter existing statutes to reduce expenditures, or to explain that almost without exception these expensive statutes were placed upon the statue book at the behest or at the very least with the full approval of the Administration. He likewise fails to call attention to increases in the items he is pleased to regard as "fixed," which in substantial part offset his reductions in other items in the non-defense list. But at other points the President makes it abundantly clear that under his management, there is no ground for hope for any very substantial reduction in these non-defense items either at present or under any predictable circumstances in the foreseeable future.

Says he:

"It is our policy to retain the ideals and objectives of our social and economic programs in the face of war changes. The costs of those programs affected by economic activity are flexible. Because of the defense effort some of these programs can be carried on at a lower cost. In other cases, no curtailment is possible without sacrificing our objectives.

"We should realize, however, that even with a fully functioning defense effort there will remain special areas of need and that social security, agricultural benefits and work relief contribute to total defense in terms of the health and morale of our people."

And again:

"The defense program has already resulted in a substantial increase in production, employment and national income. Although industrial production is now running 20% above the average level of 1929, there are still many persons either unemployed or employed as emergency workers, or incapable of steady employment.

"The defense program will lead to further re-employment, and also to a further increase in the labor force and to a shift from part-time to full-time or overtime employment. But even under the full defense program we cannot expect full absorption of the labor force because some people just cannot be fitted into the picture. There will be some localities with a labor shortage at the same time that others have a labor surplus. There will be shortages of particular skills and aptitudes at the same time that others are in surplus. . . .

"We must face the fact that even with what we call 'full employment' there will remain a large number of persons who cannot be adjusted to our industrial life. For this group, the Government must provide work opportunities."

Profligacy Without End

If this is the best the President can do toward assurances concerning sound fiscal policies as respects the ordinary affairs of Government, then obviously, we may as well reconcile ourselves to a continuation of hopelessly unbalanced budgets without interruption so long as he is in control of our fiscal destinies. If in the conditions now existing and with the outlook as the President himself describes it, he finds it necessary to ask for \$1,062,000,000 to pay for aids to agriculture when he asked for only \$904,000,000 a year ago, and now expects to spend \$1,106,000,000 during the current year; if he must now seek \$363,000,000 to finance "aids to youth" next year when last year he only asked for \$308,000,000, and now expects to spend \$369,000,000 this year; if he now feels obliged to ask for \$1,034,000,000 for work relief for next year when a year ago he asked for only \$1,248,000,000 and now expects to spend \$1,502,000,000 this year; well, nothing could appear more certain than that on ordinary account (exclusive of defense outlays) we shall never reduce the budget below \$7,000,000,000 and usually will not escape that well so long as this Administration is in power. Such profligacy will, of course, pinch badly during the execution of the defense program, and it will pinch much worse in all probability after that program is completed.

Turn now to those projected expenditures which can warrantably be charged to defense account. The President now expects them to reach \$6,464,000,000 during the year and \$10,811,000,000 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942—plus, of course, the cost of the "Aid-to-Great Britain" program now being formulated and expected to run to several billions as rapidly as it is possible for us to furnish what is required—plus further billions requests for which are promised at an early date—assuming that we can manage to spend it all within

the next eighteen months. Translate all this into terms of public debt and we find our national debt approaching if not reaching \$65,000,000,000 by the middle of 1942. It may of course be substantially greater than that. It will be if we can manage to proceed with the program as rapidly as the President wishes, and by that time we are not likely on present showing to be more than about in full swing with the defense program. Heaven only knows where it will end us.

We Must Be Certain

Such are the facts. What is to be said of them? Nothing—if popular practice is to be followed—except of course to stare at their size and swell a little with pride that we “dare” proceed in this way, or that we are in typical American style undertaking a huge task in a large way. To assume any other attitude is, indeed, as Senator Wheeler remarked the other day, to court charges of lack of patriotism or worse, so hysterical have many of our people become under the constant prodding of popular figures. Yet it appears to us perfectly reasonable to suggest that American people ought in all conscience to be very sure that the necessity is both real and great, and that the unique danger to which they are alleged to be exposed is existent and of a sort which can be effectively combated with tanks, guns, and the like, before they proceed further along this highly costly really quite dangerous course upon which they have launched themselves. \$28,000,000,000, possibly double that amount to defend our democracy! Certainly worth it if it must be defended at such a price and can really be defended at such a cost. During the past eight and one-half years we have added about thirty billions to our national debt in defense of our “way of living,” according to New Deal pleaders. But we cannot understand how sensible men whose judgment is not horribly beclouded by fear or emotion can possibly fail to ask whether the thirty billions really contributed to the safety of our system, or at all events if it was necessary to save that system, and at the same time to wonder in quiet moments whether, after all, it is really necessary to spend another similar sum to save it from foreign violence. We find it difficult to suppress a suspicion that the real danger lurks elsewhere.

But at least we may well ask what we need to do to defend our democracy. The President appears to believe that it will not be safe until autocracy is extirpated—everywhere in the world. Says he:

“In the future days which we seek to make secure, we look forward to a world founded upon four essential human freedoms.

“The first is freedom of speech and expression—everywhere in the world.

“The second is freedom of every person to worship God in his own way—everywhere in the world.

“The third is freedom from want, which, translated into world terms, means economic understandings which will secure to every Nation a healthy peacetime life for its inhabitants—everywhere in the world.

“The fourth is freedom from fear, which, translated into world terms, means a world-wide reduction of armaments to such a point and in such a thorough fashion that no Nation will be in a pos-

sition to commit an act of physical aggression against any neighbor—anywhere in the world.

“That is no vision of a distant millenium. It is a definite basis for a kind of world attainable in our own time and generation. That kind of world is the very antithesis of the so-called ‘new order’ of tyranny which the dictators seek to create with the crash of a bomb.

“To that new order we oppose the greater conception—the moral order. A good society is able to face schemes of world domination and foreign revolutions alike without fear.

“Since the beginning of our American history we have been engaged in change, in a perpetual, peaceful revolution, a revolution which goes on steadily, quietly, adjusting itself to changing conditions without the concentration camp or the quicklime in the ditch. The world order which we seek is the cooperation of free countries, working together in a friendly, civilized society.

“This Nation has placed its destiny in the hands, heads and hearts of its millions of free men and women, and its faith in freedom under the guidance of God. Freedom means the supremacy of human rights everywhere. Our support goes to those who struggle to gain those rights and keep them. Our strength is our unity of purpose.

“To that high concept there can be no end save victory.”

If we may be permitted the sacrilege of attempting to assign any definite meaning to such fine phrases, we must, of course, observe that the attainment of any such objective as appears to be suggested here—if, in any event, it is attainable at all—would cost many times \$28,000,000,000. Had we not all better “think again,” to use Mr. Knudsen’s vernacular?

Federal Reserve Bank Statement

CREDIT and currency developments in the weekly period ended Jan. 8 were quite in accordance with expectations. Owing to the return of currency from circulation, the expenditure of Treasury funds from the general account with the Federal Reserve banks, and the continued inflow of gold, excess reserves of member banks over legal requirements increased no less than \$220,000,000 in the period, raising the aggregate to \$6,840,000,000; This is only \$100,000,000 short of the record total established last Oct. 23, and all the prospects point to the early establishment of new high records. The return of currency to the banks is likely to increase in coming weeks and gold can be expected to arrive in a steady flow. Recent recommendations of the Federal Reserve System for additional credit controls and relinquishment of various inflationary powers now possessed by the Executive deserve correspondingly greater attention, in the light of these tendencies. It remains true, on the other hand, that effective demand for credit accommodation still is modest, in relation to the vast reservoir of available funds. In the weekly period ended Jan. 8, New York City reporting banks found their commercial, industrial and agricultural loans up \$11,000,000 to \$1,918,000,000. The same banks report their loans to brokers and dealers on security collateral down \$69,000,000 to \$350,000,000. That the trend of business loans is upward is confirmed week by week in the statistics for 101 cities.

Monetary gold stocks of the country advanced in the statement week by \$39,000,000, raising the total to another record at \$22,034,000,000. Currency in circulation declined \$105,000,000 to \$8,628,000,000. The Treasury in Washington deposited \$54,000,000 gold certificates with the 12 Federal Reserve banks, raising their holdings of such instruments to \$19,804,781,000. Other cash of the regional banks also increased, and total reserves of the 12 institutions advanced \$102,651,000 to \$20,138,233,000. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation declined \$53,749,000 to \$5,877,248,000. Total deposits with the 12 regional banks increased \$117,253,000 to 16,243,820,000, with the account variations consisting of an increase of member bank reserve deposits by \$258,729,000 to \$14,284,362,000; a decrease of the Treasury general account by \$148,693,000 to \$219,788,000; a drop of foreign deposits by \$10,378,000 to \$1,122,531,000, and an increase of other deposits by \$17,595,000 to \$617,139,000. The reserve ratio improved to 91.0% from 90.8%. The Federal Reserve banks refrained from open market operations in the week, as the holdings of United States Treasury issues remained unchanged at \$2,184,100,000. Discounts by the regional banks declined \$83,000 to \$2,832,000. Industrial advances were up \$175,000 to \$7,713,000, while commitments to make such advances declined \$134,000 to \$5,092,000.

The New York Stock Market

MIXED financial markets and uncertain trends resulted, this week, from the varying political and other influences that shape affairs. New York observers were somewhat encouraged by signs of investor interest in some groups of stocks and bonds. The inquiry was highly selective, however, and was effective chiefly in the carrier section, which long had been unduly depressed. Sizable gains were recorded for the week in railroad stocks and in the speculative bonds of the transportation units. A few specialties also reflected some demand on the New York Stock Exchange. But the great bulk of stocks merely held around previous levels, closing quotations yesterday showing minor gains and losses in about equal numbers, as against figures prevalent a week earlier. Trading on the Big Board held between the 500,000 and 1,000,000-share levels in all the full sessions, and it is perhaps significant that the more active periods were those in which buying predominated. A good deal of business also was reported done in the counter market, where some sizable blocks of issues found rapid disposition.

The business reports of the week made it clear that the expected activity is either being maintained or is developing, and as the defense program gains impetus it is fairly evident that many important industries will find it difficult to meet the demands that will be made upon them. This prospect ordinarily would induce active inquiry for securities, but fresh assurances were furnished this week by President Roosevelt that no one will be permitted to become wealthy from the defense program, and this naturally means added taxation on top of the tremendous burdens already imposed. Not much inducement for acquisition of equities can be discerned in the Administration attitude, and no further explanation is necessary for the continued apathy of the investment community as

a whole. It is noteworthy that Mr. Roosevelt's message to Congress, last Monday, was followed by a decline in price levels. Nor did the budget message improve matters. The fact became ever more apparent that a new and ominous concentration of personal power is taking place, and investors know from sad experience that power in the hands of Mr. Roosevelt is not likely to benefit them in any manner.

In the listed bond market trends were diverse, with performances of United States Government securities drawing unusual attention. Treasury issues drifted slowly but steadily lower in the first half of the week, owing in part to the credit control controversy, and in part to the tremendous budgetary deficit forecast in the budget message for the next fiscal year. Secretaries Morgenthau and Jones intimated that they did not look with favor upon the financial program outlined by the Federal Reserve System, and a modest rally in Treasury issues followed. Speculative railroad bonds were traded actively in several sessions, with sharply higher prices occasioned by the heavy buying, which lifted bond transactions to best figures since September, 1939. Foreign dollar bonds likewise were in demand, possibly because holdings which were liquidated on a tax-loss basis late last year were being replaced. Commodity markets reflected only modest activity, and a slow improvement in price levels. Leading grains were up slightly in the pits, while base metals were quoted mostly at unchanged levels, owing to the watch on prices maintained at Washington. Foreign exchanges were dull, with gold still moving toward this country.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales on Saturday were 384,970 shares; on Monday, 721,300 shares; on Tuesday, 525,640 shares; on Wednesday, 644,260 shares; on Thursday, 859,860 shares, and on Friday, 751,770 shares.

Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at 1%.

On the New York Curb Exchange the sales on Saturday were 66,490 shares; on Monday, 127,520 shares; on Tuesday, 107,375 shares; on Wednesday, 99,830 shares; on Thursday, 118,040 shares, and on Friday, 134,935 shares.

The stock market on Saturday of last week managed to lift the level of stock prices above those prevailing on the preceding day. Equities opened the session firm and mixed as trading moved in a leisurely fashion. Values improved fractionally to the current year's best levels, followed by some shading later. A tapering in demand then set in, producing an irregular trend which persisted almost to the close. Following this the list turned weak. Pivotal stocks were largely affected, while advances outnumbered losses in the main section of the list. The President's message to Congress on Monday on the State of the Union tended to depress prices, and equities that managed to acquire gains prior to its delivery found these advances wiped out upon its conclusion. Mixed prices obtained from the beginning, and with the warning by the President of greatly enlarged taxes to come, nervousness entered trading and became just one more factor to be reckoned with. Some key issues such as United States Steel and prominent motor shares were at times under pressure after making progress. This re-

sulted from sizable liquidation in these groups of British-held securities through private channels, which eventually found their way into the open market. The market on Tuesday awaited the President's budget message with much concern, and prices floundered about in the absence of a definite trend. Sales volume tapered off noticeably from Monday's turnover, and what changes in values did occur were unimportant in the main. Closing time found equities steady and mixed following a moderate rally in prices in the final hour. With the estimated figures on the Federal budget for the coming fiscal year a known quantity, despite their immense proportions, traders got down to business on Wednesday, and the list managed to show a moderate improvement in prices under the leadership of the rail issues. Carrier shares lifted their levels above one point, with some reaction marking their close. Steel stocks likewise came in for some upward revision in their price levels, although they too closed below the day's best figures. Most other groups finished mixed.

The railroad shares again took the initiative on Thursday and made for sweeping gains over a broad section of the list. Sales volume, too, was indicative of the better trend. The movement took form in low-priced rails, and its influence spread to other parts of the market. Union Pacific RR. was the chief beneficiary to the extent of three points. The bulk of the day's activities occurred in the closing hour and left the list in a generally higher position. The market on Friday showed a progressive tendency with a shift in interest from rails to industrial issues. The height of the movement was attained at midday, but thereafter fractional declines altered the levels of earlier favorites. Railroad issues ruled firm to slightly higher, with some preference shown by investors for preferred issues of utility companies. Comparing closing figures on Friday of this week with final quotations for the same day a week ago, generally higher prices prevail.

General Electric closed yesterday at $34\frac{7}{8}$ against $34\frac{1}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at $22\frac{7}{8}$ against $22\frac{5}{8}$; Columbia Gas & Electric at $4\frac{3}{4}$ against $4\frac{5}{8}$; Public Service of N. J. at $29\frac{3}{8}$ against $28\frac{3}{4}$; International Harvester at 53 against $50\frac{1}{2}$; Sears, Roebuck & Co. at $78\frac{1}{4}$ against $78\frac{3}{8}$; Montgomery Ward & Co. at $38\frac{7}{8}$ against 38; Woolworth at $34\frac{1}{4}$ against $32\frac{5}{8}$, and American Tel. & Tel. at 168 against $168\frac{3}{8}$.

Western Union closed yesterday at $22\frac{1}{4}$ against $20\frac{7}{8}$ on Friday of last week; Allied Chemical & Dye at $163\frac{1}{2}$ bid against 163; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at $162\frac{3}{8}$ against 163; National Cash Register at $13\frac{1}{4}$ against $13\frac{1}{4}$; National Dairy Products at $14\frac{1}{2}$ against $13\frac{7}{8}$; National Biscuit at 18 against $17\frac{3}{4}$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 37 against $36\frac{5}{8}$; Loft, Inc., at $18\frac{1}{4}$ against $18\frac{7}{8}$; Continental Can at $38\frac{7}{8}$ against $39\frac{1}{4}$; Eastman Kodak at 141 against 139; Standard Brands at $6\frac{1}{2}$ against $6\frac{3}{8}$; Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. at $104\frac{1}{4}$ against $103\frac{1}{2}$; Canada Dry at $12\frac{3}{8}$ against $12\frac{1}{2}$; Schenley Distillers at $11\frac{5}{8}$ against 11, and National Distillers at 24 against 23.

In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire & Rubber closed yesterday at $19\frac{3}{4}$ against $19\frac{1}{4}$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $14\frac{5}{8}$ against $13\frac{1}{2}$, and United States Rubber at $23\frac{3}{8}$ against $22\frac{3}{8}$.

Railroad stocks went into higher territory this week. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $24\frac{1}{4}$

against $22\frac{5}{8}$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe at $21\frac{3}{4}$ against $18\frac{3}{4}$; New York Central at 15 against $14\frac{1}{8}$; Union Pacific at $85\frac{7}{8}$ against $79\frac{3}{4}$; Southern Pacific at $9\frac{1}{4}$ against $8\frac{1}{4}$; Southern Railway at $13\frac{5}{8}$ against $12\frac{1}{2}$, and Northern Pacific at $7\frac{1}{4}$ against $6\frac{3}{8}$.

Steel stocks were lower the present week. United States Steel closed yesterday at $69\frac{1}{4}$ against $70\frac{3}{8}$ on Friday of last week; Crucible Steel at $45\frac{3}{4}$ against 47; Bethlehem Steel at $88\frac{1}{4}$ against 89, and Youngstown Sheet & Tube at $40\frac{3}{4}$ against $41\frac{3}{4}$.

In the motor group, General Motors closed yesterday at $48\frac{1}{8}$ against $48\frac{1}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Chrysler at $70\frac{1}{2}$ against $71\frac{3}{4}$; Packard at $3\frac{1}{4}$ against $3\frac{1}{4}$; Studebaker at $8\frac{3}{8}$ against $8\frac{1}{4}$, and Hupp Motors at $11/16$ against $5/8$.

Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $36\frac{3}{8}$ against $35\frac{7}{8}$ on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at $12\frac{1}{8}$ against $11\frac{7}{8}$, and Atlantic Refining at $23\frac{7}{8}$ against $24\frac{1}{4}$.

Among the copper stocks, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $26\frac{7}{8}$ against $27\frac{1}{8}$ on Friday of last week; American Smelting & Refining at $44\frac{3}{4}$ against $42\frac{7}{8}$, and Phelps Dodge at $34\frac{3}{8}$ against $35\frac{7}{8}$.

In the aviation group, Curtiss-Wright closed yesterday at $9\frac{3}{4}$ against $9\frac{1}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Boeing Aircraft at 18 against 18, and Douglas Aircraft at $78\frac{1}{2}$ against 78.

Trade and industrial reports began to suggest this week an increase of activity in some lines, over and above levels established late last year. Steel operations for the week ending today were estimated by American Iron and Steel Institute at 97.2% of capacity, against 95.9% last week, and 86.1% at this time last year. The steel rate is the best on record since 1929, and in view of increased capacity the figure means record actual output. Production of electric power for the week ended Jan. 4, which contained the New Year's Day suspension, totaled 2,704,800,000 kwh., according to Edison Electric Institute. This compares with 2,622,850,000 kwh. in the previous week, which also contained a holiday, and with 2,473,397,000 kwh. in the corresponding week of 1940. Car loadings of revenue freight in the week ended Jan. 4 were reported by the Association of American Railroads at 614,171 cars, an increase over the previous week of 68,864 cars, and of 21,246 cars over the similar week of last year.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the May option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $87\frac{3}{4}c.$ against $87\frac{1}{4}c.$ the close on Friday of last week. May corn closed yesterday at $62\frac{5}{8}c.$ against $62\frac{3}{4}c.$ the close on Friday of last week. May oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $37\frac{1}{8}c.$ against $37\frac{1}{2}c.$ the close on Friday of last week.

The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 8.74c. against 10.43c. the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber closed yesterday at 20.25c. against 20.62c. the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed yesterday at 12c., the close on Friday of last week.

In London the price of bar silver closed yesterday at 23 $5/16$ pence per ounce against $23\frac{3}{8}$ pence per ounce the close on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed yesterday at $34\frac{3}{4}c.$ the close on Friday of last week.

In the matter of foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at \$4.04, the close on Friday of last week.

European Stock Markets

FIRM markets were the rule this week in leading European financial centers, but price movements were generally modest. Trading was at a minimum on the London Stock Exchange, notwithstanding the favorable impressions occasioned by the Italian defeat at Bardia and President Roosevelt's message to Congress. These satisfactory war indications were offset, in part, by hampered communications, and by persistence of unemployment in the United Kingdom. Official statistics disclosed that the roster of unemployed last month still was 715,279. Although this is the lowest figure since 1921, the fact that so many still are jobless in the humming war economy of Great Britain proved perturbing to the market. British funds and other gilt-edged stocks were in quiet demand during much of the week, and various issues attained best levels of the last two years. Industrial stocks were neglected, and not much interest was displayed in foreign obligations. The Amsterdam Bourse was dull and easy in the first half of the week, but recovered the lost ground in a quick rally on Thursday. Netherlands East Indies issues and American stocks remained of chief interest to Amsterdam traders and investors. The Berlin Boerse was dull throughout, save for mild spurts in the so-called German Colonial issues. Indications of French market trends again were lacking, this week.

Foreign Policy

BEFORE a joint session of the new 77th Congress, President Roosevelt last Monday defined once again the foreign policy to which the country has been committed as a consequence of the war in Europe. The message on the state of the Union, which Mr. Roosevelt read in person, was devoted entirely to foreign affairs and their repercussions upon this country. It followed in general outline the views expressed by the Chief Executive in his "fireside chat" of Dec. 29, but emphasized some points and introduced a new program for American action in every part of the globe. As an expression of American policy, it placed the United States more firmly than ever on the side of Great Britain in the current conflict. Indeed, the message occasioned comments in London which clearly foreshadow an expectation of full American military participation in the war. Berlin withheld comment for a few days, and indicated on Wednesday that Mr. Roosevelt's pronouncements are regarded in Germany as provocative. The German press alleged that the statements made by the President are "bad logic" and "untruths." In Italy much the same sentiments were expressed on Tuesday, while Japanese observers affected to see aggression on the part of the United State in the address.

In his message to Congress, Mr. Roosevelt found the present situation of the United States unprecedented, in the sense that American security at no previous time "has been as seriously threatened from without as it is today." Our wars in the past were, the President maintained, for the maintenance of American rights and for the principles of peaceful commerce. "What I seek to convey," he said, "is

the historic truth that the United States as a Nation has at all times maintained opposition—clear, definite opposition—to any attempt to lock us in behind an ancient Chinese wall while the procession of civilization went past. Today, thinking of our children and of their children, we oppose enforced isolation for ourselves or for any other part of the Americas." The future and safety of our country and our democracy were described by Mr. Roosevelt as overwhelmingly involved in events far beyond our borders. He saw little reason to fear direct invasion while the British navy retains its power, but remarked on the possibility of action through secret agents and their dupes, who were said by Mr. Roosevelt to be already here and in Latin America in great numbers.

The National policy was formulated by the President in three points. First, he said, by an impressive expression of the public will and without regard to partisanship, we are committed to all-inclusive national defense. Secondly and in the same manner, we are committed to full support of all those resolute people everywhere who are resisting aggression and are thereby keeping war away from this hemisphere. "By this support we express our determination that the democratic cause shall prevail, and we strengthen the defense and the security of our own Nation," Mr. Roosevelt asserted. The third point of policy enunciated by the President is that "we are committed to the proposition that principles of morality and considerations for our own security will never permit us to acquiesce in a peace dictated by aggressors and sponsored by appeasers." In the light of this program, the immediate need is a swift and driving increase of our armaments production, Mr. Roosevelt informed Congress. He admitted dissatisfaction with some parts of the defense program, and indicated that greatly increased appropriations and authorizations will be requested by the Administration. Among these requests, it was made clear, will be one for turning over to nations which now are warring against aggressors additional munitions and war supplies of many kinds, without regard to financial considerations. Repayment in similar materials or in other goods will follow within a reasonable time, Mr. Roosevelt maintained.

He proposed that the United States say to the democracies: "We Americans are vitally concerned in your defense of freedom. We are putting forth our energies, our resources and our organizing powers to give you the strength to regain and maintain a free world. We shall send you in ever-increasing numbers, ships, planes, tanks, guns. That is our purpose and our pledge." In fulfillment of this pledge the United States will not be intimidated by the threats of dictators that they will regard our action as a breach of international law or an act of war, the President continued. And we must all prepare, he added, to make the sacrifices that the emergency demands. Looking forward to the future, Mr. Roosevelt called for the establishment "everywhere in the world" of the freedom of speech, the freedom of worship, freedom from want and freedom from the fear of aggression. These world specifications were not to be considered visionary, the President insisted, but as a definite basis for a kind of world attainable in our own time and generation. "That kind of world," he said, "is the very antithesis of the so-called 'new order' of tyranny which the dictators seek to create with the crash of a bomb."

Since the dictators against whom the President inveighed did not choose to regard his message as a cause for hostilities, the reactions evoked by the statements in Great Britain plainly are of greatest importance. That the British people were pleased and "inspired" was made clear in London dispatches. But an undercurrent of dissatisfaction was noted in a London report of Monday to the New York "Times" with respect to the tardiness of American shipments of war material and the lack of American convoys to insure delivery. The views of British experts were summed up in this dispatch as follows: "The United States says over and over again that 'we cannot afford to allow Britain to fall.' It says over and over again that Britain must be aided in every possible way, not because Britain should be saved but because Britain is essential to United States defense. If that is what the United States thinks, then, virtually speaking, the United States is hiring us to fight its battles, as we once hired Hessians in an effort to subdue the thirteen colonies. But we are not getting our pay. The United States has come long and far but not far enough. If we are fighting for the United States and if it is willing to give us money or credit on that basis, we have the right to ask it to go further. Since we cannot bring material overseas ourselves, we have the right to ask the United States to do so, always remembering that the United States has said that the only reason it is helping us at all is because we are fighting for the United States." The message of the President did not, in the British view, meet that argument, the dispatch added.

Incidental light on foreign policy was furnished late last week by Secretary Stimson, in the form of a report to Congress on the disposition late last year of surplus stocks of Army material. Tanks, guns and other old but serviceable equipment, released to American corporations for subsequent sale to Great Britain, netted the Army \$22,929,438, as against an original cost of \$58,853,179. Also of importance was the departure for London, last Monday, of Harry L. Hopkins, close friend of Mr. Roosevelt, as a personal emissary of the President. No information as to the nature of this mission was made available. Col. William J. Donovan, who went to Europe some weeks ago on a secret mission, was reported on Tuesday in Cairo, Egypt, where he stayed at the British Embassy. Orders were issued in Washington, Wednesday, for the reorganization of the United States Navy into three fleets, to be stationed in the Pacific, the Atlantic and in Far Eastern waters, respectively. Secretary of the Navy Knox announced this step, and he expressed the view at the same time that the United States has provided Britain with as many destroyers as the Navy could spare without weakening our defenses.

Italian Defeats

FRESH victories were added this week to those won previously by British and Greek forces in their struggle against the Italian invaders from Libya and Albania, and hardly a shadow of Italian military prestige remains. So serious and protracted have been the Italian defeats that the question currently under debate in neutral circles is whether Premier Benito Mussolini can save his political head. It is true, of course, that only

Italian expeditionary forces have been involved in the battles, but the crack troops of Italy unquestionably have been engaged, and great masses of such soldiers have surrendered. Prime Minister Winston Churchill some weeks ago began the process of severing Italy from the tie with Berlin. The Italian defeats have been made known to the people of that country, and it would seem that elimination of Italy from the war would now be more readily feasible than it was last month. This possibility appears to be stimulating German aerial and other aid to Italy. The German Foreign Office found it necessary last Saturday to issue assurances of Axis solidarity. The Italian Council of Ministers on Tuesday issued an order reaffirming the strength of the Axis, and proclaiming Italy's determination to continue the war. These protestations naturally are not very impressive, in the circumstances.

The most resounding defeat of the Mediterranean war was sustained by the Italians last Sunday, when the important Libyan base of Bardia fell completely into the hands of the victorious British Empire units operating from Egyptian bases. After two weeks of siege, the British began to move toward the Bardia forts late last week, and it soon appeared that the Italians were unable to defend the posts effectively. Drawing the ring steadily tighter, while aerial attacks and sea shelling reduced the strongest points, the British mechanized units swept into Bardia itself, last Sunday. To the 40,000 Italian prisoners previously taken by the British in the Egyptian-Libyan campaign, they added some 30,000 from Bardia, and found rather difficult the problem of handling the total of 70,000 captured men. Italy lost not merely the soldiers taken by the British, but also vast stores of arms and munitions. The action was carried out with superb coordination of the British land, sea and aerial forces. Immediately after the capture of Bardia, moreover, the British aerial and tank units set off in hot quest of Tobruk, which is an even more important Italian harbor deep within Libyan territory. Tobruk was reported virtually surrounded, yesterday, and it is evident that the next great battle of the Western Desert will be fought at that point. The Italian Commander at Bardia, General Annibale Bergonzoli, escaped before the town capitulated. Fall of Bardia's defenses was acknowledged generally by the Italian Government, Tuesday, and efforts were made to depict the defense of the town as a "page of glory."

The defeat of the Italians on their own colonial soil appears to be occasioning repercussions in other African areas. Cairo dispatches on Thursday stated that Fascist troops in Ethiopia are finding their positions increasingly hazardous, owing to restiveness among the conquered natives. This suggests an early fulfillment of Prime Minister Churchill's prediction that the Italian Empire in Africa will be torn to shreds. Of particular interest are accounts of sustained activities by the British fleet, which shelled the Bardia defenses steadily and also the roads leading to that point, without much opposition from the vaunted Italian aerial squadrons. The Italian fleet apparently remained safely moored in home harbors. Australian forces are said to have distinguished themselves, particularly, in the Bardia engagement, which cost the

British forces only a few hundred casualties. The extent of the British preparations for this campaign is best indicated by the rapid move toward Tobruk, after the fall of Bardia. The airport of Tobruk at El Adem, 15 miles south of the port, was taken by British forces only two days after Bardia fell. While these developments were in progress British aerial squadrons bombed Naples, Palermo and other cities in Italy, causing great damage.

Fighting on the Albanian front again was difficult this week, owing to inclement weather, but the Greek forces reported progress toward the Italian port of Valona and the establishment of a fairly secure line of defense on the slopes of the mountains leading to the Adriatic. Heavy rains caused floods, and when such conditions abated new snow storms made the terrain troublesome. The small but valiant Greek fleet raided the Adriatic on Tuesday, and shelled Valona without encountering a single Italian warship. British aerial squadrons assisted the Greeks continuously, and the Greek successes doubtless were due partly to that aid. There is no definite indication, as yet, of the part to be played in the Mediterranean conflict by the German aerial squadrons which are known to have arrived in Italy in force. It is significant, however, that German-Greek diplomatic relations are continuing. Notwithstanding their great successes, Greek authorities take a sober view of the situation, especially with respect to their supplies. Appeals were made for American aid, in the form of fighting planes, and arrangements were reported in Washington, Wednesday, whereby Greece will obtain about 100 planes. Premier John Metaxas declared last Saturday that Greek war aims are those of securing the independence and integrity of the country, and of preventing foreign domination of "compatriots." This suggests an intention of holding on to Albanian territory recently captured by the Greek forces, if the general course of the European conflict makes such action feasible.

Battle of Britain

WAR developments in the great struggle between Great Britain and Germany continued to consist, this week, of aerial raids and counter raids, and blockade and counter blockade, with no indication available of failing strength. Weather conditions were not propitious during the week for the tremendous airplane bombings, but each country suffered when fog and clouds lifted. British airmen punished Bremen again and again, and turned their attention also to Emden, Wilhelmshaven, industrial points, and railway junctions in the Reich. The Germans raided London sporadically, and also sent their dread loads of destruction down upon Midlands centers and coastal points in England. The war at sea was less hazardous for Great Britain than in some previous weeks, as the tonnage sunk by German submarines and airplanes was relatively modest. British authorities found it necessary, however, to cut heavily the supplies of meat available to the population. Neutrals were spared further airplane bombings, but continued their efforts to fix responsibility for incidents of recent weeks. Irish Free State officials lodged a protest at Berlin, late last week, against bombings of Irish territory, but the Germans disclaimed responsibility for most inci-

dents and indicated that others were under investigation. Swiss authorities found the British unwilling to admit responsibility for bombs which fell recently upon Zurich.

Perhaps the most indicative incident of the week was a speech delivered by Prime Minister Winston Churchill in London, Thursday, before a meeting of the Pilgrims. The luncheon was tendered to former Foreign Secretary Lord Halifax, who is soon to depart for Washington and his new duties as British Ambassador to the United States. Mr. Churchill praised the new Envoy fulsomely, and remarked that all British secrets were known to him. He emphasized that the Ambassador was being dispatched from "the very center of our counsels," and expressed the fervent hope that he may prosper "in a mission as momentous as any that the monarchy has entrusted to an Englishman in the lifetime of the oldest of us here." The future of the whole world and the hopes of a broadening civilization founded upon Christian ethics depend upon the relations between Great Britain and the United States, the Prime Minister declared. "The identity of purpose and persistence of resolve prevailing throughout the English-speaking world will, more than any other single fact, determine the way of life which will be open to generations, and perhaps to centuries which follow our own," he said. "If cooperation between the United States and the British Empire in the task of extirpating the spirit and regime of totalitarian intolerance, wherever it may be found, were to fail, the British Empire, rugged and embattled, might indeed hew its way through and preserve its life and strength for the inevitable renewal of the conflict on worse terms after an uneasy truce. But the chance of setting the march of mankind clearly and surely along the high roads of human progress would be lost and might never return." The speech was larded with praise of President Roosevelt.

The most telling and destructive raids of the week apparently were those of the British air force against German ports such as Bremen, Emden and Wilhelmshaven. Still smarting under the incendiary raid which ruined a part of central London, two weeks ago, British airmen made extraordinary efforts to inflict like damage upon selected German objectives, and even the German press admitted the great damage thus occasioned. The so-called invasion ports of France and the Low Countries were hammered repeatedly by British raiders. German airmen were foiled by fog during half the week, and only scattered bombs fell upon London while the great metropolis was obscured. Three nights of blessed quiet were enjoyed by London. Beginning on Thursday, however, the Germans again were able to find their targets and heavy raids were reported against the capital, and a number of Midlands and West Coast towns. British authorities found it necessary to acknowledge the stirrings of the populace and the growing call for a different order of things after the war. A special Ministry to study the problems of post-war reconstruction was foreshadowed on Monday, when changes in administrative methods were effected to assure better handling of immediate war problems.

The British blockade of the Continent remained air-tight, and apparently will be relaxed only slightly to permit some essentials to reach French

and Spanish sufferers. It would seem, however, that the German counter blockade of Great Britain begins to be effective in a telling manner. Actual merchant shipping losses suffered by Great Britain are reported considerably under the war average, in recent weeks. But the meat ration, which is highly important in England, was cut down "temporarily," early this week, by Lord Woolton, the Food Minister. Some London shops were quite unable to meet even the ration stipulation, over the last week-end, and the unrest thus caused was heightened by disclosure that those able to resort to hotels and restaurants were able to eke out their supplies without loss of food coupons. Lord Woolton promptly addressed himself to an adjustment of the "double food standard," and he indicated, meanwhile, that the real occasion for the difficulties was the necessity of supplying the British forces in the Near East. Other foods also are scarce in England, and in view of the British dependence upon overseas supplies, it is quite possible that the arrivals of convoys hereafter will be the determining factor in the amount of available food-stuffs of various kinds.

Food for France

MODEST relaxation of the rigors to which France is exposed as a consequence of the German conquest seems probable, owing to intervention by the Administration in Washington. Disclosure was made at Washington, Tuesday, that British authorities had agreed to permit passage through the blockade of limited food supplies for France and Spain. The American Red Cross announced the following day that the first relief ship will sail late this month, with a cargo of canned milk, vitamin concentrates and children's clothing for unoccupied France, and some flour and milk for Spain. It appeared, at the same time, that a personal request from President Roosevelt to the British authorities had accomplished this humane relaxation of the blockade in behalf of French youth. No indication is available as to the amount of supplies that will be permitted to flow in this fashion to the helpless French and Spanish populations, but it is reasonable to assume that the quantity will suffice to prevent starvation and avoidable disease among the children. The incident climaxes efforts by former President Herbert Hoover and many other prominent Americans in behalf of relief agencies.

Whether by intention or not, this development coincided closely with the arrival in Vichy, early last Monday, of our new Ambassador to France, Rear Admiral William D. Leahy. Deep snow and intense cold delayed the Ambassador after his arrival at Lisbon, but when he finally reached Vichy his welcome was none the less emphatic. Marshal Henri Philippe Petain, Chief of the French State, greeted Admiral Leahy most cordially on Wednesday. The presence of a fully accredited American Ambassador possibly will prove comforting to the Vichy authorities in the difficult days which lie ahead. Reports from the capital of unoccupied France indicate that "negotiations" still are in progress between German and French spokesmen as to the role that Vichy will play in coming months. The limited collaboration proposals which Marshal Petain submitted some weeks ago appar-

ently were disregarded by Berlin, and a good deal of nervousness exists in Vichy as to measures that the Nazi militarists might take. The tension was relaxed to a degree, early this week, owing to press reports from Berlin that diplomatic relations are to be continued with Vichy. No information was vouchsafed, however, as to the attitude of the German Government.

Balkan Tension

OMINOUS predictions of untoward events in the Balkans failed to materialize this week, but the tension of that vast area remained unrelaxed and all the indications continue to point toward disturbing moves by the great Powers. The fate of Bulgaria appears to be in the balance, and it may be that decisions reached by the Sofia authorities will be disclosed tomorrow, when some 30 addresses are to be made in various parts of the country by Premier Bogdan Philoff and other Ministers. The Premier returned to Sofia, Wednesday, after a trip to Vienna for his "health." Although Mr. Philoff saw important Nazi personages in the course of his journey, he denied all reports of his trip on his return to Sofia. It remains uncertain whether King Boris engaged in any conversations with Reich authorities, as was rumored last week. That Russian anxieties were aroused is evident, however, since the Soviet envoys to Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Rumania and Hungary suddenly were recalled to Moscow, last Sunday, for consultations. German intentions in Eastern Europe are, of course, the question at issue. The Reich controls Hungary and Rumania completely, and thus has a ready avenue open for moves toward and through Bulgaria. Possible moves by the Germans against Greece doubtless are under contemplation, and there are many ways in which aggression might develop in the Near East. It may also be, however, that Reich forces are preparing for possible British attacks against the German back door, in the event of an Italian collapse.

Investments in Rumania

ONE of the most interesting and encouraging international financial transactions of the current war period was disclosed last Monday, in the form of a sale by International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. of its Rumanian investments for approximately \$13,800,000, United States currency. Negotiations for such a transaction were in progress for some time, and it appears that officials of the corporation received welcome aid from the United States Government. Funds for payment of the sum were found in the "frozen" or blocked balances of Rumania in the United States, which naturally were subject to Washington orders. The Treasury Department announced the release of the money, and at the same time the corporation made known the completion of the sale. The transfer involves, it is understood, 1,367,960 shares of Societatea Anonima Romana de Telefoane capital stock, which carry control of the Rumanian telephone system. Soon after Rumania was forced to give up sizable portions of its territory and finally found it necessary to succumb to German influence, funds of that country held in the United States were blocked, last year. The Rumanian State desired to secure ownership of the telephone system,

and in contrast with the unrecompensed "expropriations" which have been common lately, arrangements finally were worked out for purchase of the Rumanian company with blocked funds. The incident serves as a pointed reminder that other American companies might be able to realize in like manner on their foreign investments in various European countries which, because of Nazi domination, find their balances in the United States blocked by official order.

Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:

Country	Rate in Effect Jan. 10	Date Effective	Pre-vious Rate	Country	Rate in Effect Jan. 10	Date Effective	Pre-vious Rate
Argentina	3½	Mar. 1 1936	---	Holland	3	Aug. 29 1939	2
Belgium	2	Jan. 5 1940	2½	Hungary	4	Aug. 29 1935	4½
Bulgaria	6	Aug. 15 1935	7	India	3	Nov. 28 1935	3½
Canada	2½	Mar. 11 1935	---	Italy	4½	May 18 1936	5
Chile	3	Dec. 16 1936	4	Japan	3.29	Apr. 7 1936	3.65
Colombia	4	July 18 1933	5	Java	3	Jan. 14 1937	4
Czechoslovakia	3	Jan. 1 1936	3½	Lithuania	6	July 15 1939	7
Danzig	4	Jan. 2 1937	5	Morocco	6½	May 28 1935	4½
Denmark	4½	May 22 1940	5½	Norway	4½	Sept. 22 1939	3½
Eire	3	June 30 1932	3½	Poland	4	Dec. 17 1937	5
England	2	Oct. 26 1939	3	Portugal	4	Aug. 11 1937	4½
Estonia	4½	Oct. 1 1935	5	Rumania	3½	May 5 1938	4½
Finland	4	Dec. 3 1934	4½	South Africa	3½	May 15 1933	4½
France	2	Jan. 4 1939	2½	Spain	*4	Mar. 29 1939	5
Germany	3½	Apr. 6 1940	4	Sweden	3½	May 17 1940	3
Greece	6	Jan. 4 1937	7	Switzerland	1½	Nov. 26 1936	2
				Yugoslavia	5	Feb. 1 1935	6½

* Not officially confirmed.

Foreign Money Rates

IN LONDON open market discount rates for short bills on Friday were 1 1-32%, as against 1 1-32% on Friday of last week, and 1 1-32% @ 1 1-16% for three months' bills as against 1 1-32% @ 1 1-16% on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Friday was 1%.

Bank of England Statement

THE statement of the Bank for the week ended Jan. 8 showed a contraction in note circulation of £5,402,000, which reduced the total outstanding to £610,453,000, compared with the record high, £616,904,000, Dec. 25, and £536,132,242 a year ago. As the loss in circulation was attended by a decrease of £98,665 in gold holdings, reserves increased £5,304,000. Public deposits dropped £1,685,000 and other deposits £47,333,275. The latter includes bankers' accounts, which declined £50,709,190, and other accounts, which gained £3,375,915. The proportion of reserves to liabilities rose to 10.1% from the record low, 6.0%, a week ago; a year ago it was 24.1%. Government securities registered a decrease of £51,850,000 and other securities of £2,450,116. Other securities comprise "discounts and advances" and "securities," which declined £72,656 and £2,377,460, respectively. No change was made in the 2% discount rate. Below we show the various items with comparisons for previous years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	Jan. 8, 1941	Jan. 10, 1940	Jan. 11, 1939	Jan. 12, 1938	Jan. 13, 1937
Circulation	£ 610,453,000	£ 536,132,242	£ 475,643,564	£ 482,132,553	£ 455,047,031
Public deposits	15,883,000	27,852,681	19,213,599	13,189,689	12,384,131
Other deposits	186,561,543	158,219,707	154,791,827	160,147,732	144,985,659
Bankers' accounts	56,246,219	115,719,248	118,138,912	123,368,148	106,720,106
Other accounts	130,315,324	42,500,459	36,652,915	36,779,584	38,265,553
Govt. securities	173,002,838	127,356,164	96,171,164	90,168,165	83,156,199
Other securities	26,757,415	31,656,763	44,442,376	36,302,673	33,326,515
Dist. & advances	5,522,995	6,304,551	22,121,700	15,795,057	12,520,596
Securities	21,234,420	25,352,212	22,320,676	20,507,616	20,805,919
Reserve notes & coin	20,591,000	45,013,291	51,422,305	64,931,258	58,986,304
Gold and bullion	1,043,145	1,145,533	127,065,869	327,063,811	314,033,335
Proportion of reserve to liabilities	10.1%	24.1%	29.5%	37.40%	37.40%
Bank rate	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Gold val. per fine oz.	168s.	168s.	84s. 11½d.	84s. 11½d.	84s. 11½d.

Bank of Germany Statement

THE statement of the Bank for the last quarter of December showed notes in circulation at a new record high of 14,033,213,000 marks, having increased 745,404,000 marks in the quarter, compared with 11,797,934,000 marks a year ago. Bills of exchange and checks expanded 1,865,702,000 marks to a total of 15,419,299,000 marks and other daily maturing obligations, 799,135,000 marks, to a total of 2,581,023,000 marks. Gold and foreign exchange dropped 1,799,000 marks, the total of which is now 75,566,000 marks, compared with 77,535,000 marks a year ago. The proportion of gold and foreign exchange to note circulation fell off to a new record low of 0.53%, compared with the previous low, 0.58% the last quarter and 0.66% a year ago. A decrease appeared in investments of 17,118,000 marks and in other assets of 317,438,000 marks. Following we show the various items with comparisons for previous years:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	Changes for Week	Dec. 31, 1940	Dec. 30, 1939	Dec. 31, 1938
Assets—	Reichsmarks	Reichsmarks	Reichsmarks	Reichsmarks
Gold and foreign exch.	-1,799,000	75,566,000	77,535,000	76,288,000
Bills of exch. & checks	+1,865,702,000	15,419,299,000	11,392,222,000	7,226,242,000
Silver and other coin	---	a192,424,000	349,652,000	167,873,000
Advances	---	a21,465,000	30,000,000	44,061,000
Investments	-17,118,000	32,080,000	803,721,000	851,938,000
Other assets	-317,438,000	1,726,265,000	2,032,890,000	1,373,487,000
Liabilities—				
Notes in circulation	+745,404,000	14,033,213,000	11,797,934,000	7,705,172,000
Oth. daily matur. oblig.	+799,135,000	2,581,020,000	2,018,216,000	949,532,000
Other liabilities	---	a590,468,000	646,071,000	420,402,000
Propor. of gold & for'n exch. to note circula'n	-0.05%	0.53%	0.66%	0.99%

a Figures as of Nov. 15, 1940.

New York Money Market

DEALINGS in the New York money market are taking the form, at the start of 1941, that was familiar throughout the previous year. Business is dull and no changes of rates are to be noted. Bankers' bills and commercial paper remain in poor supply. The Treasury sold last Monday a further issue of \$100,000,000 91-day defense discount bills, and awards were made at better than par value, which means that the Treasury was paid to do the borrowing. It was indicated in Washington that another offering is to be made soon of \$500,000,000 defense notes. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange held to 1% for all transactions, and time loans again were 1¼% for 60 and 90 days, and 1½% for four to six months' datings.

New York Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, 1% was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money continues quiet. Rates continued nominal at 1¼% up to 90 days and 1½% for four to six months' maturities. The market for prime commercial paper has shown moderate improvement this week. The demand has been good and the supply of paper has been a little larger. Ruling rates are ⅝@1% for all maturities.

Bankers' Acceptances

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been quiet this week. The demand has been good but there are few prime bills available. Dealers' rates as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are ½% bid and 7-16% asked; for bills running for four months, 9-16% bid and ½% asked; for five and six months, ⅝% bid and 9-16% asked. The bill-buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is ½% for bills running from 1 to 90 days.

Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks; recent advances on Government obligations are shown in the footnote to the table. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve Bank	Rate in Effect Jan. 10	Date Established	Previous Rate
Boston.....	1	Sept. 1, 1939	1½
New York.....	1	Aug. 27, 1937	1½
Philadelphia.....	1½	Sept. 4, 1937	2
Cleveland.....	1½	May 11, 1935	2
Richmond.....	1½	Aug. 27, 1937	2
Atlanta.....	*1½	Aug. 21, 1937	2
Chicago.....	*1½	Aug. 21, 1937	2
St. Louis.....	*1½	Sept. 2, 1937	2
Minneapolis.....	1½	Aug. 24, 1937	2
Kansas City.....	*1½	Sept. 3, 1937	2
Dallas.....	*1½	Aug. 31, 1937	2
San Francisco.....	1½	Sept. 3, 1937	2

* Advances on Government obligations bear a rate of 1%, effective Sept. 1, 1939. Chicago; Sept. 16, 1939, Atlanta, Kansas City and Dallas; Sept. 21, 1939, St. Louis.

Course of Sterling Exchange

THE foreign exchange market is, if anything, more quiet than at any time since the beginning of the war. This applies to sterling exchange, no less than to the few remaining free units, such as Swiss, Swedish, and the South American currencies. Free market sterling is especially quiet, with rates hardly varying from day to day. Rates approximate closely the levels of official or registered sterling. Free sterling ranged during the week between \$4.03½ and \$4.03¾ for bankers' sight, compared with a range of between \$4.03½ and \$4.03¾ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between \$4.03¾ and \$4.04, compared with a range of between \$4.03¾ and \$4.04 a week ago.

Official rates quoted by the Bank of England continue as follows: New York, 4.02½-4.03½; Canada, 4.43-4.47 (Canadian official 90.09c.@90.91c. per United States dollar); Australia, 3.2150-3.2280; New Zealand, 3.2280-3.2442. American commercial bank rates for registered sterling continue at 4.02 buying and 4.04 selling.

In London exchange is not quoted on Germany, Italy, or any of the invaded European nations. In New York exchange is not quoted on the invaded countries of Europe, but Germany is quoted in a nominal market at 40.05 for official marks and at 12.20-12.30 for registered marks. Italian lire are pegged in New York at 5.05 in a nominal market.

Probably the most important item bearing on the foreign exchange situation, certainly on the future of exchange, is the great increase in the gold holdings of the United States Treasury. On Jan. 8 they reached \$22,034,000,000, or \$4,287,000,000 more than on the corresponding date last year. On Jan. 31, 1934 the gold stock of the United States was \$6,829,000,000. The Treasury's gold holdings, however, do not cover all the gold in this country because foreign governments and central banks have about \$1,807,673,263 of gold deposited in their own names in the Federal Reserve banks. There can hardly be any question that most of the gold now here came from the British Empire and was sent both for safekeeping and to pay for the purchase of airplanes and other war materials. The Treasury's gold stocks are now estimated at about 80% of the monetary gold stock of the world.

The new peak reached in gold holdings is reviving discussion of the question as to what might be done to halt the gold flow and arrest the possible inflationary influence of the excessive supply. For some time students of the problem have been suggesting that

an effective way to stop the gold flow would be to lower the present price of \$35 an ounce. Lately discussion along this line has subsided, in part perhaps because the idea has been at least indirectly discouraged by Washington authorities.

It is asserted that the price of gold has a close relationship to Great Britain's war effort. Great Britain has until now been paying the United States for all the goods taken. Gold held by Britain at the beginning of the war, both at home and under earmark here, or converted into dollar deposits, and such gold as has been obtained from overseas mines of the Empire (at the rate of about \$750,000,000 a year), is important to British purchases here. In some quarters it is asserted that to cut the price of gold would impair Britain's ability to buy in the United States. Now that the United States has taken under consideration the problem of supplying Great Britain on credit, the argument against lowering the gold price might seem to have lost weight. However, there can be no doubt that a change in the gold price might have serious effects on the sterling-dollar rate and might disturb the present link. It seems probable that the United States Treasury is convinced of the necessity of maintaining the present sterling-dollar relationship.

It is asserted in some quarters that a cut in the price of gold might cause an outward flow of the metal, but this is to be doubted. It is also doubtful if a change in the gold price would in any way reduce the flow of metal to the United States. No matter what the price of gold, whether much higher or lower than at present, the chief factor directing its movement to this side is the search for safety, and whether \$21.67 or \$35 or \$41 an ounce, in the absence of any other gold market and while safety remains the paramount consideration, the gold would have to come here or not be mined at all. If the gold were not to be mined and shipped here at whatever price prevailed, serious economic difficulties would result in those parts of the British Commonwealths which have been the chief factors in production, notably Canada, South Africa, and Australia.

Other factors affecting the British financial situation, favorable or adverse, may be mentioned. Perhaps the most unsatisfactory feature of the British business situation is the excessive increase of imports over exports. The United States Department of Commerce made known on Jan. 7 that in November as in other recent months the United Kingdom took more than 30% of the total United States exports, while the British countries as a group took more than 60%. British imports from the United States totaled \$102,000,000, which compares with exports to the United Kingdom of approximately \$31,000,000 in November, 1939. The gain was concentrated largely in a few non-agricultural commodities made necessary by the British war efforts. Exports in November to British countries as a group were valued at \$203,000,000, or almost double their value in November, 1939. Most of the agricultural products taken by Great Britain have come from other countries than the United States, largely from the sterling area.

The fact that imports in the last few months bear a disproportionate relation to British exports is not as discouraging as might appear, when it is recalled that in the sterling area no foreign exchange is required and that the imports from the United States have been amply covered by funds actually here,

while all further imports from this side will be taken care of by various forms of credits which have not yet been worked out in detail. British short-term balances on this side are estimated now as in excess of \$386,414,000. This does not take into account large British gold holdings here which could be readily converted into dollars or the preponderant volume of British-owned securities which are being liquidated by the British authorities with great caution.

British security markets are extremely inactive. New capital issues in Great Britain last year amounted to only £4,096,000, the lowest total on record, which compares with £66,294,000 in 1939 and with £384,211,000 in 1920, which represented a post-war record. Only such issues as were necessary for the prosecution of the war were permitted in 1940. Industrial issues maintained a good tone, however, considering the limited trading and the restrictions which surround all transactions except those in Government issues. Recently new price records for the war period were established by several British Government stocks. The 3½% war loans changed hands at the end of the year as high as 103½, or 10 points above the final level of 1939. Other Government stocks are displaying a like favorable trend. The firmness and activity in Government loans is largely due to the restrictions on ordinary stocks and bonds and to the effect of patriotic motives.

Financial opinion in London is reluctant at this time to forecast the trend of markets either in the months immediately ahead or in the later part of the year. The London Bankers Magazine's valuation of 365 representative securities showed that in 1940 more than 90% of the losses experienced in 1939 was recovered. During 1939 there was a depreciation of more than £200,000,000, but £186,000,000 of this was regained in 1940. Prices of securities as a whole were at their best early in the year, but collapsed in May and June as a result of the military disasters in Europe. A rally began in July and although it is still in progress, there has not been sufficient strength to restore prices to the levels they had reached at their peak in March.

The London "Financial Times" index of industrial stocks was 87.9 on Jan. 6, compared with 85.7 a year earlier. The index for rails has shown practically no change in the whole year.

The "Financial News" index of 30 industrial stocks, based on July 1, 1935 as 100, stands at 70.4, compared with 70 on Dec. 5, with 76.6 a year ago, with 49.4, the low record on June 26, 1940, with 77.5 at the beginning of the war, and with the high record of 124.9 on Nov. 11, 1936. The bond index, based on 1928 as 100, stands at 126.3, compared with 124.5 on Dec. 5, 1940, with 119 a year ago, with 131.4 at the beginning of the war, with the high record of 141.6 at the end of January, 1935, and with the low of 93.6 at the end of September, 1931. It is regarded as a source of satisfaction that the Bank of England note circulation is now receding from the high record of £616,904,000 registered on Dec. 25. The present return flow of notes is exceedingly small when compared with that at the end of former years. Nevertheless, the decline is regarded as an indication that the people view the future with assurance. The necessity for larger circulation at this time arises largely from increased wages and costs of all available household requirements, though

restrictions on food and supplies of all kinds are being intensified from week to week by Government authorities. Indicative of the necessity for higher bank note circulation and for cash in hand is the London "Economist" index of British commodity prices, based on 1927 as 100. The index stood at 100.9 on Dec. 31, while the low for 1940 was 91.9 on Jan. 30. This might reasonably be compared with the 1932 high of 67.0 and the 1932 low of 58.8.

In the London open market call money is again available at ¾%, the prevailing rate for many months. However, at the year-end the call money rate had gone to ¾% @ 1¼%, and is now back at the lower rate. Two-months bills continue at 1 1-32%, three-months bills at 1 1-16%, four-months at 1 3-32%, and six-months bills at 1¼%.

Canadian exchange is quiet, having improved somewhat from the irregularity of the year-end. The Canadian financial and industrial position on the whole has shown steady improvement. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics made known at Ottawa on Jan. 6 that the Canadian external trade exclusive of gold reached a new high level last November, when it amounted to \$220,687,838, compared with \$215,435,662 in October and with \$183,051,577 in November, 1939. Imports last November amounted to \$102,283,687, compared with \$108,644,852 in October and with \$85,561,211 in November, 1939. Domestic exports last November were valued at \$117,452,172, against \$102,972,407 in October, and against \$97,163,176 in November, 1939. Undoubtedly the increase in exports represented large war shipments to Great Britain and cannot in the last analysis be regarded as a real improvement in Canadian commerce. Montreal funds ranged during the week between a discount of 14¼% and a discount of 13⅞%.

The amounts of gold imports and exports which follow are taken from the weekly statement of the United States Department of Commerce and cover the week ended Jan. 1, 1941.

GOLD EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, DEC. 26 TO JAN. 1, INCLUSIVE

	Imports	Exports
Ore and base bullion.....	*\$1,399,848	-----
Refined bullion and coin.....	60,811,872	\$1,401
Total.....	\$62,211,720	\$1,401
<i>Detail of Refined Bullion and Coin Shipments—</i>		
Portugal.....	\$2,343	-----
Canada.....	51,579,258	-----
Cuba.....	-----	\$1,401
Venezuela.....	41,634	-----
British India.....	51,713	-----
Hongkong.....	38,823	-----
Japan.....	9,098,101	-----

* Chiefly \$394,341 Canada, \$155,924 Chile, \$162,711 Ecuador, \$182,107 Peru, \$287,077 Philippine Islands.

Gold held under earmark at the Federal Reserve banks was increased during the week ended Jan. 1 by \$3,076,019 to \$1,807,673,263.

Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was \$4.03½ @ \$4.03¾ for bankers' sight and \$4.03¾ @ \$4.04 for cable transfers. On Monday the range was \$4.03½ @ \$4.03¾ for bankers' sight and \$4.03¾ @ \$4.04 for cable transfers. On Tuesday bankers' sight was \$4.03½ @ \$4.03¾ and cable transfers were \$4.03¾ @ \$4.04. On Wednesday the range was \$4.03½ @ \$4.03¾ for bankers' sight and \$4.03¾ @ \$4.04 for cable transfers. On Thursday bankers' sight was \$4.03½ @ \$4.03¾; cable transfers were \$4.03¾ @ \$4.04. On Friday the range was \$4.03½ @ \$4.03¾ for bankers' sight and \$4.03¾ @ \$4.04 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were \$4.03¾ for demand and \$4.04 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at \$4.00; 60- and 90-day bills are no longer quoted.

Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

BUSINESS and economic reports of every description coming from Continental Europe continue perplexing and unreliable, bearing a strong political bias, and are not reasonably to be compared with the reports and figures available before the war.

The French provisional budget for the first four months of 1941 published last week provides for an expenditure of 40,000,000,000 francs, but with the cost of the German army of occupation reputedly amounting to 400,000,000 francs a day, the total Government expenditures for the period will apparently be close to 90,000,000,000 francs, or at the rate of about 270,000,000,000 francs a year. This, it would seem, is larger than any possible national income today. The Vichy Government is doing everything possible to avoid the consequences of banking or currency inflation, but it is impossible for the outside observer to see how such results can be avoided. The French Government's overwhelming deficit promises to aggravate greatly an already disastrous situation.

The German State Secretary of the Finance Ministry, Fritz Reinhardt, affirmed in a recent public statement that no increase in existing German taxes was in contemplation and that there would be no new taxes in 1941. The return from taxes in the fiscal year 1939 totaled 23,600,000,000 marks. Dr. Reinhardt added that this fiscal year's return is expected to reach 26 to 27 billion marks. The German fiscal year ends on March 31. Inflation, large scale unemployment, and industrial depression, he added, are impossible under a National Socialist economy.

The Reichsbank's statement of condition for Dec. 31, 1940 shows circulation at a new high record of 14,033,213,000 marks, the highest since the reorganization of the German bank and currency system in 1924. When the World War began in 1914 the Bank's circulation was 2,909,422,000 marks and at the end of the conflict in 1918 it was 16,959,000,000 marks. The low point of circulation in 1939 was 7,116,400,000 marks on Jan. 24 and in 1938 it was 4,687,700,000 marks on Feb. 24.

Exchange on the invaded European countries is not quoted in New York. German marks in nominal trading are quoted around 40.05 for the so-called official or gold mark and at 12.20-12.30 for registered marks. Italian lire are pegged in New York in a nominal market at 5.05. Swedish kronor in limited trading are around 23.85, against 23.85½. The Swiss franc is quoted at 23.21½, against 23.21½. Exchange on Finland closed at 2.05 (nominal), against 2.05 (nominal). Greek exchange is no longer quoted. Spanish pesetas are nominally quoted at 9.25, against 9.25.

EXCHANGE on the Latin American countries is steady and unchanged from recent weeks. The undertone is more buoyant owing to the efforts of these countries to cooperate with Washington plans to assist in stabilization of their currencies. However, with respect to strictly economic factors there can hardly be any real improvement in South American business until the lost European markets can be fully restored. Efforts being made in the intervening period, even with United States assistance, can at most only postpone the solution of the economic problems confronting the Latin American countries.

Even after the end of the war, these nations will still be under the necessity of limiting all imports in the nature of luxuries or non-essentials. According to Buenos Aires dispatches, Argentina is facing the worst economic crisis in its history. The Latin American republics have to cope with large adverse trade balances. All continue in the same basic difficulty, the production of prime raw materials in great abundance but without market outlets to absorb the surplus, and nations made bankrupt by war will not be able to provide such outlets.

The Argentine unofficial or free market peso has been ruling slightly firmer since Jan. 1 and closed this week at 23.65, against 23.65. The Argentine official peso has long been held at 29.78. Brazilian milreis closed at 5.15, against 5.15. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted at 5.17, against 5.17. Peru is nominal at 16.00, against 16.00. The Mexican peso is quoted at 20.75, against 20.75.

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries presents no new features of importance. The Chinese units continue irregular with a weak undertone. The other Far Eastern currencies are closely linked to sterling and hence show firmness. The Japanese yen is pegged to the United States dollar.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 23.45, against 23.45 on Friday of last week. The Chinese units have been irregular and inclined to ease. Hongkong closed at 23.83@23⅞, against 23.78@23 13-16; Shanghai at 5¾, against 5¾; Manila at 49.80, against 49.80; Singapore at 47⅝, against 47⅝; Bombay at 30.33, against 30.33; and Calcutta at 30.33, against 30.33.

Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at the British statutory rate, 84s. 11½d. per fine ounce) in the principal European banks as of respective dates of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

Banks of—	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937
England---	£ 527,518	*579,296	127,065,869	327,063,811	314,033,335
France y---	242,451,946	328,600,000	295,812,169	310,172,263	365,810,558
Germany x---	3,778,300	3,873,550	3,007,350	2,516,400	1,928,350
Spain -----	63,667,000	63,667,000	63,667,000	67,323,000	87,323,000
Italy -----	16,602,000	23,400,000	25,232,000	25,232,000	42,575,000
Netherlands	97,714,000	85,352,000	121,770,000	113,820,000	59,963,000
Nat. Belg'm	132,857,000	102,654,000	97,941,000	100,701,000	108,515,000
Switzerland	84,758,000	90,464,000	115,584,000	82,160,000	83,551,000
Sweden ---	41,994,000	33,000,000	32,856,000	26,145,000	25,524,000
Denmark ---	6,505,000	6,500,000	6,534,000	6,544,000	6,551,000
Norway ---	6,667,000	6,666,000	8,487,000	7,515,000	6,603,000
Total week-	697,521,764	744,758,846	897,956,388	1,089,192,474	1,100,177,243
Prev. week-	697,661,609	748,087,387	1,098,642,128	1,087,598,797	1,100,360,845

Note—The war in Europe has made it impossible to obtain up-to-date reports from many of the countries shown in this tabulation. Even before the present war, regular reports were not obtainable from Spain and Italy, figures for which are as of April 30, 1938, and Mar. 20, 1940, respectively. The last report from France was received June 7; Switzerland, Oct. 25; Belgium, May 24; Netherlands, May 17; Sweden, May 24; Denmark, March 29; Norway, March 1 (all as of 1940), and Germany, as of Jan. 10, 1941.

* Pursuant to the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1939, the Bank of England statements for March 1, 1939, and since have carried the gold holdings of the Bank at the market value current as of the statement date, instead of the statutory price which was formerly the basis of value. On the market price basis (168s. per fine ounce) the Bank reported holdings of £1,043,145, equivalent, however to only about £527,518 at the statutory rate (84s. 11½d. per fine ounce), according to our calculations. In order to make the current figure comparable with former periods as well as with the figures for other countries in the tabulation, we show English holdings in the above in statutory pounds.

x Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany as reported in 1939 and 1940 include "deposits held abroad" and "reserves in foreign currencies."

y The Bank of France gold holdings have been revalued several times in recent years; on basis of latest valuation (23.34 mg. gold 0.9 fine equals one franc), instituted March 7, 1940, there are per British statutory pound about 349 francs; prior to March 7, 1940, there were about 296 francs per pound, and as recently as September, 1936, as few as 125 francs were equivalent to the statutory pound. For details of changes, see footnote to this table in issue of July 20, 1940.

What Waits Beyond the Headlines?

In some respects we appear to move rapidly, yet we never seem to get beyond the glittering generalities of the headlines. Those who supposed that the President's radio address, now almost two

weeks old, would prove to be only the introduction to an address to Congress containing details and specifications learned how mistaken they could be when they heard the address last Monday. Congress was there ready to begin its labors and anxious to be enlightened as to the President's views concerning opportunities to achieve great aims and to receive practicable suggestions as to methods, but the program was not advanced one iota towards definiteness and precision. The President enlarged upon undescribed iniquities which he said exceed those of the Treaty of Versailles, demanded unmeasured sacrifices from the American people, and asked for indefinite billions in money appropriations, but he specified nothing except that the objectives are "defense," and "aid" to "democracies," in undisclosed proportions.

The immediate reactions, in Congress and elsewhere, were varied. Mrs. Roosevelt, dutifully admiring from the gallery of the House of Representatives, confided to the column which daily retails her deep thoughts at one dollar a word, and later at her press conference, that she was surprised and saddened because only Democrats applauded. Senator Wagner hastened to tell the newspapers that he agreed with his party's chieftain, "100 per cent." Congressman W. D. Barry, New York Democrat, regarded it as "extravagant and absurd," but his colleague and partisan associate, Sol Bloom, saw it as a "blueprint for the victory of democracy." Among the Republicans, Senator Vandenberg thought the address "too nebulous"; Senator Taft declared that the President is "asking again for unlimited personal authority"; Representative R. R. Rich, of Pennsylvania, believed that to act as it recommends would mean "dictatorship in this country"; and Congressman G. H. Tinkham, of Massachusetts, regarded it as having "declared war." What seems to be the best summary of the state of mind in Congress is found in Mr. Arthur Krock's column in the New York "Times." This experienced and candid commentator avers that:

"Certainly there seemed to be no enthusiasm on either side of the aisle for the course which the President charted . . . The silence of some Democrats and most of the Republicans, and the restraint with which the others applauded the brave words, appeared to bear testimony that hope remains strong among the American people that the aid-to-Great Britain policy can remain 'short of war.' The phrase did not recur in what Mr. Roosevelt said today."

Another notable change apparent to any who observe and reflect upon forms of expression and points of emphasis is that, in place of the often repeated promise and protestation that no American forces will ever be sent to fight upon European soil or in European waters, there is now substituted the simple declaration that the struggling democracies have not asked for additional man-power. One may add, as yet. The alteration, if it can be regarded as intentional, may prove to be especially significant. For, although many now believe that Great Britain has defensive capacity, certainly when accorded full access to American sources of supplies, sufficient successfully to resist invasion, there are very few who believe that she has enough reserves of man-power to carry the war to Germany on land, or that peace with victory, that is

anything other than a negotiated peace, can ever be effected until one belligerent or the other is defeated within its own boundaries.

Widespread dissatisfaction exists, and with ample justification, concerning the present state of the re-armament program. That the huge authorized expenditures have not been administered in such manner as to effect the utmost practicable, which was the least the public was entitled to expect, is undeniable and no attempt has been made at such denial. Indeed, the President categorically acknowledged the present backwardness of the program, in his address to Congress, and admitted his own dissatisfaction with the situation. What he did not do, however, was to announce the immediate application of the only effective remedy, and the one known to all qualified observers, that is to say, the abandonment, of his own position, which favors to divide powers, and the establishment at once of full and plenary one-man authority, the method that was proven to be effective and satisfactory in 1917 and 1918. As to the later announcement of the setting up of the "four-man" Office of Production Management, with two of the four given superior powers, equal as between the two, even to deal with the same subject matters, all that needs be said as to this strange device for appeasement of labor is that "when two men bestride a horse one always rides behind."

The truth is that the Presidential reluctance to delegate complete and final authority, which for almost a full year has prevented the highest efficiency in the procurement of aircraft, ships, and munitions, is paralleled in the field of legislation by unwillingness to advocate or suggest measures involving the full performance by Congress of its constitutional and desirable functions. If the House of Representatives, possessing the exclusive right to originate measures for the raising of revenues and their appropriation to specific uses, and the Senate, which is entitled to become a full participant in the ensuing deliberations leading to enactment, can be induced to similar disregard of the attention to details which is the only possible alternative to a real abdication of the legislative function in all fiscal affairs, there will exist, in this ultimate field, precisely that unlimited personal executive power which Senator Taft apprehends and which all adherents of true democracy should deplore and resist without ceasing. It is possible that the apprehension is unwarranted, but the simplest interpretation of the complete absence of specifications, both in the radio talk of two weeks ago and in the formal statement to Congress on last Monday, would be to assume that the President intends that Congress shall provide vast discretionary appropriations for military and naval supplies, with the minimum of detailed provisions controlling their application, leaving to the Chief Executive the final authority to make the allotments among the sundry purposes and items that he believes to be from time to time desirable. Nor is that all. If this supposition is correct, the discretionary authority would not stop with the procurement of arms and munitions, but would extend to their use and distribution. Only the President would decide, as to all and any instrumentalities and materials of warfare, whether they should be retained by the United States or loaned or leased to one or the

other of the foreign countries which, for the purposes of the planned assistance, are called "democracies" and that, in the Presidential opinion, are being subjected to unjust attack from the "dictatorships."

Once again on Wednesday the President in his Annual Budget Message disappointed the American people in all these respects. Little or nothing contained in that document cures any of the infirmities of his position. On balance, indeed, this message definitely confirms impressions previously given. It does hardly more than present estimates of the amount of money the President expects the Government to be able to expend during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942 under existing arrangements and the amount of collections in taxes he hopes for under existing law. He warns that requests for more billions are to come, and expresses vague dissatisfaction with existing tax arrangements. He makes it abundantly clear that his over-all estimate of slightly less than \$17,500,000,000 for expenditures—excluding the \$696,000,000 old age insurance bill which the Treasury for some reason now treats as a deduction from receipts rather than as an expenditure—is to be considered as tentative and temporary, pending further developments. The same is evidently true of receipts and the \$9,210,000,000 deficit now predicted. Throughout the entire document there runs like a scarlet thread the desire of the President to have Congress leave many vital decisions to his uncontrolled discretion. Washington dispatches late in the week left no doubt that he expects to be permitted to manage the aid-to Great Britain campaign under blank-check and power of attorney arrangements.

Nothing approximating such an abdication of Congressional functions could possibly be necessary or desirable and never at any period in history was any Nation so immediately confronted by conditions making it utterly undesirable as in the case of the United States at this exact moment. After ten years of accumulating Federal deficits that have added more than a score of billions to the National debt, with its enormous acknowledged indebtedness swollen by contingent liabilities so that the reality already exceeds \$65,000,000,000, this country stands at the beginning of a period, the duration of which cannot be predicted, in which it will be asked to accept responsibilities, pecuniary and otherwise, as yet unmeasured, but sure to transcend anything in its history. The burdens and sacrifices now plainly foreshadowed are not going to be ephemeral but, on the contrary their accumulations are practically certain to be passed onward to successive generations, reducing the standard of living and comfort in times that seems far remote from those in which we live.

Under such circumstances, high courage is called for, but it must not be the courage of recklessness. Cold judgment and meticulous caution must be, for at least a decade to come, the sole bulwark against calamities much beyond anything yet conceived. There are instances in history in which Nations have moved so recklessly in their finances as to lose the reckoning of their public debt, but they have always eventuated in huge disorder and great and general distress. France under the gambling adventurer, John Law, and the dull and selfish Regent, the Duke of Orleans, issued evidences of debt and

token currency, of the aggregates of which it completely lost track, and the condition seems to have been repeated in the period of the assignats. Nothing similar to those catastrophes is going to happen during this generation in the United States, but to make it impossible there must be journal and ledger entries representing the details and items of all the immense expenditures which are about to be authorized. In other words the details that are now being evaded will have to be, somewhere and somehow, by somebody or some group, worked out and placed definitely upon paper. The sooner that elaboration is undertaken and carried out and the more surely it is crystalized in permanent requirements and records, the greater will be the protection of the public and posterity against reckless and destructive extravagance and waste. To provide for such safeguarding of the public interest is the most tremendous task and the most imperative obligation of the present Congress, and it can neither be too promptly begun nor too rigorously pursued. In that direction lies all the safety that now remains possible; in any other course lies evasion of duty and the certainty of surpassing injury of lasting duration.

The Seventy-sixth Congress dared not forsake its post of duty during the whole period of its constitutional existence. In persistent devotion to duty the Seventy-Seventh Congress will do well to emulate its immediate predecessor.

Bulgaria

Memories are long in Europe. In few places, there, are they longer than in the Balkans. As human nature is constituted, grievances, especially when concerned with the sharing of mother earth and her wealth, have perennial roots. The Balkans have had their share of such grievances which they have been slow to forget.

The set-up of the Balkan states resulting from the 19th century decay of the Ottoman Empire had a fundamental weakness. If the great European powers who countenanced or participated in the establishment of those states, could have disregarded their own mutual jealousies and distrusts, as well as the fine points and complexities of the European balance of power, they might have welded the Balkan states into one whole—perhaps on the basis of some form of federation. It must be admitted that the obstacles in the way of the attainment of such a result would have been considerable. Nevertheless, if the great powers had had the long run interests of their younger and smaller sisters at heart, an experiment in that direction might have at least been tried. If England, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Italy, and France had exerted united and sustained influence to that end, the experiment might well have succeeded.

Instead, from the beginning, the influence of the great powers has been disruptive. Wherever opportunity arose to arrange or rearrange the boundaries of the Balkan states, as, for instance, at the Conference of Berlin in 1878, or at the conferences after the last war, the effort seems rather to have been to allocate territories in that section on the basis of the balance of power principle—though on a smaller scale—and for the purpose of rewarding the little countries concerned for their skill or luck in selecting their friends among the great powers, and not with real fidelity to ethnographic or other logical principles.

Austria-Hungary, during her existence regarded herself as the specialist in uniting south-eastern European countries more or less under one rule. Moreover, she entertained territorial designs of her own on some of the territory below her southern border. She would have opposed the formation of any large confederation in the Balkans, or later, any considerable addition to the size and power of anyone of the states located there. Italy, though she has accused France and her statesmen—except Napoleon III—of preventing her own development, has always eyed askance any attempt of the Balkan states to markedly improve their position, and we have, of late, witnessed her attempt to exploit for her own ends in Albania—early in 1939—and in Greece—only recently—the strong position she believed her alliance with Germany gave her.

England feared, probably with reason, old Russia's efforts in the 1870s to create a large Bulgaria as a step to the domination of the Dardenelles. Politically, England's role in the Balkans has been important in applying there the policies of the great powers referred to above. In the early 1920s her actions in blowing hot and then cold on the Greek operations against Turkey were certainly not conducive to stability and peace in the Balkans. For many decades the relations of Germany and France with the Balkans have been much of this same pattern.

It is not surprising, therefore, that in this atmosphere of international selfishness and chicanery, where the vital interests of the Balkans were controlled by the plans and actions of nations not directly concerned in the region, that these states made use to some extent of methods inculcated by the example of the great powers, as witness the unsuccessful war waged, in 1888 by Serbia against Bulgaria on the ground that the balance of power in the Balkans was endangered by the union of Eastern Rumelia with the then principality of Bulgaria, and the consequent increase in size of the latter. Serbia, also, protested when in 1908 Bulgaria proclaimed, with Austro-Hungarian sympathy, that her nominal vassalage to Turkey was at an end and that she had become an independent kingdom. Serbia's protest was stifled owing to the good offices of Russia, which did not wish Bulgaria to be too friendly with Austria-Hungary. In fact, a little later Russia—to keep Bulgaria as much as possible under her wing—advanced over two-thirds of the \$25,000,000 indemnity Turkey demanded for the recognition of the independence.

Russia had, with occasional lapses, espoused Bulgaria's cause from the start. By the treaty of San Stefano which Russia dictated to Turkey after their war of 1877-78, Bulgaria was to have been an autonomous principality with a population of four millions and an area covering three-fifths of the Balkans. It extended from the Black Sea to the mountains of Albania, and from the Danube River down to a substantial frontage on the Aegean Sea. To the Bulgarians this seemed just, for they believed that the area corresponded with their ethnographic frontiers. In fact, as Russia had assigned northern Dobruja to Rumania to compensate the latter for depriving her of Bessarabia, the Bulgarians felt that these frontiers did not quite realize their ambition to include in their domain all large groups of their race. Great Britain and Austria-Hungary were, however, opposed to this greater Bulgaria, mainly because they feared to permit a Russian hegemony over so large a part of the

Balkans. Therefore, only some four months after San Stefano, by the treaty of Berlin (July 13, 1878), Bulgaria was created as an autonomous principality, under the suzerainty of Turkey, with greatly reduced territory and population and without access to the Aegean. Eastern Rumelia was established as an autonomous province subject to Turkey. Most of Macedonia went to the latter, and the balance of the ephemeral greater Bulgaria was given to Serbia.

In 1912, four years after the full independence of the Kingdom of Bulgaria had been proclaimed, occurred the first Balkan war, by which Bulgaria, Serbia, and Greece—the first suffering the heaviest casualties—drove Turkey to a line touching the Black Sea within about 70 miles of Istanbul. Bulgaria had made arrangements with her allies whereby she was to realize a large part of her ambitions with respect to Macedonia and a liberal access to the Aegean Sea. However, because the victory had been more extensive than had been expected, and because the powers had required changes in a part of the plan, Serbia and Greece insisted that a revision should be made thereof and appeared to be acting in concert as though it had been effectuated, in spite of Bulgaria's objections.

The second Balkan war then followed in 1913 and Bulgaria was defeated. By the treaty of Bucharest, Macedonia was apportioned between Serbia and Greece and Bulgaria, which had also to lose southern Dobruja to Rumania, received only part of the Aegean littoral she had contracted for in 1912. As the result of her unfortunate participation in the war of 1914-1918 Bulgaria lost some territory to Yugoslavia and her Aegean section to Greece.

It is idle to attempt to apportion the blame for wars or their consequences many years later, especially when as in this case, all concerned acted in perfect harmony with the traditions and customary practices of European nations—not to mention those of the rest of the world—in their dealings with each other. Nevertheless, the fact remains that the frontiers of Bulgaria, largely dictated by the great powers are not the result of a sincere effort to work them out on ethnological or economic lines. There can be no doubt that in tracing them other considerations—such as the desire to compensate substantially the victorious in war and weaken permanently the defeated—were allowed great weight. The principle of self-determination of nationalities was given only partial application, eked out by lip service.

It is true that racial statistics were, and are, hard to ascertain in the Balkans. Scientific methods of census taking were, and are, not in vogue. Take western Thrace—the section along the north Aegean coast—as an example. At the peace conferences in 1919 Bulgaria claimed that in that section there were 235,950 Bulgarians and 197,863 Turks, and apparently no Greeks, though many of these alleged Turks must have been Greeks, for actually the Greeks, who have been for many centuries the sailors and sea merchants of those parts, predominated in the ports along that coast. Probably the Greek Mohammedans were counted by the Bulgarians as Turks. On the other hand according to the Greeks there were then in western Thrace 59,418 Bulgarians; 285,083 Turks and 70,558 Greeks. Here, again, the Pomaks (devoted Bulgarian adherents of the Moslem faith, located chiefly in the Rhodopes Massif and engaged in the timber and charcoal burning businesses) were pre-

sumably counted as Turks. Since almost everybody agreed at the peace conferences of 1919 that the Turks' share of the Balkans was to be reduced to a minimum, they were a convenient hotchpot for partisan census taking.

In any event, there can be no doubt that hundreds of thousands of Bulgarian race are not within the confines of Bulgaria, and that such would not be the case if that country had been more fortunate in war or in selecting her friends among the powers, a selection which is, however, largely controlled by geographical position. Because they were on the winning side, Yugoslavia got the largest share of Macedonia, and Greece got most of the rest, and western Thrace as well, thus blocking off Bulgaria from the Aegean Sea. Bulgarian irredentism, especially as to Macedonia, has been a very strong and sincere movement—not always within the control of the government.

To an increasing extent during the last 10 years the Balkan states have endeavored to cooperate in the fields of commerce, communications, public health, uniformity of laws, treatment of the various nationalities and cultural interests. Progress had been made in some of these directions, and at times even political cooperation in some form of all the Balkan states was attempted. The great obstacle in this last sphere of cooperation was the minority and territorial questions. After Turkey had secured the substitution of the negotiated treaty of Lausanne for the imposed treaty of Sevres as a satisfactory basis of its new national life, Bulgaria, still subject to the terms of the imposed treaty of Neuilly, was the only Balkan state definitely dissatisfied with the territorial status quo.

There has been a general tendency to place upon Bulgaria the onus of blocking all efforts towards political cooperation in the Balkans. This is hardly fair. It is true that Bulgaria has all along frankly taken the position that she did not wish to accept any treaty provision which would estop her from securing by peaceful means a revision of her territorial situation. Actually the smallest of the Balkan states, both in area and in population, she has felt that if ethnic lines were followed she would be the largest. Nevertheless, she had offered to enter bi-lateral non-aggression treaties with her neighbors, provided they did not include a guarantee of existing frontiers. She also tried in vain to induce them—especially Yugoslavia—to accept the application to the Bulgarian groups within their borders of the League of Nations Covenant provisions relating to racial minorities.

On the other hand in 1934 Yugoslavia, Rumania, Greece and Turkey entered into the Balkan Pact of that year, which Bulgaria with considerable justification construed as aimed at her. In fact, they not only mutually guaranteed "the security of all their Balkan frontiers," but also agreed "not to embark in any political action" in respect of any other Balkan state which was not a signatory of the agreement "without previous mutual discussion, nor to assume any political obligation towards any other Balkan state without the consent of the other high contracting parties." This evidently excluded the bi-lateral agreements Bulgaria wished to make, though the pact did include provision for the adherence of Bulgaria and Albania, if their signatures were accepted after being made "the object of favorable examination by the contracting parties."

Above all, however, the pact included in its protocol—held secret for a few weeks—a definition of

aggression which would endanger Bulgaria's position should she not at any time have succeeded in preventing the then occasional raids on Yugoslavia or Greece by the Macedonian groups from across her borders. Moreover, the protocol declared that it was not directed against any power, its object being to guarantee Balkan frontiers against aggression by a Balkan state, and it would come into operation against a Balkan state which joined another power in committing an act of aggression upon a signatory.

Nevertheless, there have been numerous indications of a better understanding in the Balkans especially since 1937 when many observers began to discern signs of the approaching opening of a second act in the European war, 20th century series. It was obviously in the interests of all the Balkan states to keep as completely as possible on friendly terms. Accordingly, in the summer of 1938 Bulgaria entered into an agreement with the Balkan Entente—Yugoslavia, Greece, Rumania and Turkey—which released her from the restrictions imposed by the treaty of Neuilly upon her armed forces, and permitted her to take any measure she might deem required for her defense. The parties also undertook not to employ force to settle disputes. Greece, as an expression of her good will for Turkey, agreed not to demand performance of the conditions imposed, by the treaty of Lausanne, on the latter with respect to their common frontier in Thrace.

The aspirations of a people to be united with their brethren, especially when so carefully nurtured as such aspirations have been in Europe for over a century, have deep roots and until some better system, adapted to the conditions prevailing in that continent can be devised, will undoubtedly be catered to. Accordingly, last year, while Rumania was being required to surrender Transylvania to Hungary, and Bessarabia and other territory to Russia, Bulgaria induced her to return all of southern Dobruja covering 1,983 square miles with a population of 378,384—largely composed of Bulgarians. Also it was reported last week that the Bulgarian Foreign Minister had informed the Parliamentary Foreign Affairs Committee that Greece had at some unspecified date been "acquainted" with the "character of Bulgaria's territorial claims."

These moves do indicate that Bulgaria will, in line with the policy she has publicly formulated and consistently adhered to during the last 20 years, or so, endeavor to take advantage of every opportunity to regain the territories which she regards as having been unjustly taken from her by her neighbors. That does not, however, mean that she will voluntarily go to war to attain that end. Her own sad experience in the last war, followed by some 15 years of almost every kind of trouble that the most unhappy nations experience, and Italy's present tribulations, do not afford much inspiration for such a course.

There is no reason to doubt the sincerity of King Boris, or of his Premier, in expressing their desire to avoid the horrors of war for their country. It is possible, though, that their hands may be forced. In that event, whether Bulgaria is to experience again the ravages of war, and have her future once more tossed on the sea of chance will depend, as so often in the past, on the actions of other nations, including this time not only Germany but also Turkey, Russia, and Great Britain.

President Roosevelt in Annual Message to Congress Declares Future and Safety of Country and Democracy Are Involved in Events Beyond Our Border—Says Immediate Need Is Increase in Armament Production—Huge Appropriations to Be Asked to Supply Weapons to Nations at War with Aggressor Countries—Calls for Sacrifices from Americans—More Taxes Proposed

Before a joint session of the new (first) session of the Seventy-seventh Congress, President Roosevelt on Jan. 6 delivered in person his annual message "On the State of the Union," describing his message as "unique in our history." "I find it necessary," he said, "to report that the future and the safety of our country and our democracy are overwhelmingly involved in events beyond our border." At the outset of his address the President stated that he was addressing Congress "at a moment unprecedented in the history of the Union." "I use the word 'unprecedented,'" he said, "because at no previous time has American security been as seriously threatened from without as it is today." Later, in his message, he noted that "armed defense of democratic existence is now being gallantly waged in four continents. If that defense fails," he asserted, "all the population and all the resources of Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia will be dominated by the conquerors." "We learn much," declared the President, "from the lessons of the past years in Europe, particularly the lesson of Norway, whose essential seaports were captured by treachery and surprise built up over a series of years." He went on to say:

The first phase of the invasion of this hemisphere would not be the landing of regular troops. The necessary strategic points would be occupied by secret agents and their dupes—and great numbers of them are already here and in Latin America.

"The need of the moment," the President observed, "is that our actions and our policy should be devoted primarily—almost exclusively—to meeting this foreign peril. For all our domestic problems are now a part of the great emergency." The President set forth our national policy as:

First, by an impressive expression of the public will and without regard to partisanship, we are committed to all-inclusive national defense.

Second, by an impressive expression of the public will and without regard to partisanship, we are committed to full support of all those resolute peoples, everywhere, who are resisting aggression and are thereby keeping war away from our hemisphere.

Third, by an impressive expression of the public will and without regard to partisanship, we are committed to the proposition that principles of morality and considerations for our own security will never permit us to acquiesce in a peace dictated by aggressors and sponsored by appeasers. We know that enduring peace cannot be bought at the cost of the other people's freedom.

The "immediate need," the President asserted, "is a swift and driving increase in our armament production." He added:

I am not satisfied with the progress thus far made. The men in charge of the program represent the best in training, ability and patriotism. They are not satisfied with the progress thus far made. None of us will be satisfied until the job is done.

Indicating that he will "ask this Congress for greatly increased new appropriations to carry on what we have begun," the President added: "I shall also ask this Congress for authority and for funds sufficient to manufacture additional munitions and war supplies of many kinds, to be turned over to those nations which are now in actual war with aggressor nations." The President further said:

Our most useful and immediate role is to act as an arsenal for them, as well as for ourselves. They do not need man-power. They do need billions of dollars' worth of the weapons of defense.

The time is near when they will not be able to pay for them in ready cash. We cannot, and will not, tell them they must surrender, merely because of present inability to pay for the weapons which we know they must have.

I do not recommend that we make them a loan of dollars with which to pay for these weapons—a loan to be repaid in dollars.

Text of President Roosevelt's Annual Message to Congress

While detailed reference is made elsewhere in this issue to the annual message of President Roosevelt, delivered at a joint session of the Senate and House on Jan. 6, we give the message in full herewith:

To the Congress of the United States:

I address you, the Members of the Seventy-seventh Congress, at a moment unprecedented in the history of the Union. I use the word "unprecedented" because at no previous time has American security been as seriously threatened from without as it is today.

Since the permanent formation of our Government under the Constitution, in 1789, most of the periods of crisis in our history have related to our domestic affairs. Fortunately, only one of these—the four-year war between the States—ever threatened our national unity. Today, thank God, 130,000,000 Americans, in 48 States, have forgotten points of the compass in our national unity.

It is true that prior to 1914 the United States often had been disturbed by events in other continents. We had even engaged in two wars with European nations and in a number of undeclared wars in the West Indies, in the Mediterranean and in the Pacific for the maintenance of American rights and for the principles of peaceful commerce. In no case, however, had a serious threat been raised against our national safety or our independence.

What I seek to convey is the historic truth that the United States as a Nation has at all times maintained opposition to any attempt to lock us in behind an ancient Chinese wall while the procession of civilization went past. Today, thinking of our children and their children, we oppose enforced isolation for ourselves or for any part of the Americas.

I recommend that we make it possible for those nations to continue to obtain war materials in the United States, fitting their orders into our own program. Nearly all of their material would, if the time ever came, be used for our own defense.

"Such aid," said the President, "is not an act of war, even if a dictator should unilaterally proclaim it so to be. When the dictators are ready to make war upon us," he said, "they will not wait for an act of war on our part. They did not wait for Norway or Belgium or The Netherlands to commit an act of war."

The President made it clear that "we must all prepare to make the sacrifices that the emergency—as serious as war itself—demands. Whatever stands in the way of speed and efficiency in defense preparations must give way to the national need."

"I have called for personal sacrifice," the President told Congress, "and I am assured of the willingness of almost all Americans to respond to that call." He continued:

A part of the sacrifice means the payment of more money in taxes. In my budget message I recommended that a greater portion of this great defense program be paid for from taxation than we are paying today. No person should try, or be allowed, to get rich out of this program; and the principle of tax payments in accordance with ability to pay should be constantly before our eyes to guide our legislation.

"In the future days, which we seek to make secure," the President stated, "we look forward for a world founded upon four essential human freedoms." The first, he said, "is freedom of speech"; the second "is freedom of every person to worship God in his own way—everywhere in the world"; the third "is freedom from want—which, translated into world terms, means economic understandings which will secure to every nation a healthy peace-time life for its inhabitants—everywhere in the world"; the fourth "is freedom from fear—which, translated into world terms, means a world-wide reduction of armaments to such a point and in such a thorough fashion that no nation will be in a position to commit an act of physical aggression against any neighbor—anywhere in the world."

During the course of his message the President remarked that "there is nothing mysterious about the foundations of a healthy and strong democracy." He continued:

The basic things expected by our people of their political and economic systems are simple. They are:

Equality of opportunity for youth and for others.

Jobs for those who can work.

Security for those who need it.

The ending of special privilege for the few.

The preservation of civil liberties for all.

The enjoyment of the fruits of scientific progress in a wider and constantly rising standard of living.

The President's message was delivered before the joint session (in the House chamber) of the Senate and House. The address was widely broadcast, here and abroad. Repairs have been in progress on the roofs of the Senate and House chambers for some weeks, and it was noted in Associated Press advices from Washington on Jan. 6 that under the maze of steel beams and girders erected as a temporary support for the Capitol roof, the President addressed a packed House chamber. From the same advices we quote:

Members of Senate and House, Cabinet members and dozens of notables were on the floor. The galleries were jammed with listeners, including Mrs. Roosevelt, Crown Prince Olav and Crown Princess Martha of Norway, who drove to the Capitol with the Chief Executive. The Crown Princess was seated directly behind one of the broad structural steel supports, and peered around it to watch Mr. Roosevelt deliver his speech.

Under another head we give the President's message in full in this issue.

That determination of ours was proved, for example, during the quarter century of wars following the French Revolution.

While the Napoleonic struggles did threaten interests of the United States because of the French foothold in the West Indies and in Louisiana, and while we engaged in the War of 1812 to vindicate our right to peaceful trade, it is, nevertheless, clear that neither France nor Great Britain nor any other nation was aiming at domination of the whole world.

In like fashion from 1815 to 1914—99 years—no single war in Europe or in Asia constituted a real threat against our future or against the future of any other American nation.

Except in the Maximilian interlude in Mexico, no foreign Power sought to establish itself in this hemisphere; and the strength of the British fleet in the Atlantic has been a friendly strength. It is still a friendly strength.

Even when the World War broke out in 1914 it seemed to contain only small threat of danger to our own American future. But, as time went on, the American people began to visualize what the downfall of democratic nations might mean to our own democracy.

We need not over-emphasize imperfections in the Peace of Versailles. We need not harp on failure of the democracies to deal with problems of world reconstruction. We should remember that the Peace of 1919 was far less unjust than the kind of "pacification" which began even before Munich, and which is being carried on under the new order of tyranny that seeks to spread over every continent today. The American people have unalterably set their faces against that tyranny.

Every realist knows that the democratic way of life is at this moment being directly assailed in every part of the world—assailed either by

arms, or by secret spreading of poisonous propaganda by those who seek to destroy unity and promote discord in nations still at peace.

During 16 months this assault has blotted out the whole pattern of democratic life in an appalling number of independent nations, great and small. The assailants are still on the march, threatening other nations, great and small.

Therefore, as your President, performing my constitutional duty to "give to the Congress information of the State of the Union," I find it necessary to report that the future and the safety of our country and of our democracy are overwhelmingly involved in events far beyond our borders.

Armed defense of democratic existence is now being gallantly waged in four continents. If that defense fails, all the population and all the resources of Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia will be dominated by the conquerors. The total of those populations and their resources greatly exceeds the sum total of the population and resources of the whole of the Western Hemisphere—many times over.

In times like these it is immature—and incidentally untrue—for anybody to brag that an unprepared America, single-handed, and with one hand tied behind its back, can hold off the whole world.

No realistic American can expect from a dictator's peace international generosity, or return of true independence, or world disarmament, or freedom of expression, or freedom of religion—or even good business.

Such a peace would bring no security for us or for our neighbors. "Those, who would give up essential liberty to purchase a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety."

As a Nation we may take pride in the fact that we are soft-hearted; but we cannot afford to be soft-headed.

We must always be wary of those who with sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal preach the "ism" of appeasement.

We must especially beware of that small group of selfish men who would clip the wings of the American eagle in order to feather their own nests.

I have recently pointed out how quickly the tempo of modern warfare could bring into our very midst the physical attack which we must expect if the dictator nations win this war.

There is much loose talk of our immunity from immediate and direct invasion from across the seas. Obviously, as long as the British Navy retains its power, no such danger exists. Even if there were no British Navy, it is not probable that any enemy would be stupid enough to attack us by landing troops in the United States from across thousands of miles of ocean, until it had acquired strategic bases from which to operate.

But we learn much from the lessons of the past years in Europe—particularly the lesson of Norway, whose essential seaports were captured by treachery and surprise built up over a series of years.

The first phase of the invasion of this hemisphere would not be the landing of regular troops. The necessary strategic points would be occupied by secret agents and their dupes—and great numbers of them are already here, and in Latin America.

As long as the aggressor nations maintain the offensive, they—not we—will choose the time and the place and the method of their attack.

That is why the future of all American republics is today in serious danger.

That is why this Annual Message to the Congress is unique in our history.

That is why every member of the executive branch of the Government and every member of the Congress face great responsibility—and great accountability.

The need of the moment is that our actions and our policy should be devoted primarily—almost exclusively—to meeting this foreign peril. For all our domestic problems are now a part of the great emergency.

Just as our national policy in internal affairs has been based upon a decent respect for the rights and dignity of all our fellow-men within our gates, so our national policy in foreign affairs has been based on a decent respect for the rights and dignity of all nations, large and small. And the justice of morality must and will win in the end.

Our national policy is this:

First, by an impressive expression of the public will and without regard to partisanship, we are committed to all-inclusive national defense.

Second, by an impressive expression of the public will and without regard to partisanship, we are committed to full support of all those resolute peoples everywhere, who are resisting aggression and are thereby keeping war away from our hemisphere. By this support, we express our determination that the democratic cause shall prevail; and we strengthen the defense and security of our own Nation.

Third, by an impressive expression of the public will and without regard to partisanship, we are committed to the proposition that principles of morality and considerations for our own security will never permit us to acquiesce in a peace dictated by aggressors and sponsored by appeasers. We know that enduring peace cannot be bought at the cost of other people's freedom.

In the recent national election there was no substantial difference between the two great parties in respect to that national policy. No issue was fought out on this line before the American electorate. Today, it is abundantly evident that American citizens everywhere are demanding and supporting speedy and complete action in recognition of obvious danger.

Therefore, the immediate need is a swift and driving increase in our armament production.

Leaders of industry and labor have responded to our summons. Goals of speed have been set. In some cases these goals are being reached ahead of time; in some cases we are on schedule; in other cases there are slight but not serious delays; and in some cases—and I am sorry to say very important cases—we are all concerned by the slowness of the accomplishment of our plans.

The Army and Navy, however, have made substantial progress during the past year. Actual experience is improving and speeding up our methods of production with every passing day. And today's best is not good enough for tomorrow.

I am not satisfied with the progress thus far made. The men in charge of the program represent the best in training, ability and patriotism. They are not satisfied with the progress thus far made. None of us will be satisfied until the job is done.

No matter whether the original goal was set too high or too low, our objective is quicker and better results.

To give two illustrations:

We are behind schedule in turning out finished airplanes; we are working day and night to solve the innumerable problems and to catch up.

We are ahead of schedule in building warships; but we are working to get even further ahead of schedule.

To change a whole nation from a basis of peace-time production of implements of peace to a basis of war-time production of implements of war is no small task. And the greatest difficulty comes at the beginning of the program, when new tools and plant facilities and new assembly lines and snip ways must first be constructed before the actual material begins to flow steadily and speedily from them.

The Congress, of course, must rightly keep itself informed at all times of the progress of the program. However, there is certain information, as the Congress itself will readily recognize, which, in the interests of our own security and those of the nations we are supporting, must of needs be kept in confidence.

New circumstances are constantly begetting new needs for our safety. I shall ask this Congress for greatly increased new appropriations and authorizations to carry on what we have begun.

I also ask this Congress for authority and for funds sufficient to manufacture additional munitions and war supplies of many kinds, to be turned over to those nations which are now in actual war with aggressor nations.

Our most useful and immediate role is to act as an arsenal for them as well as for ourselves. They do not need man-power. They do need billions of dollars' worth of the weapons of defense.

The time is near when they will not be able to pay for them in ready cash. We cannot, and will not, tell them they must surrender, merely because of present inability to pay for the weapons which we know they must have.

I do not recommend that we make them a loan of dollars with which to pay for these weapons—a loan to be repaid in dollars.

I recommend that we make it possible for those nations to continue to obtain war materials in the United States, fitting their orders into our own program. Nearly all of their material would, if the time ever came, be useful for our own defense.

Taking counsel of expert military and naval authorities, considering what is best for our own security, we are free to decide how much should be kept here and how much should be sent abroad to our friends who by their determined and heroic resistance are giving us time in which to make ready our own defense.

For what we sent abroad, we shall be repaid, within a reasonable time following the close of hostilities, in similar materials, or, at our option, in other goods of many kinds which they can produce and which we need.

Let us say to the democracies:

"We Americans are vitally concerned in your defense of freedom. We are putting forth our energies, our resources and our organizing powers to give you the strength to regain and maintain a free world. We shall send you, in ever-increasing numbers, ships, planes, tanks, guns. This is our purpose and our pledge."

In fulfillment of this purpose we will not be intimidated by the threats of dictators that they will regard as a breach of international law and as an act of war our aid to the democracies which dare to resist their aggression. Such aid is not an act of war, even if a dictator should unilaterally proclaim it so to be.

When the dictators are ready to make war upon us, they will not wait for an act of war on our part. They did not wait for Norway or Belgium or The Netherlands to commit an act of war.

Their only interest is in a new one-way international law, which lacks mutuality in its observance, and, therefore, becomes an instrument of oppression.

The happiness of future generations of Americans may well depend upon how effective and how immediate we can make our aid felt. No one can tell the exact character of the emergency situations that we may be called upon to meet. The Nation's hands must not be tied when the Nation's life is in danger.

We must all prepare to make the sacrifices that the emergency—as serious as war itself—demands. Whatever stands in the way of speed and efficiency in defense preparations must give way to the national need.

A free nation has the right to expect full cooperation from all groups. A free nation has the right to look to the leaders of business, of labor, and of agriculture to take the lead in stimulating effort, not among other groups but within their own groups.

The best way of dealing with the few slackers or trouble makers in our midst is, first, to shame them by patriotic example, and, if that fails, to use the sovereignty of government to save government.

As men do not live by bread alone, they do not fight by armaments alone. Those who man our defenses, and those behind them who build our defenses, must have the stamina and courage which come from an unshakable belief in the manner of life which they are defending. The mighty action which we are calling for cannot be based on a disregard of all things worth fighting for.

The Nation takes great satisfaction and much strength from the things which have been done to make its people conscious of their individual stake in the preservation of democratic life in America. Those things have toughened the fiber of our people, have renewed their faith and strengthened their devotion to the institutions we make ready to protect.

Certainly this is no time to stop thinking about the social and economic problems which are the root cause of the social revolution which is today a supreme factor in the world.

There is nothing mysterious about the foundations of a healthy and strong democracy. The basic things expected by our people of their political and economic systems are simple. They are:

Equality of opportunity for youth and for others.

Jobs for those who can work.

Security for those who need it.

The ending of special privileges for the few.

The preservation of civil liberties for all.

The enjoyment of the fruits of scientific progress in a wider and constantly rising standard of living.

These are the simple and basic things that must never be lost sight of in the turmoil and unbelievable complexity of our modern world. The inner and abiding strength of our economic and political systems is dependent upon the degree to which they fulfill these expectations.

Many subjects connected with our social economy call for immediate improvement.

As examples:

We should bring more citizens under the coverage of old-age pensions and unemployment insurance.

We should widen the opportunities for adequate medical care.

We should plan a better system by which persons deserving or needing gainful employment may obtain it.

I have called for personal sacrifice. I am assured of the willingness of almost all Americans to respond to that call.

A part of the sacrifice means the payment of more money in taxes. In my budget message I recommend that a greater portion of this great defense program be paid for from taxation than we are paying today. No person should try, or be allowed, to get rich out of this program; and the principle of tax payments in accordance with ability to pay should be constantly before our eyes to guide our legislation.

If the Congress maintains these principles, the voters, putting patriotism ahead of pocketbooks, will give you their applause.

In the future days, which we seek to make secure, we look forward to a world founded upon four essential human freedoms:

The first is freedom of speech and expression—everywhere in the world. The second is freedom of every person to worship God in his own way—everywhere in the world.

The third is freedom from want—which, translated into world terms, means economic understandings which will secure to every nation a healthy peace-time life for its inhabitants—everywhere in the world.

The fourth is freedom from fear—which, translated into world terms, means a world-wide reduction of armaments to such a point and in such a thorough fashion that no nation will be in a position to commit an act of physical aggression against any neighbor—anywhere in the world. That is no vision of a distant millennium. It is a definite basis for a kind of world attainable in our own time and generation. That kind of world is the very antithesis of the so-called new order of tyranny which the dictators seek to create with the crash of a bomb.

To that new order we oppose the greater conception—the moral order. A good society is able to face schemes of world domination and foreign revolutions alike without fear.

Since the beginning of our American history we have been engaged in change—in a perpetual peaceful revolution—a revolution which goes on

steadily, quietly adjusting itself to changing conditions—without the concentration camp or the quick-lime in the ditch. The world order which we seek is the cooperation of free countries, working together in a friendly, civilized society.

This Nation has placed its destiny in the hands and heads and hearts of its millions of free men and women; and it faith in freedom under the guidance of God. Freedom means the supremacy of human rights everywhere. Our support goes to those who struggle to gain those rights or keep them. Our strength is in our unity of purpose.

To that high concept there can be no end save victory.

The White House, Jan. 6, 1941.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

Budget Message of President Roosevelt—Expenditures for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1942, Estimated at \$17,485,428,049—Receipts Estimated at \$8,275,435,000—Net Deficit Figured at \$9,210,093,049—62% of Expenditures for National Defense—Rise in Public Debt at End of Next Fiscal Year to \$58,367,065,057 Forecast—President Favors Removal of Debt Limit—Appropriation of \$995,000,000 for Work Relief Recommended—Additional Taxes Proposed

Among the schedules accompanying the annual budget message of President Roosevelt, presented to Congress on Jan. 8, interest centers in the figures of public debt, which at the end of June 30, 1942, are estimated at \$58,367,065,057—this comparing with \$49,156,972,008 at the end of the fiscal year 1941, and \$42,967,531,038 at the close of the 1940 fiscal year. The President's budget figures estimate the net deficit for the year ended June 30, 1942, at \$9,210,093,049—the total expenditures being estimated at \$17,485,528,049, with net receipts estimated at \$8,275,435,000. The President points out that 62% of the expenditures proposed in the budget are for National defense, and the table supplied covering the expenditures estimates such expenditures for the 1942 fiscal year at \$10,811,314,600, compared with \$6,463,923,900 for the previous year. The non-defense expenditures for 1942 are estimated at \$6,674,213,449. In his comments on the statutory debt, the President says:

The Congress, by making appropriations and levying taxes, in fact, controls the size of the debt regardless of the existence of a statutory debt limit. If the Congress, subsequent to the establishment of the statutory debt limit, makes appropriations and authorizations which require borrowing in excess of that limit, it has, in effect, rendered that prior limit null and void. In the first 130 years of our National life, the Congress controlled the debt successfully without requiring such a limit. In view of these facts, I question the significance of a statutory debt limit, except as it serves as a fiscal monitor.

"In this budget I am presenting," says the President, the program for 1942, "including defense and non-defense activities, will cost about \$17,500,000,000."

The President points out that expenditures under the defense program during the last six months amount to \$1,750,000,000, and this, he says "is 2½ times the amount spent for National defense in the same period of the fiscal year 1940." The President also says:

I expect actual expenditures to be stepped up to 4¼ billion dollars in the six months ending June, 1941, and to almost 11 billion in the fiscal year 1942. We shall actually expend more than 25 billion dollars for defense within a three-year period. This can be accomplished, but only if management, labor, and consumers cooperate to the utmost.

From the President's budget message we also quote: "On the basis of the appropriations and authorizations enacted for National defense from June, 1940, up to the present time, plus the recommendations for supplementary appropriations and authorizations for 1941 and the recommendations contained in this budget for 1942, we have a program of \$28,000,000,000." The appropriations, authorizations and recommendations (June, 1940, 1941, 1942) are summarized as follows:

Army	\$13,704,000,000
Navy	11,587,000,000
Expansion of industrial plant	1,902,000,000
Other defense activities	1,287,000,000
Total	\$28,480,000,000

The President indicates that "it is our policy to retain the ideals and objectives of our social and economic programs in the face of war changes," and he recommends "the continuance in full measure of the social-security programs." An appropriation of \$995,000,000 for work relief is recommended in the budget message—\$400,000,000, says the President, "less than the amount required for the present fiscal year."

As to taxation, the President says, "we cannot yet conceive the complete measure of extraordinary taxes which are necessary to pay off the cost of emergency defense and to aid in avoiding inflationary price rises which may occur when full capacity is approached." He adds "a start should be made this year to meet a larger percentage of defense payments from current tax receipts. The additional tax measures should be based on the principle of ability to pay." He also points out that "individual investors will be given increased opportunities to contribute their share toward defense through the purchase of Government securities." In the concluding portion of his message the President says, "the budget of the United States presents our National program. It is a preview of our work plan, a forecast of things to come. It charts the course of the Nation." "The whole program set forth in this budget," he says, "has been prepared at a time when no man could see all the signposts ahead. One marker alone stands out all down the road. That marker carries not so much an admonition as a command to defend our democratic way of life."

In an account from Washington Jan. 8 to the New York "Sun" it was stated:

Among the contrasts between the budget which President Roosevelt proposed today for the next fiscal year and current expenditures was \$1,013,905,493 recommended for the Department of Agriculture, \$187,456,390 less than this year, with both figures including crop-control subsidies. The President asked for authority to authorize \$162,000,000 more in parity payments if the \$49,866,160 which he proposed should not suffice, even in addition to \$498,921,220 for soil conservation payments and \$47,923,960 for sugar control.

The proposed \$596,711,340 in benefit payments contrasts with \$721,162,380 this year. The 1942 budget contains an authorization for \$40,000,000 in borrowing by the Rural Electrification Administration for rural power projects, compared with \$100,000,000 currently.

Among the tables accompanying the message was the following schedule on the public debt:

EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC DEBT OF FINANCING THE DEFICIT

	Estimated, Fiscal Year 1942	Estimated, Fiscal Year 1941	Actual, Fiscal Year 1940
Public debt at beginning of year (Supporting Schedule No. 5-A)	\$49,156,972,007.68	\$42,967,531,037.68	\$40,439,632,411.11
Increase in public debt during year:			
To meet deficiency in revenues and receipts, general and special accounts	\$9,310,093,049.00	\$6,289,440,970.00	\$3,740,249,136.71
Less debt retirements included in deficit	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	129,184,100.00
Decrease in working balance on general and special account (Supporting Schedule No. 3)	\$9,210,093,049.00	\$6,189,440,970.00	\$3,611,065,036.71
Net increase in public debt during year	\$9,210,093,049.00	\$6,189,440,970.00	\$2,527,998,626.57
Public debt at end of year	\$58,367,065,056.68	\$49,156,972,007.68	\$42,967,531,037.68

The President's budget message, while dated Jan. 3, was not released until the day of delivery, viz. Jan. 8; it follows in full:

To the Congress of the United States:

The Budget of the United States Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, which I transmit herewith, is a reflection of a world at war. Carrying out the mandate of the people, the Government has embarked on a program for the total defense of our democracy. This means warships, freighters, tanks, planes, and guns to protect us against aggression; and jobs, health, and security to strengthen the bulwarks of democracy. Our problem in the coming year is to combine these two objectives so as to protect our democracy against external pressure and internal slackness.

The threatening world situation forces us to build up land, sea, and air forces able to meet and master any contingency. It is dangerous to prepare for a little defense. It is safe only to prepare for total defense.

Total defense means more than weapons. It means an industrial capacity stepped up to produce all the materiel for defense with the greatest possible speed. It means people of health and stamina, conscious of their democratic rights and responsibilities. It means an economic and social system functioning smoothly and geared to high-speed performance. The defense budget, therefore, must go beyond the needs of the Army and Navy.

It is not enough to defend our national existence. Democracy as a way of life is equally at stake. The ability of the democracies to employ their full resources of manpower and skill and plant has been challenged. We meet this challenge by maximum utilization of plant and manpower and by maintaining governmental services, social security, and aid to those suffering through no fault of their own. Only by maintaining all of these activities can we claim the effective use of resources which our democratic system is expected to yield, and thus justify the expenditures required for its defense.

The National Program

In this Budget, I am presenting a program for 1942, carefully worked out to combine these objectives. This program, including defense and non-

defense activities, will cost about 17.5 billions of dollars. For the same period, we expect the largest national income for the Nation as a whole and also the largest tax receipts.

In addition to, but essentially and rightly as a complement to this program, the time has come for immediate consideration of assuring the continuation of the flow of vitally necessary munitions to those nations which are defending themselves against attack and against the imposition of new forms of government upon them.

Such a complementary program would call for appropriations and contract authorizations over and above this budget. The sum of all these defense efforts should be geared to the productive capacity of this Nation expanded to literally its utmost efforts.

The Defense Program and Defense Expenditures

Sixty-two percent of the expenditures proposed in this Budget are for national defense. No one can predict the ultimate cost of a program that is still in development, for no one can define the future. When we recall the staggering changes in the world situation in the last six months, we realize how tentative all present estimates must be.

These expenditures must be seen as a part of a defense program stretching over several years. On the basis of the appropriations and authorizations enacted for national defense from June, 1940 up to the present time, plus the recommendations for supplementary appropriations and authorizations for 1941 and the recommendations contained in this Budget for 1942, we have a program of 28 billion dollars.

This is a vast sum, difficult to visualize in terms of work actually to be done. If we can prove that we are able to organize and execute such a gigantic program in a democratic way, we shall have made a positive contribution in a world in which the workability of democracy is challenged.

This defense program is summarized below:

	Appropriations, Authorizations, and Recommendations (June, 1940, 1941, 1942)
Army.....	\$13,704,000,000
Navy.....	11,557,000,000
Expansion of industrial plant.....	1,902,000,000
Other defense activities.....	1,287,000,000
Total.....	\$28,450,000,000

The Army funds provide for the training and maintenance of a force of men increasing from 250,000 in June 1940 to 1,400,000 in 1942, equipped with the most modern devices of motorized and mechanical warfare. The Navy estimates continue the construction of our over-all Navy and contemplate the doubling of naval personnel. There is provision for a great increase in the number of Army and Navy planes and for training pilots, technicians, and ground crews.

Behind the lines a whole new defense industry is being built with the financial support of the Federal Government. One hundred and twenty-five new plants are under contract; more are planned.

In submitting these recommendations, I have not covered the full requirements of the civilian training program. At present, surveys are under way which will provide a basis for transmitting an estimate of funds needed for the extension of this essential defense activity. In the current fiscal year, over a million men and women are included in the various programs of apprentice training, vocational training in trade schools and engineering colleges, work-experience shops, and pilot training.

Expenditures under the defense program during the last six months amount to 1,750 million dollars. This is two and one-half times the amount spent for national defense in the same period of the fiscal year 1940. However, these expenditures understate the progress already made. In six months, contracts and orders for 10 billion dollars have been placed. This means that in addition to present defense production, all over the country more factories, large and small, are getting ready rapidly to increase production. Once these preparations have been completed actual deliveries and expenditures will be greatly accelerated.

I expect actual expenditures to be stepped up to four and three-quarter billion dollars in the six months ending June, 1941 and to almost 11 billion in the fiscal year 1942. We shall actually expend more than 25 billion dollars for defense within a 3-year period. This can be accomplished, but only if management, labor, and consumers cooperate to the utmost.

Non-Defense Expenditures

The increased military expenditures permit a substantial reduction in non-defense expenditures, particularly for those activities which are made less necessary by improved economic conditions. Obligations such as interest, pensions, and insurance benefits are fixed. Almost as fixed are the appropriations for which the Congress has already made legislative commitments—security grants to the States, Federal aid for highways, the 30% of tariff revenue set aside for reducing agricultural surpluses, and similar items. Together, these fixed items make up nearly half of the non-defense expenditures I am proposing for the fiscal year 1942. For the items subject to administrative rather than legislative action, I have been able to reduce expenditures by 600 million dollars or 15%. This reduction and its relation to total expenditures are shown below:

Expenditures	Estimated in Millions of Dollars		Percent Change
	1942	1941	
Defense program.....	\$10,811	\$6,464	+67
Fixed commitments.....	3,196	2,984	+7
Other activities.....	3,478	4,094	-15
Total (excluding returns from Government corporations).....	\$17,485	\$13,542	+29

Certain reductions are possible in carrying out the established policies relating to public works and relief, but little change can be made in the regular operating costs of Government. As I indicated in my Budget Message last year, the operating costs of the regular departments are already down to the bedrock of the activities and functions ordered by the Congress. In spite of the defense pressure on many of these regular programs, expenditures will be kept below the level of the current year.

Social and Economic Programs

It is our policy to retain the ideals and objectives of our social and economic programs in the face of war changes. The costs of those programs affected by economic activity are flexible. Because of the defense effort some of these programs can be carried on at a lower cost. In other cases, no curtailment is possible without sacrificing our objectives.

We should realize, however, that even with a fully functioning defense effort there will remain special areas of need and that social security, agricultural benefits, and work relief contribute to total defense in terms of the health and morale of our people.

Social-Security Programs—I recommend the continuance in full measure of the social-security programs. This includes not only the payment of old-age benefits as required by law but also aid to youth and continued pay-

ments toward the State aid of old persons not covered by the insurance benefits; aids to children and to the physically handicapped. In total, these services will require approximately the same expenditure as in the current fiscal year, except for some increase in grants to the States as required by law.

Furthermore, I deem it vital that the Congress give consideration to the inclusion in the old-age and survivors insurance system and the unemployment compensation system of workers not now covered.

Agricultural Programs—The increased domestic market for farm products, resulting from defense expenditure, will improve the income positions of many farmers. At the same time the curtailment of foreign markets, particularly in cotton, wheat, and tobacco, would leave large numbers of these farmers in a serious plight without the continuance of the farm programs. After weighing both of these factors, I estimate a reduction of 45 million dollars in the agricultural programs. We are definitely maintaining the principles of parity and soil conservation.

Public Works—During this period of national emergency it seems appropriate to defer construction projects that interfere with the defense program by diverting manpower and materials. Further, it is very wise for us to establish a reservoir of post-defense projects to help absorb labor that later will be released by defense industry.

With this in mind, I am recommending reductions for rivers and harbors and flood-control work. Where possible, without placing the projects or the water users thereof in jeopardy, reductions are proposed in the expenditures for reclamation projects. I have requested that further contracts for the construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia be held in abeyance for the present. On the other hand, I have recommended funds for power and other projects considered essential to national defense.

Projects under construction, or on which bids have been solicited, will go forward to completion. Throughout the Federal service other projects are being deferred until a more appropriate time. However, surveys and the planning of new projects will go forward so that construction can be resumed without delay. This will produce a long list of public work projects, apart from defense construction, arranged according to priorities. Such a list could be submitted to a future Congress for the appropriation of funds to put it into operation.

Work Projects Administration—The defense program has already resulted in a substantial increase in production, employment and national income. Although industrial production is now running 20% above the average level of 1929, there are still many persons either unemployed, or employed as emergency workers, or incapable of steady employment.

The defense program will lead to further reemployment, and also to a further increase in the labor force and to a shift from part-time to full-time or over-time employment. But even under the full defense program we cannot expect full absorption of the labor force because some people just cannot be fitted into the picture. There will be some localities with a labor shortage at the same time that others have a labor surplus. There will be shortages of particular skills and aptitudes at the same time that others are in surplus.

I recommend an appropriation of 995 million dollars for work relief for the full fiscal year. This is 400 million dollars less than the amount required for the present fiscal year. It will not be necessary to use this full amount if the defense program should result in a more general reemployment than is presently indicated. The expenditure can also be reduced if employers will contribute by hiring unskilled or semi-skilled or older workers for those jobs where special skills are not required.

We must face the fact that even with what we call "full employment" there will remain a large number of persons who cannot be adjusted to our industrial life. For this group, the Government must provide work opportunities.

Financing The National Program

Estimates of Expenditures and Revenue Compared—The defense program dominates not only the expenditure side of the Budget, but influences also the expected revenue. Economic activities and national income are rising to record heights. From a higher national income a greater revenue will flow, although in the case of most taxes there is, of course, a time lag. The revenue for the fiscal year 1941 will reflect some of the increase in defense activities; the revenue for the fiscal year 1942 will be affected to a larger extent; but the full impact will not be felt before the fiscal year 1943.

The revenue for the fiscal year 1942 is expected to be 9 billion dollars. It will exceed the revenue collected in the fiscal year 1940—the last year before the start of the present defense program—by 3 billion dollars. One-half of this increase will come from the defense taxes already enacted by the Congress, the other half from the increase in national income.

The revenue expected for 1942 will be 1.6 billions larger than the total of all non-defense expenditures. This 1.6 billions is greater than the annual expenditure on defense before the present program started, but less than will be necessary for maintaining the Army and Navy at the new level.

Estimates of receipts for 1942 and 1941 are set forth below:

Receipts	Estimated in Millions of Dollars		Percent Change
	1942	1941	
Progressive taxes on individuals and estates.....	\$1,979	\$1,571	+26
Profit and capital taxes on corporations.....	2,839	1,745	+63
Customs, excise, stamp, and miscellaneous taxes.....	2,756	2,657	+4
Employment taxes for Federal old-age and survivors insurance.....	725	668	+9
Other employment taxes.....	243	230	+6
Miscellaneous receipts (including back income taxes).....	429	422	+2
Total receipts (excluding returns from Government corporations).....	8,971	7,293	+23
Deduct net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.....	696	640	+9
Net receipts (excluding returns from Government corporations).....	8,275	6,653	+24

Under present tax laws, deficits of 6.2 billion dollars in 1941 and 9.2 billion dollars in 1942 may be expected. The calculations follow:

Summary	Estimated in Millions of Dollars	
	1942	1941
Expenditures.....	\$17,485	\$13,542
Receipts.....	8,275	6,653
Excess of expenditures over receipts.....	9,210	6,889
Less return of surplus funds from Government corporations.....	-----	700
Deficit.....	9,210	6,189

In presenting the above calculations, I am assuming that the Congress will accept the recommendation of the Secretary of the Treasury that the

earmarking of taxes for retirement of defense obligations be repealed; and the proposal of the Postmaster General that the 3-cent rate on first-class postage be continued.

Tax Policy—There is no agreement on how much of such an extraordinary defense program should be financed on a pay-as-you-go basis and how much by borrowing. Only very drastic and restrictive taxation which curtails consumption would finance defense wholly on a pay-as-you-go basis. I fear that such taxation would interfere with the full use of our productive capacities. We have a choice between restrictive tax measures applied to the present national income and a higher tax yield from increased national income under less restrictive tax measures. I suggest, therefore, a financial policy aimed at collecting progressive taxes out of a higher level of national income. I am opposed to a tax policy which restricts general consumption as long as unused capacity is available and as long as idle labor can be employed.

We cannot yet conceive the complete measure of extraordinary taxes which are necessary to pay off the cost of emergency defense and to aid in avoiding inflationary price rises which may occur when full capacity is approached.

However, a start should be made this year to meet a larger percentage of defense payments from current tax receipts. The additional tax measures should be based on the principle of ability to pay. Because it is the fixed policy of the Government that no citizen should make any abnormal net profit out of national defense, I am not satisfied that existing laws are in this respect adequate.

I hope that action toward these ends will be taken at this session of the Congress.

I see many ways in which our tax system can be improved without resort to restrictive tax levies. By adjustments in the existing tax laws the present rates of progressive taxation could be made fully effective, as I believe the Congress intended.

We must face the fact that the continued maintenance of an expanded Army and Navy and the interest on our defense debt will call for large Federal expenditures in the years ahead. Our tax system must be made ready to meet these requirements.

I am as much concerned about our long-run need for an improved tax system as I am about the immediate necessity of financing the defense program.

I have often expressed my belief that no really satisfactory tax reform can be achieved without readjusting the Federal-State-local fiscal relationship. I urge a thorough investigation of the possibilities of a comprehensive tax reform; I propose that meanwhile we make all possible progress in improving the Federal tax system.

Borrowing—A substantial part of the defense program must, of course, be financed through borrowing. Individual investors will be given increased opportunities to contribute their share toward defense through the purchase of Government securities. Such borrowing is not hazardous as long as it is accompanied by tax measures which assure a sufficient tax yield in the future. This raises the question of the debt limit. The Congress, by making appropriations and levying taxes, in fact, controls the size of the debt regardless of the existence of a statutory debt limit. If the Congress, subsequent to the establishment of a statutory debt limit, makes appropriations and authorizations which require borrowing in excess of that limit, it has, in effect, rendered that prior limit null and void. In the first 130 years of our national life, the Congress controlled the debt successfully without requiring such a limit. In view of these facts, I question the significance of a statutory debt limit, except as it serves as a fiscal monitor.

The fiscal policy outlined here would be in accord with our objective of financing the defense program in an equitable manner, facilitating full use of our national resources, and avoiding inflationary policies which would aggravate the problems of post-defense adjustment.

The Debt Problem—For more than 25 years the world has been in a state of political turmoil and its economies have been out of balance. This world condition is reflected in unbalanced budgets in all countries. Here, the first World War, the war against the depression, the present defense program, all resulted in large additions to the Federal debt.

I understand the concern of those who are disturbed by the growth of the Federal debt. Yet the main fiscal problem is not the rise of the debt, but the rise of debt charges in relation to the development of our resources.

The fight for recovery raised national income by more than 30 billion dollars above the depression depth. In the same period the total annual Federal interest charges increased by 400 million dollars. Even if these interest charges increase, they can scarcely present a serious fiscal problem so long as a high level of national income can be maintained.

Investors are fully aware of this fact. The bonds of the United States Government are the safest securities in the world because they are backed by the best asset in the world—the productive capacity of the American people. Our tax burden is still moderate compared to that of most other countries.

It should be borne in mind that our national debt results from wars and the economic upheavals following war. These conditions are not of our own making. They have been forced upon us. The national debt of almost all nations would be far lower today if competitive armaments had not existed during the past quarter of a century. If this war should be followed, as I hope it will, by peace in a world of good neighbors, then the complete elimination of competitive armaments will become possible. Only in such a world can economic stability be restored.

If a high level of economic activity can be maintained during the defense period and—what will be a more difficult task—maintained in the post-defense period, then the fiscal needs can be readily met.

The Budget of the United States presents our national program. It is a preview of our work plan, a forecast of things to come. It charts the course of the Nation.

The necessity for loading the present Budget with armament expenditures is regretted by every American. A wry turn of fate places this burden of defense on the backs of a peace-loving people.

We can meet the demands of armament because we are a people with the will to defend and the means to defend. The boundaries of our productive capacity have never been set.

The whole program set forth in this Budget has been prepared at a time when no man could see all the signposts ahead. One marker alone stands out all down the road. That marker carries not so much an admonition as a command to defend our democratic way of life.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

Jan. 3, 1941.

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY			
BALANCED STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT			
General and Special Accounts	Estimated, Fiscal Year 1942	Estimated, Fiscal Year 1941	Actual, Fiscal Year 1940
I. Receipts:			
1. Revenues (Supporting Schedule No. 1):			
Internal revenue.....	\$8,500,135,000	\$6,817,210,000	\$5,203,133,988.29
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	7,200,000	6,800,000	4,918,040.78
Customs.....	295,000,000	302,000,000	348,590,635.21
Miscellaneous revenues	161,438,830	158,030,305	162,454,931.73
Total revenues.....	\$8,963,773,830	\$7,284,040,305	\$5,819,097,596.01
2. Realization upon assets:			
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations..	-----	360,500,000	-----
Other.....	7,961,170	8,669,695	105,738,806.75
Total receipts.....	\$8,971,735,000	\$7,653,210,000	\$5,924,836,402.76
Deduct net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	696,300,000	640,280,000	537,711,733.00
Net receipts.....	\$8,275,435,000	\$7,012,930,000	\$5,387,124,669.76
II. Expenditures (Supporting Schedule No. 2):			
1. Legislative, judicial and executive.....	\$41,328,200	\$38,546,168	\$36,704,687.17
2. Civil departments and agencies.....	956,028,287	965,154,202	952,248,927.17
3. General public works program.....	502,884,000	570,002,000	540,785,326.45
4. National defense.....	10,811,314,600	6,463,923,900	1,579,905,425.73
5. Veterans' pensions and benefits.....	564,570,000	560,110,000	550,692,391.13
6. Aids to agriculture:			
Gross expenditures....	1,061,561,700	1,106,391,800	1,375,062,905.68
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations.....	-----	*315,000,000	-----
7. Aids to youth.....	362,590,000	369,325,000	377,893,684.34
8. Social security.....	462,520,000	430,279,900	383,615,113.02
9. Work relief:			
Gross expenditures....	1,034,139,700	1,501,915,000	1,861,421,985.35
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations.....	-----	*24,500,000	-----
10. Refunds.....	89,006,300	70,008,000	91,070,763.72
11. Interest on the public debt.....	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000	1,040,935,696.71
12. Transfers to trust accounts.....	274,585,262	216,215,000	207,853,400.00
13. Supplemental items—regular.....	100,000,000	150,000,000	-----
Total expenditures, excluding debt retirement.....	\$17,485,528,049	\$13,202,370,970	\$8,998,189,706.47
III. Net deficit.....	\$9,210,093,049	\$6,189,440,970	\$3,611,065,036.71
IV. Debt retirement.....	\$100,000,000	\$100,000,000	\$129,184,100.00
V. Gross deficit.....	\$9,310,093,049	\$6,289,440,970	\$3,740,249,136.71
VI. Means of financing deficit:			
1. Net decrease in working balance on general and special account (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			
			\$1,083,066,410.14
2. Borrowings:			
Replacing debt retirement.....	\$100,000,000	\$100,000,000	129,184,100.00
Increasing the public debt.....	9,210,093,049	6,189,440,970	2,527,998,626.57
Total, means of financing.....	\$9,310,093,049	\$6,289,440,970	\$3,740,249,136.71
* Excess of credits, deduct.			

Annual Report of Secretary of Treasury—Total Receipts in 1940 Amounted to \$5,925,000,000, Increase of \$257,000,000 as Compared With Previous Year—Expenditures Reached \$8,998,000,000, Increase of \$291,000,000 Over Preceding Year—Public Debt Rose to \$42,967,500,000

In his annual report to Congress on Jan. 8, Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau indicates that for the year ended June 30, 1940 "total receipts in general and special accounts amounted to \$5,925,000,000" and "net receipts, i. e., total receipts, less net appropriations to the Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, totaled \$5,387,000,000." The report adds:

This level of total receipts represents a resumption, after a reversal in the fiscal year 1939, of the rise in total receipts from the low level of \$2,080,000,000 in the fiscal year 1933 and comes within \$317,000,000 of equaling the 1938 total receipts which were next to the highest (1920) of any year of our history.

Total revenue has increased \$3,845,000,000 between the fiscal years 1933 and 1940. Of this amount, \$3,801,000,000 is represented by increased internal revenue taxes, contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and customs. If the taxes based on employment including

contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act are deducted, the increase is \$2,963,000,000.

Both legislative changes and improvement in business conditions have contributed to the revenue increases. The relative effects of the legislation itself can be separated approximately from the effects of business conditions by computing estimated tax liabilities under the same business conditions under revenue laws which existed at the beginning and end of this period.

The table below presents forecasts of the estimated tax liabilities (excluding miscellaneous receipts) for the calendar year 1941 (which will, in many cases, represent tax collections in the fiscal year 1942 or subsequent years) on three bases: (1) The laws in effect immediately prior to June 6, 1932—immediately prior, that is, to the first major revision of revenue legislation after the onset of the depression, (2) the laws in effect immediately after the passage of the Revenue Act of 1932, and (3) existing legislation as of Dec. 31, 1940. The estimates in this table are based upon a classification which groups Federal receipts from related sources. The classes are indicated in the table itself.

ESTIMATED FEDERAL TAX LIABILITIES a
For Calendar Year 1941, b Based on the Tax Structures of (1) May, 1932, (2) Immediately Following the Passage of the Revenue Act of 1932, and (3) Dec., 1940
(In Millions of Dollars)

Tax Group	Under Laws—			Inc. (+) or Dec. (-) Laws in Existence Dec. 31, 1940, Over Laws of May, 1932	Inc. (+) or Dec. (-) Laws in Existence Dec. 31, 1940, Over Laws Immediately Following Passage of Rev. Act of 1932
	Of May, '32, Immediately Preceding the Passage of the Revenue Act of 1932	Of July, 1932, Immediately Following Passage of Revenue Act 1932	Of Dec. 31, 1940		
I. Individual income, estates, and gifts	\$ 594	\$ 1,308	\$ 2,230	+ 1,636	+ 922
II. Corporate income and profits	1,277	1,594	3,723	+ 2,446	+ 2,129
III. Liquor	c9	c9	825	+ 816	+ 816
IV. Tobacco	654	654	704	+ 50	+ 50
V. Other miscellaneous internal revenue	39	777	879	+ 840	+ 102
VI. Employment			957	+ 957	+ 957
VII. Agricul. adjustment					
VIII. Customs	289	289	295	+ 6	+ 6
Total tax liabilities	2,862	4,631	9,613	+ 6,751	+ 4,982

a Excluding miscellaneous receipts. In preparing this table the tax base was assumed to be independent of the tax structure.
b These estimates are based upon the same estimated levels of business activity for calendar year 1941 as those used in making the revenue estimates contained in the 1942 Budget Message of the President.
c This estimate assumes the Eighteenth Amendment in effect. Application of the 1932 liquor tax rates to the present volume of liquor consumption would yield a much higher amount.
d Includes collections under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

The tax structure of May, 1932, as shown in the table, would have provided \$2,862 millions of tax liability, based on business conditions similar to those estimated to affect liabilities during the calendar year 1941. Under the tax structure after the passage of the Revenue Act of 1932, it is estimated that tax liabilities would amount to \$4,631 millions, indicating that the Revenue Act of 1932 strengthened the tax structure by \$1,769 millions at the indicated business levels.

The strengthening of the tax structure since the passage of the Revenue Act of 1932 has been principally attributable to taxes collected from liquor largely as a result of the repeal of prohibition and others levied for special purposes—namely, those collected in conjunction with the insurance features of the Social Security program, and those levied under the two revenue acts of 1940, which were passed in connection with financing the defense preparedness program. These three items account for nearly \$4,000 millions of the \$4,982 millions increased revenue yield of the present tax structure over the tax structure existing immediately after the passage of the Revenue Act of 1932. The balance of the strengthening came about principally by increasing the progressive taxes levied upon incomes, estates, and gifts. Under taxes existing on Dec. 31, 1940, the total tax liability is estimated at \$9,613 millions.

Fiscal year 1940—Total receipts in general and special accounts amounted to \$5,925 millions during the fiscal year 1940, an increase of \$257 millions from the previous fiscal year. The increase was spread throughout the major sources of receipts with the one exception of income taxes.

The decrease of \$51 millions in current income tax collections was a result of the fact that income levels in the calendar year 1939, upon which part of the fiscal year 1940 receipts are based, were lower than those existing in the calendar year 1937 which were partially reflected in the fiscal year 1939 revenues—the calendar year 1938 being common to both fiscal years. As corporation income tax rates had been generally increased by the Revenue Act of 1938 whereas individual rates remained unchanged, current corporation income taxes decreased only \$5 millions as compared to a decrease of \$46 millions in current individual income taxes.

Excess-profits tax collections are subject to the same statutory lag as income taxes and decreased \$9 millions, but this was partially offset by an increase of \$6 millions in collections of the capital stock tax which is complementary to the excess-profits tax. The increase in the capital stock tax was due to higher income levels anticipated by corporations for calendar year 1939 as compared to calendar year 1938.

The remainder of the internal revenue schedule shows increases under almost every tax group. The upward movement of business was the principal cause, unobscured by the statutory lag which affects income tax collections. The largest increase was of \$32 millions in distilled spirits and wines. Here an additional factor was increased purchases of European liquors following the outbreak of war in September, 1939. Tobacco tax receipts rose \$28 millions because of increased consumption of tobacco products, chiefly cigarettes. Rising business activity was also reflected in increased receipts from the bulk of manufacturers' excises, particularly in gasoline with an increase of \$19 millions and in the automotive group where collections rose \$28 millions.

Regarding the expenditures the report says:

EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Fiscal Year 1940

Total expenditures of the Federal Government from general and special accounts excluding debt retirement amounted to \$8,998 millions in the fiscal year 1940, an increase of \$291 millions over the preceding year. Included in the expenditures for 1940 was \$120 millions applicable to the fiscal year 1939 to restore the capital of the Commodity Credit Corporation, a payment made in accordance with the Act of Aug. 9, 1939. If this is taken into account, the actual increase in expenditures for 1940 is \$51 millions. The distribution of the actual increase of \$51 millions is shown below:

Items showing increase:	Amount
National defense	\$396,000,000
Departmental	106,000,000
Interest on public debt	100,000,000
Aid to agriculture	a92,000,000
Grants to States under the Social Security Act	36,000,000
Other	60,000,000
	\$790,000,000

Items showing decrease:	Amount
Relief and work relief	\$695,000,000
Public works	44,000,000
	739,000,000

Net increase..... \$51,000,000
a After adjustment of payment to restore capital of Commodity Credit Corporation applicable to the fiscal year 1939.

Reflected in the increase of \$396 millions in the cost of national defense are payments on account of the War Department (military), which rose 36%; and payments on account of the Navy Department, which increased 32%.

The increase of \$106 millions in departmental expenses was due principally to the large expenditures of the United States Maritime Commission

for the construction of merchant vessels, passenger and cargo; payments for this agency were \$55 millions greater than in 1939. Other departments showing increases were Commerce, \$17 millions (due primarily to the cost of the 1940 census); Justice, \$12 millions; Treasury, \$7 millions; State, \$5 millions; Civil Aeronautics Authority, \$5 millions. The Department of the Interior showed a decrease of \$7 millions.

Expenditures for aid to agriculture increased \$92 millions in the aggregate. Payments on account of the agricultural adjustment program were \$234 millions more in 1940 than in 1939, mainly because of increased parity payments and increased payments under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act. Offsetting this increase were decreases in cotton-price adjustment payments, payments under the Sugar Act of 1937, payments on account of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, and payments (for capital stock) to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Payments under the Farm Tenant Act increased \$15 millions; and net payments of the Farm Credit Administration (payments in excess of credits) increased \$2 millions, largely because of diminishing repayments by the regional agricultural credit corporations in liquidation. On the other hand, there were decreases of \$25 millions in the expenditures of the Farm Security Administration, other than under the Farm Tenant Act, of \$11 millions in subscriptions to paid-in surplus of the Federal Land Banks, and of \$3 millions in payments to the Federal Land Banks and the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation as reimbursement for the statutory reduction in interest on farm mortgages, making a total decrease of \$39 millions. After making adjustment in the fiscal year 1940 expenditures for the \$120 millions in payment to the Commodity Credit Corporation for restoration of capital which was appropriated for the fiscal year 1939, the net increase in expenditures for agricultural aid was \$92 millions.

The increase of \$36 millions in grants to States under the Social Security Act is explained by the normal growth of the several programs of the Social Security Board, exclusive of the old-age and survivors insurance benefits program, the receipts and expenditures of which are handled as trust funds.

The increase of \$60 millions in "other" payments is accounted for chiefly by an increase of \$26 millions for transfers to trust accounts; of \$23 millions for Treasury refunds of taxes and duties; and of \$15 millions for expenditures for the Panama Canal.

The decrease of \$695 millions in the cost of relief and work relief was due almost entirely to a decline of \$684 millions in payments on account of the Work Projects Administration. Decreases in the expenditures of the Civilian Conservation Corps and the regular department (work relief) were almost wholly offset by an increase of \$17 millions in the expenditures of the National Youth Administration.

The decrease of \$44 millions in the cost of public works was due primarily to decreases in the grants and net loans of the Public Works Administration and in the expenditures of the Public Roads Administration. These more than overbalanced increases in the expenditures for public buildings, reclamation, river and harbor work, and flood control.

From the report we also quote:

Deficit

The deficit (excess of expenditures over receipts) for the fiscal year 1940 in general and special accounts, amounted to \$3,740 millions. If public debt retirements are deducted, the net deficit for the year amounted to \$3,611 millions.

THE PUBLIC DEBT

Fiscal Year 1940

The gross public debt outstanding at the close of the fiscal year 1940 amounted to \$42,968 millions, an increase of \$2,528 millions since June 30, 1939. This increase is as follows:

	Amount
Excess of expenditures in general and special accounts	\$3,740,200,000
Less public debt retirements included in expenditures	129,200,000
Net deficit to be financed	\$3,611,000,000

Means of financing:	Amount
Excess of receipts over expenditures in trust and miscellaneous accts.	\$135,600,000
Reduction in the balance in the General Fund	947,500,000
Increase in the gross public debt:	
Public issues:	
Marketable issues	\$470,800,000
Non-marketable issues	1,014,700,000
Special issues	1,005,000,000
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	37,500,000
	\$2,528,000,000
Total means of financing	\$3,611,000,000

Note—Figures are rounded to nearest tenth of a million and will not necessarily add to totals.

The net changes during the year in the various classes of securities which constitute the outstanding debt are shown in the table which follows.

COMPARISON OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1939 AND 1940, BY CLASSES OF SECURITIES

(On Basis of daily Treasury Statements (Unrevised))

Class	June 30, 1939	June 30, 1940	Increase or Decrease (—)
Interest-bearing:			
Public issues:			
Marketable issues:			
Pre-war & postal savings bonds	196,500,000	196,300,000	—200,000
Treasury bonds	25,218,300,000	26,554,800,000	1,336,500,000
Treasury notes	7,242,700,000	6,382,600,000	—860,100,000
Treasury bills	1,307,600,000	1,302,200,000	—5,400,000
Total marketable issues	33,965,100,000	34,435,900,000	470,800,000
Non-marketable issues:			
United States savings bonds	a1,868,100,000	a2,904,700,000	1,036,600,000
Adjusted service bonds of 1945	282,900,000	261,000,000	—21,900,000
Total non-marketable issues	2,151,000,000	3,165,700,000	1,014,700,000
Total public issues	36,116,100,000	37,601,600,000	1,485,500,000
Special issues:			
Adjusted service bonds, Govt. life insurance fund series	500,200,000	500,200,000	—
Treasury notes	1,983,200,000	2,553,400,000	570,200,000
Certificates of indebtedness	1,286,500,000	1,721,300,000	434,800,000
Total special issues	3,769,900,000	4,774,900,000	1,005,000,000
Total interest-bearing debt	39,886,000,000	42,376,500,000	2,490,500,000
Matured debt on which int. has ceased	142,300,000	204,600,000	62,300,000
Debt bearing no interest	411,300,000	386,400,000	—24,900,000
Total gross debt	40,439,600,000	42,967,500,000	2,528,000,000

a Current redemption value (cash receipts plus earned accruals less redemptions).
Note—Figures are rounded to nearest tenth of a million and will not necessarily add to totals.

During the year the computed average rate of interest on the interest-bearing debt outstanding decreased from 2.600% to 2.583%. The computed annual interest charge on the debt increased from \$1,037 millions at the beginning of the year to \$1,095 millions at the end of the year. The actual expenditures for interest during the fiscal year 1940 amounted to \$1,041 millions.

Cumulative Sinking Fund

Credits accruing to the cumulative sinking fund during the year amounted to \$582 millions which with the unexpended balance of \$1,664 millions brought forward from the previous year made \$2,246 millions available for the year. Of this amount, \$128 millions were applied to the retirement at par of Treasury notes and Treasury bonds maturing during the year and presented for cash redemption. The unexpended balance of \$2,117 millions was carried forward to the fiscal year 1941.

General Fund

The General Fund includes all moneys of the Government deposited with and held by the Treasurer of the United States including the moneys covered into the Treasury which can be withdrawn only in pursuance of an appropriation by Congress. Every receipt of the Treasury, from whatever source, and every expenditure, of whatever nature, affect either the assets or liabilities, or both, of the General Fund shown in the daily statement of the Treasury. The total amount of the assets over and above the total amount of the liabilities represents the balance in the General Fund available to meet the Government expenditures for general, special, and trust accounts.

The assets in the General Fund consist of gold, silver, currency, coin, unclassified collection items, etc., and deposits to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and other Government officers, in Federal Reserve Banks, special depositaries account of sales of Government securities, national and other bank depositaries, foreign depositaries, and the treasury of the Philippine Islands.

The liabilities of the General Fund consist of outstanding Treasurer's checks, deposits of certain Government officers composed of balance to the credit of the Post Office Department, the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and postmasters, clerks of courts, disbursing officers, etc., and uncollected items, exchanges, etc.

During the fiscal year 1940 the Department has modified the policy heretofore followed by it of including on page 1 of the daily Treasury statement, as liabilities under the General Fund, balances in accounts carried on the books of the Treasurer of the United States representing funds deposited with him for the payment of the principal of and interest on obligations sold by governmental corporations and agencies. Balances

in these accounts amounting to \$82,545,606.54 were transferred to the General Fund balance as of Sept. 30, 1939, to be held by the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of obligations of governmental corporations and agencies. Receipts and expenditures in these accounts were thereafter included in the caption "Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc." on page 3 of the daily Treasury statement.

There was also transferred to the General Fund balance as of Sept. 30, 1939, an amount of \$255,615.16, representing the balance in the account previously shown as a liability against the General Fund under the caption "Redemption of national bank notes (5% fund, lawful money)." This is also included in the caption "Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc."

The effect of these transfers was to increase the working balance and the balance in the General Fund by \$82,801,221.70 on the date of transfer.

The balance in the General Fund is classified according to increment on gold, seigniorage, and working balance.

The net change in the balance of the General Fund from the beginning to the close of the fiscal year is accounted for as follows:

ANALYSIS OF THE CHANGE IN THE GENERAL FUND BALANCE BETWEEN JUNE 30, 1939, AND JUNE 30, 1940
[On Basis of Daily Treasury Statements (Unrevised)]

Balance June 30, 1939.....	\$2,838,225,532.52
Add:	
Ordinary receipts:	
General and special accounts.....	5,387,124,669.76
Trust accounts, increment on gold, etc.....	2,076,537,744.59
Net increase in gross public debt.....	2,527,998,626.57
Total funds available.....	\$12,829,886,573.44
Deduct:	
Expenditures chargeable against ordinary receipts:	
Gen'l & special accts. \$9,127,373,806.47	
Less public debt retirements.....	129,184,100.00
	\$8,998,189,706.47
Trust accounts, increment on gold, etc.	1,940,953,725.63
Total expenditures (excluding retirements of public debt)	10,939,143,432.10
Balance June 30, 1940.....	\$1,890,743,141.34

REVENUE LEGISLATION

Fiscal Year 1940

Revenue legislation enacted in the fiscal year 1940 included the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, the Revenue Act of 1940, the Act altering the profits-limitation provisions with respect to naval vessels and Army and Navy aircraft and other Acts.

The Capital Flotations in the United States During the Month of December and for the Twelve Months of the Calendar Year 1940

Corporate security flotations in December aggregated \$389,343,240, compared with \$261,185,785 in November and \$226,595,215 in December, 1939. Except for last October, when \$392,624,870 was placed, last month's volume was the greatest of any month since June, 1937. A feature of the month's financing was the fact that nearly the entire amount was placed through public offerings, private sales totaling only \$19,760,000, or about 5% of the aggregate. In the preceding month no less than 72% of security placements was sold privately, while in the first 11 months of the year fully a third of the issues was so placed. Consequently, the investment banking community is bound to find encouragement in the striking shift away from private sales last month.

There were a number of large individual issues during December, four companies in fact selling, through public offerings, issues aggregating \$50,000,000 or more each. The Appalachian Electric Power Co. sold \$100,000,000 of 1st mtge. bonds and preferred stock; National Dairy Products Corp., \$70,000,000 debentures; Boston Edison Co., \$53,000,000 1st mtge. bonds; Detroit Edison Co., \$50,000,000 gen. & ref. mtge. bonds. In addition, Crucible Steel Co. and Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp. sold debenture issues of \$15,000,000 and \$10,000,000, respectively. These several

issues together aggregated more than 76% of the month's total, and the bulk of the proceeds was for refunding purposes. There were a large number of small issues for new capital purposes in December.

The month's corporate new capital issues totaled \$61,131,558, almost exactly the average monthly volume last year, but substantially less than the \$168,699,139 new money taken by corporations in November. Bond-yields continued their downward course during December, and encouraged a large volume of refunding issues. The month's total of \$328,211,682 refunding issues was only \$17,135,088 under October's total, the latter being the largest of any month since December, 1936.

Municipal financing also was in large volume last month, the \$202,147,974 issues placed by States and their subdivisions representing the largest total of any month since June, 1939. About 63% of the municipal total represented new indebtedness.

Below we present a tabulation of figures since January, 1938, showing the different monthly amounts of corporate financing as revised to date. Further revisions of the 1940 figures will undoubtedly be necessary from time to time, particularly as additional private financing is brought to light in annual reports and other places.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE FIGURES BY MONTHS, 1940, 1939 AND 1938

	*1940			*1939			*1938		
	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total
January.....	\$ 35,469,718	\$ 137,994,832	\$ 173,464,550	\$ 5,926,032	\$ 10,386,300	\$ 16,312,332	\$ 46,364,596	\$ 4,141,400	\$ 50,505,996
February.....	46,004,059	211,341,581	257,345,640	23,833,072	136,115,000	159,948,072	40,851,910	62,224,590	103,076,500
March.....	30,527,491	103,799,050	134,326,541	58,179,191	48,688,660	106,867,851	23,995,213	58,643,000	82,638,213
First quarter.....	112,001,268	453,135,463	565,136,731	87,938,295	195,189,960	283,128,255	111,211,719	125,008,990	236,220,709
April.....	53,925,210	192,353,442	246,278,652	78,200,042	181,769,350	259,969,392	11,683,361	66,750,000	78,433,361
May.....	89,287,130	83,810,300	173,097,430	21,740,443	161,502,000	183,242,443	37,574,800	25,691,650	63,266,450
June.....	9,771,328	101,476,480	111,247,808	31,241,064	251,798,424	283,039,488	202,315,995	98,791,000	301,106,995
Second quarter.....	152,983,668	377,640,222	530,623,890	131,181,549	595,069,774	726,251,323	251,574,156	191,232,650	442,806,806
Six months.....	264,984,936	830,775,685	1,095,760,621	219,119,844	790,259,734	1,009,379,578	362,785,875	316,241,640	679,027,515
July.....	46,233,450	225,622,950	271,856,400	49,703,366	180,669,959	230,373,325	130,275,506	55,545,325	185,820,831
August.....	67,938,134	111,493,538	179,431,672	25,894,844	317,462,641	343,357,485	128,263,570	211,140,830	339,404,500
September.....	68,006,465	62,464,785	130,471,250	16,019,150	80,195,000	96,214,150	84,937,241	65,135,600	150,072,841
Third quarter.....	182,178,049	399,581,273	581,759,322	91,617,360	578,327,600	669,944,960	343,476,317	331,821,855	675,298,172
Nine months.....	447,162,985	1,230,356,958	1,677,519,943	310,737,204	1,368,587,334	1,679,324,538	706,262,192	648,063,495	1,354,325,687
October.....	47,278,100	345,346,770	392,624,870	20,297,396	157,474,063	177,771,459	63,921,610	274,237,144	338,158,754
November.....	168,699,139	92,456,646	261,155,785	21,640,375	90,834,833	112,475,208	43,520,873	107,701,800	151,222,673
December.....	61,131,558	328,211,682	389,343,240	30,778,057	195,817,158	226,595,215	59,644,275	237,143,300	296,787,575
Fourth quarter.....	277,108,797	766,045,098	1,043,153,895	72,715,828	444,126,054	516,841,882	167,086,758	619,082,244	786,169,002
Twelve months.....	724,271,782	1,996,402,056	2,720,673,838	383,453,032	1,812,713,388	2,196,166,420	873,348,950	1,267,145,739	2,140,494,689

* Revised.

NOTE—In addition to the revisions already noted in previous issues of the "Chronicle," the following changes have been made:

LONG-TERM BONDS AND NOTES

Add	Month	Classification	Amount	Name of Issue—	Allocation of Proceeds
Add	Jan., 1940	Public Utility	\$600,000	Illinois Valley Telephone Co. 1st mtge. 4s, 1964	See b
Add	Feb., 1940	Public Utility	\$500,000	Texas Telephone Co. 20-years 4s, 1960	Refunding
Add	May, 1940	Other Ind. & Mfg.	\$1,150,000	American Seating Co. 3% notes, 1946-50	Refunding
Add	June, 1940	Public Utility	\$432,000	California Water Service Co. 1st 4s, B, 1961	New capital
Correction	June, 1940	Other Ind. & Mfg.	\$1,700,000	A. E. Staley Mfg. Co. 2 3/4% debentures, 1941-55	Refunding
Add	July, 1940	Other Ind. & Mfg.	\$1,000,000	Burlington Mills Corp. 3 3/4% debentures, B, 1953	New capital
Add	July, 1940	Public Utility	\$244,000	Greenwich Water System, Inc., collateral trust bonds, 4s, 1959	New capital
Add	Mar., 1939	Public Utility	\$1,300,000	Union Telephone Co. 1st 4s, 1964	New capital
Add	Sept., 1939	Public Utility	\$1,000,000	Wabash Telephone Co. 1st 4s, 1964	Refunding
Add	Dec., 1939	Public Utility	\$250,000	Durham Telephone Co. 1st mtge. 4s, 1961	New capital

STOCKS

Add	Feb., 1940	Public Utility	\$600,000	Union Telephone Co. 6,000 shares 5 1/4% preferred stock	New capital
-----	------------	----------------	-----------	---	-------------

* Indicates issues placed privately. a Originally \$2,500,000 was included, but this amount should have been \$1,700,000. b \$285,000 refunding; \$315,000 new capital

Results for the Full Year 1940

Despite the increased industrial activity in 1940, which resulted in record production in many lines, some operating at capacity levels, corporate issues for new capital purposes aggregated for the year only \$724,271,782, which, while almost double the very small 1939 figure of \$383,453,032, did not even equal 1938's \$873,348,950, and was considerably less than 1937 and 1936 when corporate new capital issues aggregated \$1,225,012,213 and \$1,214,950,299, respectively.

However, there is to be said, that the figures for the latter part of the year showed decidedly more improvement over 1939 than those for the first six months, and also, that each quarter-year period brought a greater amount of new capital issues into the market than did the quarter preceding. Corporate new capital in the final quarter-year aggregating \$277,108,797, was nearly four times as great as the same quarter of 1939 and more than 50% higher than the third quarter of 1940. In addition it exceeded, by a wide margin, the final quarter of 1938, when \$167,086,758 new capital issues were sold and the closing quarter of 1937, when \$149,682,790 were placed.

Corporate refunding operations last year were in the greatest aggregate, \$1,996,402,056, since 1936, comparing with \$1,812,713,388 in 1939 and \$1,267,145,739 in 1938. Bond yields declined steadily throughout the year, except during the period in the spring when Germany was over-running the northern and western portions of the European Continent, and each month consequently brought additional issues into the refundable class. At the end of the year bonds yields were at their lowest.

Stock financing last year grew somewhat in favor, both as to common and preferred issues. Nevertheless the total of such issues sold during 1940 aggregated only \$327,932,538, compared with \$760,408,659 in 1937. Last year's total exceeded the 1939 figure of \$233,917,420 and 1938 of \$97,710,794.

Of the various groups, into which the corporate figures are divided, public utilities easily led all others in volume of issues sold last year, with a total of \$1,263,648,310. This group was first, also, in both the new capital and in the refunding classifications. It is interesting to find the railroads substantially represented among the borrowers of new money. The roads took \$144,456,398, nearly 20% of total new capital, which was way above both 1939 and 1938.

Municipal flotations totaled last year \$1,234,916,402, the largest for any year since 1931. A substantially greater proportion of the total, however, was for refunding purposes than in the preceding several years, and consequently, last year's volume classified as new capital, \$757,151,679, fell below the corresponding 1939 and 1938 figures of \$930,822,000 and \$970,613,500, respectively.

The aggregate of new issues placed by all groups last year, \$4,765,219,240, was substantially less than the \$5,853,077,745 sold in 1939, on account of the great reduction in Government agency financing. On account of the decreased new borrowing by this group and the municipalities, total new capital failed to equal either 1939 or 1938.

Following is a tabulation of the annual corporate figures for the past 11 years according to each type of security:

DOMESTIC CORPORATE ISSUES

Cal. Years	Bonds and Notes	Preferred Stocks	Common Stocks	Total
1940	\$2,392,741,300	\$246,315,690	\$81,616,848	\$2,720,673,838
1939	1,882,749,000	161,158,178	72,759,242	2,116,666,420
1938	2,042,783,895	78,560,510	19,087,784	2,140,432,189
1937	1,673,283,500	468,395,208	292,013,451	2,433,692,159
1936	4,026,041,600	270,840,364	282,063,717	4,578,945,681
1935	2,116,597,775	123,650,746	27,180,244	2,267,428,765
1934	456,293,100	3,198,450	31,402,899	489,894,449
1933	227,244,700	15,222,555	137,383,069	379,850,324
1932	619,860,300	10,920,875	13,114,170	643,895,345
1931	2,245,834,050	148,015,667	195,115,706	2,371,165,423
1930	3,430,572,660	421,538,230	1,105,018,763	4,957,129,653

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, INCLUDING CANADIAN

Cal. Years	Bonds and Notes	Preferred Stocks	Common Stocks	Total
1940	\$2,392,741,300	\$246,315,690	\$81,616,848	\$2,720,673,838
1939	1,962,249,000	161,158,178	72,759,242	2,196,166,420
1938	2,042,783,895	78,560,510	19,150,284	2,140,494,689
1937	1,673,283,500	468,395,208	292,013,451	2,433,692,159
1936	4,064,041,600	285,840,364	282,063,717	4,631,945,681
1935	2,116,597,775	123,650,746	27,180,244	2,267,428,765
1934	456,493,100	3,198,450	31,402,899	491,094,449
1933	228,844,700	15,222,555	137,516,401	381,583,656
1932	619,860,300	10,920,875	13,114,170	643,895,345
1931	2,245,834,050	148,015,667	195,115,706	2,588,965,423
1930	3,904,998,160	434,538,230	1,133,742,653	5,473,279,043

Large Domestic Corporate Issues During the Calendar Year

Below we list the principal issues of securities placed during 1940, giving at the same time (in parentheses) the purpose of the issue.

JANUARY

- \$20,400,000 **Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.** 2 1/4% equipment trust certificates, placed privately (refunding).
- 22,000,000 **American Gas & Electric Co.** 3 1/2% and 3 3/4% sinking fund debentures, priced at 103 1/2 (refunding).
- 15,000,000 **Consolidated Telegraph & Electrical Subway Co.** 20-year 3 1/4% debentures, placed privately (repay loans).
- 18,594,000 **Consumers Power Co.** 1st mtge. 3 1/2s, 1969, priced at 105 1/2 (refunding).
- 10,962,000 **Pennsylvania Water & Power Co.** ref. mtge. coll. trust 3 1/2s, 1970, priced at 105 (refunding).
- 11,000,000 **Libby, McNeill & Libby** 1st mtge. 4s, 1955, priced at 100 (refunding \$9,197,930).
- 35,562,300 **American Gas & Electric Co.** (355,623 shares) 4 1/4% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, priced at 105 per share (refunding).

FEBRUARY

- \$25,000,000 **Dayton Power & Light Co.** 1st 3s, 1970, priced at 104 (refunding \$19,720,000).
- 20,000,000 **Kentucky Utilities Co.** 1st 4s, 1970, priced at 102 (refunding).
- 16,000,000 **Southwest Gas & Electric Co.** 1st 3 1/2s, series A, 1970, priced at 103 (refunding).
- 35,000,000 **Bethlehem Steel Corp.** 10-year (1/2%-2.60%) serial debentures, 1941-50, priced at 100 (refunding).
- 40,000,000 **Bethlehem Steel Corp.** consol. mtge. 3 1/2s, 1965, priced at 100 (refunding).
- 30,000,000 **Bethlehem Steel Corp.** consol. mtge. 3s, 1960, priced at 98 (refunding).
- 10,000,000 **Skelly Oil Co.** 3% debentures, 1950, priced at 100 (refunding).
- 20,000,000 **Commercial Investment Trust Corp.** 2% notes, 1947, placed privately (finance operations).

MARCH

- \$16,000,000 **Chicago Union Station Co.** 1st 3 1/2s, series F, 1963 (refunding).
- 19,000,000 **Elgin Joliet & Eastern Ry.** 1st 3 1/2s, series A, 1970, priced at 101 1/2 (\$1,300,000 at 99 1/2) (refunding).
- 13,750,000 **Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.** (125,000 shares \$4.25 preferred stock, no par) priced at 101 per share (refunding).

APRIL

- \$81,602,000 **Union Pacific RR.** ref. mtge. 3 1/2s, 1980, priced at 102 (refunding).
- 16,000,000 **Kansas Gas & Electric Co.** 1st 3 1/2s, 1970, sold privately at 105 (refunding).
- 36,000,000 **Inland Steel Co.** 1st mtge. 3s, series F, 1961, priced at 102 (refunding).
- 10,000,000 **Superior Oil Co. (Calif.)** 3 1/4% debentures, 1950, priced at 100 (corporate purposes).

MAY

- \$10,400,000 **New York Central RR.** 2% equipment trust certificates 1941-50, placed privately (purchase of equipment).
- 75,000,000 **United States Steel Corp.** serial debentures (coupons ranging from 0.375 to 2.65%), 1940-55, priced at 100 (refunding).
- 50,000,000 **General Motors Acceptance Corp.** 2% notes, 1949, placed privately (new capital).
- 10,000,000 **General Motors Acceptance Corp.** 1 1/4% serial debentures, 1941-50, placed privately (new capital).

JUNE

- \$46,000,000 **Carolina Power & Light Co.** 1st 3 1/2s, 1965, priced at 103 1/2, placed privately (refunding).
- 38,000,000 **Jersey Central Power & Light Co.** 1st mtge. 3 1/2s, 1965, priced at 102 1/2 (refunding).

JULY

- \$50,000,000 **Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3% series due 1979, priced at 105 1/2 (refunding and new capital).
- 32,000,000 **Indianapolis Power & Light Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3 1/4% series due 1970, priced at 104 1/2 (refunding).
- 10,000,000 **Iowa Southern Utilities Co. of Del.** 1st mtge. 4s, due 1970, priced at 101 (refunding).
- 15,000,000 **Rochester Gas & Electric Corp.** gen. mtge. 3 1/2% bonds, series K, due 1970, placed privately (refunding).
- 20,000,000 **Bethlehem Steel Corp.** 1 1/4%-2.60% serial debentures, 1943-50, placed privately (refunding).
- 10,000,000 **Scovill Mfg. Co.** 3 1/4% debentures, due 1950, priced at 102 (refunding and working capital).
- 60,000,000 **Texas Corp.** 3% debentures, 1965, priced at 103 (refunding).
- 22,000,000 **F. W. Woolworth Co.** 2 1/2% sinking fund debentures, 1965, placed privately (refunding, expansion, &c.).

AUGUST

- \$22,150,000 **Carolina Clinchfield & Ohio Ry.** 1st mtge. 4% bonds, series A, 1965, priced at 102½ (refunding).
 11,820,000 **Southern Pacific Co.** 2¼% equipment trust certificates, 1944-55, priced to yield 0.50 to 3% (purchase of equipment).
 12,600,000 **Iowa Electric Light & Power Co.** 1st mtge. series A 3½s, due 1965, placed privately (refunding).
 15,000,000 **Public Service Electric & Gas Co.** 1st & ref. 3% mtge. bonds, 1970, placed privately (improvements).
 10,000,000 **Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.** 0.52%-2.25% debentures, 1941-47, placed privately (refunding).
 25,000,000 **Celanese Corp. of America** 3% debentures, 1955, priced at 88 (refunding and general funds).
 19,000,000 **Tide Water Associated Oil Co.** 1-10-year serial ½-2½% debentures, sold privately (refunding).
 16,500,000 **Tide Water Associated Oil Co.** 15-year 2¼% sinking fund debentures, placed privately (refunding).
 9,000,000 **Narragansett Electric Co.** 180,000 shares (par \$50), cum. pref. stock 4½% series, priced at \$52.25 per share (pay bank loans, capitalize expenditures, &c.).

SEPTEMBER

- \$8,150,000 **Atlantic Coast Line RR.** 2% equipment trust certificates, series G, 1941-50, priced at 0.45% to 2.40% (purchase of new equipment).
 9,150,000 **Wabash Ry.** 2½% equipment trust certificates, series H, 1940-47, priced from 0.25% to 2.15% (purchase and repair of equipment).
 10,000,000 **Potomac Electric Power Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3¼% series 1975, placed privately (working capital, &c.).
 30,000,000 **Southern California Gas Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3¼% series, 1970 priced at 103½ (refunding and capital purposes).
 15,000,000 **Western Massachusetts Cos.** secured 2.70% notes, 1955-placed privately (refunding and expansion).

OCTOBER

- \$13,000,000 **Great Northern Ry.** 4% collateral trust bonds, 1952, priced at 103 (refunding).
 7,000,000 **Great Northern Ry.** 4% serial collateral trust bonds, 1941-51, priced to yield 0.50% to 3.60% (refunding).
 27,333,000 **New York Connecting RR.** 1st mtge. series A 3½s, 1965, priced at 102 (refunding).
 18,100,000 **Central Maine Power Co.** 1st & gen. mtge. bonds, series L, 3½s, 1970, priced at 107½ (refunding and reduce bank loans).
 20,000,000 **Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co.** 1st mtge. 3¼% series, 1970, priced at 107 (refunding).
 16,500,000 **San Antonio Public Service Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3½% series, 1970, priced at 107½ (refunding).
 16,000,000 **San Diego Gas & Electric Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3½% series, 1970, placed privately (refunding, construction, &c.).
 108,000,000 **Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.,** 1st & ref. bonds, series of 3s, 1964, priced at 104 (refunding).
 45,000,000 **Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.** 1st mtge. sinking fund 3½s, series D, 1960, priced at 103 (refunding).
 10,500,000 **Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.** 0.40%-2.10% serial debentures, 1941-47, placed privately (refunding).
 10,500,000 **Crane Co.** 2¼% sinking fund debentures, 1950, priced at 101½ (refunding).
 15,000,000 **Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.,** 3¼% sinking fund debentures, 1965, placed privately at par (refunding and working capital).
 10,319,900 **Dow Chemical Co.** 103,199 shares (no par) common stock, priced at \$100 per share (capital additions, &c.).

NOVEMBER

- \$10,000,000 **Athchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.** 1¼% equipment trust certificates, series D, 1941-50, priced to yield 0.20% to 1.50% (purchase new equipment).
 140,000,000 **American Telephone & Telegraph Co.** 2¼% 30-year debentures, placed privately at 98½ (new capital for plant expansion).
 8,500,000 **General Cable Corp.** 1st mtge. 3¼% sinking fund bonds, series C, 1950, placed privately at par (refunding).
 21,000,000 **Continental Can Co., Inc.,** 3% sinking fund debentures, 1965 (refunding).
 14,059,100 **Indianapolis Power & Light Co.** 140,591 shares 5¼% preferred stock, priced at \$107.50 per share (refunding).

DECEMBER

- \$70,000,000 **Appalachian Electric Power Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3¼% series, due 1970, priced at 107 (refunding).
 30,000,000 **Appalachian Electric Power Co.** 4½% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, priced at \$106 per share (refunding).
 53,000,000 **Boston Edison Co.** 1st mtge. series A 2½s, 1970, priced at 105 (refunding).
 50,000,000 **Detroit Edison Co.** gen. & ref. 3% mtge. bonds, series H, due 1970, priced at 107½ (refunding).
 15,000,000 **Crucible Steel Co. of America** 3¼% sinking fund debentures, 1955, priced at 99½ (refunding and general corporate purposes).
 10,000,000 **Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp.** 2¼% debentures, 1950, priced at 100½ (business expansion, reduction of bank loans, &c.).
 55,000,000 **National Dairy Products Corp.** 3¼% debentures, 1960, priced at 104½ (refunding).
 15,000,000 **National Dairy Products Corp.** 0.375%-2.10% serial debentures, 1941-50, priced at 100 (refunding, general corporate purposes, &c.).

Private Sales of Securities in the Calendar Year 1940

Private financing in 1940 was in the greatest aggregate volume of any year in the period covered by our compilation, which starts with 1937. And since 1937 was the first year that such issues commenced to assume prominent size, it seems safe to say that 1940's volume was the greatest of any year to date. The year's total of such issues, \$792,636,289, was 8.8% above 1939. In each year covered by our compilation, the total has expanded. The past year, however, was the first in which it failed to expand at as great a rate as total corporate placements, which is evidenced by the fact that the proportion of private issues to the total dropped in 1940 to 29.1% from 33.2% in 1939; in 1938 the proportion was 31.8%, and in 1937, 18.7%. The increase in proportion of private placements from 1937 to 1938 occurred in face of a decrease in the total of corporate sales.

Following is a list of all the private issues which we have recorded in the year 1940, which is followed by a summary of the amounts placed since 1937:

- Alabama Water Service Co. 1st 3¼s, 1965, \$4,200,000 (Oct.).
 Algiers Winslow & Western Ry. 6-yr. 4½% serial debts., 1941-45, \$125,000 (Jan.).
 American Export Lines, Inc., 10,000 shares 5% cum. pref. stock (par \$100) \$1,000,000 (March).
 American Rolling Mill Co. 10-yr. 3% debts., series A, 1950, \$5,000,000 (Aug.).
 American Seating Co. 3% notes, 1946-50, \$1,150,000 (May).
 American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 2¼% 30-yr. debts., \$140,000,000 (Nov.).
 American Toll Bridge Co. 1st mtge. 3½s, 1945, \$2,400,000 (Jan.).
 Baraga County Light & Power Co 1st 4s, 1960, \$300,000 (Dec.).
 Bernards Water Co. 1st 3¼s, series A, 1965, \$250,000 (April).
 Bethlehem Steel Corp. 1¼% to 2.60% serial debts., 1943-50 \$20,000,000 (July).
 Blaw-Knox Co. 1st 3½s, 1950, \$3,000,000 (Feb.).
 Bond Stores, Inc., serial 1% to 3.10% notes, 1941-50, \$3,000,000 (Dec.).
 Brewster Aeronautical Corp. 50,000 shs. cap. stock (par \$1), \$600,000 (Dec.).
 Brown Co. (Me.) trustees' certificates (3% discount) 1941 (\$836,000 (Sept.)).
 Burlington Mills Corp. 3¼% debts., series B 1953, \$1,000,000 (July).
 California Water Service Co. 1st 4s, series B 1961, \$432,000 (June).
 Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st 3¼s, 1965, \$46,000,000 (June).
 Central Electric & Telephone Co. 1st mtge. & coll. lien s. f. 4½s, series A, 1965, \$3,800,000 (Mar.).
 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. 30-yr. 3s, 1970, \$2,200,000 (June).
 Central Illinois Light Co. 1st & consol. 3¼s, 1963, \$9,376,300 (Mar.).
 Central Kansas Power Co. 1st 25-yr. 4½s, series A, 1965, \$900,000 (July).
 Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul & Pacific RR. 1¼% trustees' certificates of indebtedness, 1941-44, \$5,000,000 (June).
 Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry. 2½% equip. tr. cfts., 1940-47, \$20,400,000 (Jan.).
 Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry. 2% equip. tr. cfts., series T, 1940-50, \$1,236,000 (Aug.).
 City of New Castle (Pa.) Water Co. 1st 3¼s, 1965, \$1,000,000 (Aug.).
 City Water Co. of Chattanooga 1st 3¼s, series A, 1965, \$3,900,000 (Dec.).
 Commercial Investment Trust Corp. 3-yr. 1s, 1943, \$10,000,000 (Feb.).
 Commercial Investment Trust Corp. 7-yr. 2s, 1947, \$20,000,000 (Feb.).
 Commonwealth Telephone Co. (Wis.) 3¼s, 1970, \$2,750,000 (Dec.).
 Consolidated Telegraph & Electrical Subway Co. 20-yr. 3¼% debts., 1960, \$15,000,000 (Jan.).
 Continental Can Co., Inc., 25-yr. 3% s. f. debts., 1965, \$21,000,000 (Nov.).
 Copper District Power Co. 1st 4½s, series A, 1956, \$250,000 (Aug.).
 Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc., 3¼% s. f. debts., 1955, \$15,000,000 (Oct.).
 Dedham Water Co. 1st 3½s, 1965, \$400,000 (Dec.).
 Denver & Rio Grande Western RR. 2% equip. tr. cfts., 1942-51, \$1,260,000 (Dec.).
 Dewey & Almy Chemical Co. 16,000 shs. com. (no par), \$424,000 (Feb.).
 Dresser Power Corp. 1st 4s, series A, 1958, \$4,800,000 (March).
 El Paso Natural Gas Co. 1st 3s, 1955, \$3,000,000 (July).
 Elgin Joliet & Eastern Ry. 1st 3¼s, series A, 1970, \$1,300,000 (March).
 Erie RR. 2½% trustees' equip. tr. cfts., 1940-49, \$3,000,000 (March).
 Everett Water Co. 1st 4s, 1965, \$50,000 (Nov.).
 Exeter & Hampton Electric Co. 1st 3½s, 1960, \$200,000 (Dec.).
 Florida Public Service Co. 4½% serial debts., 1943-55 (\$2,750,000 (July)).
 General Cable Corp. 1st s. f. 3½s, series C, 1950 (\$8,500,000 (Nov.)).
 General Motors Acceptance Corp. 2% notes, 1949, \$50,000,000 (May).
 General Motors Acceptance Corp. 1¼% serial debts., 1941-50, \$10,000,000 (May).
 (H. L.) Green Co., Inc., 15-yr. 4% s. f. debts., 1955, \$5,000,000 (Jan.).
 Greenfield Gas Light Co. 3¼% notes, 1956, \$250,000 (Dec.).
 Greenwich Water System, Inc., coll. tr. 4s, series A, 1959, \$244,000 (July).
 Gulf Public Service Co. 1st 3¼s, 1941-65, \$1,320,000 (Aug.).
 Halle Brothers Co. sec. 2¼%-4% notes, 1941-60, \$2,100,000 (Sept.).
 Hartford Times, Inc., serial ¼%-3½% notes, due to 1950, \$2,375,000 (Nov.).
 Huntington Water Corp. 1st 3¼s, 1965, \$2,225,000 (July).
 Illinois Commercial Telephone Co. 1st 3¼s, 1970, \$5,750,000 (July).
 Illinois Valley Telephone Co. 1st 4s, 1964, \$600,000 (Jan.).
 Indiana Associated Telephone Corp. 2,660 shs. \$5 cum. pref. stock (no par) \$276,640 (Feb.).
 Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 2,500 shs. 6% cum. pref. stock (par \$100), \$250,000 (April).
 International Agricultural Corp. 2¼%-4¼% serial debts., 1942-56, \$4,500,000 (March).
 Interstate Telephone Co. 1st 3¼s, series A, 1970, \$2,000,000 (Feb.).
 Iowa Electric Light & Power Co. 1st 3½s, series A, 1965, \$12,600,000 (Aug.).
 Iowa Electric Light & Power Co. gen. mtge. 3¼% serial notes, 1942-47, \$1,980,000 (Aug.).
 Jersey Shore (Pa.) Water Co. 1st s. f. 4½s, 1965, \$325,000 (July).
 Kansas Gas & Electric Co. 1st 3½s, 1970, \$18,000,000 (April).
 Kendall Co. 3¼% debts. (running for 10 yrs.) \$3,500,000 (July).
 Kimberly-Clark Corp. 1st serial 3½s, 1951-52, \$2,000,000 (Aug.).
 Kresge Foundation serial ¼% to 2¼% coll. tr. notes, 1940-45, \$3,000,000 (March).
 Lehigh & New England RR. 1½% equip. tr. cfts., series L, 1941-50, \$640,000 (Nov.).
 Liberty Aircraft Products Corp. 56,468 shs. com. (par \$1), \$338,808 (June).
 (R. H.) Macy & Co., Inc., and L. Bamberger & Co. 2¼% promissory notes, 1943-50, \$5,000,000 (Feb.).
 Massachusetts State College Building Association serial 2½-2½s, \$450,000 (Feb.).
 Michigan Associated Telephone Co. 3¼s, 1970, \$2,950,000 (Nov.).
 Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. 1st 4s, 1963, \$2,000,000 (March).
 Missouri Pacific RR. 2% equip. tr. cfts., DD, 1941-50, \$750,000 (July).
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. 1st 4½s, 1956, \$1,200,000 (Oct.).
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. serial 1½ to 3½s, 1941-50, \$3,900,000 (Oct.).
 Mountain States Power Co. 1st 4½s, 1965, \$7,500,000 (March).
 National Fireworks Co. serial 5% notes, 1941-45, \$1,000,000 (Dec.).
 National Gypsum Co. 3% s. f. 15-yr. debts., \$6,000,000 (Dec.).
 Nekooosa-Edwards Paper Co. 1st s. f. 4½s, 1955, \$1,600,000 (Oct.).
 New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co. unsecured notes, second series, 3%, 1955, \$500,000 (Feb.).
 New Haven Water Co. 35-yr. gen. & ref. series B 3½s, \$1,800,000 (June).
 New Jersey Water Co. 1st series A 4s, 1965, \$1,550,000 (April).
 New Mexico Gas Co. 1st 15-yr. s. f. 5s, series B, 1954, \$250,000 (Jan.).
 New York Central RR. 2% equip. tr. cfts., 1941-50, \$10,400,000 (May).
 New York Central RR. 2½% equip. tr. cfts., 1940-49, \$9,000,000 (May).
 North Western Refrigerator Line Co. 2½% equip. tr. cfts., series L, 1941-50, \$700,000 (April).
 Northern Indiana Power Co. 1st series A 4½s, 1965, \$9,500,000 (March).
 Northern Ohio Telephone Co. 3,534 shs. 5% pref. stock (par \$100), \$353,400 (July).
 Ohio Associated Telephone Co. 3½s, 1970, \$1,770,000 (Nov.).
 Ohio Telephone Service Co. 1st 4½s, series A, 1959, \$550,000 (Jan.).
 Orange & Rockland Electric Co. 1st 3s, 1965, \$1,150,000 (Oct.).
 Pennsylvania Dixie Cement Corp. 1st 4½s, 1953, \$3,250,000 (Aug.).
 Pennsylvania State Water Corp. 1st coll. tr. 4s, 1965, \$7,600,000 (June).

Pere Marquette Ry. 2% equip. tr. cfs., 1941-50, \$2,200,000 (Oct.).
 Philadelphia Transportation Co. 1%-2½% equip. tr. cfs., 1942-45, \$910,000 (June).
 Philadelphia Transportation Co. ½% to 3% equip. tr. cfs., series B, 1940-50, \$1,326,000 (Sept.).
 Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st 3¼s, 1975, \$10,000,000 (Sept.).
 Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & ref. 3s, 1970, \$15,000,000 (Aug.).
 Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. gen. 25-yr. 3¼s, series K, 1970, \$15,000,000 (July).
 Rumford Falls Power Co. 1st 3¼s, 1950, \$1,500,000 (Sept.).
 St. Augustine Gas Co. 1st s. f. 4½s, series A, 1965, \$125,000 (July).
 St. Paul Union Stockyards Co. 1st 3¼s, 1955, \$1,200,000 (Sept.).
 Safeway Stores, Inc., 1,000 shs. 5% cum. pref. stock (par \$100), \$100,000 (Dec.).
 San Diego County Water Co. 1st 3¼s, 1960, \$1,000,000 (Feb.).
 San Diego Gas & Electric Co. 1st 3¼s, 1970, \$16,000,000 (Oct.).
 Sierra Pacific Power Co. 1st 3¼s, series A, 1970, \$3,000,000 (Nov.).
 Southern California Water Co. 1st 3¼s, series A, 1970, \$3,500,000 (March).
 Southwestern Associated Telephone Co. 1st 3¼s, 1970, \$3,250,000 (July).
 (A. E.) Staley Mfg. Co. 2¼% deb., 1941-55, \$1,700,000 (June).
 Standard Oil Co. of Kansas 3¼% 10-yr. deb., 1950, \$1,800,000 (April).
 Sutherland Paper Co. 1.50%-3.20% 10-yr. serial deb., 1941-50, \$1,000,000 (Aug.).
 Tampa Union Station Co. 1st 4s, 1958, \$225,000 (Oct.).
 Terre Haute Water Works Corp. 1st 3¼s, series A, 1964, \$1,950,000 (Jan.).
 Texas Telephone Co. 4s, series A, 1960, \$500,000 (Feb.).
 Tide Water Associated Oil Co. ½% to 2½% 1-to-10-yr. serial notes, \$19,000,000 (Aug.).
 Tide Water Associated Oil Co. 15-yr. 2¼% s. f. deb., \$16,500,000 (Aug.).
 Transcontinental & Western Air, Inc., 119,154 shs. common stock (par \$5), \$1,668,156 (March).
 Upstate Telephone Corp. 1st 3¼s, 1970, \$1,000,000 (Nov.).
 Vanadium Corp. of America 10-yr. 2¼% conv. deb., \$2,000,000 (Nov.).
 Vanadium Corp. of America 28,571 shs. common stock (no par), \$999,985 (Nov.).
 Vermont Valley RR. 1st s. f. 4s, 1955, \$1,500,000 (Sept.).
 Virginia Public Service Generating Co. 1st s. f. 4s, 1959, \$1,400,000 (Jan.).
 West Coast Power Co. 1st 4¼s, series A, 1965, \$1,000,000 (June).
 West Virginia Water Service Co. 1st 4s, 1961, \$200,000 (April).
 Western Light & Telephone Co. 3¼s, 1969, \$1,500,000 (May).
 Western Maryland Ry. 2% equip. tr. cfs., 1941-51, \$2,000,000 (June).
 Western Massachusetts Cos. sec. 2.70% notes, first series, 1955, \$15,000,000 (Sept.).
 Wolverton Brothers Light & Power Co. 1st 6s, 1941-50, \$45,000 (June).
 Woodward Iron Co. 1st mtge. 2½, 3¼, 3½% bonds, 1946-55, \$4,750,000 (Nov.).
 (F. W.) Woolworth Co. 2½% s. f. deb., 1965, \$22,000,000 (July).
 Worthington Pump & Machinery Co. 10-yr. 4% deb., 1950, \$3,500,000 (Sept.).
 (L. A.) Young Spring & Wire Co. 10-yr. 3¼% serial loan, 1941-51, \$2,000,000 (June).
 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 0.50%-2.25% serial deb., 1941-47, \$10,000,000 (Aug.).
 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 0.40%-2.10% serial deb., 1941-47, \$10,500,000 (Oct.).

PRIVATE CORPORATE FINANCING

	First 6 Months	Last 6 Months	Total Year
1940—Number of issues	60	74	134
Volume	\$319,595,904	\$473,040,385	\$792,636,289
Percent of total volume	29.2	29.1	29.1
1939—Number of issues	65	71	137
Volume	\$309,980,000	\$418,577,500	\$728,557,500
Percent of total volume	30.7	35.3	33.2
1938—Number of issues	51	76	127
Volume	\$229,828,780	\$450,683,000	\$680,511,780
Percent of total volume	33.8	30.8	31.8
937—Number of issues	64	53	117
Volume	\$305,991,000	\$150,311,094	\$456,302,094
Percent of total volume	17.1	23.3	18.7

Farm Loan and Government Agency Financing in 1940

New capital issues in the "Farm Loan and Government Agencies" division were in sharply reduced volume last year, as compared with the peak year 1939, and they were also considerably below 1938. Whereas in 1939 issues in this division comprised about 42% of the grand total, in 1940 they represented only about 17% of the aggregate. Last year's total of issues in this group amounted to \$804,304,000, of which \$460,707,000 represented new money and the balance, \$343,597,000, refunded issues outstanding. In 1939, when a total of \$2,461,560,325 was disposed of, \$924,430,000 fell into the new money classification and \$1,537,130,325, into the refunding category. In 1938, \$1,146,047,000 obligations were placed by the group.

In the first six months of last year, all the financing in this division belonged to either the Joint Stock Land Banks or the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks. It was only in July that any of the large "New Deal" agencies undertook any public financing, and in that month, the Commodity Credit Corp. floated an issue of \$289,458,000, all new indebtedness. In October, the United States Housing Authority sold \$112,099,000 of obligations, also for new capital, and in October, the Federal Home Loan Banks borrowed \$67,000,000, of which \$42,000,000 was new and \$25,000,000 refunding. These three issues alone comprised \$468,557,000, or 58% of the year's aggregate.

Foreign Issues Placed in the United States

Following we present our usual annual summary of foreign security issues placed in the United States by both corporations and governmental bodies. Not a single issue in this classification was sold during 1940, nor were any placed in 1939 following the outbreak of hostilities on the European Continent in September.

The past year was the first since our compilation of the figures was started in 1919 in which there were none at all placed throughout an entire year. However, it is now 10 years since an important volume of foreign issues has been sold in the American market. The period 1924 to 1930 inclusive was the most important one covered by our figures for in this seven-year period an aggregate of \$9,119,051,306 of foreign issues was placed here, out of a total of \$12,984,551,638 from 1919 to date.

Following is a summary of the yearly figures since 1919:

GRAND SUMMARY OF FOREIGN ISSUES PLACED IN UNITED STATES (INCLUDING CANADA, ITS PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES)

Calendar Years	New Capital	Refunding	Total
1940	-----	-----	-----
1939	\$59,250,000	\$87,750,000	\$147,000,000
1938	25,062,500	40,000,000	65,062,500
1937	3,250,000	219,000,000	222,250,000
1936	23,000,000	156,500,000	179,500,000
1935	-----	116,000,000	116,000,000
1934	-----	61,200,000	61,200,000
1933	133,332	61,600,000	61,733,332
1932	26,015,000	40,000,000	66,015,000
1931	253,722,000	14,500,000	268,222,000
1930	1,009,213,390	126,566,000	1,135,779,390
1929	757,837,569	22,032,717	779,870,286
1928	1,319,167,987	257,652,913	1,576,820,900
1927	1,561,119,925	163,664,500	1,724,684,425
1926	1,145,099,740	204,693,300	1,349,793,040
1925	1,086,160,500	221,147,000	1,307,307,500
1924	996,570,320	248,225,445	1,244,795,765
1923	280,274,600	79,941,679	360,216,279
1922	634,511,034	125,265,000	759,776,034
1921	527,517,000	50,000,000	577,517,000
1920	383,450,887	138,998,000	522,448,887
1919	342,130,300	263,429,000	605,559,300

Issues Not Representing New Financing

It happens from time to time that owners of large blocks of securities which have been outstanding for some time, desiring to liquidate all or part of their holdings, prefer to do so by making a public offering of the securities involved. Of course, the transaction is no different, in effect, from the sale of such securities on one of the exchanges or in the over-the-counter market, and the company whose securities are involved receives no part of the proceeds of the sale. Such offerings as these have, of course, no place in our compilations of new issues, but we have tabulated them separately for whatever interest they may have on their own account, and present the results in the table below:

ISSUES NOT REPRESENTING NEW FINANCING

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
January	\$ 14,726,274	\$ 9,919,270	\$ 611,334	\$ 8,008,000	\$ 2,746,795
February	5,953,125	1,702,750	-----	4,641,113	534,373
March	12,855,884	2,525,696	22,096,368	12,451,695	12,008,694
April	28,876,706	5,721,524	4,318,088	12,459,292	17,040,437
May	279,655	3,162,305	1,025,000	4,287,175	11,736,424
June	251,600	12,199,818	3,965,000	7,085,183	12,946,566
July	7,127,500	3,757,564	343,750	8,962,985	12,539,010
August	25,487,816	14,499,172	1,572,000	4,405,762	6,121,593
September	742,500	1,250,175	3,546,765	1,833,091	14,184,842
October	5,547,372	5,259,100	11,573,907	-----	4,600,000
November	8,951,969	1,164,950	4,867,500	110,000	7,499,940
December	15,529,803	5,714,434	11,833,750	417,885	8,808,198
Total	126,330,104	66,876,758	65,753,462	64,662,181	102,766,872

Treasury Financing in December and the Calendar Year 1940

An important change in Government debt policy was inaugurated in December, with the offering and sale of an issue of Treasury notes, subject to income taxes, for the first time in history. That the Treasury intends to extend the new tax policy to Treasury bonds as well was reiterated by Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau at a press conference last month, at which he pointed out that, while existing law permits issuance of notes subject to taxes, he must obtain from Congress authority to make future bond issues taxable. And he repeated the assertion that he made in November, that he proposed to ask the legislators to confer this power.

The note offering was for about \$500,000,000 and actually \$530,838,700 were allotted, or 13% of the \$4,071,277,000 subscribed. The issue carried a coupon of only ¾% in comparison with 1% carried by the last previous note offering, that of last June. The notes were the first Treasury issue, other than bills, to be designated "National Defense Series," and they therefore do not affect the amount of debt that can be outstanding under the \$45,000,000,000 general authorization, but are applied against the special \$4,000,000,000 authorization for defense purposes.

The Treasury also sold last month the weekly bill issues of about \$100,000,000 each, to meet maturities of like amount. As in the corresponding months of 1939 and 1938, the bills were in great demand, and yields were a negative quantity on the last two issues of the month and only 0.002% and 0.001%, respectively, on the first two issues of the month.

Baby bond sales showed greater seasonal expansion last month than they did in December, 1939, and the total sold aggregated \$82,207,227, compared with \$50,079,932 in November, and \$76,024,114 in December, 1939.

The year 1940 saw the United States embark on a huge defense spending program of unpredictable ultimate magnitude. While arms contracts let out up to the year-end aggregated about \$10,000,000,000, actual spending had not yet occurred in such great volume. New indebtedness undertaken by the National Treasury during the year aggregated \$2,346,210,238 on account of sales of securities to the public and \$1,136,413,000 on account of sales to various governmental funds; the comparable figures for 1939 were \$1,582,276,882 and \$1,075,390,000, respectively.

At the beginning of the year, when it appeared that proposed deficit spending would require the debt limit to be raised above the \$45,000,000,000 maximum imposed by law, the Administration evolved a scheme to avoid this politically odious action, prior to election, by having various Government agencies return to the Treasury about \$700,000,000 of capital funds previously subscribed. At the end of the year \$210,389,100 had come back to the Treasury by this process, but the need for this kind of circumvention had disappeared. For, after Germany had invaded Scandinavia and the Low Countries of Europe in April and May, the American public was so completely persuaded of the need for a large defense spending program that the aversion to a higher debt limit was overcome and Congress, in June, enacted a law permitting the Treasury to sell for defense purposes an additional \$4,000,000,000 of obligations other than bonds.

Also with a view toward the approaching debt limit, the Treasury announced in March that sales of United States Savings bonds would, starting April 1, be confined to sales to individuals. This type of security which is sold on a discount basis, appears against the debt limit at its maturity value. Nevertheless, total sales of these bonds during the year aggregated \$1,114,693,692, substantially above the \$862,124,032 sold in 1939.

In the final month of the year the total debt of the Treasury rose above the \$45,000,000,000-mark, but as \$1,841,183,700 bills and notes outstanding at Dec. 31 were designated as "National Defense Series," the general limit had not yet been reached. In November, directly after election, Secretary Morgenthau announced that he would ask the next Congress to raise the limit to \$60,000,000,000 or \$65,000,000,000, which he estimated would cover requirements through the fiscal year 1942.

In the tabulations which follow we outline the Treasury's financing activities in the current year:

UNITED STATES TREASURY FINANCING DURING 1940

Date Offered	Dated	Due	Amount Applied for	Amount Accepted	Price	Yield
First six months total			\$ 4,394,061,340	\$ 4,394,061,340		
June 28	July 3	91 days	337,958,000	100,294,000	99.994	*0.024%
July 4	July 10	91 days	287,791,000	100,384,000	99.996	*0.017%
July 11	July 22	16 years	6,605,071.550	671,319,850	100	2 1/4%
July 12	July 17	91 days	247,377,000	100,098,000	99.998	*0.008%
July 19	July 24	91 days	259,942,000	100,407,000	99.998+	*0.006%
July 26	July 31	91 days	237,621,000	100,424,000	99.999	*0.004%
July 31	July 1	10 years	72,997,075	72,997,075	75	*2.90%
July total			1,245,923,925	1,245,923,925		
Aug. 2	Aug. 7	91 days	208,956,000	100,372,000	99.999	*0.004%
Aug. 9	Aug. 14	91 days	166,332,000	100,071,000	99.998	*0.007%
Aug. 16	Aug. 21	91 days	211,381,000	100,166,000	99.995	*0.021%
Aug. 23	Aug. 28	91 days	235,835,000	100,026,000	99.993	*0.028%
Aug. 31	Aug. 1	10 years	53,358,894	53,358,894	75	*2.90%
August total			453,993,894	453,993,894		
Aug. 30	Sept. 4	91 days	212,900,000	100,100,000	99.991	*0.038%
Sept. 6	Sept. 11	91 days	255,518,000	100,120,000	99.990	*0.038%
Sept. 13	Sept. 18	91 days	283,273,000	100,298,000	99.992	*0.032%
Sept. 20	Sept. 25	92 days	322,058,000	100,019,000	99.997	*0.013%
Sept. 25	Oct. 7	14 2-3 yrs.	724,847,900	724,847,900	100	2%
Sept. 30	Sept. 1	10 years	47,121,644	47,121,644	75	*2.90%
September total			1,172,506,544	1,172,506,544		
Sept. 27	Oct. 2	92 days	372,466,000	101,450,000	100	Nil
Oct. 4	Oct. 9	91 days	500,748,000	101,944,000	a	Nil
Oct. 11	Oct. 16	91 days	475,559,000	100,544,000	a	Nil
Oct. 18	Oct. 23	91 days	413,289,000	100,500,000	a	Nil
Oct. 25	Oct. 30	91 days	383,907,000	100,907,000	a	Nil
Oct. 31	Oct. 1	10 years	52,220,676	52,220,676	75	*2.90%
October total			557,565,676	557,565,676		
Oct. 30	Nov. 6	91 days	236,456,000	100,130,000	b	b
Nov. 7	Nov. 13	92 days	285,555,000	100,411,000	99.999+	*0.003%
Nov. 15	Nov. 20	91 days	280,833,000	100,302,000	99.999	*0.003%
Nov. 22	Nov. 27	91 days	298,636,000	101,256,000	99.999	*0.004%
Nov. 30	Nov. 1	10 years	50,079,932	50,079,932	75	*2.90%
November total			452,178,932	452,178,932		
Total 12 months			9,292,144,238	9,292,144,238		

Date Offered	Dated	Due	Amount Applied for	Amount Accepted	Price	Yield
Nov. 29	Dec. 4	91 days	374,375,000	100,968,000	99.999+	*0.002%
Dec. 6	Dec. 11	91 days	406,052,000	101,204,000	99.999	*0.001%
Dec. 11	Dec. 18	5 years	4,071,277,000	530,838,700	100	3 1/4%
Dec. 13	Dec. 18	91 days	397,913,000	100,272,000	a	Nil
Dec. 20	Dec. 26	90 days	422,280,000	100,424,000	a	Nil
Dec. 31	Dec. 1	10 years	82,207,227	82,207,227	75	*2.90%
Dec. total			1,015,913,927	1,015,913,927		
Total 12 months			9,292,144,238	9,292,144,238		

* Average rate on a bank discount basis. a Slightly above par. b Slightly under par; infinitesimal yield.

USE OF FUNDS

Dated	Type of Security	Total Amount Accepted	Refunding	New Indebtedness
First six months total		\$ 4,394,061,340	\$ 3,607,995,100	\$ 786,066,240
July 3	91-day Treas. bills	100,294,000	100,294,000	-----
July 10	91-day Treas. bills	100,384,000	100,384,000	-----
July 22	2 1/4% Treas. bonds	671,319,850	-----	671,319,850
July 17	91-day Treas. bills	100,098,000	100,098,000	-----
July 24	91-day Treas. bills	100,407,000	100,407,000	-----
July 31	91-day Treas. bills	100,424,000	100,424,000	-----
July 1	U. S. Savings bonds	72,997,075	-----	72,997,075
July total		1,245,923,925	501,607,000	744,316,925
Aug. 7	91-day Treas. bills	100,372,000	100,372,000	-----
Aug. 14	91-day Treas. bills	100,071,000	100,071,000	-----
Aug. 21	91-day Treas. bills	100,166,000	100,166,000	-----
Aug. 28	91-day Treas. bills	100,026,000	100,026,000	-----
Aug. 1	U. S. Savings bonds	53,358,894	-----	53,358,894
August total		453,993,894	400,635,000	53,358,894
Sept. 4	91-day Treas. bills	100,100,000	100,100,000	-----
Sept. 11	91-day Treas. bills	100,120,000	100,120,000	-----
Sept. 18	91-day Treas. bills	100,298,000	100,298,000	-----
Sept. 25	92-day Treas. bills	100,019,000	100,019,000	-----
Oct. 7	2% Treasury bonds	724,847,900	724,847,900	-----
Sept. 1	U. S. Savings bonds	47,121,644	-----	47,121,644
September total		1,172,506,544	1,125,384,900	47,121,644
Oct. 2	92-day Treas. bills	101,450,000	101,450,000	-----
Oct. 9	91-day Treas. bills	101,944,000	101,944,000	-----
Oct. 16	91-day Treas. bills	100,544,000	100,544,000	-----
Oct. 23	91-day Treas. bills	100,500,000	100,500,000	-----
Oct. 30	91-day Treas. bills	100,907,000	100,907,000	-----
Oct. 1	U. S. Savings bonds	52,220,676	-----	52,220,676
October total		557,565,676	505,345,000	52,220,676
Nov. 6	91-day Treas. bills	100,130,000	100,130,000	-----
Nov. 13	92-day Treas. bills	100,411,000	100,411,000	-----
Nov. 20	91-day Treas. bills	100,302,000	100,302,000	-----
Nov. 27	91-day Treas. bills	101,256,000	101,256,000	-----
Nov. 1	U. S. Savings bonds	50,079,932	-----	50,079,932
November total		452,178,932	402,099,000	50,079,932
Dec. 4	91-day Treas. bills	100,968,000	100,968,000	-----
Dec. 11	91-day Treas. bills	101,204,000	101,204,000	-----
Dec. 18	3/4% Treasury notes	530,838,700	-----	530,838,700
Dec. 18	91-day Treas. bills	100,272,000	100,272,000	-----
Dec. 26	90-day Treas. bills	100,424,000	100,424,000	-----
Dec. 1	U. S. Savings bonds	82,207,227	-----	82,207,227
December total		1,015,913,927	402,868,000	613,045,927
Total 12 mos		9,292,144,238	6,945,934,000	2,346,210,238

* INTERGOVERNMENT FINANCE

1940	Issued	Retired	Net Issued
First six months total	\$ 2,422,565,000	\$ 1,879,071,000	\$ 543,494,000
July—			
Certificates	38,000,000	25,500,000	12,500,000
Notes	90,969,000	25,000,000	65,969,000
July total	128,969,000	50,500,000	78,469,000
August—			
Certificates	85,000,000	-----	85,000,000
Notes	6,130,000	10,782,000	x4,652,000
August total	91,130,000	10,782,000	80,348,000
September—			
Certificates	5,000,000	23,500,000	x18,500,000
Notes	161,040,000	12,937,000	148,103,000
September total	166,040,000	36,437,000	129,603,000
October—			
Certificates	41,000,000	10,000,000	31,000,000
Notes	14,040,000	6,827,000	7,213,000
October total	55,040,000	16,827,000	38,213,000
November—			
Certificates	113,000,000	300,000	112,700,000
Notes	33,000	6,823,000	x6,790,000
November total	113,033,000	7,123,000	105,910,000
December—			
Certificates	22,300,000	11,500,000	10,800,000
Notes	165,220,000	15,644,000	149,576,000
December total	187,520,000	27,144,000	160,376,000
Total 12 months	3,164,297,000	2,027,884,000	1,136,413,000

* Comprises sales of special series certificates and notes; certificates sold to Adjusted Service Certificate Fund and Unemployment Trust Fund, and notes to Old Age Reserve Account, Railroad Retirement Account, Civil Service Retirement Fund, Foreign Service Retirement Fund, Canal Zone Retirement Fund, Alaska Railroad Retirement Fund, Postal Savings System, and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. x Excess of retirements.

In the comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the December and the 12-month figures with those for the corresponding periods in the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison.

Following the full page tables, we give complete details of the capital flotations during December, including every issue of any kind brought out in that month.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER FOR FIVE YEARS

MONTH OF DECEMBER	1940			1939			1938			1937			1936		
	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total
Corporate—															
Domestic—															
Long-term bonds and notes	43,783,100	285,648,900	329,432,000	21,622,550	189,307,450	210,930,000	44,094,510	226,140,600	270,235,120	11,314,500	9,200,000	20,514,500	26,900,000	11,314,500	38,214,500
Short-term	1,000,000	38,702,128	39,702,128	3,544,880	4,900,000	8,444,880	11,751,675	10,973,610	22,725,285	9,200,000	2,522,079	11,722,079	3,575,000	3,975,000	7,550,000
Preferred stocks	9,703,272	3,860,654	13,563,926	5,610,627	1,609,708	7,220,335	3,798,090	—	3,798,090	137,169	—	137,169	10,500,550	11,736,550	22,237,100
Common stocks	6,645,186	—	6,645,186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,225,446	1,418,336	9,643,782
Canadian—															
Long-term bonds and notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Short-term	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preferred stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other foreign stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other foreign government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm Loan and Govt. agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Municipal—States, cities, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand total	189,898,706	415,892,508	605,791,214	98,670,596	236,640,064	335,310,660	241,101,385	274,830,800	515,932,185	117,393,742	58,563,419	175,957,161	266,167,837	459,399,432	725,567,269

* These figures do not include funds obtained by States and municipalities from any agency of the Federal Government.

CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER FOR FIVE YEARS

MONTH OF DECEMBER	1940			1939			1938			1937			1936		
	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total
Long-Term Bonds and Notes	12,530,000	187,656,000	199,186,000	5,998,000	60,000,000	65,998,000	4,997,750	46,378,000	51,375,750	6,200,000	46,680,000	52,880,000	23,791,900	15,216,100	39,008,000
Railroads	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment manufacturers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motors and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other industrial and manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land, buildings, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shipping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments, trading, holding, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	18,106,100	64,893,900	82,999,999	4,000,000	144,000	4,144,000	43,783,100	285,648,900	329,432,000	18,106,100	64,893,900	82,999,999	18,106,100	64,893,900	82,999,999
Short-Term Bonds and Notes	43,783,100	285,648,900	329,432,000	21,622,550	189,307,450	210,930,000	44,094,510	226,019,690	270,114,200	26,900,000	11,314,500	38,214,500	96,492,124	390,576,676	487,068,800
Railroads	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment manufacturers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motors and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other industrial and manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land, buildings, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shipping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments, trading, holding, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	43,783,100	285,648,900	329,432,000	21,622,550	189,307,450	210,930,000	44,094,510	226,019,690	270,114,200	26,900,000	11,314,500	38,214,500	96,492,124	390,576,676	487,068,800
Preferred Stocks	9,703,272	3,860,654	13,563,926	5,610,627	1,609,708	7,220,335	3,798,090	—	3,798,090	11,751,675	10,973,610	22,725,285	11,751,675	11,736,550	23,468,225
Railroads	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment manufacturers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motors and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other industrial and manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land, buildings, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shipping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments, trading, holding, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	9,703,272	3,860,654	13,563,926	5,610,627	1,609,708	7,220,335	3,798,090	—	3,798,090	11,751,675	10,973,610	22,725,285	11,751,675	11,736,550	23,468,225
Common Stocks	6,645,186	—	6,645,186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroads	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment manufacturers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motors and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other industrial and manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land, buildings, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shipping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments, trading, holding, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	6,645,186	—	6,645,186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm Loan and Govt. Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Municipal—States, cities, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total	189,898,706	415,892,508	605,791,214	98,670,596	236,640,064	335,310,660	241,101,385	274,830,800	515,932,185	117,393,742	58,563,419	175,957,161	266,167,837	459,399,432	725,567,269

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDED DEC. 31 FOR FIVE YEARS

	1940			1939			1938			1937			1936		
	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total
Domestic—															
Corporate	577,010,080	1,792,885,270	2,369,895,350	282,184,433	1,521,754,567	1,803,939,000	803,200,120	1,229,093,775	2,032,293,895	769,117,149	809,476,851	1,578,593,999	816,456,877	3,146,514,723	3,963,971,600
Long-term bonds and notes	42,018,970	1,920,836,000	1,962,854,970	4,510,940	1,521,754,567	1,526,265,507	3,332,000	1,229,093,775	1,531,357,775	47,816,050	809,476,851	1,358,332,901	230,032,584	3,146,514,723	3,376,547,305
Short-term	19,178,900	22,047,270	41,226,170	25,744,258	159,333,326	185,077,584	4,857,500	30,512,250	35,369,804	24,816,050	263,773,326	48,339,200	30,512,250	75,351,450	
Preferred stocks	71,072,932	19,143,866	90,216,798	70,784,258	1,074,896	71,859,154	18,556,500	531,254	19,089,754	203,462,842	38,550,809	292,013,451	282,493,638	19,570,079	282,063,717
Common stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Foreign—															
Corporate	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Long-term bonds and notes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Short-term	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Preferred stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Common stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other foreign—															
Corporate	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Long-term bonds and notes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Short-term	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Preferred stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Common stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Government—															
Corporate	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Long-term bonds and notes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Short-term	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Preferred stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Common stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Foreign Government—															
Corporate	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Long-term bonds and notes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Short-term	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Preferred stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Common stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Farm Loan—															
Corporate	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Long-term bonds and notes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Short-term	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Preferred stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Common stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Municipal—															
Corporate	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Long-term bonds and notes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Short-term	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Preferred stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Common stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	1,944,255,461	2,820,963,779	4,765,219,240	2,298,405,032	3,554,672,713	5,853,077,745	2,355,048,450	2,104,111,739	4,459,160,189	2,100,690,580	1,900,647,741	4,001,338,321	1,973,334,185	4,281,000,614	6,254,334,799

* These figures do not include funds obtained by States and municipalities from any agency of the Federal Government.

CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDED DEC. 31 FOR FIVE YEARS

	1940			1939			1938			1937			1936		
	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total	New Capital	Refunding	Total
12 MONTHS ENDED DEC. 31															
Long-Term Bonds and Notes	144,456,398	222,832,602	367,289,000	84,658,000	91,138,000	175,796,000	15,993,000	58,378,000	74,371,000	227,100,000	123,649,000	350,749,000	248,263,485	506,817,415	755,080,900
Railroads	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public utilities	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Equipment manufacturers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Motors and accessories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other industrial and manufacturing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oil, gas, electric, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Land, buildings, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shipping	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Miscellaneous	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	577,010,030	1,792,885,270	2,369,895,300	282,184,433	1,601,254,567	1,883,439,000	803,200,120	1,229,093,775	2,032,293,895	769,117,149	809,476,851	1,578,593,999	824,456,877	3,176,814,723	4,001,271,600
Short-Term Bonds and Notes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Railroads	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public utilities	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Equipment manufacturers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Motors and accessories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other industrial and manufacturing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oil, gas, electric, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Land, buildings, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shipping	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Miscellaneous	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	10,000,000	5,000,000	15,000,000	2,500,000	50,000,000	52,500,000	323,000	1,827,000	2,150,000	35,950,000	46,873,920	94,690,000	23,032,500	77,500,000	101,570,000
Stocks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Railroads	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public utilities	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Equipment manufacturers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Motors and accessories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other industrial and manufacturing	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oil, gas, electric, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Land, buildings, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shipping	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Miscellaneous	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	27,885,641	125,983,369	153,869,010	5,468,304	132,705,429	138,173,733	5,104,882	17,253,610	22,358,492	6,433,562	86,310,252	92,743,314	4,579,135	43,308,628	47,887,763
Total	2,067,900,000	4,620,858,540	6,688,758,540	2,890,832,337	3,736,470,196	4,381,612,733	2,678,203,120	2,351,911,784	4,640,848,389	2,200,167,649	2,246,350,771	4,621,284,000	2,890,832,337	4,620,858,540	6,730,911,699

Total corporate securities

DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING DECEMBER, 1940

LONG-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING LATER THAN FIVE YEARS)

RAILROADS

- \$4,000,000 **Bessemer & Lake Erie RR.** 1% serial equipment trust certificates, due Dec. 16, 1941-50. Purpose, purchase of equipment. Awarded on a bid of 99.216 and reoffered at prices to yield from 0.20% to 1.50%, according to maturity, by Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, Dick & Merle-Smith and Stroud & Co., Inc.
- *1,260,000 **Denver & Rio Grande Western RR.** 2% equipment trust certificates, series G, due 1942-51. Purpose, purchase of equipment. Awarded to Blyth & Co. on a bid of 100.5973. Not reoffered.
- 6,770,000 **Louisville & Nashville RR.** 1 3/4% equipment trust certificates, series I, due 1941-50. Purpose, purchase of equipment. Awarded on a bid of 100.309 and offered at prices to yield 0.25% to 1.65%, according to maturity. Offered by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Blair & Co., Inc.; Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.; Otis & Co., Inc.; Paine, Webber & Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; Central Republic Co.; Newton, Abbe & Co.; Equitable Securities Corp.; McMaster, Hutchinson & Co., and First of Michigan Corp.

\$12,030,000

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- \$70,000,000 **Appalachian Electric Power Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 3 1/4% series, due 1970. Purpose, refunding. Price, 107 and int. Offered by Bonbright & Co., Inc.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Alstedt Brothers; Bacon, Whipple & Co.; Baker, Watts & Co.; Bankamerica Co.; A. G. Becker & Co. (Inc.); Blair & Co., Inc.; Blair, Bonner & Co.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Alex. Brown & Sons; H. M. Bylesby & Co., Inc.; Central Republic Co.; E. W. Clark & Co.; Clark, Dodge & Co.; Coffin & Burr, Inc.; Curtiss, House & Co.; J. M. Dain & Co.; R. L. Day & Co.; Dillon, Read & Co.; Dominick & Dominick; Drexel & Co.; Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Edgar, Ricker & Co.; Elkins, Morris & Co.; Equitable Securities Corp.; Estabrook & Co.; The First Boston Corp.; First of Michigan Corp.; Folger, Nolan & Co., Inc.; Robert Garrett & Sons; Glore, Forgan & Co.; Goldman, Sachs & Co.; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Hallgarten & Co.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.); Hawley, Huller & Co.; Hayden, Miller & Co.; Hayden, Stone & Co.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; J. J. B. Hilliard & Son; Hornblower & Weeks; W. E. Hutton & Co.; Illinois Co. of Chicago; Jackson & Curtis; Kalman & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Knight, Dickinson & Kelly, Inc.; Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; Laird, Bissell & Meeds; W. C. Langley & Co.; Lazard Freres & Co.; Lee Higginson Corp.; Lehman Brothers; Mackubin, Legg & Co.; Laurence M. Marks & Co.; Mason-Hagan, Inc.; Mellon Securities Corp.; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt; Merrill, Turben & Co.; The Milwaukee Co.; Minsch, Monell & Co., Inc.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc.; Moore, Leonard & Lynch; F. S. Moseley & Co.; G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.; W. H. Newbold's Son & Co.; Newhard, Cook & Co.; Newton, Abbe & Co.; Otis & Co.; Pacific Co. of California; Paine, Webber & Co.; Arthur Perry & Co., Inc.; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; R. W. Pressprich & Co.; Putnam & Co.; Reinholdt & Gardner; Riter & Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; L. F. Rothschild & Co.; Schoellkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy, Inc.; Schroder Rockefeller & Co., Inc.; Schwabacher & Co.; Scott & Stringfellow; Chas. W. Scranton & Co.; Shields & Co.; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Smith, Barney & Co.; Smith, Moore & Co.; William R. Staats Co.; Starkweather & Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Stern Brothers & Co.; Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.; Stix & Co.; Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; Stroud & Co., Inc.; Swiss American Corp.; Spencer Trask & Co.; Tucker, Anthony & Co.; Union Securities Corp.; H. C. Wainwright & Co.; G. H. Walker & Co.; Washburn Co.; Wells-Dickey Co.; White, Weld & Co.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.; The Wisconsin Co.; Dean Witter & Co., and Harold E. Wood & Co.

800,000 **Arkansas Western Gas Co.** 1st mtge. sinking fund bonds, 4 1/2% series due 1955. Purpose, refunding. Price, 100 and interest. Offered by E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.

*300,000 **Baraga County Light & Power Co.** 4% 1st mtge. bonds, due Oct. 1, 1960. Purpose, pay 6% demand note and other 6% note owned by Consolidated Electric & Gas Co. Price, par. Placed privately with Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.

53,000,000 **Boston Edison Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, series A, 2 1/4%, due 1970. Purpose, refunding. Price, 105 and interest. Offered by The First Boston Corp.; Lee Higginson Corp.; F. S. Moseley & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; White, Weld & Co.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Goldman, Sachs & Co.; Union Securities Corp.; Glore, Forgan & Co.; Hornblower & Weeks; Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; Estabrook & Co.; R. L. Day & Co.; Hayden, Miller & Co.; Paine, Webber & Co.; Jackson & Curtis; Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.); Tucker, Anthony & Co.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.; Spencer Trask & Co.; W. E. Hutton & Co.; The Wisconsin Co.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; H. M. Bylesby & Co., Inc.; Putnam & Co.; Newton, Abbe & Co.; Alex. Brown & Sons; Blair, Bonner & Co.; Chas. W. Scranton & Co.; Bodell & Co., Inc.; Auchincloss, Parker & Redpath, and Green, Ellis & Anderson.

*3,900,000 **City Water Co. of Chattanooga** 1st mtge. 3 1/4% bonds, series A, due Nov. 1, 1965. Purpose, refunding (\$3,816,000); reduce indebtedness to parent). Sold privately to nine insurance companies.

50,000,000 **Detroit Edison Co.** gen. & ref. 3% mtge. bonds, series H, due 1970. Purpose, refunding. Price, 107 1/4 and interest. Offered by Coffin & Burr, Inc.; The First Boston Corp.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Baker, Weeks & Harden; A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.; Blair & Co., Inc.; Blair, Bonner & Co.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Bodell & Co., Inc.; Bonbright & Co., Inc.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughbridge & Co.; Alex. Brown & Sons; Campbell, McCarty & Co.; Central Republic Co., Inc.; E. W. Clark & Co.; Clark, Dodge & Co.; Cray, McFawn & Petter; Crouse & Co.; Dick & Merle-Smith; Dillon, Read & Co.; Dominick & Dominick; Drexel & Co.; Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Equitable Securities Corp.; Eastabrook & Co.; Ferris & Hardgrove; Field, Richards & Co.; First of Michigan Corp.; Goldman, Sachs & Co.; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Hallgarten & Co.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.); Hawley, Huller & Co.; Hayden, Miller & Co.; Hayden, Stone & Co.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; J. J. B. Hilliard & Son; Hornblower & Weeks; W. E. Hutton & Co.; The Illinois Co. of Chicago; Jackson & Curtis; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; W. C. Langley & Co.; Lazard Freres & Co.; Lee Higginson Corp.; Lehman Brothers; Mackubin, Legg & Co.; Laurence M. Marks & Co.; McDonald, Moore & Hayes, Inc.; Mellon Securities Corp.; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt; Merrill, Turben & Co.; The Milwaukee Co.; Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc.; F. S. Moseley & Co.; Maynard H. Murch & Co.; G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.; Otis & Co.; Paine, Webber & Co.; Arthur Perry & Co., Inc.; R. W. Pressprich & Co.; Putnam & Co.; Reinholdt & Gardner; Riter & Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; Schoellkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy, Inc.; Chas. W. Scranton & Co.; Shields & Co.; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Smith, Barney & Co.; William R. Staats Co.; Starkweather & Co.; Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; Tucker, Anthony & Co.; Union Securities Corp.; G. H. Walker & Co.; Watling, Lerchen & Co.; Wells-Dickey Co.; White, Weld & Co.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.; The Wisconsin Co., and Dean Witter & Co.

*\$2,750,000 **Commonwealth Telephone Co. (Wis.)** 3 1/4% bonds due 1970. Purpose, refunding. Price, 104.92. Sold privately to eight insurance companies through Bonbright & Co., Inc.; Paine, Webber & Co., and Mitchum, Tully & Co.

4,000,000 **Connecticut Power Co.** 1st & gen. mtge. 3 1/4% series C bonds, due Nov. 1, 1975. Purpose, installation of new turbo-generator unit, construction, &c. Price, par. Offered to stockholders; unsubscribed portion sold in the market.

*400,000 **Dedham Water Co.** 1st mtge. 3 1/4% bonds, due Nov. 1, 1965. Purpose, refunding. Sold privately to an insurance company.

100,000 **Eastern Shore Gas Corp.** 1st mtge. & Coll. trust 5% bonds, series B, due Jan. 1, 1952. Purpose, construction, expansion, &c. Price, 98 and interest. Offered by Bioren & Co. and C. T. Williams & Co., Inc.

6,500,000 **El Paso Electric Co. (Texas)** 1st mtge. bonds, series A 3 1/4%, due Nov. 1, 1970. Purpose, refunding. Price, 106. Offered by Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; First Boston Corp.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Bonbright & Co., Inc.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Lehman Brothers; Mellon Securities Corp.; Smith, Barney & Co.; Union Securities Corp.; Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.); Kidder, Peabody & Co.; White, Weld & Co.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughbridge & Co., and Mahan, Dittmar & Co.;

*200,000 **Exeter & Hampton Electric Co.** 1st mtge. 3 1/4% bonds, due Nov. 1, 1960. Purpose, refunding (\$140,000) redeem bank loans, capital expenditures. Sold privately.

*250,000 **Greenfield Gas Light Co.** 3 1/4% notes due Feb. 1, 1956. Purpose, refunding. Price, 104 and interest. Sold privately to an insurance company.

\$192,200,000

IRON, STEEL, COAL, COPPER, &c.

\$15,000,000 **Crucible Steel Co. of America** 15-year 3 1/4% sinking fund debentures, due Dec. 1, 1955. Purpose, refunding (\$10,192,000); general corporate purposes. Price, 99 1/2. Offered by Mellon Securities Corp.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Bonbright & Co., Inc.; Dillon, Read & Co.; Drexel & Co.; First Boston Corp.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Harriman, Ripley & Co., Inc.; W. C. Langley & Co.; Smith, Barney & Co., and Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.

6,500,000 **Pittsburgh Steel Co.** 1st mtge. bonds, 4 1/2% series, due 1950. Purpose, refunding (\$4,900,000); reduce bank loans. Price, 100 and int. Offered by A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt; R. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Riter & Co.; Paine, Webber & Co.; Central Republic Co., Inc.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Hallgarten & Co.; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Moore, Leonard & Lynch; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Glover & MacGregor, Inc.; Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.; and Kuhn, Loeb & Co.

\$21,500,000

OTHER INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING

\$8,000,000 **Electric Auto-Lite Co.** 2 1/4% debentures due Dec. 15, 1950. Purpose, refunding. Price, 101 1/2 and interest. Offered by Lehman Brothers; Smith, Barney & Co.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; Goldman, Sachs & Co.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Hallgarten & Co.; Dominick & Dominick; Blair & Co., Inc.; Hayden, Stone & Co.; Union Securities Corp.; Wertheim & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Field, Richards & Co.; G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.; Bodell & Co., Inc.; Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.; Riter & Co.; Schoellkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy, Inc.; and Kuhn, Loeb & Co.

*6,000,000 **National Gypsum Co.** 3% sinking fund 15-year debentures. Purpose, retire 3 1/4% debentures (\$4,805,000); working capital. Price, par and interest. Placed privately through W. E. Hutton & Co.

1,500,000 **National Oil Products Co.** sinking fund 3 1/4% debentures due Dec. 1, 1955. Purpose, pay promissory notes (\$1,208,475) (issued to redeem on June 1, 1940, \$822,500 4% debentures and pay bank loans of \$400,000); repay current bank borrowing (\$150,000); general funds. Price, 101. Offered by Jackson & Curtis; Schwabacher & Co., and Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.

\$15,500,000

LAND, BUILDINGS, &c.

\$650,000 **De Paul Sanitarium, New Orleans, La.** 1st & ref. 2, 2 1/2, 2 3/4% mtge. serial real estate bonds, due 1941-48. Purpose, refunding. Offered by Dempsey-Tegeler & Co.

296,000 **St. Paul's Hospital, Dallas, Texas**, 1st & ref. mtge. 2, 2 1/2, 2 3/4% real estate serial bonds, due 1941-46. Purpose, refunding. Offered by Dempsey-Tegeler & Co.

256,000 **Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary** 1st & ref. mtge. serial 2%-3 1/4% bonds due 1941-54. Purpose, refunding. Offered at prices to yield from 1% to 3.25%, according to maturity, by Francoeur, Moran & Co.

\$1,202,000

INVESTMENT TRUSTS, TRADING AND HOLDING, &c.

\$4,000,000 **Railway & Light Securities Co.** collateral trust 3 1/4% bonds, 12th series, due Dec. 1, 1955. Purpose, refunding. Price, 100 1/4 and interest. Offered by Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; Estabrook & Co.; Burr, Gannett & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Jackson & Curtis, and Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.

MISCELLANEOUS

\$55,000,000 **National Dairy Products Corp.** 3 1/4% debentures, due Dec. 1, 1960. Purpose, refunding. Price, 104 1/4 and int. Offered by Goldman, Sachs & Co.; Lehman Brothers; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Ames, Emerich & Co., Inc.; Arnold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.; Baker, Weeks & Harden; A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.; Blair & Co., Inc.; Blair, Bonner & Co.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Bodell & Co., Inc.; Bonbright & Co., Inc.; Bond & Goodwin, Inc.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughbridge & Co.; Alex. Brown & Sons; Frank B. Cahn & Co.; Central Republic Co.; E. W. Clark & Co.; Clark, Dodge & Co.; Coffin & Burr, Inc.; Curtiss, House & Co.; Dillon, Read & Co.; Dominick & Dominick; Drexel & Co.; Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Emanuel & Co.; Equitable Securities Corp.; Estabrook & Co.; The First Boston Corp.; The First Cleveland Corp.; First of Michigan Corp.; Francis, Bro. & Co.; Gerstley, Sunstein & Co.; Glore, Forgan & Co.; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Hallgarten & Co.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.); Frederic H. Hatch & Co., Inc.; Hayden, Miller & Co.; Hayden, Stone & Co.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; Hornblower & Weeks; W. E. Hutton & Co.; The Illinois Co. of Chicago; Jackson & Curtis; Johnston, Lemon & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; W. C. Langley & Co.; Lazard Freres & Co.; Lee Higginson Corp.; Mackubin, Legg & Co.; Mellon Securities Corp.; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt; The Milwaukee Co.; Mitchell, Hutchins & Co.; Moore, Leonard & Lynch; F. S. Moseley & Co.; G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.; The National Co. of Omaha; Otis & Co.; Reynolds & Co.; Arthur Perry & Co., Inc.; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; R. W. Pressprich & Co.; Putnam & Co.; Reynolds & Co.; Riter & Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; L. F. Rothschild & Co.; Schroder Rockefeller & Co., Inc.; Schwabacher & Co.; Shields & Co.; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Smith, Barney & Co.; Starkweather & Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.; Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; Swiss American Corp.; Spencer Trask & Co.; Union Securities Corp.; G. H. Walker & Co.; Watling, Lerchen & Co.; Wertheim & Co.; White, Weld & Co.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc., and Yarnall & Co.

\$10,000,000 Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp. 10-year 2½% debentures, due Dec. 1, 1950. Purpose, investments in and advances to subsidiaries for expansion of business; reduction of bank loans, &c. Price, 100½ and interest. Offered by Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Smith, Barney & Co.; Blair & Co., Inc.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.; Riter & Co.; Alex. Brown & Sons; Hayden, Stone & Co.; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; Dean Witter & Co.; Jackson & Curtis; Hornblower & Weeks; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.; Putnam & Co.; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; Mitchum, Tully & Co., and Rogers & Tracy, Inc.

***3,000,000 Bond Stores, Inc.**, serial 1½-3.10% notes due Nov. 1, 1941-50. Purpose, retire bank loan; working capital. Placed privately through Lehman Brothers and Wertheim & Co.

15,000,000 National Dairy Products Corp. 0.375%-2.10% serial debentures, due semi-annually June 1, 1941 to Dec. 1, 1950. Purpose, refunding (\$9,893,900); repayment of indebtedness to subsidiary and advance to subsidiary (\$2,012,500); balance general corporate purposes. Price, 100 and interest. Offered by Goldman, Sachs & Co.; Lehman Brothers; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Dillon, Read & Co.; The First Boston Corp.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Hayden, Stone & Co.; Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; Lee Higginson Corp.; Mellon Securities Corp.; Smith, Barney & Co., and Union Securities Corp.

\$83,000,000

SHORT-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING UP TO AND INCLUDING FIVE YEARS)

OTHER INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING

***\$1,000,000 National Fireworks, Inc.**, serial 5% notes due 1941-45. Purpose, working capital, &c. Placed privately.

STOCKS

(Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stock are computed at their offering prices.)

PUBLIC UTILITIES

\$30,000,000 Appalachian Electric Power Co. 300,000 shares 4¼% cum. pref. stock (par \$100). Purpose, refunding. Price, 106 per share. Offered in the case of 163,380 shares to the prior right of the holders of outstanding \$7 and \$6 pref. stocks to exchange their shares for the new pref. Unexchanged and balance their 136,620 shares offered by same bankers that offered the \$70,000,000 1st mtge. 3¼s (see above).

1,400,000 City Water Co. of Chattanooga 14,000 shares of 5% pref. stock (par \$100). Purpose, refund 6% pref. stock (\$1,000,000); reduction of open account indebtedness to parent (\$168,000); additions, improvements, &c. (\$232,000). Price, 105 per share. Offered by Equitable Securities Corp.; Fred A. Hahn & Co.; Elder & Co.; Courts & Co., and Chattanooga Securities Corp.

1,575,000 El Paso Electric Co. (Texas) 15,000 shares of \$4.50 div. pref. stock (no par). Purpose, refunding. Price, \$105 per share. Offered by Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc.; First Boston Corp.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Smith, Barney & Co.; Union Securities Corp.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; White, Weld & Co.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughbridge & Co.; Mahan, Dittmar & Co.; Coffin & Burr, Inc.; Estabrook & Co.; W. E. Hutton & Co.; Lee Higginson Corp.; G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.; Spencer Trask & Co., and Tucker, Anthony & Co.

\$32,975,000

OTHER INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING

***\$600,000 Brewster Aeronautical Corp.** 50,000 shares of capital stock (par \$1). Purpose, additions to manufacturing facilities, &c. Price, \$12 per share. Sold privately to Alfred J. Miranda Jr., I. J. Miranda, and F. William Zelcer (officers and directors of Brewster Export Corp.).

4,240,000 Burlington Mills Corp. 80,000 shares cum. conv. pref. stock, \$2.75 series (no par). Purpose, working capital, &c. Price, \$53 per share. Offered by Lehman Brothers; Commercial Investment Trust, Inc.; Wertheim & Co.; A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.; Union Securities Corp., and R. S. Dickson & Co., Inc.

343,750 Carpenter Paper Co. 12,500 shares of common stock (par \$1). Purpose, reimburse treasury for moneys expended in purchase of capital stock of constituent company; working capital. Price, \$27.50 per share. Offered (10,400 shares) first to stockholders; unsubscribed portion and 2,100 additional shares offered by Kirkpatrick-Pettis & Co. and Burns, Potter & Co.

2,100,000 Cuneo Press, Inc., 21,000 shares of 4½% cum. pref. stock (par \$100). Purpose, redeem 6½% pref. stock (\$1,677,500); general funds of company. Price, \$100 per share. Offered (as to 16,763 shares) first to holders of 6½% pref. stock. The unsubscribed portion and the balance offered by Hemphill, Noyes & Co. and Lehman Brothers.

240,500 General Industries Co. (Elyria) 37,000 shares of common stock (par \$4). Purpose, redeem bank loan (\$115,000); acquisition of additional equipment; working capital, &c. Price, \$6.50 per share. Offered by Schroder Rockefeller & Co., Inc.; Bond & Goodwin, Inc., and Maynard H. Murch & Co.

1,500,000 Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co. 100,000 shares of common stock (par \$2). Purpose, enlarge plant facilities; working capital. Price, \$15 per share. Offered by Hornblower & Weeks; Paul H. Davis & Co.; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.; Alfred L. Baker & Co.; Hoyne, Mellinger & Co.; Soucy & Co.; Barclay, Moore & Co., and O'Brian, Mitchell & Co.

1,007,020 National Oil Products Co. 35,965 shares common stock (par \$4). Purpose, additions and expansion to plant, &c. Price, \$28 per share. Offered first to stockholders and underwritten by Jackson & Curtis; Schwabacher & Co.; Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.; White, Weld & Co.; Brush, Sloum & Co.; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Ball, Coons & Co., and Herbert W. Schaefer & Co.

99,990 (R. F.) Sedgley, Inc., 33,330 shares of capital stock (par 50 cents). Purpose, working capital, &c. Price, \$3 per share. Offered by Eugene J. Hynes Corp.

\$10,131,260

MISCELLANEOUS

\$2,800,000 Colonial Stores, Inc., 56,000 shares of 5% cum. pref. stock (par \$50). Purpose, 50,000 shares pref. and partic. stock of Southern Grocery Stores, Inc. and class A stock of David Pender Grocery Co. (in accordance with merger agreement). Price, 50 per share (with common stock purchase warrants). Offered by Hemphill, Noyes & Co.; Robert Garrett & Sons; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Kirchofer & Arnold, Inc.; Van Alstyne, Noel & Co.; Stroud & Co., Inc.; C. T. Williams & Co., Inc.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughbridge & Co.; McDonald-Coolidge & Co.; Riter & Co.; Wertheim & Co.; Courts & Co.; Cohl & Torrey; Glenn, Roth & Doolittle; Investment Corp. of Norfolk; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Hill Richards & Co.; Oscar Burnet & Co., Inc.; G. H. Crawford Co., Inc.; Lloyd D. Fernald & Co., Inc.; Frost, Read & Co., Inc.; Alester G. Furman Co., and McAlister, Smith & Pate, Inc.

490,000 Colonial Stores, Inc., 35,000 shares of common stock (par \$5). Purpose, redeem pref. stock of constituent companies. Price, \$14 per share. Offered by same bankers as offered the pref. stock (see above).

\$1,410,400 Commonwealth Loan Co. 14,104 shares of 5% cum. pref. stock (par \$100). Purpose, reduce bank loans; commercial paper. Price, 100 and div. Offered by Lee Higginson Corp.; Blyth & Co., Inc.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.; Indianapolis Bond & Share Corp.; The Illinois Co. of Chicago, Paul H. Davis & Co.; Carter H. Harrison & Co., and Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood.

350,000 (Tom) Huston Peanut Co. 7,000 shares of \$3 cum. conv. pref. stock (par \$50). Purpose, refunding common stock. Price, \$50. Offered by Clement A. Evans & Co.; J. H. Hillsman & Co., Inc.; The Equitable Co.; Courts & Co.; Johnson, Lane, Space & Co., Inc.; Wyatt, Neal & Waggoner; Milhous, Gaines & Mays, Inc.; The Robinson-Humphrey Co.; Andrew Prather, and W. R. Luttrell.

250,000 Lawrence Warehouse Co. 10,000 shares of 6% cum. conv. pref. stock (par \$25). Purpose, working capital. Price, \$25 per share. Offered by O'Melveny-Wagenseller & Durst; Banks, Huntley & Co.; Lester & Co., and Bankamerica Co.

97,500 Liberty Finance Co., Hoboken, N. J., 13,000 shares of cum. partic. pref. stock. Purpose, expansion of business. Price, \$7.50 per share. Offered by Reichart, De Witt & Co., Inc.

300,000 Motors Acceptance Co. 3,000 shares of 6% cum. pref. stock (par \$100). Purpose, finance business. Price, \$104.50 per share. Offered by Milwaukee Co.; Morris F. Fox & Co., and Bingham, Sheldon & Co.

700,000 Neiman-Marcus Co. 7,000 shares of 5% cum. pref. stock (par \$100). Purpose, redeem pref. stock (\$184,771); pay bank loans (\$200,000); expansion and general corporate purposes (\$315,229). Price, \$105.50 per share. Offered by Moss, Moore & Cecil, Inc.; Dallas, Kupe & Son; Rauscher, Pierce & Co., Inc.; Callihan & Jackson; Watson, Lynch & McEvoy, Inc.; Dallas Union Trust Co.; Garrett & Co., Inc.; Charles R. Dent; Muller, Moore & Brown, Inc.; James, Stayart & Davis, Inc.; Moroney & Co.; William N. Edwards & Co., and Pitman & Co.

250,000 National Motor Bearing Co. 10,000 shares of \$1.50 cum. conv. pref. stock (no par). Purpose, working capital, &c. Price, \$25 per share. Offered by Stephenson, Leydecker & Co.

***100,000 Safeway Stores, Inc.**, 1,000 shares of 5% cum. pref. stock (par \$100). Purpose, general corporate purposes. Price, \$109.25 per share. Sold privately to Philadelphia National Insurance Co. and Reliance Insurance Co. through Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt.

6,224,580 Standard Accident Insurance Co. 115,270 shares of common stock (par \$10). Purpose, refunding (\$3,370,654); general corporate funds. Price, \$54 per share. Offered by First Boston Corp.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughbridge & Co.; Alex. Brown & Sons; Brown, Schlessman, Owen & Co.; Conrad, Bruce & Co.; Fahy, Clark & Co.; Ferris & Hardgrove; First of Michigan Corp.; Fuller, Rodney & Co.; Granbery, Marache & Lord; Huff, Geyer & Hecht, Inc.; W. E. Hutton & Co.; Jackson & Curtis; Kalman & Co.; Lazard Freres & Co.; Mackubin, Legg & Co.; McDonald-Coolidge & Co.; McDonald, Moore & Hayes, Inc.; Merrill, Turben & Co.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; Moore, Leonard & Lynch; F. S. Moseley & Co.; G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.; O'Melveny-Wagenseller & Durst; Pacific Co. of Calif.; Paine, Webber & Co.; Schoolkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy, Inc.; Schwabacher & Co.; William R. Staats Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.; Watling, Lerchen & Co.; Wells-Dickey Co.; White, Weld & Co.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.; The Wisconsin Co., and Dean Witter & Co.

2,832,500 Union Premier Food Stores, Inc., 55,000 shares of \$2.50 cum. pref. stock (par \$15) with common stock purchase warrants. Purpose, redeem pref. stock (\$1,114,857); remainder pay bank loans and general corporate purposes. Price, \$51.50 per share. Offered by Wertheim & Co. and Hemphill, Noyes & Co.

\$15,804,980

FARM LOAN AND GOVERNMENT AGENCY ISSUES

\$11,500,000 Federal Intermediate Credit Banks ¾% consolidated debentures dated Jan. 2, 1941; due Oct. 1, 1941. Purpose, refunding. Price, slightly over par. Offered by Charles R. Dunn, New York, fiscal agent.

2,100,000 North Carolina Joint Stock Land Bank farm loan bonds (¾% to 1%) due from Feb. 1, 1942 (¾%) to Feb. 1, 1946 (1%). Purpose, refunding. Price, 100. Offered by Kidder, Peabody & Co.

700,000 San Antonio Joint Stock Land Bank ¾% Farm Loan bonds dated Jan. 1, 1941; due Jan. 1 1943. Purpose, refunding. Price, 100. Offered by Kidder, Peabody & Co. and R. K. Wenster & Co., Inc.

\$14,300,000

ISSUES NOT REPRESENTING NEW FINANCING

\$1,560,000 Aluminum Co. of America 10,000 shares of common stock (no par). Price, 156 per share. Offered by Mellon Securities Corp.

1,771,875 Bond Stores, Inc., 75,000 shares of common stock (par \$1). Price (approximately) 23½. Offered by Lehman Brothers; Wertheim & Co.; A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.; Hornblower & Weeks; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt; Otis & Co.; Hallgarten & Co.; Emanuel & Co.; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Laurence M. Marks & Co.; G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.; L. F. Rothschild & Co.; Bear, Stearns & Co.; R. S. Dickson & Co., Inc.; The First Cleveland Corp.; Henry Herrman & Co.; I. M. Simon & Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce, and Stroud & Co., Inc.

180,000 Central Aguirre Associates 10,000 shares of common stock. Price, \$18 per share. Offered by Blyth & Co., Inc., and F. S. Moseley & Co.

520,180 Central Paper Co., Inc., 52,013 shares of common stock (par \$1). Price, \$10 per share. Offered by Riter & Co.; Carlton M. Higbie Corp., and American Industries Corp.

2,732,070 Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. 65,833 shares of common stock (par \$25). Price, 41½. Offered by Smith, Barney & Co. and associates.

560,000 Colonial Stores, Inc., 40,000 shares of common stock (par \$5). Price, \$14 per share. Offered by same bankers as offered the preferred stock (see above).

3,870,875 Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., Inc., 179,000 shares of common stock (no par). Price, 21½. Offered by Smith, Barney & Co. and associates.

289,380 General Industries Co. (Elyria) 44,250 shares of common stock (par \$4). Price, \$6.50 per share. Offered by Schroder Rockefeller & Co., Inc.; Bond & Goodwin, Inc., and Maynard H. Murch & Co.

768,750 Hammermill Paper Co. 30,000 shares of common stock (par \$10). Price, 25½ per share. Offered by A. G. Becker & Co. and Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt.

279,650 (Tom) Huston Peanut Co. 22,372 shares of common stock (no par). Price, \$12.50 per share. Offered by company to stockholders, employees, officers, and the public.

122,900 National Motor Bearing Co. 4,916 shares of \$1.50 cum. conv. pref. stock (no par). Price, \$25 per share. Offered by Stephenson, Leydecker & Co.

1,500,000 Parke, Davis & Co. 50,000 shares of capital stock (no par). Price, \$30 per share. Offered by Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt.

358,328 Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. 6,745 shares of common stock (no par). Price, 53½. Offered by Stroud & Co. and E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.

99,600 Rieke Metal Products Corp. 12,000 shares of capital stock. Price, \$8.30 per share. Offered by Webber-Simpson & Co.

\$281,250 **Procter & Gamble Co.** 5,000 shares of capital stock (no par) Price, 56 1/4 per share. Offered by Alex. Brown & Sons and Clark, Dodge & Co.

49,995 (**R. F. Sedgley, Inc.**), 16,665 shares of capital stock (par 50 cents). Price, \$3 per share. Offered by Eugene J. Hynes Corp.

585,000 **Shatterproof Glass Corp.** 120,000 shares of common stock (par \$1). Price, 4 1/2 per share. Offered by Allison & Co.

\$15,529,803

* Indicates issues placed privately.

The Course of the Bond Market

The entire bond market has been dull and slightly erratic, except for buoyancy in the rail list. The Governments lost ground fractionally, and the new defense issue of 3/4% notes was quoted below par for the first time, but rallied above par later.

The outstanding feature of the week has been the increased trading in lower-grade railroad bonds. In many instances new 1940-41 highs have been registered. New York Central, Southern Pacific and Illinois Central junior issues have been particularly active, while the underlying issues of many bankrupt roads commanded marked interest. New York Central 4 1/2s, 2013, advanced to a 1940-41 high of 63 3/4 and closed at 62%, a gain of 3 1/8 over last week. New England RR. 4s, 1945, closed at a new 1940-41 high of 53, up 7 1/4 points since last week. High-grade rail issues have been fractionally higher, and the defaulted rail list showed wide gains in active trading. Baltimore & Ohio junior issues gained more than five points during the week, and New Haven debentures closed at higher prices.

High-grade utility bonds have been soft during most of the week, although some recovery took place at the end of the week. Lower grades, particularly speculative issues,

have been more active, and some scored notable gains. American & Foreign Power 5s, 2030, at 58 were up 4%; International Telephone & Telegraph 5s, 1955, gained 5 1/2 at 42 1/2; New England Gas & Electric 5s, 1948, advanced 3 1/2 to 66 1/8%. Additional registrations indicate a considerable amount of new offerings in the immediate future. A \$10,000,000 issue of Montana-Dakota Utilities has been sold this week.

Industrial bonds this week have been generally higher. The outstanding gains have been made by shipping company obligations, the Atlantic Gulf & West Indies 5s, 1959, having gained 8 1/2 points at 83 3/4, while the International Mercantile Marine 6s, 1941, were up 5 points at 86 3/4, substantial parts of these gains having been registered toward the close of the week. Steel company obligations have been steady to fractionally higher, with the exception of the Republic 5 1/2s, 1954, which lost a point at 103 3/4. This no doubt has been caused by continuance of refunding rumors. Oils have been mixed, with changes fractional. The General Steel Castings 5 1/2s, 1949, Pressed teal Car 5s, 1951, and Celotex 4 1/2s, 1947 (w. w.), gained large fractions, and the Certain-teed 5 1/2s, 1948, gained 2 5/8 points at 89 3/4.

Foreign bonds extended their gains of last week. In the European list Belgian issues have been a strong spot, with an advance of six points; Italians have been better, with gains of 1 1/2 points, while German bonds continued mixed. Canadian loans changed but fractionally, with Australian bonds advancing up to two points. Among Brazilian issues the Sao Paulo coffee 7s have been strong again, but the balance of the South American list continued unimpressive. A rally in Japanese loans carried the Government 6 1/2s five points up to 71.

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES †
(Based on Average Yields)

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES
(Based on Individual Closing Prices)

1941 Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	All 120 Domes- tic Corp.*	120 Domestic Corporate * by Ratings				120 Domestic Corporate by Groups *		
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	RR.	P. U.	Indus.
			Jan. 10...	118.03	112.05	125.66	121.04	112.05	93.53	100.70	116.21	120.82
9.....	117.97	111.84	125.42	121.04	112.05	93.21	100.35	116.00	120.82
8.....	117.81	111.84	125.42	121.04	111.64	93.21	100.18	116.00	120.82
7.....	118.12	111.84	125.66	121.04	111.84	93.06	100.18	116.21	120.82
6.....	118.30	111.84	125.66	121.27	111.84	93.06	100.18	116.21	121.04
5.....	118.51	111.84	125.42	121.27	112.05	92.90	99.83	116.21	121.04
4.....	118.65	111.84	125.90	121.27	111.84	92.90	99.83	116.21	121.27
3.....	119.05	112.25	126.13	121.72	112.05	93.06	100.00	116.64	121.49
2.....	119.05	112.25	126.13	121.72	112.05	93.06	100.00	116.64	121.49
1.....	Stock Exchange Closed								
High 1941	119.05	112.25	126.13	121.72	112.05	93.53	100.70	116.64	121.49
Low 1941	117.81	111.84	125.42	121.04	111.64	92.90	99.83	116.00	120.82
High 1940	119.63	112.25	126.61	121.94	112.25	93.06	100.00	117.07	121.72
Low 1940	113.02	103.38	118.60	115.57	103.93	81.35	89.10	110.83	112.05
1 Yr. Ago									
Jan. 10 '40	116.12	107.11	122.86	118.16	105.98	87.07	93.85	112.66	117.07
2 Yrs. Ago									
Jan. 10 '39	112.92	102.66	119.47	112.66	100.70	83.19	89.25	107.88	113.07

1941 Daily Averages	All 120 Domes- tic Corp.	120 Domestic Corporate by Ratings				120 Domestic Corporate by Groups		
		Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	RR.	P. U.	Indus.
		Jan. 10.....	3.36	2.74	2.94	3.36	4.39	3.96	3.16	2.95
9.....	3.37	2.75	2.94	3.36	4.41	3.98	3.17	2.95
8.....	3.37	2.75	2.94	3.38	4.41	3.99	3.17	2.95
7.....	3.37	2.74	2.94	3.37	4.42	3.99	3.16	2.95
6.....	3.37	2.74	2.93	3.37	4.42	3.99	3.16	2.94
5.....	3.37	2.75	2.93	3.36	4.43	4.01	3.16	2.94
4.....	3.37	2.73	2.93	3.37	4.43	4.01	3.16	2.93
3.....	3.35	2.72	2.91	3.36	4.42	4.00	3.14	2.92
2.....	Stock Exchange Closed							
High 1941	3.37	2.75	2.94	3.38	4.43	4.01	3.17	2.95
Low 1941	3.35	2.72	2.91	3.36	4.39	3.96	3.14	2.92
High 1940	3.81	3.05	3.19	3.78	5.24	4.68	3.42	3.36
Low 1940	3.35	2.70	2.90	3.35	4.42	4.00	3.12	2.91
1 Year Ago								
Jan. 10, 1940	3.61	2.86	3.07	3.67	4.82	4.37	3.33	3.12
2 Years Ago								
Jan. 10, 1939	3.85	3.01	3.33	3.96	5.10	4.67	3.57	3.31

* These prices are computed from average yields on the basis of one "typical" bond (4% coupon, maturing in 30 years), and do not purport to show either the average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of yield averages, the latter being the true picture of the bond market.

† The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published in the issue of July 13, 1940, page 160.

The Business Man's Bookshelf

Principles of Public Finance

By **Mayne S. Howard**. Chicago and New York: **Commerce Clearing House, Inc.**, 460 pp. 6 1/2 x 9 5/8, fabrikoid, \$5

Here it might be said is an altogether different sort of book in the field of political science, a new kind of book on public finance. It is the kind of a book that raises questions, provokes discussions, and starts men thinking.

Mayne S. Howard, well known for his work as General Editor of "Tax Systems of the World" and as Director of Research for the Department of Taxation and Finance of New York, has written here what may rightfully be termed a panoramic survey of the American tax scene, Federal, State and local. It is novel in conception and approach, new in objectives, and frank in comment. For example, at the end of each chapter instead of conventional bibliography and reference notes the author appends a unique, detailed proposal for further specialized investigation and study of that particular topic.

The book is logically arranged, easy to read. Right at the start the author pictures in unique "balance-sheet" form the manifold factors that control governmental expenditures on the one side, and the means of financing them on the other. One by one, the author taxes up for discussion the sales, income, franchise, property, death tax, and other

leading imposts. He appraises their economic, social and political values, showing them from different angles so that the difficulties of administration, the attitude of the taxpayer, and the actual success obtained stands out clearly for each tax.

Then, with the roll call of taxes completed, the author turns the related matters of government debts, budgets, shifting and incidence of taxation, and the effects of public revenue and disbursements on business activities.

Moreover, the author points out the major conflicting tax issues under our present setup and makes an eloquent plea for a balanced system of taxation. One entire chapter is devoted to "blueprinting" a unified, workable tax program for the Federal, State and local jurisdictions combined. Comprehensive charts and tables prepared by the author show in exact, precise detail what must be done to acquire the tax facts and data involved.

With the national defense program forcing taxes upwards to peace-time highs and causing speculation as to new sources of revenue, there is pressing need for unbiased information about America's system of taxation. Everyone who has even the slightest connection with taxes as taxpayer, administrator, economist, teacher, writer, or student of public affairs can profit from this new book. It should be a constructive, even inspiring, force for the advancement of modern tax thought and action.

Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE—COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Jan. 10, 1941.

Business activity resumed its upward trend the past week, having recovered some of the loss experienced during Christmas holiday week, and according to the "Journal of Commerce" the latest weekly index figures are 103.6, as compared with 97.2 for the previous week and 115.6, the high of the index, registered on Dec. 14. Most all heavy industries show gains, and with the lavish expenditure of billions, the outlook is for record-breaking figures in many lines, especially those connected with national defense.

However, labor trouble is looming large again. Government mediators are doing all possible to end strikes and threats of strikes in plants turning out national defense orders. Increasing threats of major labor difficulties in industries vital to the national defense program brought warnings from the chairmen of two key House defense committees—Naval and Military Affairs—that unless the number of strikes are decreased congressional action would be taken to curb the activities of labor. It is believed that vigorous Government mediation efforts may be necessary to prevent a runaway strike situation.

The notice served on the steel scrap trade by the price stabilization division of the National Defense Advisory Commission is the most drastic action on prices taken by any governmental authority since 1917-18, according to the "Iron Age." The notice said that prices must be reduced to a level not to exceed \$20 a ton, Pittsburgh, for No. 1 heavy melting steel by voluntary action or Government price control will be recommended.

During the last week, the review states, scrap prices have continued their upward trend. Advances of 50c. to \$1 a ton were announced in several districts, but on Tuesday there was a stoppage of transactions pending the expected downward adjustment of prices. The magazine predicts a decline in scrap prices during the coming weeks.

"No mention was made in the Government statement of any other grade than No. 1 heavy melting steel at Pittsburgh, which suggests that a system of differentials between districts and between grades may have to be worked out similar to that which prevailed during the price-fixing era of 1917-18," the survey continues.

"The concern of the price stabilization division of the National Defense Commission over scrap prices has to do also with the question of steel prices, which might be forced upward if costs go too high either through raw material advances or wage rises.

"The survey estimates steel ingot production at 97.5% of capacity at mid-week. Defense orders, it says, continue to play an increasingly prominent part in a volume of steel business which exceeds shipments, piling up larger backlogs and lengthening deliveries still further."

Electric production rebounded partially in the week ended Jan. 4 from the low reached in the Christmas week, but the Jan. 1 holiday prevented it from reaching the earlier record levels, the weekly report of the Edison Electric Institute shows. The electric light and power industry produced 2,704,890,000 kilowatt hours in the latest week, an increase of 9.4% over the 1940 comparative of 2,473,297,000 kwh., and a gain of 81,950,000 units over the previous week's total.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Jan. 4 totaled 614,171 cars, according to reports filed by the railroads with the Association of American Railroads and made public today. This was an increase of 68,864 cars from the preceding week this year, 21,246 cars more than the corresponding week in 1940, and 84,800 cars above the same period two years ago.

This total was 103.08% of average loadings for the corresponding week of the 10 preceding years.

Engineering construction awards for the week total \$157,823,000, the third highest weekly volume reported since the defense program began, and 145% higher than the corresponding 1940 week, "Engineering News-Record" reported yesterday.

Private awards for the week are 119% above a year ago, due to the increased volume of industrial building; and public construction tops the 1940 week by 154% as a result of the high volume of public buildings.

Construction volume for the two weeks of 1941, \$240,367,000, is 104% above the period last year. Private work is 76% higher, and public construction gains 117%, due to the 795% increase in Federal work.

Ward's Reports, Inc., today estimated output of the automobile plants for the current week at 115,935 cars and trucks, for the highest January production week in the industry's history. The previous January high was 111,330 assemblies this week a year ago. Last week's production total was 76,690. The trade publication said the gain was greater than had been anticipated following the holiday

lull, and indicated a January total of at least 450,000 assemblies. The highest previous January output was 449,492 units a year ago.

A sharp spurt in wholesale purchasing marked the first full week of the new year. A survey showed today. Mid-winter market events opened with a bang as buyer registrations rose to a record high level. Early commitments ran well ahead of last year. Retailing had a fairly active week, with featured sales events drawing heavy attendance. After exceptional Christmas business, it was considered especially encouraging that shoppers were still in a mood for spending freely, Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., reported.

Clearance promotions were drawing excellent consumer response, but sales increases for these events were checked somewhat by lack of promotional merchandise.

Comparison of this week's retail trade with sales volume in the corresponding period a year ago revealed an estimated average increase for the whole country of 7% to 12%.

There were no unusual weather developments during the past week. The first week of the new year was characterized by moderate temperatures for the season and widespread precipitation. Because of widespread rains and wet fields, together with rather low temperatures in the interior and Northwest, the latter part of the week, conditions were unfavorable for outside operations on farms, and work was inactive, Government agencies report. In the South, while fields are mostly too wet for work, ample moisture and moderate temperatures promoted normal growth of winter vegetation, except in some sections where there was too much moisture, especially in the lower Mississippi Valley. While sub-zero temperatures were experienced in the Northeast and over a considerable Northwestern area, the minima, in general, were not unusually low for the season. In the New York City area the weather was clear and fine during most of the week.

On Friday the weather was clear and cool, changing to partly cloudy in the afternoon. Prevailing temperatures recorded a maximum of 30 degrees and a maximum of 38 degrees. The forecast for Saturday is for cloudy, followed by clearing and colder weather. Sunday partly cloudy, with temperatures moderate. Tonight lowest thermometer reading in the city is placed at 30 degrees, and 5 points lower in the suburbs.

Overnight at Boston it was 25 to 33 degrees; Pittsburgh, 18 to 34; Portland, Me., 15 to 29; Chicago, 21 to 31; Cincinnati, 29 to 38; Cleveland, 26 to 33; Detroit, 24 to 32; Milwaukee, 16 to 30; Charleston, 40 to 58; Savannah, 38 to 85; Kansas City, Mo., 32 to 39; Springfield, Ill., 17 to 33; Oklahoma City, 31 to 47; Salt Lake City, 24 to 43, and Seattle, 35 to 60.

Bank Debits for Week Ended Jan. 1, 1941, 0.5% Above a Year Ago

Debits to deposit accounts (except interbank accounts), as reported by banks in leading cities for the week ended Jan. 1, aggregated \$10,608,000,000. Total debits during the 13 weeks ended Jan. 1 amounted to \$122,213,000,000, or 8% above the total reported for the corresponding period a year ago. At banks in New York City there was an increase of 7% compared with the corresponding period a year ago, and at the other reporting centers there was an increase of 8%. These figures are as reported on Jan. 6, 1941, by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

SUMMARY BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
(In Millions of Dollars)

Federal Reserve District	Week Ended		13 Weeks Ended	
	Jan. 1, 1941	Jan. 3, 1940	Jan. 1, 1941	Jan. 3, 1940
Boston.....	\$591	\$584	\$7,291	\$6,578
New York.....	4,484	4,496	51,455	48,240
Philadelphia.....	570	603	6,432	5,881
Cleveland.....	792	683	8,546	7,676
Richmond.....	378	380	4,680	4,239
Atlanta.....	321	323	3,809	3,501
Chicago.....	1,638	1,618	17,861	16,361
St. Louis.....	307	285	3,772	3,523
Minneapolis.....	171	177	2,186	2,187
Kansas City.....	328	347	3,631	3,613
Dallas.....	290	295	3,045	2,899
San Francisco.....	739	766	9,505	8,899
Total, 274 reporting centers.....	\$10,608	\$10,557	\$122,213	\$113,597
New York City *.....	4,150	4,133	47,225	44,210
140 other leading centers *.....	5,667	5,605	64,841	59,912
133 other centers.....	790	819	10,147	9,475

* Centers for which bank debit figures are available back to 1919

Revenue Freight Car Loadings for Week Ended Jan. 4, 1941, Total 614,171 Cars

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Jan. 4 totaled 614,171 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced on Jan. 9. This was an increase of 21,246 cars or 3.6% above the corresponding week in 1940 and an increase of 84,800 cars or 16.0% above the same week in 1939. Loading of revenue freight for the week of Jan. 4 was an increase of 68,864 cars or 12.6% above the preceding week. The Association further reported:

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 274,355 cars, an increase of 40,261 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 40,760 cars above the corresponding week in 1940.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 125,101 cars, an increase of 4,755 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 1,827 cars above the corresponding week in 1940.

Coal loading amounted to 123,127 cars, an increase of 9,509 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 26,395 cars below the corresponding week in 1940.

Grain and grain products loading totaled 26,806 cars, an increase of 4,823 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 237 cars below the corresponding week in 1940. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of Jan. 4, totaled 16,046 cars, an increase of 3,042 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of seven cars below the corresponding week in 1940.

Livestock loading amounted to 10,187 cars, an increase of 1,505 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 2,223 cars below the corresponding week in 1940. In the Western Districts alone, loading of live stock for the week of Jan. 4 totaled 7,043 cars, an increase of 969 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 2,124 cars below the corresponding week in 1940.

Forest products loading totaled 29,819 cars, an increase of 5,638 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 3,699 cars above the corresponding week in 1940.

Ore loading amounted to 12,623 cars, an increase of 1,939 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 3,254 cars above the corresponding week in 1940.

Coke loading amounted to 12,153 cars, an increase of 434 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 561 cars above the corresponding week in 1940.

All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week in 1940 except the Pocahontas and Northwestern. All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week in 1939.

	1941	1940	1939
Week of Jan. 4	614,171	592,925	529,371

The first 15 major railroads to report for the week ended Jan. 4, 1941, loaded a total of 260,039 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 257,495 cars for 18 roads in the preceding week and 246,965 cars for 15 roads in the seven days ended Jan. 6, 1940. A comparative table follows:

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (Number of Cars)

	Loaded on Own Lines Weeks Ended—			Received from Connections Weeks Ended—		
	Jan. 4 1941	Dec. 28 1940	Jan. 6 1940	Jan. 4 1941	Dec. 28 1940	Jan. 6 1940
Atchafalaya Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.	15,926	14,049	15,316	5,705	5,578	5,251
Baltimore & Ohio RR.	29,026	26,841	27,124	15,080	15,338	14,176
Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.	x	16,096	x	x	7,255	x
Chicago Burl. & Quincy RR.	13,742	12,951	14,024	7,048	7,279	7,255
Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pac. Ry.	16,431	15,483	19,336	6,592	6,690	9,351
Chicago & North Western Ry.	12,912	12,171	12,362	9,454	9,618	9,145
Gulf Coast Lines	2,922	1,840	2,766	1,366	1,341	1,257
International Great Northern RR.	1,409	1,179	1,403	2,057	1,639	1,711
Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR.	3,504	3,109	3,418	2,204	2,245	2,500
Missouri Pacific RR.	13,190	11,510	13,653	8,551	7,842	8,703
New York Central Lines	36,889	34,146	33,800	38,626	35,914	38,059
N. Y. Chicago & St. Louis Ry.	x	4,271	x	x	9,883	x
Norfolk & Western Ry.	17,979	13,854	17,041	4,983	4,255	4,009
Pennsylvania RR.	60,701	54,388	53,814	37,461	34,804	36,109
Peré Marquette Ry.	x	4,808	x	x	4,941	x
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR.	7,111	6,374	5,737	6,127	5,508	5,431
Southern Pacific Lines	23,571	20,083	22,739	8,113	7,993	7,666
Wabash Ry.	4,726	4,342	4,472	8,000	6,927	8,048
Total	260,039	257,495	246,965	151,367	175,750	158,581

x Not available.

TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS (Number of Cars)

	Weeks Ended—		
	Jan. 4, 1941	Dec. 28, 1940	Jan. 6, 1940
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.	20,448	19,212	20,107
Illinois Central System	28,198	24,643	27,798
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.	12,639	10,911	11,764
Total	61,277	54,677	60,669

In the following we undertake to show also the loading, for separate roads and systems for the week ended Dec. 28, 1940. During this period 62 roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)—WEEK ENDED DEC. 28

Railroads	Total Revenue Freight Loaded			Total Loads Received from Connections	
	1940	1939	1938	1940	1939
Eastern District—					
Ann Arbor	484	514	437	1,060	1,145
Bangor & Aroostook	1,134	1,476	1,205	161	170
Boston & Maine	6,281	6,722	5,941	9,661	8,428
Chicago Indianapolis & Louisv.	1,098	1,251	1,274	2,178	1,810
Central Indiana	7	16	22	41	51
Central Vermont	1,058	1,112	954	1,786	1,595
Delaware & Hudson	5,032	4,48	4,884	7,281	6,277
Delaware Lackawanna & West.	6,838	8,516	7,605	6,454	6,113
Detroit & Mackinac	217	195	187	72	83
Detroit Toledo & Ironton	1,759	2,273	2,216	1,258	1,137
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	252	246	178	3,392	3,087
Erie	10,430	10,367	9,216	11,530	10,221
Grand Trunk Western	4,667	3,963	3,514	7,639	6,480
Lehigh & Hudson River	105	138	118	1,893	1,442
Lehigh & New England	1,313	1,518	1,488	1,071	1,348
Lehigh Valley	7,389	7,552	7,390	6,847	5,892
Maine Central	2,575	2,612	2,386	2,351	1,945
Monongahela	3,852	4,650	3,732	197	171
Montour	1,340	1,580	1,376	29	27
New York Central Lines	35,113	33,928	29,129	34,947	31,926
N. Y. N. H. & Hartford	8,541	8,348	7,367	11,203	9,703
New York Ontario & Western	852	947	1,439	1,764	1,569
N. Y. Chicago & St. Louis	4,271	4,468	3,552	9,883	8,818
N. Y. Susquehanna & Western	294	374	---	1,376	1,383
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	6,443	5,930	3,471	5,439	4,799
Peré Marquette	4,808	5,098	3,774	4,941	4,449
Pittsburgh & Shawmut	506	335	341	35	26
Pittsburgh Shawmut & North	374	369	355	183	156
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	583	731	725	1,733	1,423
Rutland	463	449	406	850	811
Wabash	4,342	4,650	4,109	7,927	7,190
Wheeling & Lake Erie	3,124	2,986	2,698	3,249	2,909
Total	125,545	128,062	111,489	148,431	132,584
Allegheny District—					
Akron Canton & Youngstown	448	356	321	849	712
Baltimore & Ohio	26,841	25,186	20,235	15,338	12,258
Bessemer & Lake Erie	1,953	1,605	1,181	1,682	1,644
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	253	259	307	5	5
Cambla & Indiana	1,530	1,526	1,467	8	14
Central RR. of New Jersey	5,616	5,680	4,538	11,030	10,665
Corwall	521	463	473	46	43
Cumberland & Pennsylvania	245	236	202	30	19
Ligonier Valley	152	134	117	41	26
Long Island	588	395	399	2,283	2,132
Penn-Reading Seashore Lines	983	851	816	1,441	1,186
Pennsylvania System	54,388	53,114	44,010	34,804	32,752
Reading Co.	12,938	12,401	9,968	17,063	15,193
Union (Pittsburgh)	17,120	16,262	6,673	2,872	2,047
Western Maryland	3,060	2,758	2,502	6,886	5,740
Total	126,536	121,236	93,088	94,378	84,436
Pocahontas District—					
Chesapeake & Ohio	16,096	17,472	17,685	7,255	6,109
Norfolk & Western	13,854	14,133	17,199	4,255	3,792
Virginian	3,096	3,227	4,267	1,040	1,079
Total	33,046	34,832	39,151	12,550	10,980
Southern District—					
Alabama Tennessee & Northern	160	158	138	137	154
Atl. & W. P.—W. RR. of Ala.	532	540	480	1,233	891
Atlanta Birmingham & Coast	457	400	422	891	706
Atlantic Coast Line	7,118	7,058	6,678	4,892	4,038
Central of Georgia	2,684	2,614	2,574	2,569	2,182
Charleston & Western Carolina	293	277	296	974	960
Clinchfield	1,161	1,012	770	1,958	1,671
Columbus & Greenville	177	171	481	189	172
Durham & Southern	136	125	113	349	208
Florida East Coast	618	793	789	1,049	789
Gainesville Midland	16	15	17	59	55
Georgia	729	557	542	1,257	1,218
Georgia & Florida	227	265	204	402	323
Gulf Mobile & Ohio	2,572	2,333	2,164	2,180	2,314
Illinois Central System	16,431	18,255	17,572	8,718	9,379
Louisville & Nashville	16,099	18,139	18,177	5,016	4,152
Macon Dublin & Savannah	104	150	151	792	459
Mississippi Central	80	118	107	277	261
Total	80,931	83,353	82,143	47,190	41,036
Southern District—(Contd.)					
Atch. Top. & Santa Fe System	14,049	13,740	15,028	5,578	4,539
Alton	2,375	2,430	2,031	2,010	1,635
Bingham & Garfield	462	491	404	96	68
Chicago Burlington & Quincy	12,951	12,497	12,467	7,279	6,416
Chicago & Illinois Midland	2,218	2,258	1,823	778	613
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific	8,496	9,291	8,952	7,405	7,171
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,179	2,239	2,199	2,461	2,163
Colorado & Southern	715	752	654	1,198	1,118
Denver & Rio Grande Western	2,472	3,118	2,717	2,445	2,089
Denver & Salt Lake	667	841	961	10	4
Fort Worth & Denver City	662	740	686	630	639
Illinois Terminal	1,311	1,590	1,468	1,414	1,129
Missouri-Illinois	691	752	991	346	435
Nevada Northern	1,556	1,308	1,056	117	112
North Western Pacific	387	343	322	241	284
Florida & Peikin Union	4	8	18	0	0
Portland Pacific (Pacific)	16,120	17,613	16,121	4,623	3,925
Toledo Peoria & Western	265	252	261	1,119	1,003
Union Pacific System	11,824	11,367	12,119	7,433	6,124
Utah	452	564	536	6	1
Western Pacific	1,075	1,159	1,329	2,001	1,568
Total	80,931	83,353	82,143	47,190	41,036
Southwestern District—					
Burlington-Rock Island	83	121	103	213	305
Fort Smith & Western	---	---	183	---	---
Gulf Coast Lines	1,840	2,084	2,445	1,341	1,026
International-Great Northern	1,179	1,226	1,222	1,483	1,519
Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf	154	129	198	747	781
Kansas City Southern	1,706	1,718	1,522	1,711	1,630
Louisiana & Arkansas	1,771	1,607	1,228	1,285	1,071
Litchfield & Madison	370	315	315	816	757
Midland Valley	514	578	753	124	323
Missouri & Arkansas	1,671	154	105	241	290
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	3,109	3,036	3,236	2,245	1,983
Missouri Pacific	11,524	11,119	11,800	7,842	6,838
Quanaah Acme & Pacific	60	40	60	137	80
St. Louis-San Francisco	5,988	6,254	5,923	5,758	3,646
St. Louis Southwestern	1,846	1,762	1,728	2,199	1,778
Texas & New Orleans	5,120	5,352	5,324	2,554	2,221
Texas & Pacific	2,788	3,051	3,185	3,398	2,701
Wichita Falls & Southern	114	128	179	40	69
Wetherford M. W. & N. W.	12	14	29	267	17
Total	38,282	38,658	39,028	30,510	27,035

Note—Previous year's figures revised. * Previous figures. x Discontinued Jan. 24, 1939. y Gulf Mobile & Northern only. z Included in Gulf Mobile & Ohio.

Moody's Commodity Index Advances

Moody's Daily Commodity Index rose from 172.4 a week ago to 174.6 this Friday. This is the highest level since Oct. 7, 1937. The principal individual changes were the advances in cotton, hides and wool prices.

The movement of the index was as follows:

(Dec. 31, 1931=100)			
Fri., Jan. 3	172.4	Two weeks ago, Dec. 27	170.5
Sat., Jan. 4	172.7	Month ago, Dec. 10	168.8
Mon., Jan. 6	173.2	Year ago, Jan. 10	166.8
Tues., Jan. 7	172.8	1939 High—Sept. 22	172.8
Wed., Jan. 8	173.9	Low—Aug. 15	138.4
Thurs., Jan. 9	174.4	1940 High—Dec. 31	171.8
Fri., Jan. 10	174.6	Low—Aug. 16	149.3

Commodity Price Indexes of 10 Countries Compiled by General Motors and Cornell University

General Motors Corp. and Cornell University, which, prior to the European war, had collaborated in the publication of a world commodity price index, have resumed issuance of international price statistics, but on a different basis than before the war. Instead of a composite index of world prices, these organizations now are publishing the information only as individual country indexes.

The index is built upon 40 basic commodities and the list is the same for each country, in so far as possible. Each commodity is weighted uniformly for each country, according to its relative importance in world production. The actual price data are collected weekly by General Motors Overseas Operations from sources described as "the most responsible agencies available in each country, usually a government department." The commodities involved include "a comprehensive list of several groups, including grains; livestock and livestock products, miscellaneous foods (coffee, cocoa, tea, sugar, &c.), textiles, fuels, metals, and a list of other miscellaneous materials (rubber, hides, lumber, newsprint, linseed oil, &c.). Weights assigned in the index to the different commodity groups are as follows: Grains, 20; livestock and livestock products, 19; vegetable fats and other foods, 9; textiles, 12; fuel, 11; metals, 11; miscellaneous, 18.

The indexes, which are based on prices as expressed in the currency of each country, were reported Jan. 6 as follows:

(August 1939=100)

	Argentina	Australia	Canada	England	Java	Mexico	New Zealand	Sweden	Switzerland	United States
1940—										
May	120	118	120	143	116	113	112	131	132	112
June	118	118	120	144	116	113	114	131	136	109
July	118	118	120	145	115	112	114	132	140	109
August	118	119	120	150	115	111	120	132	144	109
September	116	120	121	145	116	110	122	135	153	111
October	113	123	122	145	117	110	120	139	158	114
Weeks end										
Nov. 2	r112	124	123	r145	117	110	r119	141	162	115
Nov. 9	110	123	124	r145	117	110	118	141	r163	115
Nov. 16	114	123	r125	143	117	110	117	141	r163	116
Nov. 23	113	126	125	r147	118	111	118	142	163	118
Nov. 30	r113	127	125	r147	r119	111	117	142	164	r119
Dec. 7	112	126	125	145	119	111	119	143	*164	119
Dec. 14	112	126	125	*147	*119	111	119	144	*164	119
Dec. 21	r113	126	125	*149	r120	111	120	*144	---	r118
Dec. 28	112	126	126	*150	*120	111	119	144	---	118

* Preliminary. † Revised.

Bureau of Labor Statistics' Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices Advanced 0.4% During Week Ended Jan. 4—Figures for Previous Week

Continued advances in prices of farm products, largely grains and livestock, and slightly higher prices for chemicals and allied products were mainly responsible for an advance of 0.4% in the Bureau of Labor Statistics' index during the week ended Jan. 4, Commissioner Lubin reported on Jan. 9. "The index is now above 80% of the 1926 average (80.2) for the first time since early in February, 1938," Mr. Lubin said. The cumulative gain from the low point directly preceding the outbreak of war amounts to 7.5%. The Bureau's announcement further explained the changes as follows:

The farm products group index rose 1.9% during the week and chemicals and allied products advanced 0.3%. Foods and textile products were up 0.1%. On the other hand, hides and leather products and building materials dropped 0.2%.

In the raw materials group, higher prices for agricultural commodities contributed largely to an increase of 1.0%. Average prices for semi-manufactured commodities were slightly lower. Manufactured commodities prices were steady.

Prices for all grains rose sharply during the week. Market advances also occurred in prices for livestock, cotton, lemons, hops, flaxseeds and potatoes. Cattle feed averaged 1.1% higher. Important food items for which rising prices were reported were flour, cornmeal, meats, coffee, pepper, edible tallow, and most vegetable oils. Quotations were lower for dressed poultry, eggs, butter, cheese, milk, lard, oleo oil, raw sugar, apples, oranges, and sweet potatoes.

In the industrial commodity markets wholesale prices for drills, duck, and burlap continued to advance. Prices of lime, naval stores, and paint materials such as linseed oil, tung oil, and lithopone were higher; as were also tanning materials, fertilizer materials, and fats and oils. On the other hand, markets weakened and prices were lower for skins and leather and for raw jute, tire fabric, and rubber. Among the building materials, yellow pine lumber, oak flooring, and sewer pipe declined. Prices were lower also for cylinder oil and paraffin wax. The metal market was steady except for lower prices for malleable iron castings and higher prices for manufactured products of copper and brass.

Commissioner Lubin announced Jan. 2 that during the previous week (ended Dec. 28) the Bureau's index of nearly 900 price series advanced 0.3% due to a marked advance in wholesale prices of farm products, particularly grains, live-

stock and poultry, and some further increases in building materials and metals. "The advance brought the index to 79.9% of the 1926 average, the high point of the year and the highest level reached since early in February, 1938," Mr. Lubin said. The Labor Department's announcement also had the following to report regarding changes in the week ended Dec. 28:

In addition to an advance of 1.2% in the farm products group, fuel and lighting materials and building materials rose 0.4%; metals and metal products, 0.2%; and chemicals and allied products, 0.1%. The foods group declined 0.4%, largely because of weakening prices for dairy products and fruits and vegetables.

The index for the raw materials group advanced 0.8% as a result of higher prices for agricultural commodities, cocoa beans, copra, scrap steel, and tankage. Average prices for manufactured and semi-manufactured commodities also were fractionally higher than a week ago.

During the week higher prices were reported in grain markets for barley, corn, rye, wheat, and flaxseed, rice, and cattle feed; in the livestock markets for cattle, hogs, and lambs, and for fresh pork, lard, and live poultry. Prices of wool, and of onions, sweet potatoes, sugar, oleo oil, and most vegetable oils also advanced. Quotations were also higher for duck and tire fabric; for coke, fuel oil, gasoline; and for pig iron, pig tin, most lumber products, and naval stores.

Among the important commodities for which price declines were recorded were oats, cotton, eggs, citrus fruits, fresh milk at Chicago, potatoes, butter, cheese, and flour, and for calfskins, cotton yarns, quicksilver, flooring and yellow pine lumber, and shellac.

The following tables show (1) index numbers for the principal groups of commodities for the past three weeks, for Dec. 7 and Jan. 6, 1940, and the percentage changes from a week ago, a month ago, and a year ago, (2) percentage changes in subgroup indexes from Dec. 28, 1940 to Jan. 4, 1941. (1926=100)

Commodity Groups	Jan. 4, 1941	Dec. 28, 1940	Dec. 21, 1940	Dec. 7, 1940	Jan. 6, 1940	Percentage Changes to Jan. 4, 1941 from—		
						Dec. 28, 1940	Dec. 7, 1940	Jan. 6, 1940
All commodities	80.2	79.9	79.7	79.8	79.5	+0.4	+0.5	+0.9
Farm products	71.2	69.9	69.1	69.8	69.6	+1.9	+2.0	+2.3
Foods	73.2	73.1	73.4	73.9	71.8	+0.1	-0.9	+1.9
Hides and leather products	102.5	102.7	102.7	103.0	104.0	-0.2	-0.5	-1.4
Textile products	74.3	74.2	74.2	74.3	78.3	+0.1	0	-5.1
Fuel & lighting materials	72.6	72.9	72.6	72.8	73.3	-0.4	-0.3	-1.0
Metals and metal products	97.8	97.8	97.6	97.5	96.0	0	+0.3	+1.9
Building materials	99.4	99.6	99.2	99.1	92.9	+0.2	+0.3	+7.0
Chemicals & allied products	78.0	77.8	77.7	77.6	77.8	-0.2	+0.5	+0.3
Housefurnishing goods	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	89.8	0	0	+0.4
Miscellaneous	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.4	77.5	0	-0.4	-0.5
Raw materials	74.2	73.5	72.9	73.4	74.1	+1.0	+1.1	+0.1
Semimanufactured articles	80.7	80.8	80.7	80.5	81.9	-0.1	+0.2	-1.5
Manufactured commodities	83.2	83.2	83.1	83.1	82.1	0	+0.1	+1.3
All commodities other than farm products	82.1	82.1	82.0	82.1	81.7	0	0	+0.5
All commodities other than farm products & foods	84.4	84.5	84.4	84.4	84.2	-0.1	0	+0.2

PERCENTAGE CHANGES IN SUBGROUP INDEXES FROM DEC. 28 1940 TO JAN. 4, 1941

Increases			
Livestock and poultry	4.3	Oils and fats	0.5
Grains	2.7	Cereal products	0.5
Meats	1.5	Nonferrous metals	0.4
Cattle feed	1.1	Chemicals	0.1
Fertilizer materials	0.9	Cotton goods	0.1
Paint and paint materials	0.7	Anthracite	0.1
Decreases			
Fruits and vegetables	1.6	Petroleum products	0.2
Hides and skins	1.1	Other miscellaneous	0.1
Crude rubber	0.7	Other building materials	0.1
Lumber	0.7	Iron and steel	0.1
Dairy products	0.5	Leather	0.1
Other foods	0.3	Other farm products	0.1

Wholesale Commodity Prices Further Advanced During Week Ended Jan. 4 According to National Fertilizer Association

There was another advance in the general level of wholesale commodity prices in the first week of 1941, according to the price index compiled by the National Fertilizer Association. This index in the week ended Jan. 4 advanced to 100.2% of the 1935-39 average. The index was 99.8 in the preceding week, 98.8 a month ago, and 100.8 a year ago. The announcement by the Association, under date of Jan. 6, went on to say:

Price increases were widespread throughout the commodity list last week, with seven of the principal group indexes advancing and only one declining. In the food group 11 items rose in price while only six declined, resulting in a slight upturn in the group index. With cotton, grain, and livestock quotations moving upward, the index of farm product prices rose to the highest point reached since 1938. Increases also took place during the week in the indexes representing the prices of textiles, fuels, chemicals and drugs, fertilizer materials, and miscellaneous commodities. A drop in lumber quotations caused a slight decline in the building material average.

Thirty-one price series included in the index advanced during the week and 11 declined; in the preceding week there were 35 advances and seven declines; in the second preceding week there were 23 advances and 28 declines.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Compiled by the National Fertilizer Association. (1935-1939=100)

Percent Each Group Bears to the Total Index	Group	Latest Week	Preced'g Week	Month Ago	Year Ago
		Jan. 4, 1941	Dec. 28, 1940	Dec. 14, 1940	Jan. 6, 1940
25.3	Foods	91.5	91.0	91.3	94.9
	Fats and oils	70.4	70.4	68.9	79.4
	Cottonseed oil	70.9	68.6	66.1	81.5
23.0	Farm products	94.4	93.3	89.6	90.8
	Cotton	93.6	91.5	91.5	103.1
	Grains	87.7	85.7	85.0	97.4
	Livestock	95.1	94.4	88.6	83.7
17.3	Fuels	101.5	101.4	101.1	102.6
	Miscellaneous commodities	110.6	110.4	110.6	115.9
10.8	Textiles	112.4	112.2	111.5	119.1
8.2	Metals	103.7	103.7	103.4	103.5
7.1	Building materials	117.9	118.2	118.5	106.4
6.1	Chemicals and drugs	103.9	103.8	103.8	100.0
1.3	Fertilizer materials	105.8	104.7	104.3	106.8
0.3	Fertilizers	103.3	103.3	103.0	102.6
0.3	Farm machinery	99.6	99.6	99.6	100.4
100.0	All groups combined	100.2	99.8	98.8	100.8

The National Fertilizer Association also announces:

The base period for the commodity price index compiled by the National Fertilizer Association has been changed from the three-year period, 1926-28 to a five-year period, 1935-39. This change has been made because of the advantages of using a more recent base period, as well as a broader base, and to facilitate comparison with the business indexes compiled by Government agencies, which now use the 1935-39 base. A booklet describing the price index and giving the various group indexes on the new base for past years, will soon be available for distribution.

Electric Output for Week Ended Jan. 4, 1941, Totals 2,704,800,000 Kwh.

The Edison Electric Institute in its current weekly report estimated that production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Jan. 4, 1941, was 2,704,800,000 kwh. The current week's output is 9.4% above the output of the corresponding week of 1940, when the production totaled 2,473,397,000 kwh. The output for the week ended Dec. 28, 1940, was estimated to be 2,622,850,000 kwh., an increase of 9.1% over the like week a year ago.

PERCENTAGE INCREASE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR

Major Geographic Regions	Week Ended Jan. 4, 1941	Week Ended Dec. 28, 1940	Week Ended Dec. 21, 1940	Week Ended Dec. 14, 1940
New England.....	6.1	7.8	6.7	5.2
Middle Atlantic.....	7.2	6.1	8.5	7.8
Central Industrial.....	11.6	11.3	12.5	11.7
West Central.....	7.2	6.0	8.7	8.3
Southern States.....	9.3	10.8	10.1	10.7
Rocky Mountain.....	8.2	7.8	12.3	7.9
Pacific Coast.....	5.2	8.5	9.0	9.3
Total United States.....	9.4	9.1	10.2	9.9

DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS (THOUSANDS OF KILOWATT-HOURS)

Week Ended	1940	1939	Percent Change 1940 from 1939	1937	1932	1929
Oct. 5.....	2,640,949	2,465,230	+7.1	2,280,065	1,506,219	1,819,276
Oct. 12.....	2,665,064	2,494,630	+6.8	2,276,123	1,507,503	1,806,403
Oct. 19.....	2,686,799	2,493,993	+7.7	2,281,636	1,528,145	1,798,633
Oct. 26.....	2,711,282	2,538,779	+6.8	2,254,947	1,533,028	1,824,160
Nov. 2.....	2,734,402	2,536,765	+7.8	2,202,451	1,525,410	1,815,749
Nov. 9.....	2,719,501	2,513,699	+8.2	2,176,557	1,520,730	1,798,164
Nov. 16.....	2,695,431	2,514,350	+9.4	2,224,213	1,531,584	1,793,584
Nov. 23.....	2,695,431	2,481,822	+9.8	2,065,378	1,475,268	1,818,169
Nov. 30.....	2,795,634	2,538,777	+10.1	2,152,643	1,410,337	1,718,002
Dec. 7.....	2,838,270	2,585,560	+9.8	2,196,105	1,518,922	1,806,225
Dec. 14.....	2,862,402	2,604,558	+9.9	2,202,200	1,563,384	1,840,863
Dec. 21.....	2,910,914	2,641,458	+10.2	2,095,186	1,554,473	1,860,021
Dec. 28.....	2,622,850	2,404,316	+9.1	1,998,135	1,414,710	1,837,683
	1941	1940	1941 from 1940	1939	1932	1929
Jan. 4.....	2,704,800	2,473,397	+9.4	2,169,470	1,619,265	1,542,000
Jan. 11.....		2,592,767		2,269,846	1,602,482	1,733,810
Jan. 18.....		2,572,117		2,289,659	1,598,201	1,736,729
Jan. 25.....		2,565,958		2,292,594	1,588,967	1,717,315

The Electric Light and Power Industry in 1940

The Edison Electric Institute, in its year-end review, stated that the increase in business activity, which has accompanied the national defense program, the placing of foreign war orders and the buying by private business for inventory purposes, has been reflected in a considerably enlarged demand for electricity. Sales of industrial power in 1940 were 16 1/2% above the previous year. Retail commercial sales were up 7%, and sales for residential service were up 10%. The total power output was up 11%. The Institute, in its annual review, further stated:

For the year as a whole for this industry the consumer received more service than ever before, at the lowest prices on record; the employee worked shorter hours, at the highest hourly wages; the taxing bodies made the largest levies in history; and the investor received a rate of return on his investment lower than at any time since the bottom years of the depression.

Generating capacity proved ample to supply the highest peak loads of the year, and the large new installations under way, as mentioned below, give assurance for the future of an adequate power supply, except perhaps in isolated locations. New army cantonments, camps and air bases and new munitions factories, wherever they have been located throughout the country, practically without exception, have been found to be reasonably within reach of existing power lines which have provided an adequate and dependable electric power supply as required.

Generating capacity added in stations contributing to the public supply in 1940 amounted to 1,790,000 kw. The net gain in generating capacity, after deducting for equipment retired from service or reduced in capacity rating, was 1,380,000 kw., bringing the total generation capacity at the end of the year to 40,330,000 kw.

Generating capacity to be installed in 1941 by plants contributing to the public supply amounts to 3,412,000 kw. In 1942 these plants will add 2,302,000 kw., according to reports so far received. New installations are already being scheduled for 1943 and 1944 as well.

Because of the part they play in the defense program, it is noted that isolated industrial steam plants, which added 120,000 kw. of capacity in 1940, will add 251,000 kw. in 1941 and have already scheduled the installation of 110,000 kw. in 1942. Thus the grand total of new capacity which will be installed in the next two years is 6,076,000 kw.

For the country as a whole, the sum of the peak loads on the various systems was about 10% above the similar figure for last year, and the total installed generating capacity of the country was about 30% in excess of the sum of the individual peak loads. This nation-wide peak load figure is significant only as an indication of the trend of load growth and of its approximate relation to total installed capacity. The excess represents unused capacity which is available to carry additional load and capacity held in reserve against breakdowns, &c. It also includes hydro capacity which can be depended upon only a part of the year, when there is sufficient stream flow. It does not, however, include overload capacity of generating equipment, which can be called upon and is an important and substantial resource in case of need.

Output of electricity in 1940 by all agencies, private and public, contributing to the public supply, amounted to 140,750,000,000 kwh., compared with 126,666,817,000 kwh. in 1939. Fuels produced 94,500,000,000 kwh., an increase of 13% over the previous year, and water power produced 46,250,000,000 kwh., an increase of 7 1/2% over 1939. Water power production was stimulated by improved rainfall during the second half of the year.

The grand total of electric customers reaches 30,091,500 at the end of 1940, an increase of 986,200 over the number at the close of the previous year. In many of the States along the North Atlantic Seaboard practically the entire population now uses electric service.

There are 2,100,000 farm customers at the end of the year. The private utilities are serving 1,500,000 of these. About one-third of the occupied farms are now taking electric service.

Average prices for electric service in 1940 reached all-time low levels. At the end of the year average price for electricity for residential or domestic service stood at 2.81c per kwh. as compared with 4.00c. in 1939, and 7.45c. two decades ago. The average residential customer used 952 kwh. as compared with 897 in 1939. The average revenue per customer was \$36.27.

Due to the large increase in industrial use, industrial power rates declined in average price to the lowest point in history. Prices in 1940 averaged 1.04c. per kwh. as compared with 1.12c. in 1939 and 1.23c. during a similar war emergency in 1917.

Total revenues approximated \$2,413,000,000 for 1940, an increase of \$124,000,000. or 5.4%, over the previous year. None of this increased revenue, however, was carried over to balance available for the investor. Increased sales naturally made necessary increased generation. More coal was burned, and payrolls expended. Virtually every dollar which was gained through increased sales of retail commercial and of industrial power (about \$73,000,000) arising from the war emergency was taken away by increased taxes. Taxes rose \$65,000,000 during the year to a new high figure of \$405,000,000 and now represent over 17 1/2% of every dollar of gross revenue.

October Statistics of the Electric Light and Power Industry

The following statistics for the month of October, covering 100% of the electric light and power industry, were released on Jan. 2 by the Edison Electric Institute:

SOURCE AND DISPOSAL OF ENERGY DURING MONTH OF OCTOBER

Data undergoing revision as to classifications of industry generating plants and form of presentation. The generation for the U. S. power supply (in kilowatt hours) as a whole for the month of October was as follows:

	1940	1939	P. C. Change	1938	1937
Fuel.....	9,144,930,000	8,484,984,000	+7.8	6,664,683,000	6,880,888,000
Hydro.....	3,594,695,000	3,052,658,000	+17.8	3,324,243,000	3,288,050,000
Total.....	12,739,625,000	11,537,642,000	+10.4	9,988,931,000	10,168,938,000

CLASSIFICATION OF SALES (REVISED SERIES) DURING MONTH OF OCTOBER

	1940	1939	Per Ct. Change
Number of Customers as of Oct. 31—			
Residential or domestic.....	24,853,733	23,907,244	+4.0
Rural (distinct rural rates).....	681,000	622,619	+9.4
Commercial or industrial:			
Small light and power.....	4,252,510	4,209,047	+1.0
Large light and power.....	182,005	188,162	---
Street and highway lighting.....	24,077	24,989	---
Other public authorities.....	88,601	78,861	---
Railways and railroads:			
Street and interurban railways.....	200	209	---
Electrified Steam railroads.....	27	31	---
Interdepartmental.....	1,268	1,122	---
Total ultimate customers.....	30,083,421	29,032,284	+3.6
Kilowatt-hour Sales During Month of Oct.—			
Residential or domestic.....	1,922,085,000	1,770,983,000	+8.5
Rural (distinct rural rates).....	179,687,000	152,375,000	+17.9
Commercial or industrial:			
Small light and power.....	1,886,147,000	1,767,327,000	+6.7
Large light and power.....	5,447,165,000	4,848,262,000	+12.4
Street and highway lighting.....	188,813,000	183,085,000	+3.1
Other public authorities.....	232,744,000	231,692,000	+0.5
Railways and railroads:			
Street and interurban railways.....	320,928,000	318,185,000	+0.9
Electrified steam railroads.....	166,779,000	161,264,000	+3.4
Interdepartmental.....	57,674,000	46,344,000	+24.4
Total ultimate customers.....	10,402,022,000	9,479,517,000	+9.7
Revenue from ultimate customers.....	\$207,033,800	\$196,832,500	+5.2

RESIDENTIAL OR DOMESTIC SERVICE (REVISED SERIES)

	Average Customer Data for the 12 Months Ended Oct. 31		
	1940	1939	P. C. Change
Kilowatt hours per customer.....	939	889	+5.6
Average annual bill.....	\$36.34	\$35.83	+1.4
Revenue per kilowatt hour.....	3.87c	4.03c	-4.0

Production of Electric Energy in the United States for October and November, 1940

The production of electric energy for public use during the month of November, 1940 totaled 12,501,262,000 kwh., according to reports filed with the Federal Power Commission. This represents an increase of 9.1% when compared with the same month of the previous year. The average daily production of electric energy for public use was 416,709,000 kwh. during November which is 0.8% more than the average daily production during October, 1940. The production of electric energy by electric railways, electric railroads, and other plants which generate principally for their own use totaled 249,553,000 kwh., making a total production reported to the Commission for the month of November of 12,750,815,000 kwh. or an average daily production of 425,027,000 kwh. The Commission's report further showed:

The production by water power in November amounted to 4,000,150,000 kwh. or 32% of the total output for public use.

Reports were received during December, 1940, indicating that the capacity of generating plants in service in the United States on Nov. 30, 1940, totaled 41,448,699 kw. This is a net increase of 163,035 kw. over that previously reported in service on Oct. 31, 1940. Occasionally changes are made in plants which are not reported promptly so that the figures shown for any one month do not necessarily mean that all the changes were made during that month but only that they were reported to the Commission since the previous monthly report was issued.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY FOR PUBLIC USE IN THE UNITED STATES
(In Thousands of Kilowatt-Hours)

Division	By Water Power		By Fuels		Total	
	Oct. 1940	Nov. 1940	Oct. 1940	Nov. 1940	Oct. 1940	Nov. 1940
	New England	173,049	292,274	630,589	479,114	803,638	771,388
Middle Atlantic	522,837	627,550	2,629,846	2,421,937	3,152,683	3,049,487
East North Central	190,857	248,442	2,826,450	2,762,660	3,017,307	3,011,102
West North Central	111,425	133,873	619,263	572,393	730,688	706,266
South Atlantic	354,366	450,273	1,220,988	1,098,235	1,575,354	1,548,508
East South Central	541,561	539,772	246,441	237,343	788,002	777,115
West South Central	24,012	26,636	620,605	588,420	644,617	615,056
Mountain	644,379	627,394	164,220	158,613	808,599	786,007
Pacific	1,079,770	1,053,936	215,950	182,397	1,295,720	1,236,333
United States total	3,642,256	4,000,150	9,174,352	8,501,112	12,816,608	12,501,262

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY FOR PUBLIC USE

12 Months Ended	Production Kilowatt-Hours	% Change from Previous Year
Dec. 31, 1939	128,037,000,000	+12
Jan. 31, 1940	129,625,000,000	+13
Feb. 29, 1940	131,051,000,000	+13
Mar. 31, 1940	131,989,000,000	+13
Apr. 30, 1940	133,208,000,000	+13
May 31, 1940	134,453,000,000	+13
June 30, 1940	135,404,000,000	+12
July 31, 1940	136,777,000,000	+12
Aug. 31, 1940	137,930,000,000	+12
Sept. 30, 1940	138,729,000,000	+12
Oct. 31, 1940	139,876,000,000	+12
Nov. 30, 1940	140,914,000,000	+11

Note—Since the above data show production by 12-month periods, all seasons of the year are included in each total and the effect of seasonal variations is largely eliminated.

TOTAL MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY FOR PUBLIC USE
(In Kilowatt-Hours)

Month	1939	1940	% Change		% Produced by Water Power	
			1938 to 1939	1939 to 1940	1939	1940
January	10,421,000,000	12,009,000,000	+10	+15	26	26
February	9,463,000,000	10,889,000,000	+10	+15	40	29
March	10,357,000,000	11,295,000,000	+11	+9	43	35
April	9,783,000,000	11,002,000,000	+11	+12	45	41
May	10,178,000,000	11,423,000,000	+14	+12	41	40
June	10,360,000,000	11,311,000,000	+14	+9	36	37
July	10,482,000,000	11,855,000,000	+11	+13	33	35
August	11,056,000,000	12,209,000,000	+10	+10	32	32
September	10,944,000,000	11,743,000,000	+13	+8	28	33
October	11,670,000,000	12,817,000,000	+16	+10	27	28
November	11,463,000,000	12,501,000,000	+13	+9	28	32
December	11,860,000,000		+11		27	
Total	128,037,000,000		+12		34	

Note—Above data collected from all plants engaged in generating electric energy for public use, and, in addition, from electric railways, electrified steam railroads, and certain miscellaneous plants which generate energy for their own use. Accurate data are received each month, representing approximately 98% of the total production shown; the remaining 2% of the production is estimated and corrections are made as rapidly as actual figures are available. Thus, the figures shown for the current month are preliminary while those for the preceding months are corrected in accordance with actual reports received and vary slightly from the preliminary data.

Coal Stock and Consumption

The total stock of coal on hand at electric utility power plants on Dec. 1, 1940 was 12,608,052 tons. This was an increase of 0.8% as compared with Nov. 1, 1940 and an increase of 25.7% as compared with Dec. 1, 1939. Of the total stock, 11,413,042 tons were bituminous coal and 1,195,010 tons were anthracite. Bituminous coal stock increased 0.9% while anthracite stock decreased 0.2% when compared with Nov. 1, 1940.

Electric utility power plants consumed approximately 4,799,987 tons of coal in November, 1940, of which 4,580,461 tons were bituminous coal and 219,526 tons were anthracite, decreases of 5.2% and 6.3% respectively, when compared with the preceding month.

In terms of days' supply, which is calculated at the current rate of consumption there was enough bituminous coal on hand Dec. 1, 1940 to last 75 days and enough anthracite for 163 days' requirements.

Trend of Business in Hotels, According to Horwath & Horwath—Total November Sales 6% Above Year Ago

In their monthly survey of the trend of business in hotels, Horwath & Horwath state that all groups reported more business this November than last, though for six of the nine groups the gains were smaller than in October. The firm's report continued:

Restaurant sales continues to increase a little more than rooms, and beverages a little more than food, as has been the case most of this year. As to rates, five of the nine groups showed increases over a year ago, three decreases, and one had no change. The November increases in both sales and rates exceeded the average for the first 11 months. Occupancy at 64% of capacity was three points higher than a year ago, whereas the average increase for the year to date in two points.

In New York City the sales increased over the corresponding month of last year for the first time since last spring. The transient hotels fared a little better than the residencies. However, the rates in both types were again off, as they have been all year, and the rate situation in this city is the poorest among all the groups. In Chicago about two-thirds of the hotels had higher sales than in November, 1939, but the aggregate increase was only 1% and the occupancy was up only one point.

Philadelphia had rather marked increases, caused largely by the Army-Navy game, which last year was played in December. Of course such a big event has a great effect on a place with a normally low occupancy. All of the hotels reporting from Washington and three-fourths of those from Detroit had increases, but in the latter city the rate fell off 3%. In Texas the increases and decreases in total sales were evenly divided,

and the total was up only 2%. "All others" had the smallest increase in sales since last July, and the smallest rise in occupancy since last March, but the improvement of 3% in the rate is the best in several months.

TREND OF BUSINESS IN HOTELS IN NOVEMBER, 1940, COMPARED WITH NOVEMBER, 1939

	Sales—Percentage of Increase (+) or Decrease (—)					Occupancy (Percent)		Room Rate % of Inc. (+) or Dec. (—)
	Total	Rooms	Total Restaurant	Food	Beverages	Month	Same Last Year	
New York City	+7	+7	+9	+9	+10	69	63	-2
Chicago	+1	+2	0	+1	-1	67	66	+1
Philadelphia	+17	+17	+18	+17	+19	52	46	+4
Washington	+15	+20	+11	+9	+17	68	58	+3
Cleveland	+6	+2	+13	+11	+19	71	70	0
Detroit	+6	+9	+3	+5	0	65	58	-3
Pacific Coast	+4	+4	+4	+6	0	56	52	-3
Texas	+2	+1	+4	+4	+2	68	68	+1
All others	+6	+4	+8	+5	+14	63	62	+3
Total	+6	+5	+7	+6	+10	64	61	+1
Year to date	+4	+3	+6	+5	+7	65	63	-1

United States Foreign Trade with Geographic Areas and Leading Countries in November

United States exports to Latin America increased during November and also showed gains to Australia and Africa. Nevertheless, decreases in shipments of a comparatively few items to Canada, the United Kingdom, and Japan brought the total value of export trade during November down to approximately \$328,000,000 from \$344,000,000 in October. Imports rose to \$223,000,000 in November from \$207,000,000 in the preceding month primarily because of large receipts of goods from Canada, Japan, the U. S. S. R. and Belgian Congo.

Exports to Canada decreased from approximately \$77,000,000 in October—the highest figure reached in this trade during the war period—to \$64,000,000 in November. Exports to Japan declined substantially from \$26,000,000 to \$16,000,000. Shipments to the United Kingdom showed a relatively small decline from \$108,000,000 to \$102,000,000, and remained at a figure more than three times as great as a year ago.

The decline in the total value of exports to Canada from October was mainly the result of a falling off in shipments of crude petroleum, heavy steel, motor truck tires, aircraft, automobiles, and corn. These reductions followed expansion during October; the November shipments of each of these products and of many others were considerably larger than a year ago. Among other leading commodities in the trade with Canada, exports of unmanufactured cotton increased during November, while those of electrical apparatus and metal-working machinery were approximately as large as in October.

Exports to the United Kingdom, which in total were down about \$5,000,000, showed decreases in aircraft, electrical apparatus, raw cotton, and foodstuffs. Among other exports to the United Kingdom, tobacco, aviation gasoline, motor trucks, firearms, and ammunition were larger in November than in October, and those of iron and steel and machine tools reached approximately the October level. The Commerce Department also noted:

In November, as in other recent months, the United Kingdom took more than 30% of total United States exports, and British countries, as a group, took more than 60%. Since the French armistice with Germany and Italy and the spread of the war to the Mediterranean last June, the total value of the United States exports to the United Kingdom has increased substantially, being valued during each succeeding month at more than \$100,000,000. The November total of \$102,000,000 compares with exports to the United Kingdom of approximately \$31,000,000 in Nov. 1939, with the gain concentrated largely in a few non-agricultural commodities. Exports in November, to British countries, as a group, were valued at \$203,000,000, nearly double the value in Nov. 1939.

Exports to the continent of Europe, which showed a decline from \$73,000,000 in Nov. 1939 to \$15,000,000, represented only 5% of total United States exports in Nov. 1940. Shipments were reported to the U. S. S. R., Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Finland, and Greece; shipments to German-occupied areas remained nil.

Exports to Japan of refined copper declined from \$5,400,000 in October to \$1,500,000; iron and steel scrap exports valued at \$2,600,000 in October were negligible in November; exports of iron and steel-mill products declined from \$3,200,000 to \$1,100,000; and exports of raw cotton dropped from \$477,000 to \$157,000. The trade with Japan showed, however, an increase of \$1,700,000 (from \$7,200,000 in October to \$8,900,000 in November) in petroleum exports, mainly in lubricants and in fuel oil. Petroleum products comprised more than 1/2 of the total exports to Japan in Nov. 1940, a much larger proportion than is usual. In Nov. 1939, for example, these products represented one-fifth of the total. The negligible shipments of cotton and scrap iron this past November and decreases in other iron and steel products, in copper, and in metal-working machinery mainly account for the decline in the value of total exports to Japan from \$25,000,000 in Nov. 1939 to \$16,000,000.

Exports of Latin America in November, reached approximately \$70,500,000 the highest monthly total since last June, when Argentina was purchasing United States goods in larger quantity than recently. Shipments to Argentina of \$5,900,000 in November compares with nearly \$15,000,000 last June, although the November figures represented a slight increase over the recent low recorded in October. Exports to Brazil of automobiles, rails, and various other iron and steel products increased substantially in November, and the total for all United States merchandise sent to that country reached \$10,800,000. This represented a considerable gain over the smaller totals reported for the months from July through October and a slight gain over the high figures for the first half of 1940. Exports to other South American countries and to Cuba also advanced to relatively high levels during November. Although Mexican trade

dropped off as compared with October, the November shipments to that country were among the highest for the year.

The Latin American countries took 21.5% of total United States exports in November, a higher percentage than during the months immediately preceding the outbreak of the war but about the same percentage as in November of last year. It should be recalled that United States exports to South America approximately doubled in value within a few months after the beginning of the war, but that during 1940 the total for each month, with the exception of June, dropped below the December 1939 aggregate of \$44,000,000. November exports were \$36,700,000. Exports to Southern North America, which advanced about 60% to a monthly value of \$32,000,000 during the first few months of the war and then dropped to lower levels during the greater part of 1940, advanced to approximately \$33,800,000, in November the highest figure for the entire war period.

Increases in United States imports from a few countries accounted primarily for the rise in the value of total imports to \$223,000,000 in November from \$207,000,000 in October. The U. S. S. R. and New Zealand furnished increased amounts of fur skins as compared with October, Japan supplied larger quantities of raw silk, and the Belgian Congo sent us increased amounts of metals—tin, cobalt, uranium, and tantalum. Interesting features of the November trade also were the entries of a large shipment of French art works and increased entries of Belgian cut diamonds. The French art collection was allegedly sent to South America for exhibition purposes prior to the outbreak of the war, and arrived in the United States in late 1940.

The value of the November imports was slightly smaller, however, than imports in the corresponding month of 1939. Arrivals of merchandise from the continent of Europe were valued at less than \$14,000,000 in Nov. 1940, whereas a year before imports from the continent reached \$46,000,000. Those from the United Kingdom and Ireland were down from \$14,000,000 to \$11,000,000. Imports from Latin America also dropped off—from \$52,000,000 in Nov. 1939 to \$43,000,000 in Nov. 1940. Gains in imports from other areas, particularly in strategic and crude materials, largely counterbalanced these declines. Imports from Asia increased from \$75,000,000 to \$90,000,000; those from Canada and other Northern North America advanced from \$36,000,000 to \$44,000,000, while those from Australia and Africa increased from \$12,000,000 to \$16,000,000.

Following are the complete tabulations covering the months of November and October:

Thousands of Dollars (000 Omitted)

Geographic Division and Country	EXPORTS			IMPORTS		
	Nov., 1939	Oct., 1940	Nov., 1940	Nov., 1939	Oct., 1940	Nov., 1940
Europe	105,347	122,209	118,695	60,331	18,330	24,600
Northern North America	51,292	78,047	65,609	36,104	39,159	44,122
Southern North America	29,507	31,552	33,792	15,154	16,440	14,884
South America	38,317	29,471	36,749	37,053	33,452	33,383
Asia	53,405	60,310	48,045	75,057	88,225	90,354
Oceania	5,212	6,674	7,848	2,722	1,618	2,896
Africa	8,873	15,585	16,945	9,037	9,714	13,191
Total	292,453	343,848	327,685	235,458	206,939	223,430
Argentina	9,718	5,151	5,920	6,689	5,010	6,902
Australia	4,371	5,044	6,342	1,458	1,278	1,360
Belgium	5,483	a	—	5,497	520	1,368
Brazil	10,608	7,176	10,807	12,395	9,896	9,340
British India	4,849	6,121	6,863	6,990	8,329	7,037
British Malaya	1,137	1,427	1,441	12,892	23,967	20,791
Burma	168	1,328	495	5	66	100
Canada	50,441	76,844	64,262	34,827	38,046	42,533
Ceylon	147	146	170	1,629	3,600	3,774
Chile	3,625	3,389	4,081	6,611	6,378	4,435
China	4,453	5,616	4,641	5,809	7,109	7,374
Colombia	4,706	4,028	4,520	4,744	2,991	3,584
Cuba	7,964	6,853	7,811	5,107	6,500	5,890
Denmark	2,465	—	—	489	13	40
Dominican Republic	680	601	656	354	234	581
Ecuador	589	404	548	425	502	455
Egypt	1,503	1,685	2,137	1,087	765	917
Finland	1,020	2,073	946	1,358	7	580
France	3,239	8	—	6,283	415	1,870
Germany	3	a	—	2,683	241	613
Gold Coast	160	224	145	687	739	1,627
Greece	314	800	139	3,670	174	1,632
Haiti	606	504	508	194	276	358
Honduras	656	467	936	509	745	629
Hongkong	907	1,237	1,123	251	114	99
Iran (Persia)	764	907	848	360	852	1,453
Ireland	577	670	839	269	134	286
Italy	6,029	12	3	4,964	74	23
Jamaica	534	264	236	158	166	184
Japan	25,243	26,195	16,443	18,985	18,361	21,676
Kwantung	1,143	1,257	630	104	236	263
Mexico	8,700	10,061	9,772	5,340	5,105	4,811
Netherlands Indies	3,379	6,346	5,987	11,904	12,380	13,043
Netherlands W. Indies (Curacao)	1,940	1,393	1,477	1,365	1,222	452
Netherlands	12,987	a	11	2,366	101	263
Newfoundland and Labrador	849	949	1,200	1,265	965	1,460
Norway	3,825	1,531	1,492	1,201	311	1,349
Panama, Republic of	1,729	1,689	1,682	1,914	2	19
Panama Canal Zone	2,536	4,886	5,173	469	417	481
Peru	2,269	1,642	2,409	1,632	35	22
Philippine Islands	7,620	6,836	7,115	6,566	1,536	1,436
Portugal	1,018	1,066	1,351	622	1,102	7,318
Spain	2,837	1,046	768	1,431	1,187	1,170
Sweden	10,800	672	1,191	5,967	61	197
Switzerland	2,846	250	1,048	4,034	3,858	1,864
Turkey	925	626	202	6,673	611	1,049
Union of South Africa	5,709	10,776	11,827	4,744	4,078	2,960
U. S. S. R. (Russia)	7,282	7,344	9,644	2,267	93	2,178
United Kingdom	31,488	107,802	102,375	13,597	9,873	10,428
Uruguay	686	836	1,052	1,493	2,009	1,598
Venezuela	5,898	5,827	6,123	1,896	4,055	4,370

a Less than \$500. b For purposes of statistical comparability trade with Austria, Czechoslovakia and Poland and Danzig has been combined with Germany for both years.

New Dwelling Units Provided in Non-Farm Areas of United States During 1940 Totaled 545,000 According to Secretary of Labor Perkins

Approximately 545,000 new dwelling units will have been provided in the non-farm areas of the United States during the year 1940, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins reported on Dec. 21. "This number exceeds the volume achieved during 1929," she said. "In that year 509,000 units were provided, from which point construction dropped to a low of 54,000 units in 1933. Thus the 1940 level is 10 times as high as that at the bottom of the depression. These estimates,

which are based on building permits issued, are prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor. The non-farm area of the United States is defined as including all incorporated areas and all unincorporated areas except farms." Secretary Perkins further stated:

The new units provided during 1940 represent an increase of 17% over 465,000 non-farm units provided in 1939. The permit valuations of these new units are estimated at \$1,833,000,000 for 1940 and \$1,591,000,000 for 1939.

The Pacific and South Atlantic States led all geographic divisions with 104,000 and 103,000 new units, respectively, during 1940. These same divisions also registered the largest gains over the preceding year, with East North Central States following. The only decrease from 1939 levels was in the Middle Atlantic States.

With the exception of cities over one-half million all city-size groups, and the rural non-farm areas as well, provided more new dwelling units during 1940 than during the previous year. The drop in the largest cities, preliminary reports indicate, was due to decreased activity in apartment construction.

While data on defense housing projects started by the Navy Department and Public Buildings Administration during the fourth quarter of 1940 are not complete, present information indicates that these projects will reach considerable volume before the end of the year. Combined with USHA projects, these totals will show a great increase over the number of publicly-financed units started during 1939. Privately-financed units also show substantial gains in 1940 as compared with 1939.

The 1940 and 1939 estimates for non-farm areas are presented below by geographic division and population group:

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS PROVIDED IN NON-FARM AREAS, 1940, 1939 (1940 Preliminary)

Geographic Division	1940		1939	
	1940	1939	1940	1939
All divisions	545,000	465,000	545,000	465,000
Percentage change	+17		+17	
Population Group	Total non-farm area		Total non-farm area	
	1940	1939	1940	1939
New England	26,300	20,100	396,700	342,300
Middle Atlantic	83,000	92,900	500,000 and over	101,200
East North Central	93,900	73,400	100,000 to 500,000	88,100
West North Central	33,700	30,600	50,000 to 100,000	72,200
South Atlantic	103,400	77,500	25,000 to 50,000	31,500
East South Central	29,200	25,900	10,000 to 25,000	62,500
West South Central	51,100	46,500	5,000 to 10,000	39,700
Mountain	20,000	16,500	2,500 to 5,000	30,400
Pacific	104,400	81,600	Rural non-farm	122,700

Report of Lumber Movement Week Ended Dec. 28, 1940

Lumber production during the holiday week ended Dec. 28, 1940, was 32% less than in the previous week; Shipments were 32% less; new business 16% less, according to reports (incomplete due to the holidays) to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of representative hardwood and softwood mills. Shipments were 23% and new orders 27% above production. Compared with the corresponding week of 1939, production was 12% greater, shipments 7% greater, and new business 6% greater. The industry stood at 90% of the seasonal weekly average of 1929 production and 94% of average 1929 shipments. The Association further reported:

Year-to-Date Comparisons

Reported production for the 52 weeks of 1940 to date was 6.4% above corresponding weeks of 1939; shipments were 8% above the shipments, and new orders were 10% above the orders of the 1939 period. For the 52 weeks of 1940 to date, new business was 9% above production and shipments were 7% above production.

Supply and Demand Comparisons

The ratio of unfilled orders to gross stocks was 31% on Dec. 28, 1940, compared with 20% a year ago. Unfilled orders were 42% greater than a year ago; gross stocks were 11% less.

Softwoods and Hardwoods

During the week ended Dec. 28, 1940, 454 mills produced 147,061,000 feet of softwoods and hardwoods combined; shipped 180,938,000 feet; booked orders of 186,114,000 feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were: Mills, 465; production, 216,819,000 feet; shipments, 264,690,000 feet; orders, 220,579,000 feet.

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Dec. 28, 1940, by 387 softwood mills totaled 177,512,000 feet, or 27% above the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were 173,724,000 feet, or 24% above production. Production was 139,843,000 feet. Reports from 79 hardwood mills give new business as 8,602,000 feet, or 19% above production. Shipments as reported for the same week were 7,214,000 feet, or 0.1% below production. Production was 7,218,000 feet.

Identical Mill Reports

Production during week ended Dec. 28, 1940, of 364 identical softwood mills was 137,940,000 feet, and a year ago it was 121,827,000 feet; shipments were, respectively, 171,002,000 feet and 160,039,000 feet, and orders received, 174,163,000 feet and 168,418,000 feet. In the case of hardwoods, 79 identical mills reported production this year and a year ago 7,218,000 feet and 7,819,000 feet; shipments, 7,214,000 feet and 6,419,000 feet, and orders, 8,602,000 feet and 4,047,000 feet.

Federal Reserve's Index of Industrial Production for December Shows Further Advance—Preliminary Index for 1940 Shows Sharp Advance over Previous Year

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced on Jan. 8 that estimates now available for December indicate a figure of about 136 for the Board's seasonally adjusted index of industrial production as compared with 133 in November and 129 in October. According to the Board, actual volume of output, which usually declines in November and December, showed little change during this period and was about 7% greater than in the

peak period at the end of the previous year. In December the seasonally adjusted index of durable manufactures apparently, says the Board's statement, showed a rise of about five points to 160% of the 1935-1939 average, and non-durable manufactures rose two points to 122, while minerals remained unchanged at 118.

For the year 1940 as a whole the Board's index averaged 122 as compared with 108 in 1939, 113 in 1937, and 110 in 1929. The Board further says:

The rise over 1939 was most marked in output of durable manufactures but, as the table indicates, non-durable manufactures and minerals also increased materially. The increase over 1929 for the year 1940 was almost entirely in non-durable manufactures and in minerals, but by December, 1940, production of durable manufactures was substantially above the high point reached in the summer of 1929. As has been indicated elsewhere, particularly in the Federal Reserve "Bulletin" for September, 1940, the index of industrial production should not be taken as a single adequate measure of the economic well-being of the Nation. Especially over long periods considerable allowance needs to be made, not only for changes in the nature and quality of industrial products, but also for many other developments, including changes in other types of production, in foreign trade, in the size and composition of the population, and in the division of income.

The Board's preliminary industrial production index for 1940 compared with previous years follows:

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(1935-39 Average=100)

	1929	1932	1933	1936	1937	1938	1939	* 1940
Industrial production.....	110	58	69	103	113	88	108	122
Manufactured.....	110	57	68	104	113	87	108	123
Durable manufactures.....	133	41	54	108	122	78	108	135
Non-durable manufactures.....	93	70	79	100	106	95	108	113
Minerals.....	107	66	76	99	112	97	106	117

* All 1940 figures are preliminary estimates.

Preliminary annual estimates for the various group indexes are shown in the following table, made available by the Board, which points out that the largest increases for the year, as compared with 1939, were in the metals, machinery, and transportation equipment groups of industries. Production was larger than for any previous year in most groups, the principal exceptions being lumber, leather, and alcoholic beverages.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(1935-39 Average=100)

	1929	1932	1933	1936	1937	1938	1939	* 1940
Durable Manufactures—								
Iron and steel.....	135	33	55	114	123	68	114	144
Machinery.....	130	43	50	105	126	82	104	135
Transportation equipment.....	134	38	48	111	125	70	100	134
Non-ferrous metals & prod's.....	136	52	60	104	124	80	114	145
Lumber and products.....	146	51	63	105	113	90	106	116
Stone, clay and glass prod'ts.....	110	51	54	103	114	92	114	120
Non-Durable Manufactures								
Textiles and products.....	94	71	88	104	106	85	112	115
Leather and products.....	95	76	88	103	102	93	104	95
Manufactured food products.....	101	79	83	98	103	101	108	113
Alcoholic beverages.....	—	—	—	109	108	96	98	101
Tobacco products.....	96	79	80	99	103	102	106	109
Paper and products.....	85	65	76	98	107	95	114	122
Printing and publishing.....	104	74	75	99	109	96	106	110
Petroleum & coal products.....	96	69	74	97	108	100	110	116
Chemicals.....	89	68	76	99	112	96	104	115
Rubber products.....	100	64	77	107	104	83	113	118
Minerals—								
Fuels.....	103	72	80	99	109	99	105	114
Metals.....	134	35	50	102	127	86	113	133

* All 1940 figures are preliminary estimates.

Lumber Production and Shipments During Four Weeks Ended Dec. 28, 1940

We give herewith data on identical mills for four weeks ended Dec. 28, 1940, as reported by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association on Jan. 7:

An average of 462 mills reports as follows to the National Lumber Trade Barometer for the four weeks ended Dec. 28, 1940:

(In 1,000 Feet)	Production		Shipments		Orders	
	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939
Softwoods.....	786,967	733,371	913,035	726,948	862,135	733,959
Hardwoods.....	41,246	47,487	46,042	35,702	43,952	31,225
Total lumber.....	828,213	780,858	959,077	762,650	906,087	765,184

Production during the four weeks ended Dec. 28, 1940, as reported by these mills, was 6% above that of corresponding weeks of 1939. Softwood production in 1940 was 7% above that of the same weeks of 1939 and 22% above the record of comparable mills during the same period of 1938. Hardwood output was 13% below production of the 1939 period.

Shipments during the four weeks ended Dec. 28, 1940, were 26% above those of corresponding weeks of 1939, softwoods showing a gain of 26% and hardwoods, a gain of 29%.

Orders received during the four weeks ended Dec. 28, 1940, were 18% above those of corresponding weeks of 1939. Softwood orders in 1940 were 17% above those of similar period of 1939 and 12% above the same weeks of 1938. Hardwood orders showed a gain of 41% as compared with corresponding weeks of 1939.

On Dec. 28, 1940, gross stocks as reported by 372 softwood mills were 3,065,841,000 feet, the equivalent of 92 days' average production (three-year average 1937-38-39) as compared with 3,416,949,000 feet on Dec. 30, 1939, the equivalent of 103 days' average production.

On Dec. 28, 1940, unfilled orders as reported by 368 softwood mills were 977,804,000 feet, the equivalent of 30 days' average production, compared with 680,472,000 feet on Dec. 30, 1939, the equivalent of 21 days' average production.

Weekly Statistics of Paperboard Industry

We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.

The members of this Association represent 93% of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the order and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based on the time operated. These figures are advanced to equal 100%, so that they represent the total industry.

STATISTICAL REPORTS—ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY

Period	Orders Received Tons	Production Tons	Unfilled Orders Remaining Tons	Percent of Activity	
				Current	Cumulative
Month of—					
January.....	528,155	579,739	167,240	72	--
February.....	420,639	453,518	137,631	70	--
March.....	429,334	449,221	129,466	69	--
April.....	520,907	456,942	193,411	70	--
May.....	682,490	624,184	247,644	76	--
June.....	508,005	509,781	236,693	79	--
July.....	544,221	587,339	190,037	72	--
August.....	452,613	487,127	162,653	74	--
September.....	468,870	470,228	168,789	79	--
October.....	670,473	648,611	184,002	79	--
November.....	488,990	509,945	161,985	77	--
December.....	464,537	479,099	151,729	71	--
Week Ended—					
Nov. 2.....	135,801	132,249	184,002	80	73
Nov. 9.....	120,470	130,203	172,460	78	73
Nov. 16.....	120,155	130,222	152,355	77	73
Nov. 23.....	123,639	123,819	162,228	77	73
Nov. 30.....	124,726	125,701	161,985	76	73
Dec. 7.....	127,704	129,151	162,760	78	73
Dec. 14.....	132,312	132,734	164,566	79	74
Dec. 21.....	123,908	133,123	156,823	80	73
Dec. 28.....	80,613	84,091	151,729	48	73
1941—					
Jan. 4.....	100,798	101,099	153,111	59	--

Note—Unfilled orders of the prior week plus orders received, less production, do not necessarily equal the unfilled orders at the close. Compensation for delinquent reports, orders made for or filled from stock, and other items made necessary adjustments of unfilled orders.

Record-Breaking Activity Marks 1940 for Textile Industry—Silk the Only Exception—Domestic Cotton Consumption Largest in History—Rayon Use Also a Record

For text of this article see advertisement page v.

Farm Prices, Income, Production Costs, to Rise in 1941, Says Bureau of Agricultural Economics

The year 1941 begins with the average of prices of farm products about the same as at the outset of 1940, but with better prospects for some advance as consumer incomes increase, it was reported on Jan. 6 by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Greatest stimulus is the increased industrial activity as production for national defense expands. The Bureau goes on to say:

Costs of farm production also are expected to go up. Farm income will be higher this year than last, but higher costs will offset part of the gain. Currently, the ratio of prices received by farmers to prices paid is about 17% below the pre-World War base of 100. In the months immediately preceding the outbreak of the European war in September, 1939, the ratio was about 25% below the pre-World War base.

Year-end reports indicated that total supplies of food are adequate for civilian and military needs during the coming year. Hogs are practically the only major commodity which will be in smaller supply in 1941 than in 1940. Large supplies of wheat, potatoes, citrus fruits, dried fruits, canned foods, truck crops and dairy products are in existence or in prospect. A near-record supply of feed for livestock is on the farms and in storage, but the production of meats may be smaller in 1941 than in 1940, because farmers have reduced hog production in response to low prices received during the past year.

Acreage allotments under Government programs are practically the same this year as last, with guarantees of conservation payments to participating producers. Good yields will undoubtedly increase the supply of products stored against future needs. The good crop yields in recent years are attributed to favorable weather conditions, improved farming practices, and the better cultivation of crops. Better varieties of small grains, soybeans, and sugarcane are being used.

The cotton mills of the country have been spinning at an unprecedented rate, and it looks now as though consumption by mills this year will set a new high record. This increase in domestic consumption helps, but does not go all the way, in offsetting the loss of cotton exports. . . . The United States supply of wheat for 1940-41 has been increased to 1.1 billion bushels. Carryover on July 1 next may be 400 million bushels, the largest on Government record. Possibility is that the supply of wheat for 1941-42 will be slightly larger than during the current season.

Farm Product Prices in December Advanced Five Points from Last Year—Prices in 1940 Were Relatively Stable

Prices received by producers for farm commodities in mid-December averaged 101% of the 1910-14 level, the Agricultural Marketing Service of the Department of Agriculture reported on Dec. 31. This average was two points higher than in mid-November and five points above the level of December, 1939. Gains in the prices of fruit, dairy and poultry products more than offset minor declines in the prices of other groups of commodities. The announcement further stated:

Grains averaged two points lower than in November, declines in corn, wheat and rye outweighing advances of other cereals. The cotton and cottonseed index was unchanged, with lint prices slightly lower and seed prices higher. Meat animal prices averaged one point lower during the month, with sheep and lambs registering the only advances in that group. (However, hog prices at terminal markets have advanced substantially since Dec. 15.) Dairy product prices, which usually advance seasonally from November to December, were up seven points. Prices of eggs rose contra-seasonally in many sections of the country, lifting the index of chicken and egg prices two points.

Compared with a year earlier, the general level of farm product prices was five points higher. Poultry product prices averaged 25 points higher; and fruit, meat animal, and dairy product prices were all up 10 points. Declines in prices of other commodities, however, offset the

greater part of these gains. Truck crop prices averaged eight points lower, grain prices were down six points, and cotton and cottonseed prices averaged three points lower.

The general level of prices paid by farmers for commodities in mid-December was 122% of the 1910-14 average, holding unchanged since June and the same as in December, 1939. The index of prices paid, interest, and taxes was adjusted upward from the Nov. 15 level at 127% of the 1910-14 average to 128 on Dec. 15, on the basis of the most recent information available regarding tax payments per acre.

The ratio of prices received to prices paid, interest, and taxes, at 79% of their 1910-14 relationship on Dec. 15, was one point higher than a month earlier, reflecting the more rapid increase in prices received than in prices paid, interest, and taxes. In mid-December, a year ago, the level of farm-product prices was only 75% of the general average of prices paid, interest and taxes.

Farm-product prices were relatively stable during 1940, the Agricultural Marketing Service stated in a brief year-end review. While holding most of the gains made in September, 1939, when prices increased sharply with the outbreak of hostilities in Europe, the price index for all farm products declined from 101 in February to a low point for the year of 95 in June and July. From that point on the index rose steadily and ended the year at 101. It was further reported:

Prices received by farmers during 1940 averaged higher than a year earlier for all groups of commodities except meat animals. Grains were up 13 points; cotton and cottonseed prices were eight points higher; truck crops, 14 points; fruits, two; dairy products, nine, and chickens and eggs, two. Meat animal prices, at 108, were three points lower than in 1939.

Prices received by farmers for corn from the 1939 crop averaged 56.7c. per bushel. This was eight cents higher than the 1938 season average price of 48.7c. per bushel, including an allowance of unredeemed loan corn at the average loan rate.

Farmers' Cash Income in November Totalled \$943,000,000, Reports Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Compares with \$1,126,000,000 in October and \$884,000,000 Last November

Cash income from farm marketings and Government payments in November totalled \$943,000,000 compared with \$884,000,000 in November, 1939, and the revised estimate of \$1,126,000,000 for October this year, the Bureau of Agricultural Economics reports in its December issue of "The Farm Income Situation." Income from both crops and livestock and livestock products was higher in November this year than last, and Government payments were \$3,000,000 larger than a year earlier. The decline in income from crops was slightly more than usual, but income from livestock and livestock products declined less than usual as the seasonally adjusted income from dairy and poultry products increased more than the income from meat animals declined. The Bureau's report goes on to state:

Income from farm marketings in November totalled \$864,000,000 and was \$56,000,000 higher than in November last year. Income from sales of crops of \$404,000,000 was \$26,000,000 higher than in November, 1939, as increases in income from cotton, cottonseed, and vegetables more than offset the declines in income from grains, tobacco, and fruits. Income from all livestock was \$30,000,000 higher than in November last year, with increases in income reported in all classes of livestock products. Continued heavy marketings as well as higher prices of hogs, dairy products, and eggs were important factors in the larger income from livestock products in November this year. Government payments in November amounted to \$79,000,000 compared with \$76,000,000 in October and in November last year.

The decline in income from farm marketings from October to November was slightly greater than usual, and after allowing for seasonal changes the index number of cash farm income declined from 80.5% of the 1924-29 average in October to 79.0% in November. The decline in the seasonally adjusted index resulted largely from the greater-than-usual seasonal decrease in marketings of cattle, sheep and lambs, grains, cotton, and tobacco.

From January to November, 1940, cash income and Government payments totalled \$8,258,000,000 compared with \$7,717,000,000 for the corresponding period of 1939. Cash income from farm marketings of \$7,562,000,000 was \$561,000,000 higher than a year earlier. During the first 11 months of 1940 income from all of the principal groups of farm products except tobacco was higher than in the corresponding period of 1939, with the greatest increases occurring in the income from grains, cotton, meat animals, and dairy products. Government payments to farmers for the first 11 months of 1940 amounted to \$696,000,000 compared with \$716,000,000 from January to November last year.

Marketings of livestock and livestock products have continued heavy during the first half of December. These heavier marketings, together with relatively stable prices, indicate that income from farm marketings in December will be slightly larger than in December last year. Government payments may be slightly smaller than the relatively heavy payments in December, 1939. It now appears likely that cash farm income and Government payments for the year 1940 may total about \$9,050,000,000 to \$9,075,000,000. The heavy movement of livestock, particularly hogs, in the last three months of 1940 has been an important factor in raising farm income during this period above that of the corresponding period of 1939. This heavy movement of livestock may be followed by a relatively light movement in the first quarter of 1941. Thus it is possible that farm income during the first quarter of next year may not be any larger than in the corresponding period of 1940.

Petroleum and Its Products—Supreme Court Upholds Texas Railroad Commission—Rowan & Nichols Lose Decision in East Texas Proration Dispute—Crude Output Slumps Below Estimated Demand—Crude Oil Inventories Decline—Oil Companies Motion Granted—Texas Allowables Set—Mexico Seeks to End Concession to Japanese Company

The Texas Railroad Commission was upheld in its policy and formula for establishing proration allowables in the

East Texas field in a decision handed down by the United States Supreme Court on Jan. 6, dissolving injunctions previously granted Rowan and Nichols Oil Co. and the Humble Oil & Refining Co. in Federal District Court in Texas.

Severe criticism of the lower court was voiced by Justice Felix Frankfurter, who wrote the majority opinion, on the basis that it had substituted judicial opinion for opinion of experts on technical questions of oil proration. Chief Justice Hughes and Associate Justices McReynolds and Roberts dissented from the 6 to 3 majority verdict as they did last term when a similar question was unsuccessfully raised by Rowan and Nichols before the Supreme Court.

Justice Frankfurter's majority report stressed that the challenged order of the Commission "concededly" satisfied all procedural requirements and was "part of a continuous process of administrative responsibility, preceded by a specific hearing affecting the immediate situation, with full opportunity given to the oil company to develop the facts and agreements which it later renewed."

Justice Frankfurter also pointed out, in speaking of the decision in the previous term, that the Supreme Court had said that the adjustment of production between wells was "as thorny a problem as has challenged the ingenuity and wisdom of legislatures." At that time, it will be recalled, it was claimed that an hourly potential formula fatally omitted other relevant factors, especially acre-feet of sand, and that the minimum allowable of 20 barrels, which nearly absorbed the legitimate production, was an illegitimate discrimination against highly productive-thinly drilled areas.

"We rejected these arguments as an attempt to substitute a judicial judgment for the expert process invested by the field in a State so peculiarly dependent on specialized judgment," Justice Frankfurter continued. "We said in effect that the basis of present knowledge touching proration was so uncertain and developing, that sounder foundations are only to be achieved through fruitful empiricism of a continuous administrative process."

In ordering the dismissal of the case, the justice also declared that "a State's interest in the conservation and exploitation of a primary natural resource is not to be achieved by assumption by the Federal courts of powers plainly outside their province and no less plainly beyond their special competence," adding, "the Constitution does not provide that the Federal courts shall strike a balance between ascertainable facts and dubious influences underlying such a complicated and illusive situation as is presented by the Texas oil fields in order to substitute the Court's wisdom for that of the legislative body."

The verdict was received with interest by the petroleum industry with some oil men interpreting it as placing the Texas Railroad Commission and similar State control boards as the final arbiters of proration, and thus those disagreeing with proration decisions made by such control agencies find themselves without any recourse to the Supreme Court for relief. The unsuccessful attempt of the oil companies to effect a change in the "law of capture" basis which has always ruled in establishment of proration schedules leaves the industry in the same spot it was before the litigation started.

A decline of more than 18,000 barrels in daily average production of crude in the nation during the initial week of January pared the total to 3,367,200 barrels, according to the mid-week report of the American Petroleum Institute. Moderate gains were shown by Oklahoma and Louisiana with all other major oil-producing States reporting lower totals. The Jan. 4 figure was about 225,000 barrels below the January market demand estimate of 3,591,000 barrels set by the United States Bureau of Mines in its regular monthly forecasts.

Illinois, which last week reported the first upturn in production in months, resumed its downward path again, production there easing 6,350 barrels to drop to 330,350 barrels. Oklahoma's gain of 3,600 barrels lifted the daily average flow to 403,350 barrels, and Louisiana was up 4,650 barrels to 293,150 barrels. As usual, Texas showed the sharpest movement, output there easing off 17,750 barrels to a daily figure of 1,118,850 barrels. A decline of 5,900 barrels pared the California total to 596,700 barrels daily, while Kansas was off 4,900 to 181,450 barrels.

Inventories of domestic and foreign petroleum held in the United States dropped 936,000 barrels during the final week of 1940, the Bureau of Mines report for the week ended Dec. 28 showing a total of 261,552,000 barrels. Domestic stocks were drawn upon to an aggregate of 1,129,000 barrels but this was offset somewhat by a gain of 193,000 barrels in holdings of foreign crude. Heavy crude oil stocks in California, not included in the "refinable" figures, were up nearly 200,000 barrels at 11,904,000 barrels.

Federal Judge P. T. Stone, on Jan. 7 in Madison, Wis., granted defendant oil companies' motions for a bill of particulars in 12 civil suits filed against them, asking approximately \$2,550,000. Convicted in 1938 of conspiracy to fix Midwest gasoline prices, the companies were sued for triple-damages under the Clayton Anti-trust Act by 12 jobbers and consumers' transport companies in Wisconsin. Judge Stone, presiding judge in the 1938 trial but since disqualified, held that the defendant companies are entitled to know where the plaintiffs do business and from whom they purchased their gasoline. On the same day, in Danville, Ill., Federal Judge W. C. Lindley, who replaced Judge Stone in the

Madison, Wis., oil cases, entered fines of \$14,000 and \$1,000 respectively against the Texas Co. and an unnamed official of the concern. The fines were levied after the defendants had entered nolo contendere pleas to charges of violation of the Sherman anti-trust law. Charges against two other officials of the Texas Co. were dismissed.

The Texas Railroad Commission announced in Austin on Jan. 8 that the current oil production proration order will be continued in effect through February and March. Readjustments of allowables for various fields may be made from time to time, however, to keep the production within the market demand for Texas crude as estimated by the Bureau of Mines. Earlier in the week, the Commission ordered the closing of all oil wells in the State on January, raising the total number of shutdown days for January from 9 to 10 days. It also was disclosed the Commission will hold a State-wide proration meeting in Austin on Jan. 16.

The United Press reported from Mexico City on Jan. 8 that "It was reported today that the Mexican Government, determined to cancel the contract recently granted to Japanese interests for exploitation of petroleum lands in the Veracruzana district, has carried the case to the Supreme Court. The Japanese company had obtained an injunction against the act of the Government in inserting a clause in the contract after it had been signed, providing for the posting of a good-faith bond of 3,400,000 pesos (about \$700,000). It was understood that the Government is basing its case on alleged non-compliance with the bond clause.

Price changes follow:

Jan. 6—Retroactive to Jan. 1, Continental Oil today posted reductions ranging up to 20 cents a barrel in crude postings in six lower Texas Gulf Coast oil pools, meeting reductions posted by other companies in December.

Prices of Typical Crude per Barrel at Wells
(All gravities where A. P. I. degrees are not shown)

Bradford, Pa.	.....\$2.15	Eldorado, Ark., 40	.....\$1.03
Corning, Pa.	.....1.02	Rusk, Texas, 40 and over	.....1.10
Illinois	.....1.05	Darst Creek	......73
Western Kentucky	......90	Michigan crude	......76-1.03
Mid-Cont't, Okla., 40 and above	.....1.03	Sunburst, Mont.	......90
Rodessa, Ark., 40 and above	.....1.25	Huntington, Cal., 30 and over	.....1.13
Smackover, Ark., 24 and over	......73	Kettleman Hills, 39 and over	.....1.35

REFINED PRODUCTS—REFINERY OPERATIONS "TOO HIGH"—LIGHT FUEL OIL STOCKS SHOW CONTRA-SEASONAL RISE—MOTOR FUEL STOCKS SPURT—MARKETS GENERALLY QUIET

Refinery operations during the final week of 1940 showed further expansion, rising fractionally to 83.3% of capacity which lifted daily average runs of crude oil to stills 15,000 barrels to a total of 3,600,000 barrels, according to the American Petroleum Institute report. This is about a quarter-million barrels in excess of what refinery runs should be at this time of the year, in the opinion of the industry's statisticians, if a top-heavy supply situation is to be avoided next March.

The expansion in refinery operations is easily understood since it was indicated that most of the gain was in the interior where inventories of heavy fuels are tight and stocks need building-up. Rising stocks of gasoline are an inevitable companion of increased refining of heavy fuel oils which means that as one "tight" market situation is alleviated, another "evil" in over-supply of motor fuel is created.

The fact that light fuel oils showed a contra-seasonal expansion during the Dec. 28 week is accepted as proof that the belief held in many quarters in the industry that the coastal refineries have been operating at too high a percentage is accurate. While stocks of heavy fuel oils showed a contraction of 172,000 barrels during the week, holdings of light fuel oils were up 137,000 barrels which is definitely contrary to the normal trend at this time of year.

Stocks of finished and unfinished motor fuel showed a sharp better-than-seasonal rise of nearly 2,000,000 barrels during the week, higher production of gasoline adding momentum to the rise engendered by the increased refinery operations. The 1,779,000-barrel gain lifted the nation's total holdings of motor fuel to 85,053,000 barrels. Production of gasoline rose 73,000 barrels to hit a total for the week of 11,960,000 barrels.

Seasonal trends were the ruling factors in the nation's principal refined product markets. Lubricating oils were aided by the increased industrial activity as a result of the gigantic rearmament program of the Government. Heatings displayed normal winter strength despite some slump in demand due to the abnormally warm weather which affected many sections of the country during the holidays. This warm weather was a strengthening factor in the motor fuel markets, since it provided additional consumer demand.

U. S. Gasoline (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery

New York—	New York—	Other Cities—
St. Oil N. J. \$.06	-.06 1/2	Texas.....\$.07 1/2-.08
Socoory-Vac. .06	-.06 1/2	Chicago.....\$.04 1/2-.05 1/4
T. Wat. Oil. .08 1/4-.08 1/2	-.08 1/2	New Orleans. .06 1/2-.07
Rich Oil (Cal). .08 1/4-.08 1/2	-.08 1/2	Gulf ports......05 1/2
Warmr-Qu. .07 1/2-.08	-.08	Tulsa......04 1/2-.05 1/4

Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery

New York—	North Texas.....\$.04	New Orleans\$.05 1/2-.05 1/4
(Bayonne).....\$.055	Los Angeles......03 1/2-.05	Tulsa......04

Fuel Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal

N. Y. (Harbor)—	California 24 plus D	New Orleans C.....\$1.00
Bunker C.....\$1.25	.....\$1.00-1.25	Phila., Bunker C.....
Diesel.....2.00		

Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal

N. Y. (Bayonne)—	Chicago—	Tulsa.....\$.02 1/4-.03
7 plus.....\$.04	28.30 D.....\$.053	

Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included			
* New York.....\$1.17	Newark.....\$1.166	Buffalo.....\$1.17	
* Brooklyn......17	Boston......185	Chicago......17	
* Not including 2% city sales tax.			

Daily Average Crude Oil Production for Week Ended Jan. 4, 1941, Off 18,300 Barrels

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Jan. 4, 1941, was 3,367,200 barrels. This was a decline of 18,300 barrels from the output of the previous week. The current week's figures were above the 3,591,000 barrels calculated by the United States Department of the Interior to be the total of the restrictions imposed by the various oil-producing States during December. Daily average production for the four weeks ended Jan. 4, 1941, is estimated at 3,488,200 barrels. The daily average output for the week ended Jan. 6, 1940, totaled 3,584,450 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:

Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal United States ports, for the week ended Jan. 4, totaled 1,650,000 barrels, a daily average of 235,714 barrels, compared with a daily average of 242,571 barrels for the week ended Dec. 28, and 257,143 barrels daily for the four weeks ended Jan. 4. These figures include all oil imported, whether bonded or for domestic use, but it is impossible to make the separation in weekly statistics.

Receipts of California oil at Atlantic Coast ports during the week ended Jan. 4, amounted to 223,000 barrels, a daily average of 31,857 barrels, all of which was gasoline received at the port of Philadelphia.

Reports received from refining companies owning 86.2% of the 4,535,000 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, 3,600,000 barrels of crude oil daily during the week, and that all companies had in storage at refineries, bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines as of the end of the week, 85,053,000 barrels of finished and unfinished gasoline. The total amount of gasoline produced by all companies is estimated to have been 11,960,000 barrels during the week.

CRUDE RUNS TO STILL; PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE AND STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL WEEK ENDED JAN. 4, 1941

(Figures in Thousands of Barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

District	Daily Refining Capacity		Crude Runs to Stills		Gasoline Production at Refineries Incl. Natural Blended	Stocks of Finished & Unfinished Gasoline		Stocks at Refineries, &c.	
	Percentage Rate	P. C. Reporting	Daily Aver.	P. C. Operated		Total Finished	Total Unfin.	Gas Oil & Distillates	Resid. Fuel Oil
East Coast.....	643	100.0	583	90.7	1,415	17,320	18,193	15,635	10,811
Appalachian	156	91.0	116	81.7	458	2,777	3,204	522	339
Ind., Ill., Ky.	743	90.2	624	93.1	2,450	14,536	15,112	4,340	3,120
Okla., Kans., Missouri.....	420	76.9	262	81.1	c938	6,898	7,327	1,386	2,118
Inland Texas.....	280	59.6	111	66.5	485	1,671	1,916	493	1,611
Texas Gulf.....	1,071	89.2	901	94.3	2,765	11,613	12,972	7,260	8,256
Louisiana Gulf	164	97.6	111	69.4	344	2,354	2,697	1,345	2,368
No. La. & Ark	101	51.5	46	88.5	146	488	509	305	453
Rocky Mtn.....	121	56.0	32	47.1	193	1,026	1,104	152	435
California.....	836	87.3	471	64.5	1,331	14,136	15,869	10,190	71,187
Reported.....		86.2	3,257	83.3	10,525	72,819	78,903	41,628	100,698
Est. unreported			343		1,435	6,050	6,150	775	1,750
* Est. tot. U. S. Jan. 4, '41	4,535		3,600		11,960	78,869	85,053	42,403	102,448
Dec. 28, '40	4,535		3,585		11,887	77,304	83,274	42,266	102,620
* U. S. B. of M. Jan. 4, '40			a3,427		b11,317	78,277	83,911	32,782	105,239

* Estimated Bureau of Mines' basis. a January, 1940, daily average. b This is a week's production based on the U. S. Bureau of Mines January, 1940, daily average. c 12% reporting capacity did not report gasoline production.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (Figures in Barrels)

District	a B. of M. Calculated Requirements (Jan.)	State Allowables	Actual Production		Four Weeks Ended Jan. 4, 1941	Week Ended Jan. 6, 1940
			Week Ended Jan. 4, 1941	Change from Previous Week		
Oklahoma.....	439,000	390,000	b403,350	+3,600	396,700	435,700
Kansas.....	191,000	194,000	b181,450	-4,900	191,650	166,400
Nebraska.....	2,000		b2,300	-250	2,650	50
Panhandle Texas.....			71,400		75,600	87,800
North Texas.....			90,900	-6,650	100,300	79,350
West Central Texas.....			29,600	-1,000	30,650	31,250
West Texas.....			174,300	-7,300	198,450	240,800
East Central Texas.....			76,700	-3,350	80,350	81,750
East Texas.....			301,250	-100	338,200	394,550
Southwest Texas.....			164,000	+2,000	180,400	203,350
Coastal Texas.....			210,700	-1,350	228,650	228,050
Total Texas.....	1,297,500	c1316,657	1,118,850	-17,750	1,232,600	1,346,900
North Louisiana.....			68,950	+1,000	68,600	66,750
Coastal Louisiana.....			224,200	+3,650	221,200	202,300
Total Louisiana.....	287,400	292,756	293,150	+4,650	289,800	269,050
Arkansas.....	66,100	70,666	69,150	+650	68,750	69,450
Mississippi.....	15,200		b14,900	-150	15,000	2,450
Illinois.....	340,300		330,550	-6,350	330,000	330,050
Indiana.....	20,000		b19,750	-800	20,050	
Eastern (not incl. Ill. and Indiana).....	94,800		95,450	+5,900	93,700	99,400
Michigan.....	46,100		41,850	-300	42,050	68,150
Wyoming.....	73,900		76,650	+3,250	73,050	64,650
Montana.....	19,000		18,150	-50	18,150	16,950
Colorado.....	3,900		3,550	+100	3,500	4,150
New Mexico.....	100,000	104,000	101,400		101,400	109,100
Total East of Calif.	2,996,200		2,770,500	-12,400	2,879,050	2,982,450
California.....	594,800	d571,000	596,700	-5,900	609,150	602,000
Total United States.....	3,591,000		3,367,200	-18,300	3,488,200	3,584,450

a These are Bureau of Mines' calculations of the requirements of domestic crude oil based upon certain premises outlined in its detailed forecast for the month of January. As requirements may be supplied either from stocks, or from new production, contemplated withdrawals from crude oil inventories must be deducted from the Bureau's estimated requirements to determine the amount of new crude to be produced. b Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, Mississippi, Indiana figures are for

week ended 7 a. m. Jan. 1. c Pending official calculation by the Texas Railroad Commission of the Jan. 1, 1941, figure, the Dec. 1, 1940, net allowable is presumed to continue since the original order was for two months. Indication are that allowables have risen as new wells were completed and as upward revisions were made. Statewide shutdowns without exemptions were ordered for 10 days, namely Jan. 1, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25 and 26. d Recommendation of Conservation Committee of California Oil Producers.

Note—The figures indicated above do not include any estimate of any oil which might have been surreptitiously produced.

Weekly Coal Production Statistics

The current weekly coal report of the Bituminous Coal Division, U. S. Department of the Interior revealed that the total production of soft coal in the week ended Dec. 28—Christmas week—is estimated at 7,735,000 net tons. This is in comparison with 8,360,000 tons produced last year.

When figures are available for the two remaining days of the year, Dec. 30 and 31, the total output for the calendar year 1940 will be slightly above 450,000,000 net tons, as against 393,065,000 tons in 1939. This total of approximately 450,000,000 tons is the largest production in any year since 1930 and compares with 445,531,000 tons in 1937, the former high mark for the decade.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines reported that the estimated production of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Dec. 28 was 865,000 tons, a decrease of 289,000 tons from the week of Dec. 21. Compared with the output in the corresponding week of 1939 there was a decrease of 169,000 tons.

ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF SOFT COAL
(In Thousands of Net Tons)

	Week Ended			Calendar Year to Date c		
	Dec. 28, 1940	Dec. 21, 1940	Dec. 30, 1939	1940	1939	1929
	Bituminous Coal a—					
Total, including mine fuel	7,735	9,870	8,360	449,592	393,065	532,591
Daily average	b1,547	1,645	b1,672	1,476	1,287	1,738

a Includes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical convenience the production of lignite. b Average based on five working days. c Sum of 52 weeks ended Dec. 28, 1940; Dec. 30, 1939, and Dec. 28, 1929.

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND BEEHIVE COKE
(In Net Tons)

	Week Ended			Calendar Year to Date		
	Dec. 28, 1940	Dec. 21, 1940	Dec. 30, 1939	1940 b	1939 c	1929 c
	Penn. Anthracite—					
Total, incl. colliery fuel	865,000	1,154,000	1,034,000	49,599,000	51,487,000	73,828,000
Comm'l production	822,000	1,096,000	982,000	47,122,000	49,073,000	68,527,000
Beehive Coke—						
United States total	108,200	93,000	63,200	2,840,400	1,444,300	6,472,000
Daily average	21,640	15,500	12,640	9,163	4,700	20,800

a Includes washery and dredge coal, and coal shipped by truck from authorized operations. b Sum of 52 full weeks ending Dec. 28, 1940. c Total for the year. d Excludes colliery fuel.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY STATES

(The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river shipments, and are subject to revision on receipt of monthly tonnage reports from district and State sources or of final annual returns from the operators.)

(In Thousands of Net Tons)

State	Week Ended—					Dec. 1923e
	Dec. 21, 1940	Dec. 14, 1940	Dec. 23, 1939	Dec. 24, 1938	Dec. 21, 1929	
	Alaska	3	3	3	3		f	f
Alabama	345	330	317	291	417	349
Arkansas and Oklahoma	105	83	64	65	138	83
Colorado	195	174	145	168	268	253
Georgia and North Carolina	1	1	*	1	f	f
Illinois	1,225	1,240	1,167	1,192	1,511	1,535
Indiana	497	485	414	433	420	514
Iowa	80	76	85	79	110	121
Kansas and Missouri	186	161	164	173	155	159
Kentucky—Eastern	727	750	684	677	959	584
Western	228	200	216	209	338	204
Maryland	34	37	38	32	60	37
Michigan	9	8	13	11	12	21
Montana	78	80	64	71	83	64
New Mexico	30	28	26	28	49	56
North and South Dakota	79	78	55	62	169	127
Ohio	480	484	436	425	572	599
Pennsylvania bituminous	2,460	2,520	2,339	1,904	2,756	2,818
Tennessee	136	136	121	112	118	103
Texas	14	14	16	17	16	21
Utah	116	98	72	105	115	100
Virginia	312	317	296	277	274	193
Washington	44	38	35	41	60	57
West Virginia—Southern	1,695	1,780	1,750	1,494	2,047	1,132
Northern	625	640	640	595	666	692
Wyoming	163	152	113	144	138	173
Other Western States	3	2	1	1	19	15
Total bituminous coal	9,870	9,915	9,274	8,610	11,360	9,900
Pennsylvania anthracite	1,154	1,224	1,249	1,030	1,795	1,806
Total, all coal	11,024	11,139	10,523	9,640	13,155	11,706

a Includes operations on the N. & W.; C. & O.; Virginian; K. & M.; B. C. & G.; and on the B. & O. in Kanawha, Mason, and Clay counties. b Rest of State, including the Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral, and Tucker counties. c Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. d Data for Pennsylvania anthracite from published records of the Bureau of Mines. e Average weekly rate for entire month. f Alaska, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Dakota included with "Other Western States." * Less than 1,000 tons.

Preliminary Estimates of Production of Soft Coal for Month of December, 1940

According to preliminary estimates made by the Bureau of Mines and the Bituminous Coal Division of the United States Department of the Interior, bituminous coal output during the month of December, 1940, amounted to 40,600,000 net tons, compared with 38,666,000 net tons in the corresponding month of 1939 and 40,012,000 tons in November, 1940. Anthracite production during December, 1940, totaled 4,671,000 net tons, as against 3,914,000 tons a year ago and 3,869,000 tons in November, 1940. The con-

solidated statement of the two aforementioned organizations follows:

	Total for Month (Net Tons)	Number of Working Days	Average per Working Day (Net Tons)	Cal. Year to End of December (Net Tons)
December, 1940 (Preliminary)—				
Bituminous coal a	40,600,000	25	1,624,000	-----
Anthracite b	4,671,000	-----	-----	50,024,000
Beehive coke	458,400	-----	-----	2,883,500
November, 1940 (Revised)—				
Bituminous coal a	40,012,000	24	1,667,000	-----
Anthracite b	3,869,000	-----	-----	-----
Beehive coke	393,600	-----	-----	-----
December, 1939 (Revised)—				
Bituminous coal a	38,066,000	25	1,523,000	-----
Anthracite b	3,914,000	-----	-----	51,487,000
Beehive coke	328,800	-----	-----	1,444,300

a Includes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical convenience the production of lignite and of anthracite and semi-anthracite outside of Pennsylvania. b Total production, including colliery fuel, washery and dredge coal and coal shipped by truck from authorized operations.

Note—All current estimates will later be adjusted to agree with the results of the complete canvass of production made at the end of the calendar year.

December Production and Shipments of Slab Zinc

The American Zinc Institute on Jan. 7 released the following tabulation of slab zinc statistics:

SLAB ZINC STATISTICS (ALL GRADES)—1929-1940
(Tons of 2,000 Pounds)

	Produced During Period	Shipped During Period	Stock at End of Period	(a) Shipped for Export	Retorts Operating End of Period	Average Retorts During Period	Unfilled Orders End of Period
Year 1929	631,601	602,601	75,430	6,352	57,999	68,491	18,585
Year 1930	504,463	436,275	143,618	196	31,240	47,769	26,651
Year 1931	300,738	314,514	129,842	41	19,875	23,099	18,273
Year 1932	213,531	218,517	124,856	170	21,023	18,560	8,478
Year 1933	324,705	344,001	105,560	239	27,190	23,653	15,978
Year 1934	366,933	352,663	119,830	148	32,344	28,887	30,783
Year 1935	431,499	465,746	83,758	59	38,329	32,341	51,186
Year 1936	523,166	561,969	44,955	0	42,965	37,915	78,626
Year 1937	589,619	569,241	65,333	0	48,812	45,383	48,339
Year 1938	456,990	395,554	126,769	20	38,793	34,583	40,829
1939							
January	44,277	42,639	128,407	0	39,500	39,265	34,179
February	39,613	39,828	128,192	0	39,459	39,191	29,987
March	45,084	45,291	127,985	0	38,251	39,379	38,447
April	43,036	40,641	130,380	0	38,763	38,617	29,314
May	42,302	39,607	133,075	0	36,331	38,041	29,250
June	39,450	37,284	135,241	0	36,291	36,331	35,874
July	39,669	43,128	131,782	0	35,491	35,865	44,773
August	40,960	49,928	122,814	0	34,443	35,416	44,779
September	42,225	69,424	95,615	0	37,729	33,655	93,116
October	50,117	73,327	72,405	0	43,109	41,866	79,539
November	53,524	64,407	61,522	0	46,867	45,428	66,197
December	57,941	53,468	65,995	0	48,159	47,340	53,751
Total for year	538,198	598,972	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Monthly ave.	44,850	49,914	-----	-----	-----	39,333	-----
1940 (Revised Figs.)							
January	52,399	54,862	63,532	0	47,287	47,863	36,808
February	53,387	51,050	65,869	50	47,188	47,287	47,496
March	56,184	49,909	72,144	0	43,693	43,783	34,580
April	53,055	46,803	78,356	364	44,802	44,727	45,326
May	51,457	57,224	72,629	2,800	49,805	49,524	55,389
June	48,213	53,935	66,907	2,342	44,179	44,387	59,043
July	52,098	57,606	61,399	1,710	46,577	46,536	63,726
August	51,010	64,065	48,344	2,935	41,834	41,793	69,508
September	52,869	67,650	33,563	4,023	47,545	47,231	95,445
October	56,372	65,713	24,222	280	50,715	48,991	126,120
November	56,459	62,295	18,386	560	44,427	42,884	125,132
December	59,883	65,385	12,884	0	53,164	52,444	-----
Total for yr.	643,386	696,497	-----	12,823	47,705	47,179	-----
Monthly ave.	53,616	58,041	-----	-----	47,545	47,231	-----

Note—To reflect a true picture of the domestic slab zinc situation under existing conditions, the 1940 figures have been adjusted to eliminate some production from foreign concentrates shipped for export, inadvertently included, and to include all production from foreign concentrates when shipped for domestic consumption. * Equivalent retorts computed on 24-hour basis. a Export shipments included in total shipments.

Steady Volume of Sales in Non-Ferrous Metals—Lead Firmer on Good Business

"Metals and Mineral Markets" in its issue of Jan. 9 reported that the price situation in major non-ferrous metals underwent no change during the last week. Producers of copper and zinc continued to parcel out supplies to consumers to stabilize quotations. Lead was firmer than in the preceding week on a good volume of business. Tin was featureless. Wide interest was shown in all divisions of the metal market in the request from the National Defense Advisory Commission that a voluntary reduction of at least several dollars per ton on future sales of iron and steel scrap take place. Commissioner Henderson stated that unless voluntary action is successful, drastic steps looking toward control will be recommended. The publication further stated:

Copper

Allocation of copper in steady volume by large producers during the week at the 12c. Valley basis made the market somewhat of a routine affair. Custom smelters, however, sold to consumers demanding metal for nearby delivery at prices ranging from 12½ to 12¾c. Valley. The volume at the 12½c. level, however, was not large. Total sales for the week were 18,359 tons, against 16,744 tons in the previous seven-day period.

The export market was quiet at the close, with quotations below the 10.25c. level on competitive business.

Monthly sales of copper by producers for delivery to United States consumers, in short tons, follow:

	1939	1940	1939	1940
January	15,399	24,987	38,299	67,632
February	23,361	147,112	183,877	254,277
March	28,618	20,305	68,423	125,531
April	59,874	41,701	51,630	85,004
May	59,026	83,879	28,798	90,164
June	66,786	110,453		
July	183,151	58,577	Total	807,242 1,109,622

Lead

Demand for lead was fairly active during the last week, and the price was generally accepted as firm. Sales of common lead for the last week, excluding contract material, totaled 10,254 tons, which compares with 7,260 tons in the week previous. Consumers' needs for January have been covered to the extent of slightly more than 90%, with February at 40%. Orders were received for lead from a wide range of consuming industries, but if any branch stood out in the week's business it was the cable industry. Lead-covered cable is being used on a large scale in the construction of military bases.

Shipments of lead to consumers during December may have reached 65,000 tons, some observers believe. The figure covers both domestic and foreign pig lead.

The quotation continued at 5.50c., New York, which was also the contract settling basis of the American Smelting & Refining Co., and 5.35c., St. Louis.

Zinc

The December statistics of the domestic zinc industry revealed that the situation as the year ended was even tighter than a month previous. Stocks of domestic metal, including all grades, dropped to 12,884 tons. Shipments of 65,385 tons held close to the high for the year. The trade got a little encouragement out of the gain in production to 59,883 tons.

Allocation of business continued all last week, and the price of Prime Western was maintained on the basis of 7 1/4c., St. Louis. Sales by the Prime Western division for the last week totaled 5,750 tons, against 2,817 tons in the week previous. Shipments for the last week amounted to 4,849 tons and undelivered contracts on Dec. 31 involved 121,409 tons.

Demand for High Grade is well in excess of supply. Some outside lots sold at a substantial premium. Zinc is being used in the production of dies for stamping aluminum for airplane production.

Tin

Buying improved moderately, without, however, disturbing the price situation. Spot Straits was available at 50.10c. all week. Tin-plate mills are operating at between 45 and 50% of capacity. No news on the proposed tin smelter.

W. R. Grace & Co. has been named to represent the Metals Reserve Co. in Chile to clear tin concentrate shipments originating in Bolivia.

Deliveries of tin in the United States during December amounted to 9,358 tons, against 12,505 tons in November. Deliveries of primary tin in this country during 1940 totaled 115,497 tons, against 71,896 tons in 1939. The world's visible supply of tin, including the Eastern and Continental carry-overs, amounted to 44,677 tons at the end of December, against 40,046 tons a month previous.

Straits tin for future arrival was as follows:

	January	February	March	April
Jan. 2	50.100	50.050	50.050	50.050
Jan. 3	50.100	50.050	50.050	50.050
Jan. 4	50.100	50.050	50.050	50.050
Jan. 6	50.100	50.050	50.050	50.050
Jan. 7	50.100	50.050	50.050	50.050
Jan. 8	50.100	50.050	50.050	50.050

Chinese tin, 99% spot, was nominally as follows: Jan. 2, 49.25c.; Jan. 3, 49.25c.; Jan. 4, 49.25c.; Jan. 6, 49.25c.; Jan. 7, 49.25c.; Jan. 8, 49.25c.

DAILY PRICES OF METALS ("E. & M. J." QUOTATIONS)

	Electrolytic Copper		Straits Tin		Lead		Zinc
	Dom., Refy.	Exp., Refy.	New York	New York	St. Louis	St. Louis	
Jan. 2	11.800	10.200	50.100	5.50	5.35	7.25	
Jan. 3	11.900	10.200	50.100	5.50	5.35	7.25	
Jan. 4	11.757	10.100	50.100	5.50	5.35	7.25	
Jan. 6	11.850	10.200	50.100	5.50	5.35	7.25	
Jan. 7	11.800	10.175	50.100	5.50	5.35	7.25	
Jan. 8	11.775	10.125	50.100	5.50	5.35	7.25	
Average	11.817	10.167	50.100	5.50	5.35	7.25	

Average prices for calendar week ended Jan. 4 are: Domestic copper, f.o.b. refinery, 11.810c.; export copper, f.o.b. refinery, 10.205c.; Straits tin, 50.100c.; New York lead, 5.500c.; St. Louis lead, 5.350c.; St. Louis zinc, 7.250c.; and silver, 34.750c.

The above quotations are "M. & M. S.'s" appraisal of the major United States markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencies. They are reduced to the basis of cash, New York or St. Louis, as noted. All prices are in cents per pound.

Copper, lead and zinc quotations are based on sales for both prompt and future deliveries; tin quotations are for prompt delivery only.

In the trade, domestic copper prices are quoted on a delivered basis; that is delivered at consumers' plants. As delivery charges vary with the destination, the figures shown above are net prices at refineries on the Atlantic seaboard. Delivered prices in New England average 0.225c. per pound above the refinery basis.

Export quotations for copper are reduced to net at refineries on the Atlantic seaboard. On foreign business, owing to the European War, most sellers are restricting offerings to f.a.s. transactions, dollar basis. Quotations for the present, reflect this change in method of doing business. A total of 0.05 cent is deducted from f.a.s. basis (lighterage, &c.) to arrive at the f.o.b. refinery quotation.

Due to the European war the usual table of daily London prices is not available. Prices on standard tin, the only prices given, however, are as follows: Jan. 2, spot, £256 1/2; three months, £259 3/4; Jan. 3, spot, £256 1/2, three months, £259 3/4; Jan. 6, spot, £256 3/4, three months, £259 3/4; Jan. 7, spot, £256 3/4, three months, £259 3/4, and Jan. 8, spot, £256 1/2, three months, £259 3/4.

Daily Pig Iron Output Drops 3% in December

The Jan. 9 issue of the "Iron Age" disclosed that production of coke pig iron in December totaled 4,414,602 net tons, compared with 4,403,230 tons in November. On a daily basis production in December dropped 3% from that in November, or from 146,774 tons to 142,407 tons in December. The operating rate for the industry also dropped from 97.1% of capacity to 94.4.

Production for the 12 months totaled 46,815,906 net tons and came within a little more than half a million tons of the

record high of 47,360,320 tons produced in 1929. The gain over last year was 32.2% daily, or from an average daily output of 96,760 tons in 1939 to 127,912 tons in 1940. The operating rate for the year was 84.4% of capacity.

There were 202 furnaces in blast on Jan. 1, operating at the rate of 142,480 tons a day, compared with 201 on Dec. 1, making 148,000 tons. The Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. blew out its No. 3 Ensley furnace for relining. Among the furnaces blown in were a Campbell unit of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. and Palmerton No. 2 of New Jersey Zinc Co.

PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON AND FERROMANGANESE NET TONS

	Pig Iron x		Ferromanganese y	
	1940	1939	1940	1939
January	4,032,022	2,436,474	43,240	23,302
February	3,811,480	2,307,400	38,720	20,894
March	3,270,499	2,681,969	46,260	17,928
April	3,137,019	3,302,918	43,384	12,900
May	3,513,683	1,923,618	44,973	8,835
June	3,818,897	2,372,665	44,631	18,611
Half year	21,083,600	14,025,053	261,208	102,470
July	4,053,945	2,639,022	43,341	23,758
August	4,238,041	2,978,991	37,003	23,103
September	4,176,527	3,223,983	33,024	24,583
October	4,445,961	4,062,901	32,270	28,817
November	4,403,230	4,166,888	31,155	33,999
December	4,414,602	4,220,536	35,666	40,654
Year	46,815,906	35,317,374	473,667	275,384

x These totals do not include charcoal pig iron. y Included in pig iron figures.

DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON

	1940		1939		1938
	Net Tons	% Capacity	Net Tons	% Capacity	
January	130,061	85.8	78,596	51.5	51,632
February	114,189	75.1	82,407	54.0	51,931
March	105,500	68.9	86,516	56.8	52,476
April	104,567	68.6	76,764	50.4	51,376
May	113,305	74.8	62,052	40.8	45,343
June	127,297	83.9	79,089	51.7	39,648
Half year	118,844	76.1	77,486	---	48,717
July	130,772	86.3	85,130	55.8	43,417
August	136,711	90.4	96,096	62.9	53,976
September	139,218	92.2	107,466	70.4	62,737
October	143,418	94.8	131,061	85.9	74,147
November	146,774	97.1	138,877	90.9	84,746
December	142,407	94.4	136,146	89.4	79,872
Year	127,912	84.4	96,760	---	57,633

MERCHANT IRON MADE, DAILY RATE—NET TONS

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
January	16,475	11,875	11,911	18,039	11,801
February	14,773	10,793	9,916	18,496	12,682
March	11,760	10,025	9,547	18,432	12,131
April	13,656	9,529	9,266	16,259	15,565
May	16,521	7,883	7,203	21,821	14,352
June	13,662	8,527	6,020	17,774	15,914
July	16,619	9,494	6,154	21,062	13,013
August	17,395	11,295	7,408	19,971	13,606
September	17,571	12,648	12,550	22,473	14,029
October	18,694	16,409	12,095	21,224	15,282
November	22,792	16,642	14,793	17,541	16,508
December	19,779	16,912	10,266	12,280	16,634

United States Steel Corp., Shipments 8.4% Above November

Shipments of finished steel products by subsidiary companies of the United States Steel Corp. for the month of December, 1940, totaled 1,544,623 net tons. The December shipments compare with 1,425,352 net tons in the preceding month (November) an increase of 119,271 net tons, and with 1,443,969 net tons in the corresponding month in 1939 (December) an increase of 100,654 net tons.

For the year 1940 to date, shipments were 14,976,110 net tons compared with 11,707,251 net tons (year end total after adjustments) in the comparable period of 1939, an increase of 3,268,859 net tons.

In the table below we list the figures by months for various periods since January, 1929:

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1932	1929
January	1,145,592	870,866	570,264	1,268,403	464,524	1,364,801
February	1,009,256	747,427	522,395	1,252,845	449,418	1,388,407
March	931,805	845,108	627,047	1,563,113	422,117	1,605,510
April	907,904	771,752	550,551	1,485,231	429,965	1,617,302
May	1,084,057	795,689	509,811	1,443,477	369,882	1,701,874
June	1,209,684	607,562	524,994	1,405,078	355,575	1,629,241
July	1,296,887	745,364	484,611	1,315,353	294,764	1,480,008
August	1,455,604	885,636	615,521	1,225,907	316,417	1,500,281
September	1,392,838	1,086,683	635,645	1,161,113	340,610	1,262,374
October	1,572,408	1,345,855	730,312	875,972	336,728	1,333,885
November	1,425,352	1,406,205	749,328	648,727	299,076	1,110,050
December	1,544,623	1,443,969	765,868	539,553	250,008	931,744
Tot. by mos.	14,976,110	11,752,116	7,286,347	14,184,772	4,329,032	16,825,477
Yearly adjust.	---	*44,865	29,159	*87,106	*5,237	*12,827
Total	---	11,707,251	7,315,506	14,097,666	4,334,269	16,812,650

* Decrease.

Note—The monthly shipments as currently reported during the year 1940, are subject to adjustments reflecting annual tonnage reconciliations. These will be comprehended in the cumulative yearly shipments as stated in the annual report.

Steel Output in 1940 Sets New Record

Production during December of 6,300,768 net tons of open hearth and Bessemer steel ingots brought output for 1940 to the record-breaking total of 65,246,953 tons according to a report released Jan. 8, 1941, by the American Iron and Steel Institute.

The total for 1940 was 7% higher than the previous peak in 1929 of 60,829,752 tons of open hearth and Bessemer ingots and exceeded by 26% the 1939 figure of 51,584,986 tons.

In producing its new record output last year, the steel industry operated at an average of 82.22% of its capacity as of Dec. 31, 1939. In 1929, operations averaged 89.05% of capacity, while during 1939 the industry operated at an average of 64.70% of capacity. During the final quarter of last year the industry operated at an average of 95.49% of capacity.

Ingot production in December was slightly ahead of the November total of 6,282,824 tons, and was 8% greater than December, 1939 when 5,822,014 tons were produced. The rate of operations in December was 93.92% of capacity, compared with 96.49% in November and 86.13% in December, 1939.

During last month ingot production averaged 1,425,513 tons per week, as against 1,464,528 tons per week in November and 1,317,198 tons per week in December, 1939.

PRODUCTION OF OPEN HEARTH AND BESSEMER STEEL INGOTS
(Reported by companies which in 1939 made 97.97% of the open hearth and 100% of the Bessemer Ingot production)

Period—	Calculated Monthly Production		Calculated Weekly Production (Net Tons)	Number of Weeks in Month
	Net Tons	Per Cent of Capacity		
1940—				
January.....	5,655,315	84.11	1,276,595	4.43
February.....	4,409,035	70.16	1,064,984	4.14
March.....	4,284,755	63.42	962,699	4.43
First quarter.....	14,329,105	72.62	1,102,239	13.00
April.....	3,974,706	61.04	926,505	4.29
May.....	4,841,403	72.00	1,092,867	4.43
June.....	5,532,910	84.97	1,289,723	4.29
Second quarter.....	14,349,019	72.66	1,102,922	13.01
First six months.....	28,678,124	72.64	1,102,581	26.01
July.....	5,595,070	83.40	1,265,853	4.42
August.....	6,033,037	89.72	1,361,859	4.43
September.....	5,895,232	90.75	1,377,391	4.28
Third quarter.....	17,523,339	87.93	1,334,603	13.13
Nine months.....	46,201,463	77.77	1,180,416	39.14
October.....	6,461,898	96.10	1,458,668	4.43
November.....	6,282,824	96.49	1,464,528	4.29
December.....	6,300,768	93.92	1,425,513	4.42
Fourth quarter.....	19,045,490	95.49	1,449,428	13.14
Total.....	65,246,953	82.22	1,248,029	52.28
1939—				
January.....	3,578,863	52.83	807,870	4.43
February.....	3,368,915	55.07	842,229	4.00
March.....	3,839,127	56.67	866,620	4.43
First quarter.....	10,786,905	54.85	838,795	12.86
April.....	3,352,774	51.11	781,532	4.29
May.....	3,295,164	48.64	743,829	4.43
June.....	3,523,880	53.71	821,417	4.29
Second quarter.....	10,171,818	51.13	781,846	13.01
First six months.....	20,958,723	52.98	810,155	25.87
July.....	3,564,827	52.74	806,522	4.42
August.....	4,241,994	62.62	957,561	4.43
September.....	4,769,468	72.87	1,114,362	4.28
Third quarter.....	12,576,289	62.63	957,829	13.13
Nine months.....	33,535,012	56.23	859,872	39.00
October.....	6,080,177	89.75	1,372,500	4.43
November.....	6,147,783	93.71	1,433,050	4.29
December.....	5,822,014	86.13	1,317,198	4.42
Fourth quarter.....	18,049,974	89.83	1,373,666	13.14
Total.....	51,584,986	64.70	989,355	52.14

Notes—The percentages of capacity operated are calculated on weekly capacities of 1,517,855 net tons based on annual capacities as of Dec. 31, 1939 as follows: Open hearth and Bessemer ingots, 79,353,467 net tons, and in 1939 are calculated on weekly capacities of 1,529,249 net tons based on annual capacities as of Dec. 31, 1938 as follows: Open hearth and Bessemer ingots, 79,735,033 net tons.

Steel—Price Stabilization Division of Defense Commission "orders" Reduction of Scrap Prices

The "Iron Age" in its issue of Jan. 9 reported that the most drastic action on prices that has been taken by a governmental authority since 1917-18 is the notice served on the iron and steel scrap trade by the Price Stabilization Division of the National Defense Advisory Commission that prices must be reduced to a level not to exceed \$20, Pittsburgh, for No. 1 heavy melting steel by voluntary action or government price control will be recommended. The "Iron Age" further reported:

During the past week scrap prices have continued the upward trend of previous weeks. Advances of 50c. to \$1 a ton have occurred in a number of districts, but on Tuesday, Jan. 7, there was a stoppage of transactions pending the expected downward adjustment of prices. Reflecting the situation up to the time of the Defense Commission's statement, the "Iron Age" scrap composite price had advanced 17c. over last week to \$22. Events clearly foreshadow a decline during the coming week.

No mention was made in the Government statement of any grade other than No. 1 heavy melting steel at Pittsburgh, which suggests that a system of differentials between districts and between grades may have to be worked out similar to that which prevailed during the price fixing era of 1917-18. On the basis of Tuesday's quotations, No. 1 heavy melting steel at Pittsburgh was \$3 above the Chicago average and \$2.25 above Philadelphia.

The concern of the Price Stabilization Division of the National Defense Commission over scrap prices has to do also with the question of steel

prices, which might be forced upward if costs go too high either through raw material advances or wage rises.

This is the first time that the Defense Commission has really made any dictatorial attempt to control prices, its previous efforts having been confined to persuasion. The legal authority to establish war-time price fixing, if that should be found necessary, might be derived from the "Draft Industry" law passed by Congress last summer.

That more power for governmental authority will be provided by this sentence from President Roosevelt's message to Congress: "Whatever stands in the way of speed and efficiency in defense, in defense preparations at any time, must give way to the national need."

Next on the agenda of the Defense Commission is a report on steel capacity, which President Roosevelt said last week would be forthcoming soon. Tentative studies made for the Commission indicate a total demand for steel ingots in 1941 of 93,500,000 tons, or fully 10,000,000 tons in excess of the country's extraordinarily high capacity, but such estimates are based on all civilian requirements being carried on a greatly accelerated rate because of greater consumer buying power. Up to this time the Government has made no formal request of the steel industry for enlarged capacity except in a few special instances, such as electric furnace steel.

Steel ingot production this week has risen a half point to 97½%, the highest in percentage and tonnage since the war began. Total production of open hearth and bessemer steel in 1940, as reported by the American Iron and Steel Institute, was 65,246,953 net tons, an all-time record which was 7% above the 1929 output and 26% over that of 1939. Even now some individual steel plants are not operating at full ingot producing capacity. The abandoned and high cost Pencoyd, Pa., plant of the American Bridge Co., idle for some years, will be put back into service Feb. 1 by Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. The plant's ingot capacity is 268,000 net tons annually.

Pig iron production in 1940 totaled 46,815,906 net tons, according to the "Iron Age" calculations. The December total was 4,414,602 tons compared with 4,403,230 tons in November. On a daily basis, output dropped 3% last month, or from 146,774 tons to 142,407 tons in December. As of Jan. 1 there were 202 furnaces in blast, a gain of one during the month preceding.

Defense orders continue to play an increasingly prominent part in a volume of steel business which exceeds shipments, piling up larger backlogs and lengthening deliveries still further. The 200-ship program to be carried out by the Maritime Commission will take about 600,000 tons of steel, much of which will be fabricated by structural steel shops, which have ample surplus capacity for such work.

Another merchant pig iron producer, the Mystic Iron Works, of Everett, Mass., has put into effect an advance of \$1 a ton.

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES

Finished Steel		Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates	
Jan. 7, 1941, 2.261c. a Lb.	2.261c.	Jan. 7, 1941, 2.261c. a Lb.	2.261c.
One week ago.....	2.261c.	Jan. 7, 1941, 2.261c. a Lb.	2.261c.
One month ago.....	2.261c.	Based on average for basic iron at Valley	2.261c.
One year ago.....	2.261c.	furnace and foundry iron at Chicago,	2.261c.
		Philadelphia, Buffalo, Valley, and	2.261c.
		Southern iron at Cincinnati.	2.261c.

High		Low	
1940.....	2.261c.	Jan. 2	2.211c.
1939.....	2.286c.	Jan. 3	2.236c.
1938.....	2.512c.	May 17	2.211c.
1937.....	2.512c.	Mar. 9	2.249c.
1936.....	2.249c.	Dec. 28	2.016c.
1935.....	2.062c.	Oct. 1	2.056c.
1934.....	2.118c.	Apr. 24	1.945c.
1933.....	1.953c.	Oct. 3	1.792c.
1932.....	1.981c.	Sept. 6	1.870c.
1931.....	1.981c.	Jan. 13	1.883c.
1930.....	2.192c.	Jan. 7	1.862c.
1929.....	2.236c.	May 28	2.192c.

Pig Iron		Based on average for basic iron at Valley	
Jan. 7, 1941, \$23.44 a Gross Ton	\$23.44	Jan. 7, 1941, \$23.44 a Gross Ton	\$23.44
One week ago.....	\$23.44	Jan. 7, 1941, \$23.44 a Gross Ton	\$23.44
One month ago.....	\$23.44	Based on average for basic iron at Valley	\$23.44
One year ago.....	\$23.44	furnace and foundry iron at Chicago,	\$23.44
		Philadelphia, Buffalo, Valley, and	\$23.44
		Southern iron at Cincinnati.	\$23.44

High		Low	
1940.....	\$23.44	Dec. 23	\$22.61
1939.....	22.61	Sept. 19	20.61
1938.....	23.25	June 21	19.61
1937.....	23.25	Mar. 9	20.25
1936.....	19.73	Nov. 24	18.73
1935.....	18.84	Nov. 5	17.83
1934.....	17.90	May 1	16.90
1933.....	16.90	Dec. 5	13.56
1932.....	14.81	Jan. 5	13.56
1931.....	15.90	Jan. 6	14.79
1930.....	18.21	Jan. 7	15.90
1929.....	18.71	May 14	18.21

Steel Scrap		Based on No. 1 heavy melting steel	
Jan. 7, 1941, \$22.00 a Gross Ton	\$21.83	Jan. 7, 1941, \$22.00 a Gross Ton	\$22.00
One week ago.....	\$21.83	Jan. 7, 1941, \$22.00 a Gross Ton	\$22.00
One month ago.....	\$21.83	Based on No. 1 heavy melting steel	\$22.00
One year ago.....	\$21.83	quotations at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia,	\$22.00
		and Chicago.	\$22.00

High		Low	
1941.....	\$22.00	Jan. 7	\$21.83
1940.....	21.83	Dec. 30	16.04
1939.....	22.50	Oct. 3	14.08
1938.....	15.00	Nov. 22	11.00
1937.....	21.92	Mar. 30	12.92
1936.....	17.75	Dec. 21	12.67
1935.....	13.42	Dec. 10	10.33
1934.....	13.00	Mar. 13	9.50
1933.....	12.25	Aug. 8	6.75
1932.....	8.50	Jan. 12	6.43
1931.....	11.33	Jan. 6	8.50
1930.....	15.00	Feb. 18	11.25
1929.....	17.58	Jan. 29	14.08

The American Iron and Steel Institute on Jan. 6 announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that operating rate of steel companies having 87% of the steel capacity of the industry will be 97.2% of capacity for the week beginning Jan. 6, compared with 95.9% one week ago, 96.0% one month ago, and 86.1% one year ago. This represents an increase of 1.3 points, or 1.3%, from the preceding week. Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since Jan. 1, 1940, follow:

1940—		1940—		1940—		1940—	
Jan. 1.....	85.7%	Apr. 15.....	60.9%	July 29.....	90.4%	Nov. 11.....	96.1%
Jan. 8.....	86.1%	Apr. 22.....	60.0%	Aug. 5.....	90.5%	Nov. 18.....	96.6%
Jan. 15.....	84.8%	Apr. 29.....	61.8%	Aug. 12.....	89.5%	Nov. 25.....	96.6%
Jan. 22.....	82.2%	May 6.....	65.8%	Aug. 19.....	89.7%	Dec. 2.....	96.9%
Jan. 29.....	77.3%	May 13.....	70.0%	Aug. 26.....	91.3%	Dec. 9.....	96.0%
Feb. 5.....	71.7%	May 20.....	73.0%	Sept. 2.....	82.5%	Dec. 16.....	96.8%
Feb. 12.....	68.8%	May 27.....	76.9%	Sept. 9.....	91.9%	Dec. 23.....	80.8%
Feb. 19.....	67.1%	June 3.....	80.3%	Sept. 16.....	92.9%	Dec. 30.....	95.9%
Feb. 26.....	65.9%	June 10.....	84.6%	Sept. 23.....	92.5%		
Mar. 5.....	64.6%	June 17.....	87.7%	Sept. 30.....	92.6%		
Mar. 11.....	64.7%	June 24.....	86.5%	Oct. 7.....	94.2%		
Mar. 18.....	62.4%	July 1.....	74.2%	Oct. 14.....	94.4%		
Mar. 25.....	60.7%	July 8.....	86.4%	Oct. 21.....	94.9%		
Apr. 1.....	61.7%	July 15.....	86.8%	Oct. 28.....	95.7%		
Apr. 8.....	61.3%	July 22.....	88.2%	Nov. 4.....	96.0%		

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on Jan. 6 stated:

Placing of steel orders both immediately before and after the two holidays was exceedingly and unexpectedly brisk and widely diversified. For many makers and products December shipments exceeded November. Shipments of plates, bars and merchant pipe may have been the largest for any month for all time.

On several products, particularly wide plates, bars and sheets, producers are virtually sold out for first quarter. An independent maker of flat-rolled steel formally withdrew from the market on all his products for first quarter at the start of the week. Though the company was not sold out completely, the action was designed to promote flexibility and enable more efficient allocation of orders on the little still available.

Some other companies are virtually out of the market. Majority of makers keep in the market, placing orders on books for delivery when material is available.

Steel ingot production last week recovered 15½ points to 95½%, which is a half point higher than immediately preceding the holidays.

Several large tonnage orders were placed the last week of 1940. Sales of fabricated structurals were double the weekly average for the year, mainly because of placement of 23,000 tons for shipbuilding extensions at Fore River yards, Quincy, Mass., with the Bethlehem Steel Co., one of the largest contracts of the year. A bridge award at New London, Conn., involved 13,500 tons. At New York pending work is heavy, bridges accounting for 20,000 tons, shipyards for 25,000 tons, and shop additions several thousand tons. A St. Louis steelmaker bought 20,000 to 25,000 tons of No. 2 heavy melting steel scrap.

Despite the uncertain outlook in world affairs generally, trends in the steel industry are perhaps more plainly discernible than usual at the beginning of a year. Production apparently will be much higher than for the first half of 1940. Whereas in 1940 large percentages were used in extending and equipping plants, a greater ratio will be employed as raw materials for those new plants in 1941.

Wide plates may be the scarcest finished steel item, partly because of extensive loss of ships. Bars seem destined to be continually brisk due to diverse uses. Shapes will continue active, since the defense building program is by no means completed. Alloy steel will stand among leading descriptions because of the many adaptations to defense. Sheets and strips will have many defense uses, such as roofing for cantonments and other structures, military kitchen equipment, service automobiles and trucks.

Though tin-plate was relatively inactive in 1940, it may be otherwise in 1941. Stocks have been reduced. More canned foods will be used to feed soldiers, and there will be many military uses, such as for oil containers. Wire products should be more active early this year as farm

demand is revived. Rails and accessories will be needed to keep our defense transportation adequate. Despite increase of welding, bolts, nuts, rivets and screws will find diversified uses in airplane, truck, railroad and miscellaneous consumption. Merchant pipe should be active.

Ingot production in New England last week fell five points to 85%. In other districts they gained, and as follows: Pittsburgh 20½ to 95½%, Chicago 20 to 99½, Youngstown 14 to 92, Wheeling 20 to 96, Cleveland 12 to 84, Buffalo 15 to 93, Birmingham 16 to 100, Cincinnati 14 to 87, St. Louis eight to 87½, Detroit 14 to 90, and eastern Pennsylvania 13 to 95.

"Steel's" composite prices rose 25c. for steelworks scrap to \$21.71 and 4c. for iron and steel to \$38.47, remaining at \$56.60 for finished steel.

Subsidiaries of the United States Steel Corp. in the week ended Jan. 6, produced steel ingots at a shade under 102% of capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Jan. 9. This is the highest level attained by the corporation in the current upswing, and represents an increase of almost 22 points over the 80% rate credited to the corporation for the Christmas holiday period. In the week before Christmas the corporation was estimated at 100½%. The "Journal" further reported:

For the industry as a whole production in the week ended Jan. 6 is placed at 97% of capacity, compared with 81% in the previous week and 98% two weeks ago. Leading independents are credited with a rebound to 94%, in the most recent week, against 81½% in the week before and 96½% two weeks ago.

The following table gives a comparison of the percentage of production with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate changes, in points, from the week immediately preceding:

	Industry		U. S. Steel		Independents	
1941-----	97	+16	102	+22	94	+12½
1940-----	85	+10	84	+11	86	+7
1939-----	51	+12	48½	+13½	52½	+10½
1938-----	28½	+8½	31	+10½	27	+7
1937-----	80	+1	72	-1	86	+2
1936-----	51	+3	43	+2	58	+4
1935-----	46	+4½	39	+3	51	+5
1934-----	32½	+1½	29	+1	35	+2
1933-----	16½	+1½	15	+1	17	+1
1932-----	24½	+2½	24	+2	25	+3½
1931-----	40	+4	44	+1	37	+5
1930-----	65	+5½	67	+5	65	+6
1929-----	82½	-1½	85	-	80	+2
1928-----	74	+3	78	+3	69	+2
1927-----	76½	+1½	85	+3	68½	-

Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks

During the week ended Jan. 8 member bank reserve balances increased \$258,000,000. Additions to member bank reserves arose from decreases of \$105,000,000 in money in circulation, \$148,000,000 in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks, and \$9,000,000 in Treasury cash, and an increase of \$39,000,000 in gold stock, offset in part by a decrease of \$37,000,000 in Reserve bank credit and an increase of \$8,000,000 in nonmember deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts. Excess reserves of member banks on Jan. 8 were estimated to be approximately \$6,840,000,000, an increase of \$220,000,000 for the week.

The statement in full for the week ended Jan. 8 will be found on pages 226 and 227.

Changes in member bank reserve balances and related items during the week and year ended Jan. 8, 1941, follow:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) Since		
	Jan. 8 1941	Dec. 31 1940	Jan. 10 1940
	\$	\$	\$
Bills discounted-----	3,000,000	-----	-4,000,000
U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed-----	2,184,000,000	-----	-293,000,000
Industrial advances (not including \$5,000,000 commitments, Jan. 8)-----	8,000,000	-----	-3,000,000
Other Reserve bank credit-----	42,000,000	-38,000,000	+33,000,000
Total Reserve bank credit-----	2,237,000,000	-37,000,000	-267,000,000
Gold stock-----	22,034,000,000	+39,000,000	+4,287,000,000
Treasury currency-----	3,088,000,000	+1,000,000	+123,000,000
Member bank reserve balances-----	14,284,000,000	+258,000,000	+2,454,000,000
Money in circulation-----	8,628,000,000	-105,000,000	+1,165,000,000
Treasury cash-----	2,203,000,000	-9,000,000	-138,000,000
Treasury deposits with F. R. banks-----	220,000,000	-148,000,000	-435,000,000
Non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts-----	2,024,000,000	+8,000,000	+1,097,000,000

Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago—Brokers' Loans

Below is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current, week, issued in advance of full statements of the member banks, which will not be available until the coming Monday:

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES

	(In Millions of Dollars)					
	New York City			Chicago		
	Jan. 8, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Jan. 10, 1940	Jan. 8, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Jan. 10, 1940
Assets—						
Loans and investments—total-----	10,314	10,298	8,709	2,489	2,384	2,245
Loans—total-----	3,060	3,121	3,028	687	691	566
Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans-----	1,918	1,907	1,693	481	480	382
Open market paper-----	95	93	111	20	19	18
Loans to brokers and dealers-----	350	419	519	37	42	36
Other loans for purchasing or carrying securities-----	169	171	176	53	54	65
Real estate loans-----	113	113	112	20	20	14

New York City—Chicago

	New York City			Chicago		
	Jan. 8, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Jan. 10, 1940	Jan. 8, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Jan. 10, 1940
Assets—						
Loans—Concluded						
Loans to banks-----	24	24	44	---	---	---
Other loans-----	391	394	373	76	76	51
Treasury bills-----	165	203	288	400	294	291
Treasury notes-----	1,214	1,169	704	146	146	166
United States bonds-----	2,899	2,852	2,307	762	762	709
Obligations guaranteed by the United States Government-----	1,588	1,574	1,215	115	113	177
Other securities-----	1,388	1,379	1,167	379	378	336
Reserve with Fed. Res. banks-----	6,796	6,749	5,735	986	1,056	932
Cash in vault-----	90	91	81	44	45	44
Balances with domestic banks-----	81	80	79	314	329	255
Other assets—net-----	320	330	358	40	41	45
Liabilities—						
Demand deposits—adjusted-----	10,486	10,410	8,407	1,977	1,964	1,790
Time deposits-----	731	737	654	510	511	495
U. S. Government deposits-----	29	29	50	95	95	83
Inter-bank deposits:						
Domestic banks-----	3,942	3,920	3,409	1,005	997	885
Foreign banks-----	605	633	669	7	8	8
Borrowings-----	306	316	288	13	14	13
Other liabilities-----	1,502	1,503	1,485	266	266	247
Capital accounts-----	1,502	1,503	1,485	266	266	247

Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week

As explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures of the Reserve banks themselves and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.

In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Dec. 31:

The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended Dec. 31: A decrease of \$121,000,000 in holdings of United States Treasury bills, an increase of \$82,000,000 in reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks, a decrease of \$83,000,000 in demand deposits-adjusted, and an increase of \$146,000,000 in deposits credited to domestic banks.

Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans increased \$7,000,000. Loans to brokers and dealers in securities increased \$32,000,000 in New York City and \$39,000,000 at all reporting member banks.

Holdings of United States Treasury bills decreased \$78,000,000 in New York City, \$21,000,000 in the Chicago district, \$13,000,000 in the Kansas City district, and \$121,000,000 at all reporting member banks. Holdings of United States Government bonds increased \$17,000,000 in New York City and \$20,000,000 at all reporting member banks.

Demand deposits-adjusted decreased \$69,000,000 in New York City, \$24,000,000 in the Kansas City district, \$18,000,000 in the Chicago district, \$17,000,000 in the Boston district, and \$83,000,000 at all reporting member banks, and increased \$37,000,000 in the San Francisco district and \$23,000,000 in the Cleveland district. Time deposits increased \$13,000,000.

Deposits credited to domestic banks increased \$113,000,000 in New York City, \$21,000,000 in the Philadelphia district, and \$146,000,000 at all

Reporting member banks. Deposits credited to foreign banks increased \$28,000,000 in New York City and \$29,000,000 at all reporting member banks.

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and the year ended Dec. 31, 1940, follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) Since		
	Dec. 31, 1940	Dec. 24, 1940	Jan. 3, 1940
Assets—			
Loans and investments—total	25,527,000,000	-77,000,000	+2,440,000,000
Loans—total	9,390,000,000	+36,000,000	+716,000,000
Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans	5,018,000,000	+7,000,000	+665,000,000
Open market paper	301,000,000	-2,000,000	-14,000,000
Loans to brokers and dealers in securities	584,000,000	+39,000,000	-116,000,000
Other loans for purchasing or carrying securities	465,000,000	-1,000,000	-39,000,000
Real estate loans	1,230,000,000	-3,900,000	-13,000,000
Loans to banks	37,000,000	-	-
Other loans	1,755,000,000	-4,000,000	+191,000,000
Treasury bills	611,000,000	-121,000,000	+16,000,000
Treasury notes	2,129,000,000	-8,000,000	+374,000,000
United States bonds	6,979,000,000	+20,000,000	+626,000,000
Obligations guaranteed by United States Government	2,743,000,000	+3,000,000	+231,000,000
Other securities	3,675,000,000	-7,000,000	+377,000,000
Reserve with Fed. Reserve banks	11,797,000,000	+82,000,000	+1,966,000,000
Cash in vault	535,000,000	-27,000,000	+31,000,000
Balances with domestic banks	3,462,000,000	+75,000,000	+322,000,000
Liabilities—			
Demand deposits—adjusted	22,299,000,000	-83,000,000	+3,733,000,000
Time deposits	5,432,000,000	+13,000,000	+156,000,000
U. S. Government deposits	474,000,000	-1,000,000	-112,000,000
Inter-bank deposits:			
Domestic banks	9,065,000,000	+146,000,000	+875,000,000
Foreign banks	692,000,000	+29,000,000	-48,000,000
Borrowings			

a Dec. 24 figures revised (Chicago district).

Time Extended for Exchanging City of Montevideo (Uruguay) 6% and 7% Gold Bonds

Holders of City of Montevideo, Uruguay, external sinking fund 6% gold bonds, series A, dated Nov. 1, 1926, due Nov. 1, 1959 and 7% sinking fund gold bonds dated June 1, 1922, due June 1, 1952, are being notified that the Republic has extended the period for exchange of these bonds to June 30, 1941. Copies of the amended prospectus may be obtained from Hallgarten & Co., 44 Pine St., New York, exchange agent for the 6% bonds, and Dillon, Read & Co., 28 Nassau St., New York, agents for the 7% bonds.

Short Interest on New York Stock Exchange Decreased in December

The New York Stock Exchange announced on Jan. 9 that the short interest existing as of the close of business on the Dec. 31 settlement date, as compiled from information obtained by the New York Stock Exchange from its members and member firms, was 459,129 shares, compared with 515,458 shares on Nov. 29, both totals excluding short positions carried in the odd-lot accounts of all odd-lot dealers. As of the Dec. 31 settlement date, the total short interest in all odd-lot dealers' accounts was 68,568 shares, compared with 69,396 shares, on Nov. 29. The Exchange's announcement further said:

Of the 1,230 individual stock issues listed on the Exchange on Dec. 31, there were 33 issues in which a short interest of more than 5,000 shares existed, or in which a change in the short position of more than 2,000 shares occurred during the month.

The number of issues in which a short interest was reported as of Dec. 31, exclusive of odd-lot dealers' short position, was 421 compared with 429 on Nov. 29.

In the following tabulation is shown the short interest existing at the close of the last business day for each month since Aug. 31, 1938:

1938—	1939—	1940—			
Aug. 31	729,480	June 30	651,906	Mar. 29	488,815
Sept. 30	588,345	July 31	481,599	Apr. 30	530,594
Oct. 28	669,530	Aug. 31	435,273	May 31	428,132
Nov. 29	587,314	Sept. 29	570,516	June 28	446,957
Dec. 30	500,961	Oct. 31	523,226	July 31	479,243
1939—		Nov. 30	479,344	Aug. 30	474,033
Jan. 31	447,543	Dec. 29	381,689	Sept. 30	*517,713
Feb. 28	536,377	1940—		Oct. 31	530,442
Mar. 31	529,559	Jan. 31	454,922	Nov. 29	515,458
Apr. 28	*662,313	Feb. 29	485,862	Dec. 31	459,129
May 31	667,804				

* Revised.

Member Trading on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges—Figures for Weeks Ended Dec. 21 and Dec. 28

Trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange by members, except odd-lot dealers, for their own account, amounted to 546,270 shares during the week ended Dec. 21, it was announced by the Securities and Exchange Commission on Jan. 6, which amount was 11.69% of total transactions on the Exchange of 4,654,220 shares. During the following week ended Dec. 28 (as announced by the SEC on Jan. 10) round-lot purchases and sales of stocks for the account of the members, except odd-lot dealers, totaled 583,370 shares; this amount was 12.12% of total transactions for the week of 5,239,550 shares.

The Commission also promulgated figures showing the relation of trading by members of the New York Curb Exchange for their own account to total transactions on the Exchange. During the week ended Dec. 21, the member trading was 148,785 shares, or 12.74% of total transactions of 1,048,545 shares, while in the following week (Dec. 28) the Curb members traded in stocks for their own account in

amount of 127,580 shares, which was 11.42% of total volume of 1,117,120 shares.

The data published are based upon weekly reports filed with the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange by their respective members. These reports are classified as follows:

	Week End Dec. 21, '40		Week End Dec. 28, '40	
	New York Stock Exchange	New York Curb Exchange	New York Stock Exchange	New York Curb Exchange
Total number of reports received	1,067	821	1,065	821
1. Reports showing transactions as specialists	194	103	193	107
2. Reports showing other transactions initiated on the floor	206	47	200	39
3. Reports showing other transactions initiated off the floor	247	91	269	103
4. Reports showing no transactions	548	597	538	578

Note—On the New York Curb Exchange, odd-lot transactions are handled solely by specialists in the stocks in which they are registered and the round-lot transactions of specialists resulting from such odd-lot transactions are not segregated from the specialists' other round-lot trades. On the New York Stock Exchange, on the other hand, all but a fraction of the odd-lot transactions are effected by dealers engaged solely in the odd-lot business. As a result, the round-lot transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered are not directly comparable on the two exchanges.

The number of reports in the various classifications may total more than the number of reports received because a single report may carry entries in more than one classification.

TOTAL ROUND-LOT STOCK SALES ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE AND ROUND-LOT STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS * (SHARES)

	Week Ended Dec. 21, 1940		Week Ended Dec. 28, 1940	
	Total for Week	Per Cent a	Total for Week	Per Cent a
A. Total round-lot sales:				
Short sales	90,580		84,720	
Other sales b	4,563,640		5,154,830	
Total sales	4,654,220		5,239,550	
B. Round-lot transactions for account of members, except for the odd-lot accounts of odd-lot dealers and specialists:				
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—				
Total purchases	289,300		386,130	
Short sales	44,360		46,900	
Other sales b	243,960		244,740	
Total sales	288,320	6.21	291,640	6.47
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—Total purchases				
Short sales	11,800		6,800	
Other sales b	113,410		100,980	
Total sales	125,210	2.78	107,780	2.53
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—Total purchases				
Short sales	16,900		24,850	
Other sales b	115,840		159,100	
Total sales	r133,640	2.70	183,950	3.12
4. Total—Total purchases				
Short sales	73,060		78,550	
Other sales b	473,210		504,820	
Total sales	r547,170	11.69	583,370	12.12

TOTAL ROUND-LOT STOCK SALES ON THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE AND STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS * (SHARES)

	Week Ended Dec. 21, 1940		Week Ended Dec. 28, 1940	
	Total for Week	Per Cent a	Total for Week	Per Cent a
A. Total round-lot sales:				
Short sales	6,540		7,475	
Other sales b	1,042,005		1,109,645	
Total sales	1,048,545		1,117,120	
B. Round-lot transactions for the account of members:				
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—				
Total purchases	71,105		77,245	
Short sales	5,140		6,800	
Other sales b	104,640		80,545	
Total sales	109,780	8.63	87,345	7.37
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—Total purchases				
Short sales	225		200	
Other sales b	13,010		8,450	
Total sales	13,235	1.62	8,650	1.26
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—Total purchases				
Short sales	950		175	
Other sales b	24,820		31,410	
Total sales	25,770	2.49	31,585	2.79
4. Total—Total purchases				
Short sales	6,315		7,175	
Other sales b	142,470		120,405	
Total sales	148,785	12.74	127,580	11.42
C. Odd-lot transactions for the account of specialists:				
Customers' short sales	14		10	
Customers' other sales c	74,043		78,666	
Total purchases	74,057		78,676	
Total sales	36,712		35,503	

* The term "members" includes all Exchange members, their firms and their partners, including special partners.

a Shares in members transactions as per cent of twice total round-lot volume. In calculating these percentages, the total of members' transactions is compared with twice the total round-lot volume on the Exchange, for the reason that the total

of members' transactions includes both purchases and sales, while the Exchange volume includes only sales.

b Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission rules are included with "other sales."

c Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

r Revised—as corrected figures have not been received for the subsidiary items "short sales" and "other sales," these do not add up to the revised figure of total sales.

Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During Weeks Ended Dec. 28 and Jan. 4

The Securities and Exchange Commission on Jan. 6 made public a summary for the week ended Dec. 28, 1940, of complete figures showing the daily volume of stock transactions for the odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists who handle odd lots on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published by the Commission. The figures are based upon reports filed with the Commission by the odd-lot dealers and specialists.

The Commission also made public yesterday (Jan. 10) the figures for the week ended Jan. 4; these are incorporated with the previous week.

STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ODD-LOT ACCOUNT OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

	Total for Week Ended Dec. 28, '40	Total for Week Ended Jan. 4, '41
Odd-lot sales by dealers (customers' purchases):		
Number of orders.....	20,126	20,718
Number of shares.....	566,673	554,911
Dollar value.....	\$20,398,259	\$20,519,651
Odd-lot purchases by dealers (customers' sales):		
Number of orders:		
Customers' short sales.....	68	220
Customers' other sales.....	18,259	15,658
Customers' total sales.....	18,327	15,878
Number of shares:		
Customers' short sales.....	2,198	5,107
Customers' other sales.....	533,832	414,660
Customers' total sales.....	536,030	419,767
Dollar value.....	\$15,791,963	\$13,121,352
Round-lot sales by dealers:		
Number of shares:		
Short sales.....	20	300
Other sales.....	125,710	108,940
Total sales.....	125,730	109,240
Round-lot purchases by dealers:		
Number of shares.....	180,230	184,610

a Sales marked "short exempt" are reported with "other sales."
b Sales to offset customers' odd-lot orders and sales to liquidate a long position which is less than a round lot are reported with "other sales."

SEC Amends Interlocking Directorate Rule Under Public Utility Holding Company Act

The Securities and Exchange Commission Jan. 3 announced a minor amendment to the rules under Section 17 (c) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, relating to interlocking directorates. The amendment extends until March 1, 1941, the expiration date of the exemption provided in Paragraph (h) of Rule U-17C-1, in lieu of Dec. 31, 1940, the present expiration date of such exemption. The extension of this exemption is subject to any action the Commission may take in connection with the proposed revision of general rules and regulations under the Act. The draft revision which has been released for comment omits this exemption. The text of the Commission's action follows:

Acting pursuant to the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, particularly Sections 17 (c) and 20 (a) thereof, and finding that such action will not adversely affect the public interest or the interest of investors or consumers, the Securities and Exchange Commission hereby amends Paragraph (h) of Rule U-17C-1 to read as follows:

"(h) A person (1) whose only financial connection is with one or more commercial banking institutions having their principal offices within the State in which such company conducts at least 90% of its public-utility operations and in which such person resides, and (2) who was originally elected to his position in such company prior to April 1, 1939, pursuant to an order of, or stipulation approved by, the Public Service Commission, Corporation Commission, or similar regulatory body of such State: *Provided, however,* That this exemption shall expire March 1, 1941."
Effective Dec. 31, 1940.

Market Value of Listed Stocks on New York Stock Exchange on Dec. 31, \$41,890,646,959, Compared with \$41,848,246,961 on Nov. 30—Classification of Listed Stocks

As of the close of business Dec. 31, 1940, there were 1,230 stock issues aggregating 1,454,761,737 shares listed on the New York Stock Exchange with a total market value of \$41,890,646,959, the Exchange announced on Jan. 4. This compares with 1,234 stock issues aggregating 1,457,084,734 shares listed on the Exchange on Nov. 30 with a total market value of \$41,848,246,961, and with 1,233 stock issues aggregating 1,435,404,562 shares listed on the Exchange on Dec. 30, 1939 with a total market value of \$46,467,616,372. In its announcement of Jan. 4, the Stock Exchange said:

As of the close of business Dec. 31, 1940, New York Stock Exchange member total net borrowings in New York City on collateral amounted to \$413,467,342. The ratio of these member total borrowings to the market value of all listed stocks, on this date, was therefore 0.99%. Member borrowings are not broken down to separate those only on listed share collateral from those on other collateral; thus these ratios usually will exceed the true relationship between borrowings on all listed shares and their market value.

As of Nov. 30, 1940, New York Stock Exchange member total net borrowings in New York City on collateral amounted to \$362,322,660. The ratio of these member total borrowings to the market value of all listed stocks on this date was therefore 0.87%.

In the following table listed stocks are classified by leading industrial groups with the aggregate market value and average price for each:

	Dec. 31, 1940		Nov. 30, 1940	
	Market Value	Average Price	Market Value	Average Price
Autos and accessories.....	\$ 3,481,165,986	29.19	\$ 3,564,329,368	29.89
Financial.....	833,984,455	16.24	871,115,384	16.87
Chemicals.....	5,652,093,029	60.35	5,600,329,713	60.29
Building.....	47,228,086	21.84	499,359,397	22.71
Electrical equipment manufacturing.....	1,431,454,131	36.47	1,428,980,220	36.86
Food.....	2,633,401,356	28.48	2,626,353,067	28.11
Rubber and tires.....	334,061,006	31.49	334,068,690	31.40
Farm machinery.....	597,194,406	45.56	615,981,656	47.00
Amusements.....	264,269,161	12.31	257,857,337	12.01
Land and realty.....	14,328,132	2.93	14,783,877	3.02
Machinery and metals.....	1,530,177,220	23.93	1,538,233,014	24.06
Mining (excluding iron).....	1,635,633,342	25.56	1,609,743,713	25.04
Petroleum.....	3,692,608,589	19.19	3,639,814,721	18.85
Paper and publishing.....	421,393,706	19.47	438,420,294	20.26
Retail merchandising.....	2,268,912,067	30.55	2,262,117,372	29.97
Ry. oper. & holding co's & eqpt. mfrs.	2,985,460,130	26.06	2,972,850,793	25.95
Steel, iron and coke.....	2,568,400,066	51.05	2,555,617,657	50.82
Textiles.....	258,049,925	22.36	259,347,562	22.54
Gas and electric (operating).....	2,146,274,228	25.25	2,111,588,740	24.84
Gas and electric (holding).....	1,114,404,672	11.63	1,127,699,278	11.77
Communications (cable tel. & radio).....	3,647,007,011	88.17	3,620,344,073	87.53
Miscellaneous utilities.....	85,108,205	11.05	85,818,529	11.07
Aviation.....	604,966,054	20.31	619,172,923	20.80
Business and office equipment.....	275,972,903	24.97	269,005,215	23.47
Shipping services.....	7,340,031	4.00	7,228,452	3.94
Ship building and operating.....	102,149,295	23.83	88,119,046	22.79
Miscellaneous businesses.....	110,420,984	19.92	113,582,596	20.49
Leather and boots.....	158,462,975	21.23	161,118,634	21.58
Tobacco.....	1,400,713,763	50.74	1,401,595,034	50.14
Garments.....	38,798,991	23.16	38,601,510	23.04
U. S. companies operating abroad.....	493,853,108	14.46	488,658,795	14.32
Foreign companies (incl. Cuba & Can.).....	628,359,856	15.52	635,217,201	15.69
All listed stocks.....	41,890,646,959	28.80	41,848,246,961	28.72

We give below a two-year compilation of the total market value and the average price of stocks listed on the Exchange:

	Market Value	Average Price	Market Value	Average Price	
1938—			1939—		
Sept. 30.....	\$43,526,688,812	\$30.54	Nov. 30.....	\$45,505,228,611	\$31.79
Oct. 31.....	47,001,767,212	32.96	Dec. 30.....	46,467,616,372	32.37
Nov. 30.....	46,081,192,347	32.30	1940—		
Dec. 31.....	47,490,793,969	33.34	Jan. 31.....	45,636,655,548	31.68
1939—			Feb. 29.....	46,058,132,499	31.96
Jan. 31.....	44,884,288,147	31.50	Mar. 30.....	46,694,763,128	32.34
Feb. 28.....	46,270,987,418	32.44	April 30.....	46,769,244,271	32.35
Mar. 31.....	46,201,074,970	28.69	May 31.....	36,546,583,208	25.26
Apr. 29.....	40,673,320,779	28.51	June 29.....	38,775,241,138	26.74
May 31.....	43,229,587,173	30.29	July 31.....	39,991,865,997	27.51
June 30.....	41,004,995,092	28.70	Aug. 31.....	40,706,241,811	28.00
July 31.....	44,761,599,352	31.31	Sept. 30.....	41,491,698,705	28.56
Aug. 31.....	41,652,664,710	29.12	Oct. 31.....	42,673,890,513	29.38
Sept. 30.....	47,440,476,682	33.15	Nov. 30.....	41,848,246,961	28.72
Oct. 31.....	47,373,972,773	33.11	Dec. 31.....	41,890,646,959	28.80

Market Value of Bonds Listed on New York Stock Exchange Dec. 31 Above Nov. 30

The New York Stock Exchange announced on Jan. 8 that as of the close of business Dec. 31, 1940, there were 1,295 bond issues, aggregating \$54,169,265,287 par value, listed on the New York Stock Exchange, with a total market value of \$50,831,283,315. This compares with 1,307 bond issues, aggregating \$54,237,356,842 par value, listed on the Exchange Nov. 30, with a total market value of \$50,755,887,399. In the following table listed bonds are classified by governmental and industrial groups, with the aggregate market value and average price for each:

	Dec. 31, 1940		Nov. 30, 1940	
	Market Value	Average Price	Market Value	Average Price
U. S. Govt. (incl. States, cities, &c.).....	\$ 36,027,793,013	109.81	\$ 35,977,065,975	109.66
United States Companies—				
Autos and accessories.....	6,138,788	105.75	15,460,671	104.50
Financial.....	37,753,371	102.99	38,041,688	103.74
Chemical.....	82,129,830	97.68	78,329,403	95.75
Building.....	20,231,845	84.60	20,383,751	85.15
Electrical equipment manufacturing.....	26,989,043	106.62	36,973,048	107.71
Food.....	174,001,305	105.11	231,959,047	105.01
Rubber and tires.....	73,434,250	104.48	73,573,300	104.15
Amusements.....	45,872,108	97.83	45,351,866	96.72
Land and realty.....	9,118,084	37.81	10,792,520	55.29
Machinery and metals.....	24,378,462	94.48	25,837,952	94.95
Mining (excluding iron).....	84,875,091	50.38	85,055,020	50.32
Petroleum.....	613,614,317	104.38	618,795,002	105.12
Paper and publishing.....	72,272,206	101.19	73,125,610	101.54
Retail merchandising.....	20,374,413	85.34	20,085,834	83.43
Railway operating and holding companies & equipment manufacturers.....	6,349,165,302	59.87	6,203,441,693	58.64
Steel, iron and coke.....	526,822,981	103.26	527,929,348	103.41
Textile.....	26,084,750	98.02	33,867,286	99.28
Gas and electric (operating).....	3,099,573,618	107.76	3,110,729,592	108.12
Gas and electric (holding).....	177,980,563	105.67	178,473,561	105.96
Communication (cable, tel. & radio).....	1,063,944,507	108.53	1,069,322,029	109.06
Miscellaneous utilities.....	89,520,833	58.46	86,589,456	56.52
Business and office equipment.....	19,604,000	104.00	19,368,375	102.75
Shipping services.....	16,835,023	52.48	14,619,171	52.01
Shipbuilding and operating.....	46,150,005	73.38	17,177,078	74.88
Tobacco.....	15,312,905	44.77	42,806,587	125.92
U. S. companies operating abroad.....	30,312,905	44.77	32,984,559	40.45
Miscellaneous businesses.....	34,032,813	103.92	34,366,250	104.94
Total United States companies.....	12,842,968,725	75.50	12,790,529,697	74.93
Foreign government.....	1,219,977,245	40.12	1,223,491,514	40.15
Foreign cos. (incl. Cuba and Canada).....	740,544,332	56.59	764,800,213	58.26
All listed bonds.....	50,831,283,315	93.84	50,755,887,399	93.58

The following table, compiled by us, gives a two-year comparison of the total market value and the total average price of bonds listed on the Exchange:

	Market Value	Average Price		Market Value	Average Price
1938—	\$	\$	1939—	\$	\$
Dec. 31—	47,053,034,224	91.27	Dec. 30—	49,919,813,386	92.33
1939—			1940—		
Jan. 31—	46,958,433,389	91.03	Jan. 31—	49,678,805,641	92.02
Feb. 28—	47,471,484,161	91.85	Feb. 29—	49,605,261,998	91.97
Mar. 1—	48,351,945,186	91.80	Mar. 30—	50,006,387,149	92.86
Apr. 29—	48,127,511,742	91.56	Apr. 30—	49,611,937,544	92.48
May 31—	48,920,968,569	92.92	May 31—	46,936,861,020	87.87
June 30—	48,570,781,615	92.08	June 29—	47,665,777,410	90.14
July 31—	49,007,131,070	93.15	July 31—	48,601,638,211	90.96
Aug. 31—	47,297,289,186	90.59	Aug. 31—	49,238,728,732	91.33
Sep. 30—	46,430,860,982	88.80	Sep. 30—	49,643,200,887	92.08
Oct. 31—	47,621,245,985	90.79	Oct. 31—	50,438,409,964	92.84
Nov. 30—	47,839,377,778	91.24	Nov. 30—	50,755,887,399	93.58
			Dec. 31—	50,831,283,315	93.84

SEC Gives Temporary Exemption to Certain Registered Investment Companies with Respect to Selecting Independent Public Accountants

On Jan. 2 the Securities and Exchange Commission announced the adoption of Rule N-6S-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, temporarily exempting certain registered investment companies from the requirement that their independent public accountants be selected by those directors of the company who are not directly concerned in its management. In explaining this action the Commission said:

Section 32 (a) of the Investment Company Act sets up certain procedures to be followed in the selection of independent public accountants for investment companies, among which is the requirement that they be selected by a majority of those members of the company's Board of Directors who are independent of the management—that is, who are neither officers, employees, nor investment advisers of the company, nor affiliated persons of such an investment adviser. At the present time certain companies do not have the independent directors needed to meet this requirement. After Nov. 1, 1941, when the provisions of Section 10 (a) of the Act become effective, at least 40% of the board of every registered investment company will have to consist of persons independent of the management, but the legislative history of the Act clearly indicates that until that date there should be no legal compulsion to change the composition of existing directorates.

The effect of Rule N-6C-7 is to permit the selection of independent public accountants until Nov. 1, 1941, by a majority of the whole Board of Directors of those companies which are not presently able to comply strictly with the requirements of Section 32 (a) of the Act.

SEC Adopts New Rules for Investment Companies Relating to Filing of Annual Reports with Commission and Sending Them to Stockholders

The Securities and Exchange Commission announced on Jan. 2 the adoption of four rules under the Investment Company Act of 1940 and two rules under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 relating to the filing of annual reports with the Commission and the transmittal of reports to the stockholders by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act. The Commission says:

The new rules constitute the first step in the Commission's program for periodic reporting by investment trusts and investment companies. An important aspect of this program is the emphasis upon stockholders' reports, express provision for which is made in Section 30 (d) of the Investment Company Act. The new rules also represent a further advance in the Commission's policy of eliminating duplication in the filing of reports required under the various statutes administered by the Commission.

Changes in or additions to these rules may follow upon the basis of further experience and as rules are adopted under related provisions, such as Section 31 (c) of the Investment Company Act, which deals with the accounting principles to be followed by registered companies.

From the Commission's announcement we also quote:

Reports to Stockholders

Section 30 (d) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 requires companies registered under that Act to transmit semi-annual reports to their stockholders, and authorizes the Commission, within certain specified limits, to prescribe the minimum information to be contained in such reports. Rule N-30D-1, which has been adopted under this section, prescribes the financial and other information which management investment companies must include in these reports. The rule does not apply to reports for any fiscal period ending prior to Dec. 31, 1940. However, all management companies having a fiscal year or half-year ending on or after Dec. 31, 1940, will be required to make reports to their stockholders. Copies of these reports must be filed, pursuant to Section 30 (b) (2) of the Act and Rule N-30B2-1 adopted thereunder, within 10 days after their transmission to stockholders.

Rule N-30D-2 relates to reports by unit investment trusts. Trusts of this class are being required to report to their shareholders only if they are so-called "top trusts," that is, unit investment trusts whose entire assets consist of securities issued by a management company. Simple reporting requirements for unit trusts other than "top trusts" may eventually be adopted, but since these organizations, which have virtually no management activities, present a special problem, they will be made the subject of further study before the promulgation of further regulations.

Fact amount certificate companies, as to which the Investment Company Act does not generally become effective until Jan. 1, 1941, also present a special problem, and accordingly are not included in the present rules.

Annual Reports to the Commission

Section 30 (a) of the Investment Company Act requires companies registered under the Act to file annual reports with the Commission containing the same information as that contained in the annual reports which are filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 by investment companies whose securities are listed on a national securities exchange. Section 30 (c) of the Act requires the Commission to adopt rules under which it will be possible for registered investment companies, by filing additional copies of annual reports required under the Investment Com-

pany Act, to comply with the annual reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act.

In order to carry into effect the policy expressed in these sections, the staff of the Commission is presently engaged in the preparation of a single form upon which investment companies may file their annual reports under both the Securities Exchange Act and the Investment Company Act. The Commission's staff is also engaged in preparing a single form for the full registration of investment companies both under Section 8 (b) of the Investment Company Act and Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act. These forms will be promulgated some time during the first quarter of the year 1941.

In view of the fact that companies registered under the Investment Company Act will shortly be filing full registration statements, the Commission feels that those companies which are not already subject to annual reporting requirements should not be required to file an annual report during the intervening period. Rule N-30A-1 accordingly requires the filing of annual reports pursuant to Section 30 (a) of the Investment Company Act only with respect to fiscal years ending on or after the date upon which the company files its full registration statement. As a consequence, those companies having a fiscal year ending on Dec. 31, 1940, will not have to file an annual report for the fiscal year 1940, though they will have to file such a report for 1941 and subsequent years.

With respect to investment companies which are already subject to annual reporting requirements under either Section 13 or Section 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act, the Commission's rules under the Securities Exchange Act have been amended to permit such companies to file as an annual report copies of their full registration statements under the Investment Company Act.

Members of New York Stock Exchange Asked to Reply to Questionnaire on Trading Hours

The special New York Stock Exchange committee making a study of trading hours sent to all members and member firms on Jan. 4 a questionnaire urging them to express their opinions on certain recommendations which have been made. These include:

(a) Open the Exchange at 10:30 a. m. for the transaction of business Monday to Friday, inclusive, and close it at 3:30 p. m.

(b) Open the Exchange at 10:00 a. m. as above and close it at 4:00 p. m.

(c) Close the Exchange on Saturdays during the summer months.

(d) Close the Exchange on all Saturdays of the year.

The committee, which is headed by Edgar Scott, says in its letter to members:

Realizing that changes in our hours, such as those indicated above, may deeply affect the conduct of your business and that of other organizations such as the banks and the press, we are hopeful that in expressing your opinion on these proposals consideration will be given to the convenience of your customers, operating costs, and the impact of the change on allied organizations.

We hope that all member firms doing business with the public will respond as firms rather than for individual partners.

The letter requests that replies be made not later than Jan. 15. Appointment of the committee was mentioned in these columns Jan. 4, page 109.

New York Stock Exchange Urges Companies to Separate Provisions for Federal Excess Profits Tax and Normal Federal Income Taxes

The New York Stock Exchange on Jan. 2 sent to the Presidents of corporations having securities listed on the Exchange a letter suggesting that in computing the amount of earnings subject to the Federal excess profits tax this provision be reported separately from the normal Federal income taxes. The following is the letter sent out by P. L. West, Acting Director of the Exchange's Department of Stock List:

The effect of the current Federal excess profits tax upon the earnings of corporations is a matter of great interest to security holders, and we have received numerous inquiries in regard thereto.

We appreciate that corporations may experience difficulty in computing the amount of earnings subject to this tax, and the exemptions granted therefrom, but we believe it would be in the interest of your security holders to report, in the published annual income accounts, the provision for Federal excess profits tax separately from the provision for normal Federal income taxes.

As to interim statements, the Stock Exchange requirements do not call for deduction for excess profits taxes in the computation of quarterly or semi-annual earnings. However, corporations may deem such deduction advisable in computing interim earnings. In order that there should be no misunderstanding on the part of security holders in making comparisons of earnings for a like period in previous years, it is suggested that interim statements indicate either that no deduction has been made for the excess profits tax or that it has been made, and, in the latter case, the amount of such deduction.

We do not wish to over-emphasize the effect of Federal taxes upon corporate earnings, but it seems to us that the necessity for adequately informing security holders makes desirable some such treatment as that suggested above.

Manufacturers Trust Co. of New York Had Net Operating Earnings in 1940 of \$6,460,446, President Gibson Reports—Summarizes Favorable and Unfavorable Factors in Year—Comments on German Obligations

Harvey D. Gibson, President of Manufacturers Trust Co., New York City, reported at the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders on Jan. 8, that net operating earnings, not including net profits from securities sold or other assets disposed of during the year 1940, before charge-offs or additional reserves set up, but after all expenses and taxes, and after deducting dividends on preferred stock outstanding as well as the amount set up for amortization on bonds purchased above par, had amounted to \$6,460,446.36 or \$3.92 per common share. This, he stated, compares with \$3.71 per share for the year 1939. Of the 1940 total, \$3,299,836 was

paid in dividends to common stockholders and the remaining \$3,160,610.36 was credited to Reserve Accounts.

Security profits less losses during the past year amounted to \$1,653,625 which amount at various times as realized, was credited to Reserve Accounts and in part redistributed in the form of valuation reserves and for other purposes. Mr. Gibson reported, pointing out that security profits must not be regarded as current earnings or a part of earning capacity. During the year the bank disposed of various miscellaneous items at an aggregate loss of \$360,688, as compared to book value; of this amount, \$217,077 was charged against reserves previously set up. In 1940 he reports the bank charged down or set up reserves against bank premises and safe deposit vaults aggregating \$718,233. Recoveries on items which had heretofore been charged down or off on the books, amounted to \$862,948. None of these amounts was included in the reported earnings; they were charged or credited directly to Reserve Accounts. Mr. Gibson stated that reserves are now set up on the books to cover all known losses, also additional valuation and unallocated contingent reserves to cover possible future losses which cannot now be definitely determined or foreseen. He further noted:

The bank continues to feel that present conditions and uncertainties of the future are so unpredictable that it is good judgment to continue to build up reserves. For the present the bank will continue to credit all earnings in excess of dividends paid to Reserve Accounts rather than to Undivided Profits.

On Feb. 1, 1940, the bank required 11,750 shares of its preferred stock for the sinking fund. During the first quarter of the year, the bank was unable to purchase any of this stock in the open market at a price as low as fixed for redemption. It, therefore, became necessary on April 15 to call 11,750 shares at the redemption price of \$52, plus the accumulated dividend of 50 cents per share.

Shortly thereafter the bank was able to purchase 6,700 shares in the open market at an average price of approximately \$50.88 per share. The amount acquired, however, is considerably less than necessary for the Feb. 1, 1941, sinking fund and if the bank is unable to purchase additional stock in the open market before the fund requirement becomes effective, it will be necessary then to make a further call for redemption.

Since the preferred stock was issued in 1936, the bank has retired 58,559 shares. The average cost has been \$50.64, as against the redemption prices of \$53 and \$52 in force during the period, and against the price of \$50 a share at which the stock was issued. When the Feb. 1, 1941, sinking fund becomes effective, the bank will have retired, through the operations of the sinking fund, a total of \$3,375,000 of the \$25,000,000 of preferred stock originally issued.

Deposits at the end of the year were \$953,709,060.08, as compared with \$762,763,244.22 a year ago. This increase in deposits is evidenced in all departments of the bank.

Mr. Gibson stated that loans had increased consistently throughout the year and in practically every department. Early in the year aggregate loans were lower than at any time since 1936. Since that time, however, loans have gained steadily and as of the end of the year they were about 13% higher in total amount than a year ago.

Mr. Gibson informed the stockholders that the bank considered it prudent, as its holdings of Government Bonds have increased and as markets have risen, to endeavor to attain a more diversified balance of the maturities of its holdings. His further observations are indicated as follows:

Considerable progress was made in this respect during the past year. As of the close of the year 1940, the Government Bond portfolio was made up as follows: bonds maturing or callable from one to five years, 48.08%; from five to ten years, 18.79%; over ten years, 33.13%. The bank believes that this diversification of maturities is such as to enable it to have in hand, by payments received as bonds become due, sufficient funds to meet any increased demand for loans which is likely to develop in the years ahead.

The bank's position in other securities has changed little during the year, the increase in the total portfolio being accounted for almost entirely by additional holdings of United States Government Bonds.

Mr. Gibson, who is Chairman of the American Committee of Short Term Creditors of Germany, reported that as at the end of last year, the bank's total claims under the German-American Standstill Agreement had a face value of \$9,294,298.56; in addition to this, the bank has commitments which could, under certain conditions, be used for further advances up to a total of \$879,640.85. Mr. Gibson pointed out:

For all these commitments and unavailed lines the bank had either provided full reserves or had made charge-offs. During the year 1940, the bank's Standstill claims, by cash repayments in dollars at full face value, were reduced by \$354,367.50 so that as of Dec. 31 the amount outstanding was \$8,939,931.06. In addition to this reduction, the new German-American Standstill Agreement negotiated in May of last year cancels the bank's commitments to make further advances by \$437,323.06. As a result of these repayments, and cancellations of commitments, and by the recovery of an additional small item, the bank improved its Standstill position compared with that of last year, by a total of \$809,481.81. The bank's participation in the so-called Lee Higginson Credit, amounting to \$4,000,646.03, remains unchanged, and it too is fully covered by write-offs and reserves. By the receipt of \$26,053.96 in connection with this credit, recovery in the bank's total German position amounts to \$835,535.77. The undivided profits account has been increased by this amount, thereby restoring in part the charge to that account made in 1939 when reserves were set up against these items. The bank continues to receive interest on the total face amount of all German indebtedness in United States dollars in full at the rate agreed upon, an average of slightly in excess of 3%. During the past year, interest so received amounted to \$420,224.72.

In reviewing the progress made, Mr. Gibson stated that the bank has not in recent years been in healthier condition. He summarized the progress as follows:

- Resources have reached an all-time high.
- The general quality of assets has been further improved.
- Deposits are higher than ever before.
- Loans have increased as compared to last year.

Earnings, while not as great as in some previous years, show an increase as compared to 1939.

The year-end statement shows total resources of \$1,050,459,262.45. Thus another milestone in the bank's progress has been reached.

Cooperating with Government on National Defense

In speaking of the bank's role in the National Defense Program, Mr. Gibson said:

"We realize that the National Defense Program is an emergency necessity to assure the stability of our Government and the perpetuation of our way of living, and we are leaving no stone unturned to cooperate with the Administration in Washington in any plans which seem to it wise and necessary to carry out these objectives.

"Taxes will unavoidably be higher during the coming years, to defray in some part the extraordinary expense to which our Nation has become committed. Both individuals and corporations, including banks, must stand ready willingly to make such readjustments in their way of living and operations as may be necessary to meet the situation."

Operating Earnings of Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. in 1940 Show Gain Over Previous Year

The Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., New York, had net operating earnings in 1940 of \$6,558,000, equivalent to \$6.24 a share, William S. Gray Jr., President, reported to shareholders at the annual meeting on Jan. 9. The 1940 earnings compare with \$5,408,000, or \$5.15 a share, in 1939. Mr. Gray indicated that the 1940 earnings included \$497,000 profit from the sale of securities from the bank's portfolio. The following further account of Mr. Gray's remarks was given in the New York "Times" of Jan. 10:

In 1940, Mr. Gray disclosed, the bank received an average rate of return of 2.08% on loans, compared with 2.11% in 1939. The loan volume in 1940 and 1939, he reported, was substantially the same. He added that the increase in net operating earnings in 1940 in the face of a lower return on loans and investments in part was owing to larger commissions and reduced operating expenses. The average yield on securities held by the bank amounted to 1.47% in 1940, compared with 1.81% the previous year.

The bank's holdings of \$390,224,000 of United States Government securities at the end of 1940 had an average maturity of seven years and nine months. This compared with an average maturity of 13 years at the end of 1939. On the basis of maturity to the nearest call date, the bank's holdings at the end of 1940 were classified as follows: Due within one year, 15.3%; one to five years, 30.6%; five to ten years, 40.6%; 10 to 15 years, 13.5%. On this basis of callable dates the bank's holdings of Government securities had an average maturity of five years and seven months, compared with ten years and eight months at the end of 1939.

In discussing the costs of insurance of deposits by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Mr. Gray pointed out that less than 8% of the bank's deposits was insured. He said the FDIC assessment against the bank in 1940 amounted to \$893,000, compared with \$723,000 in 1939. He estimated that the assessment in 1941 would be more than \$1,000,000.

President Colt of Bankers Trust Co. of New York Reports Net Operating Earnings of \$8,399,166 in 1940—Capital Funds Increased to \$108,413,247

S. Sloan Colt, President of Bankers Trust Co. of New York, reported to stockholders at their annual meeting on Jan. 9 that the bank's net operating earnings for the year 1940 were \$8,399,166 an increase of \$1,410,660 over the previous year. These earnings were equivalent to \$3.36 per share on the 2,500,000 shares of the bank's capital stock, compared with \$2.80 per share earned in 1939. The balance in the undivided profits account at the end of the year, Mr. Colt said, reflected an increase of \$2,365,519 over the previous year-end figure, bringing total capital funds to \$108,413,247 compared with \$106,047,727 on Dec. 30, 1939. Undivided profits of \$33,413,247 at Dec. 31, 1940 compared with \$31,047,727 at the end of 1939. Deposits continued to grow and at the end of the year amounted to \$1,460,558,560, an increase of \$335,148,502 over the Dec. 30, 1939 total.

The principal changes during the year on the asset side of the statement were:

	<i>Increases</i>	
Cash and due from banks	-----	\$206,726,745
United States Government securities	-----	90,484,407
Loans and bills discounted	-----	25,595,247
Other securities and investments	-----	28,200,657
	<i>Decreases</i>	
State and municipal securities	-----	14,639,588
Banking premises and other real estate	-----	4,876,829

The United States Government obligations in the investment account at the end of the year represented the following percentages of deposits:

Maturing in less than five years, 22.7% of deposits; five to ten years, 11.4%; over ten years, 5.6%.

Mr. Colt said:

The progress of the war in Europe has increased the complexity of our operations, due to the closing of European markets and the imposition of regulations, restrictions and licenses. Our exchange contracts, which were substantial at the beginning of the year, were reduced to nominal proportions by the end of the year. We have no outstanding foreign exchange contracts in continental European currencies, and such deposit balances as we have in that area are nominal.

During recent months the increase in our loans has been primarily due to the indirect effects of the defense program on the general economy of the country, but we have also made a number of loans which have been directly connected with that program.

An announcement bearing on the report to stockholders stated:

Mr. Colt reported that in addition to the net operating earnings for 1940, the undivided profits account was credited with \$1,694,771 of net profits on investment securities and with recoveries and miscellaneous items of \$616,893. The amount of the contingency fund, shown at \$5,000,

000 on the 1939 year end balance sheet, has been transferred to this account, making total credits of \$15,710,829 to undivided profits for the year.

With the elimination of the contingency fund account, the investment securities reserve was changed to a general reserve. At the end of 1940 the amount in the general reserve was \$14,397,367 which has been used as a reduction of assets in the published statement of condition.

The charges to undivided profits, in addition to the \$5,000,000 of dividends declared, included \$3,831,539 used to reduce the book cost of the banking premises, \$3,250,357 transferred to the general reserve and \$1,263,414 of reserves for bad debts and miscellaneous charges. Included in the \$3,250,357 transferred to the new general reserve were security profits of \$1,694,771.

Reporting Industrial Operations at Close of Year at Highest Rate Ever Reached, National City Bank of New York Looks for Still Higher Rate in 1941

For text of this article see advertisement page viii.

Current Earnings of Federal Reserve Banks in 1940 Shown as \$43,537,000 in Preliminary Figures—Over \$5,037,000 Above 1939

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced on Jan. 4 that preliminary figures received from the Federal Reserve banks indicate that their current earnings during 1940 amounted to \$43,537,000, or \$5,037,000 more than in 1939. Current expenses totaled \$29,165,000, which was \$518,000 more than in the previous year. Current net earnings for 1940 were \$14,372,000, as compared with \$9,854,000 in 1939. The Board's announcement further says:

Net additions to current net earnings amounted to \$11,480,000 and consisted principally of profits from sales of United States Government securities less charge-offs on bank premises and reserves for losses on industrial advances. Net earnings for the year were \$25,800,000, an increase of \$13,617,000 over net earnings for 1939.

The net earnings for 1940 were distributed as follows: Dividends to member banks, \$8,215,000; payments to the U. S. Treasury under provisions of Section 13-B of the Federal Reserve Act relating to industrial advances, \$82,000; net additions to surplus accounts, \$17,563,000. Of the amount added to surplus, \$12,273,000 was transferred to reserves for contingencies.

Annual Statement of New York Federal Reserve Bank—Reports \$9,555,000 Net Earnings in 1940, Against \$4,831,000 in 1939

Net earnings of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, after all additions and deductions, amounted to \$9,555,000, which compares with net earnings for 1939 of \$4,831,000, it is shown in the Bank's 26th annual statement, issued Jan. 6 by Allan Sproul, President. The total earnings of the Bank for 1940 are reported at \$12,985,000, contrasting with \$11,211,000 in 1939, and the net expenses during the latest year were \$7,341,000, against \$7,312,000, leaving current net earnings in 1940 of \$5,644,000, and in 1939 \$3,899,000. Total additions to current net earnings in 1940 are shown as \$4,046,000, compared with \$1,356,000 in 1939. Of the \$4,046,000 for 1940, \$3,408,000 represented profits on sales of U. S. Government securities, whereas in 1939 the profit resulting therefrom was \$1,262,000.

The total deductions from current net earnings in 1940 were \$135,000, against \$424,000 in the preceding year. From the net earnings for 1940 the Bank paid dividends of \$3,065,000, transferred \$6,529,000 to surplus under Section 7 of the Federal Reserve Act, and transferred \$39,000 from surplus under Section 13-B of the Act. A year ago the Bank paid \$3,055,000 in dividends, transferred \$2,125,000 to surplus and transferred \$349,000 from surplus.

During 1940 total assets of the New York Federal Reserve Bank increased to \$10,719,915,000 Dec. 31 from \$8,351,672,000 on Dec. 31, 1939. Reserves increased during the year to \$9,809,823,000 from \$7,298,769,000, while holdings of U. S. Government securities at the end of 1940 amounted to \$645,355,000, comparing with \$771,537,000 Dec. 31, 1939. Total deposits, Dec. 31, 1940, were \$8,814,760,000, against \$6,760,861,000 at the end of the previous year.

The following is the profit and loss account of the Bank for 1940 in comparison with 1939, as contained in the annual statement issued Jan. 6:

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS 1940 AND 1939

	1940	1939
Earnings.....	\$12,985,000	\$11,211,000
Net expenses.....	7,341,000	7,312,000
Current net earnings.....	\$5,644,000	\$3,899,000
<i>Additions to Current Net Earnings—</i>		
Profits on sales of United States Government securities.....	\$3,408,000	\$1,262,000
All other.....	738,000	94,000
Total additions.....	\$4,046,000	\$1,356,000
<i>Deductions from Current Net Earnings—</i>		
Losses and reserves for losses on industrial advances.....	\$103,000	\$405,000
All other.....	32,000	19,000
Total deductions.....	\$135,000	\$424,000
Net earnings.....	\$9,555,000	\$4,831,000
Dividends paid.....	\$3,065,000	\$3,055,000
Transferred to surplus (Section 7).....	6,529,000	2,125,000
Transferred from surplus (Section 13b).....	—39,000	—349,000
Surplus (Section 7) beginning of year.....	\$53,326,000	\$52,463,000
Addition as above.....	6,529,000	2,125,000
Transferred to other capital accounts.....	\$59,855,000	\$54,588,000
	3,408,000	1,262,000
Surplus (Section 7) end of year.....	\$56,447,000	\$53,326,000

Stock of Money in the Country

The Treasury Department in Washington has issued the customary monthly statement showing the stock of money in the country and the amount in circulation after deducting the moneys held in the United States Treasury and by Federal Reserve banks and agents. The figures this time are for Nov. 30, 1940, and show that the money in circulation at that date (including, of course, what is held in bank vaults of member banks of the Federal Reserve System) was \$8,522,105,461, as against \$8,300,104,221 on Oct. 31, 1940, and \$7,483,011,701 on Nov. 30, 1939, and comparing with \$5,693,214,612 on Oct. 31, 1920. Just before the outbreak of the World War, that is, on June 30, 1914, the total was only \$3,459,434,174. The following is the full statement:

KIND OF MONEY	CIRCULATION STATEMENT OF UNITED STATES MONEY—NOV. 30, 1940		MONEY HELD IN THE TREASURY		MONEY OUTSIDE OF THE TREASURY	
	TOTAL AMOUNT	AMOUNT HELD AS SECURITY AGAINST GOLD AND SILVER CERTIFICATES AND TREASURY NOTES OF 1890	AMOUNT HELD AS RESERVE AGAINST UNITED STATES NOTES AND TREASURY NOTES OF 1890	HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AND AGENTS	HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AND AGENTS	PER CAPITA
Gold.....	\$21,800,775,369	19,651,448,773	156,039,431	2,815,444,500	65,154,189	0.49
Standard silver dollars.....	1,390,204,112	476,441,463	1,390,204,112	2,290,846	48,717,446	.37
Silver certificates.....	1,390,204,112	1,390,204,112	1,390,204,112	207,748,163	1,657,735,600	12.51
Treasury notes of 1890.....	419,147,918	1,465,214	1,465,214	10,606,205	407,076,499	3.07
Minor coin.....	186,567,242	822,788	822,788	2,732,189	183,012,265	1.38
Subsidiary silver.....	346,681,016	1,629,488	1,629,488	70,865,073	274,686,485	2.07
United States notes.....	6,020,410,465	13,012,765	13,012,765	302,877,046	5,704,520,685	43.04
Fed. Res. bank notes.....	21,800,775,369	166,391	166,391	1,071,100	188,469,369	1.20
National bank notes.....	1,007,084,453	683,017	683,017	1,071,100	188,469,369	1.20
Total Nov. 30, 1940.....	\$80,893,093,053	23,704,779,585	156,039,431	\$413,452,271	\$8,522,105,461	64.30
Comparative totals:						
Oct. 31, 1940.....	\$79,410,404,993	23,407,258,215	156,039,431	\$448,704,576	\$8,300,104,221	62.67
Nov. 30, 1939.....	\$25,481,408,610	19,168,719,306	156,039,431	\$421,427,207	\$7,483,011,701	56.87
Oct. 31, 1920.....	\$8,479,620,824	2,436,864,530	152,979,026	\$1,063,216,000	\$5,693,214,612	53.21
Mar. 31, 1917.....	\$5,396,596,677	2,952,020,313	152,979,026	\$653,321,522	\$4,172,945,914	40.33
June 30, 1914.....	\$3,797,825,099	1,845,569,804	150,000,000	\$3,459,434,174	\$3,459,434,174	34.93
Jan. 1, 1879.....	\$1,007,084,453	212,420,402	100,000,000	\$16,266,721	\$16,266,721	16.92

Note—There is maintained in the Treasury—(i) as a reserve for United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890, \$156,039,431 in gold bullion; (ii) as security for Treasury notes of 1890, an equal dollar amount in standard silver dollars (these notes are being canceled and retired on receipt); (iii) as security for outstanding silver certificates, silver in bullion and standard silver dollars of a monetary value equal to the face amount of such silver certificates; and (iv) as security for gold certificates—gold bullion of a value at the legal standard equal to the face amount of such gold certificates. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the issuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold certificates or of gold certificates and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or, until June 30, 1941, of direct obligations of the United States if so authorized by a majority vote of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Federal Reserve banks must maintain a reserve in gold certificates of at least 40%, including the redemption fund, which must be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States, against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. "Gold certificates" as herein used includes credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates. Federal Reserve bank notes and National bank notes are in process of retirement.

a Does not include gold other than that held by the Treasury.
 b These amounts are not included in the total, since the gold or silver held as security against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 is included under gold, standard silver dollars and silver bullion, respectively.
 c This total includes credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates in the amount of \$16,759,355,996, and (2) the redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes in the amount of \$11,514,088, United States.
 d Includes \$1,800,000,000 Exchange Stabilization Fund and \$142,996,523 balance of increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar.
 e Includes \$59,300,000 lawful money deposited as a reserve for Postal Savings deposits.
 f The amount of gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 should be deducted from this amount before combining with total money held in the Treasury to arrive at the total amount of money in the United States.
 g The money in circulation includes any paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

Change in Classification of Banks in New York Reserve District Made by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System

Announcement was made on Jan. 2 by Beardsley Ruml, Chairman of the Board of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, of a change made by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the classification of member banks in the Second (New York) District. The announcement follows:

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK
(Circular No. 2159, Jan. 2, 1941)

Change in Classification of Member Banks for Voting Purposes
To Member Banks in the
Second Federal Reserve District:

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has changed the classification of member banks in the Second Federal Reserve District for the purpose of electing class A and B directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York so that effective Jan. 1, 1941, Group 1 will consist of banks with capital and surplus of \$10,000,000 and over; Group 2, of banks with capital and surplus of more than \$300,000 and less than \$10,000,000; and Group 3, of banks with capital and surplus of \$300,000 and less.

BEARDSLEY RUMML, Chairman of the Board.

Twenty-One State Institutions in St. Louis Reserve District Joined Federal Reserve System During 1940

During the year 1940, 21 State banks and trust companies in the St. Louis Federal Reserve District joined the Federal Reserve System, which equals the number admitted in 1933, and is more than in any other year since 1920. This was revealed after the First Bank & Trust Co., of Cairo, Ill., joined the System on Dec. 31 and the First State Bank of Olmsted, Olmsted, Ill., had joined on Dec. 30. The Cairo institution has a capital of \$250,000, surplus of \$50,000, and total resources of \$2,319,811. O. B. Hastings is Chairman of the board; Jesse A. Beadles, President; H. W. Cade, W. P. Halliday and C. L. Keaton, Vice-Presidents, and H. E. Emerson, Cashier. The First State Bank of Olmsted has a capital of \$25,000, surplus of \$5,000, and total resources of \$241,530. E. C. Hogendobler is President; Lloyd Cannon, Vice-President, and J. A. Rutherman, Cashier.

The addition of these banks brings the total membership of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis to 415. The deposits in these member banks aggregate approximately \$1,732,000,000, and amount to 75% of the deposits of all commercial banks in the Eighth District.

Tenders of \$560,547,000 Received to Offering of \$100,000,000 of 91-Day Treasury Bills—\$100,002,000 Accepted Above Par

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau announced on Jan. 6 that the tenders to the offering last week of \$100,000,000, or thereabouts, of 91-day Treasury bills totaled \$560,547,000, of which \$100,002,000 was accepted at prices above par. The Treasury bills are dated Jan. 8 and will mature on April 9, 1941. Reference to the offering appeared in our issue of Jan. 4, page 33.

The following regarding the accepted bids of the offering is from Mr. Morgenthau's announcement of Jan. 6:

Total applied for.....\$560,547,000
Total accepted.....100,002,000

The accepted bids were tendered at prices in excess of par, all but \$27,550,000 being tendered at 100.003. Of the amount tendered at that price, 66% was accepted.

New Offering of \$100,000,000 of 91-Day Treasury Bills of National Defense Series—Will Be Dated Jan. 15, 1941

Tenders to a new offering of 91-day Treasury bills to the amount of \$100,000,000, or thereabouts, to be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders were invited on Jan. 10 by Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau. Tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks, and the branches thereof up to 2 p. m. (EST), Jan. 13, but will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington. The Treasury bills, designated National Defense Series, will be dated Jan. 15 and will mature on April 16, 1941, and on the maturity date the face amount of the bills will be payable without interest. There is a maturity of a previous issue of Treasury bills on Jan. 15 in amount of \$100,544,000.

This new issue of bills will be issued pursuant to the provisions of Section 302 of the Revenue Act of 1940, approved June 25, 1940. The Treasury's announcement adds:

Under that authority of that section "National Defense Series" obligations may be issued to provide the Treasury with funds to meet any expenditures made, after June 30, 1940 or the national defense, or to reimburse the general fund of Treasury therefor.

Mr. Morgenthau, in his announcement of the offering, further said:

They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of \$1,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, \$500,000 and \$1,000,000 (maturity value).

No tender for an amount less than \$1,000 will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of \$1,000. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100, with not more than three decimal places, e.g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of 10% of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders

are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Jan. 13, 1941, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Jan. 15, 1941.

The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. (Attention is invited to Treasury Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the gift tax.) No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.

Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

1940 Gold Production in Alaska Valued at \$25,375,000 Sets All-Time Record—Output of Other Minerals Also Increased

For text of this article see advertisement page x.

Bureau of Internal Revenue Distributes Forms for Reporting 1940 Federal Income Tax—Embody Changes Made in Internal Revenue Laws During Year—10% Defense Tax Applies to Incomes Under and Over \$5,000

For text of this article see advertisement page vii.

Treasury Explains Outstanding Debt Subject to Debt Limitation of \$49,000,000,000—Includes Figures Incident to National Defense Limitation

The Treasury Department made public on Jan. 6 its monthly report showing that the face amount of public debt obligations issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act (as amended) outstanding Dec. 31, 1940, totaled \$45,348,549,450, thus leaving the face amount of obligations which may be issued subject to the \$49,000,000,000 statutory debt limitations, (including the \$4,000,000,000 National defense limitation), at \$3,651,450,550. Under the general limitation of \$45,000,000,000, a total of \$44,112,858,750 of obligations were outstanding on Dec. 31, leaving the balance issuable under this limitation at \$887,141,250. The net face amount of obligations issuable under the National defense limitation is \$4,000,000,000, of which \$1,235,690,700 were issued up to Dec. 31, 1940—thus the balance which may be issued being \$2,764,309,300. In another table in the report the Treasury indicates that from the total face amount of outstanding public debt obligations under the general limitation (\$44,112,858,750) should be deducted \$911,709,008 (the unearned discount on savings bonds), which, after adding the defense limitation total of \$1,235,690,700, brings the total to \$44,436,840,442. However, to this figure should be added \$587,791,046, the other public debt obligations outstanding, which, however, are not subject to the statutory limitation. Thus the total gross public debt outstanding on Dec. 31 is shown as \$45,024,631,488.

The following is the Treasury's report as of Dec. 31, 1940:

Statutory Debt Limitation

Under Section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as Amended as of Dec. 31, 1940

The following table shows the face amount of public debt obligations of the United States authorized, outstanding, and balance issuable under the limitations imposed by Section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.

I. General Limitation—Section 21 (a)

Total face amount of bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, and Treasury bills that may be outstanding at any one time.....\$45,000,000,000
Outstanding as of Dec. 31, 1940:

Interest-bearing:		
Bonds:		
Treasury.....	\$27,960,167,200	
Savings (maturity value)*..	4,106,501,675	
Adjusted service.....	749,531,925	
		\$32,816,200,800
Treasury notes.....	\$8,561,802,300	
Certificates of indebtedness...	1,954,800,000	
Treasury bills (maturity value)	605,493,000	
		11,122,095,300
Matured obligations on which interest has ceased...		\$43,938,296,100
		174,562,650
		44,112,858,750

Face amount of obligations issuable under above authority..... \$887,141,250

II. National Defense Limitation—Section 21 (b)

Total face amount of notes, certificates of indebtedness, and Treasury bills that may be outstanding at any one time.....\$4,000,000,000
Less retirements under Section 301 Revenue Act, 1940.....

Net face amount issuable.....	\$4,000,000,000
Outstanding as of Dec. 31, 1940:	
Interest-bearing:	
Treasury notes.....	\$530,838,700
Certificates of indebtedness...	704,852,000
Treasury bills.....	
	\$1,235,690,700
Matured obligations on which interest has ceased.....	
	1,235,690,700

Face amount of obligations issuable under above authority..... \$2,764,309,300

* Approximate maturity value. Principal amount (current redemption value) according to preliminary public debt statement \$3,194,792,667.

Recapitulation—Section 21 (a) and (b)	
Total that may be outstanding	\$49,000,000,000
Total outstanding	45,348,549,450
Balance issuable:	
General Limitation—Sec. 21 (a)	\$887,141,250
National Defense Limitation—Sec. 21 (b)	2,764,309,300
	\$3,651,450,550
Reconciliation with Daily Statement of the United States Treasury, Dec. 31, 1940	
Total face amount outstanding public debt obligations issued under authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, as limited by Section 21 of the Act:	
General Limitation	\$44,112,858,750
Deduct unearned discount on savings bonds	911,709,008
	\$43,201,149,742
National Defense Limitation	1,235,690,700
	\$44,436,840,442
Add other outstanding public debt obligations not subject to the statutory limitation:	
Interest-bearing (pre-war, etc.)	\$196,208,460
Matured on which interest has ceased	14,187,240
Bearing no interest	377,395,346
	587,791,046
Total gross debt outstanding as of Dec. 31, 1940	\$45,024,631,488

Section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, provides as follows:

(a) The face amount of bonds, certificates of indebtedness, Treasury bills, and notes issued under the authority of this Act, and of certificates of indebtedness issued under authority of Section 6 of the First Liberty Bond Act, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$45,000,000,000 outstanding at any one time.

(b) In addition to the amount authorized by the preceding paragraph of this section, any obligations authorized by Section 5* and 18** of this Act, as amended, not to exceed in the aggregate \$4,000,000,000 outstanding at any one time, less any retirements made from the special fund made available under Section 301 of the Revenue Act of 1940, may be issued under said sections to provide the Treasury with funds to meet any expenditures made, after June 30, 1940, for the National Defense, or to reimburse the general fund of the Treasury therefor. Any such obligations so issued shall be designated "National Defense Series."

* Sec. 5 authorizes certificates of indebtedness and Treasury bills.
** Sec. 18 authorizes notes of the United States (Treasury notes).

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Issues Revised Form for Employers' Use in Reporting on Employees' Salaries

For text of this article see advertisement page vii.

President Roosevelt Defines Powers of New Office of Production Management in Executive Order—New Agency Appeals for National Cooperation

President Roosevelt on Jan. 7 issued the Executive Order providing for the Office of Production Management which will consolidate and coordinate the various activities now in operation to provide an adequate national defense. The President announced his intention of establishing this agency on Dec. 20, as was reported in these columns of Dec. 23, page 3825. The OPM consists of William S. Knudsen as Director General, Sidney Hillman as Associate Director General, Secretary of War, Henry L. Stimson, and Secretary of the Navy, Frank Knox. The functions of the OPM as described in the President's order are to form and execute in the public interest all measures needed to increase the production and supply of defense materials; survey the requirements of the War and Navy Departments and of foreign governments; coordinate the placement of major defense orders; take steps to provide an adequate supply of raw materials; make plans for the mobilization of the Nation's production facilities; determine the adequacy of existing production facilities; determine when priority on delivery of materials shall take place and serve as the liaison between various government departments.

The following divisions of the OPM and their directors were announced:

Division of Production—John Biggers.
Division of Purchases—Donald Nelson.
Division of Priorities—Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.

Following the issuance of the order, the members of the OPM issued a statement saying that the cooperation of everybody is needed to make the United States the "arsenal of democracy" for the "successful defense of democracy and freedom."

Their statement follows, according to the Associated Press:

The task which confronts the Office of Production Management is one not only of critical importance but also one of surpassing urgency.

The President has said that the United States must become the arsenal of democracy. To create such an arsenal and to establish and maintain production that will insure its efficiency and adequacy require far more than we, who are charged with its management, can provide. We promise all that we have to the fulfillment of this order from our Commander-in-Chief, but all that we have will be far from sufficient.

We shall have need of the active, aggressive and enthusiastic cooperation of every man, woman and child in the United States if we are to make this arsenal in America adequate to the successful defense of democracy and freedom. This can only mean that in the immediate future everything in our national life must be subordinated to the necessity for defense.

Industry must subordinate its concern over the possible future effects of tremendous immediate expansion. It must be satisfied with a normal return for new capital required. If there is in industry and management anywhere a subconscious, unexpressed hope for wartime profits, that must be sternly repressed. If there are those who think they can employ this emergency for any selfish advantages, they must dismiss such thoughts. Democracy is fighting for its very life in its struggle to retain the principles of a free economic system.

In any successful defense program the active, intelligent and patriotic cooperation of the men who man the machines is vital. Laws now in effect make secure the principle of collective bargaining and throw about the interests of the workman adequate protection. Labor must know that under the administration of the OPM no sacrifices will be asked of it that will not be matched by a corresponding sacrifice on the part of capital, but

just as it is intolerable for capital to seek a selfish advantage by reason of the present emergency, so must labor avoid any attempt to make improper use of its position in the present world-wide emergency. The whole principle of collective bargaining and the rights of labor under our system of government and economy is being challenged.

If the totalitarian forces of the world are victorious, all the hard-won rights of labor will be destroyed and both capital and labor will become the involuntary vassals of an all-powerful State. Labor has as great a stake in this crisis as capital, and both must work together harmoniously if the United States is to make its contribution to a democratic victory in the world.

To achieve the results which the country expects from the OPM, we expect and must have the kind of cooperation from everybody that counts no sacrifice too great to make if it will contribute to a more successful and a more efficient defense. It is this spirit which we seek to invoke, and it is in a similar spirit that we undertake this great task which the Commander-in-Chief has committed to our hands.

Following is President Roosevelt's Executive Order establishing the OPM and defining its duties, as reported by the Associated Press:

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, and in order to define further the functions and duties of the Office for Emergency Management with respect to the national emergency as declared by the President to exist on Sept. 8, 1939, and to increase production for the national defense through mobilization of material resources and the industrial facilities of the nation, it is hereby ordered:

1. There shall be in the Office for Emergency Management of the Executive office of the President an Office of Production Management which shall consist of (1) a Director General and (2) an Associate Director General, each to be appointed by the President; (3) the Secretary of War, and (4) the Secretary of the Navy. The members shall serve as such without compensation, but shall be entitled to actual and necessary transportation, subsistence and other expenses incidental to the performance of their duties.

2. With such advice and assistance as it may require from other departments and agencies of the Federal Government, and subject to such regulations or directions as the President may from time to time prescribe, and subject further to the general policy that the Departments of War and Navy and other departments and agencies of the Government will be utilized to the maximum extent compatible with efficiency, the OPM shall:

(a) Formulate and execute in the public interest all measures needful and appropriate in order (1) to increase, accelerate and regulate the production and supply of materials, articles and equipment and the provision of emergency plant facilities and services required for the national defense, and (2) to insure effective coordination of those activities of the several departments, corporations, and other agencies of the Government which are directly concerned therewith.

(b) Survey, analyze, and summarize for purposes of coordination the stated requirements of the War and Navy and other departments and agencies of the Government, and of foreign governments for materials, articles and equipment needed for defense.

(c) Advise with respect to the plans and schedules of the various departments and agencies for the purchase of materials, articles and equipment required for defense, to coordinate the placement of major defense orders and contracts and to keep informed of the progress of the various programs of production and supply.

(d) Plan and take all lawful steps necessary to assure the provision of an adequate supply of raw materials essential to the production of finished products needed for defense.

(e) Formulate plans for the mobilization for defense of the production facilities of the nation and to take all lawful action necessary to carry out such plans.

(f) Determine the adequacy of existing production facilities and to assure their maximum use; and, when necessary to stimulate and plan the creation of such additional facilities and sources of production and supply as may be essential to increase and expedite defense production.

(g) Determine when, to what extent, and in what manner priorities shall be accorded to deliveries of material as provided in Section 2 (A) of the act entitled "An Act to Expedite National Defense and for Other Purposes," approved June 28, 1940. Deliveries of material shall take priority, as provided in said act, in accordance with such determinations and the orders issued in pursuance thereof by the OPM.

(h) Perform the functions and exercise the authorities vested in the President by Section 9 of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940.

(i) Serve as the liaison and channel of communication between the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense and the Departments of War and Navy with respect to the duties imposed upon the commission by the following named acts, and with respect to all other matters pertaining to defense purchasing and production: Public Nos. 667, 781, 800 and 801, and Public Resolution No. 95, Seventy-sixth Congress.

(j) Perform such other functions as the President may from time to time assign or delegate to it.

3. The Director General, in association with the Associate Director General, and serving under the direction and supervision of the President, shall discharge and perform the administrative responsibilities and duties required to carry out the functions specified in Paragraph 2, subject to and in conformity with the policies and regulations (not inconsistent with such regulations as may be issued by the President) prescribed by the Office of Production Management.

4. There shall be within the Office of Production Management the following and such other operating divisions as the President may from time to time determine:

- A Division of Production
- A Division of Purchases
- A Division of Priorities

Each division of the Office of Production Management shall be in charge of a director appointed by the Office of Production Management with the approval of the President.

5. There shall be within the Office of Production Management a Priorities Board composed of six members. A chairman and three other members shall be appointed or designated by the President; the Director General and Associate Director General shall be members, ex officio. The Priorities Board shall serve as an advisory body and, from time to time as may be required by the Office of Production Management, shall make findings and submit recommendations with respect to the establishment of priorities, the placing of mandatory orders, the assignment of preference ratings, the allocation of deliveries and other related matters. In making its findings and recommendations, the Priorities Board shall take into account general social and economic considerations and the effect the proposed actions would have upon the civilian population.

6. Within the limits of such funds as may be allocated to it by the President on the recommendation of the Bureau of the Budget, the Office of Production Management may employ necessary personnel and make provision for the necessary supplies, facilities and services. However, the

Office of Production Management shall use in so far as practicable such statistical, informational, fiscal, personnel and other general business services and facilities as may be made available through the Office for Emergency Management or other agencies of the Government.

7. Executive Order No. 8, 572 of Oct. 21, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 8, 612 of Dec. 15, 1930, is revoked.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

The White House, Jan. 7, 1941.

The President also on Jan. 7 issued an Administrative Order modifying and further defining the duties and functions of the Office for Emergency Management, which was formally established by an order issued May 25, 1940.

At the same time the Council of National Defense, which is composed of the Secretaries of War, Navy, Interior, Agriculture Commerce and Labor, issued an order revoking an order issued June 27, 1940, setting up the Office for the Coordination of National Defense Purchases.

President Roosevelt's proclamation with respect to a national emergency was given in these columns of Sept. 9, 1939, page 1561.

President Roosevelt Asks Senate to Ratify Inter-American Coffee Marketing Agreement

President Roosevelt in a brief message to the Senate on Jan. 9 asked that it give early consideration to ratification of the inter-American coffee marketing agreement, which was signed in Washington on Nov. 28 by representatives of 14 Latin-American producing countries and the United States. Adoption of this pact was referred to in these columns of Nov. 30, page 3148. Regarding the President's message, Washington Associated Press advices of Jan. 9 said:

In a brief message to the Senate the President referred to an accompanying report by Secretary Hull declaring that the agreement was designed to correct the situation facing the coffee market as a result of the European War. "As pointed out in the accompanying report of the Secretary of State," Mr. Roosevelt said, "the agreement aims at providing an equitable and effective method of dealing with the distress situation which has arisen, as a result of the war, with regard to one of the most important commodities in the economy of the Western Hemisphere."

"It is a matter of great practicable importance that the Senate give early consideration to the agreement."

President Roosevelt Hopes France Will Soon Enjoy Peace with Liberty—Exchanges New Year's Greetings with Marshal Petain

President Roosevelt in a New Year's greeting to Marshal Henri Philippe Petain of France, expressed the wish that the French people "may soon once again enjoy the blessings of peace with liberty, equality and fraternity." The exchange of greetings was made public by the State Department on Jan. 9. The President's message was sent on Jan. 8, as Marshal Petain's greeting, dated Jan. 2, had been delayed in transmission.

Following is Marshal Petain's message:

In this new year which is beginning I wish to extend to you the personal good wishes I feel for you and your family, as well as for the prosperity of the United States.

The text of the President's reply was as follows:

Your very kind message of good will for me and for my family, and for the prosperity of the United States was delayed in transmission and has just reached me. I hasten to convey to you my deep appreciation.

My heart goes out to France in these days of her travail and I pray that the French people may soon once again enjoy the blessings of peace with liberty, equality and fraternity.

Please accept my most cordial personal wishes for the coming year.

President Roosevelt Given Wide Power Under Bill to Loan Munitions to Democracies—Measure Introduced in Congress

Legislation, embodying President Roosevelt's "lend-lease" proposal for aiding Great Britain and other warring democracies was introduced simultaneously in the Senate and the House yesterday (Jan. 10) by the Democratic leaders, Senator Barkley of Kentucky and Representative McCormack of Massachusetts. The measure gives the President authority to have manufactured and procured "any defense article for the government of any country whose defense the President deems vital to the defense of the United States." Virtually giving Mr. Roosevelt unlimited power the bill also provides, according to the United Press:

Authority to test, repair, outfit or otherwise place in good working order any defense article of a friendly belligerent.

The manufacture of war materials for friendly foreign government-owned and privately-owned arsenals, factories and shipyards.

The communication to any friendly government any information pertaining to any defense article actually furnished to that government, including designs, blueprints, and information for using the equipment.

The release of any defense article for export, eliminating restrictions in the Espionage Act of 1917 and in the Embargo Act of July 2, 1940.

The measure, entitled "An Act to Promote the Defense of the United States," contains no request for funds but this matter it is understood will come up after the present bill is approved.

At his press conference yesterday (Jan. 10) President Roosevelt emphasized that Congress should act with the utmost speed, declaring each week's delay in shipment of munitions to the democracies is dangerous.

Final drafting of the plan was worked out at a conference held at the White House in Jan. 9. Attending this meeting, called by the President, were five Cabinet members, key

defense officials and the Democratic Congressional leaders. United Press Washington advices of Jan. 10 reported:

Messrs. Barkley and McCormack emphasized that it does not authorize the use of American war vessels to deliver war materials to combat areas.

The bill, however, placed no limit on the amount of materials on hand or on order which could be lent to Great Britain, China or Greece.

Messrs. Barkley and McCormack said the bill does not carry with it a waiver of the eight-hour Act, the Walsh-Healey Act, the Wagner Act and similar domestic legislation.

The bill forbids any foreign country which obtains defense articles or defense information from the United States from transferring them to any other country without the consent of the President.

Prior to the introduction of the bill, Mr. Roosevelt renounced at a press conference any personal ambition for the "blank check" authority which the measure would confer upon him. But he indicated that in the interest of speed it was essential that the power of administration be centered in as few hands as possible.

The measure itself was entitled "An Act to Promote the Defense of the United States" and contained a clause that its basic provisions could be carried out "notwithstanding the provisions of any other law."

This was authoritatively interpreted to waive the neutrality and Johnson Acts only insofar as to permit the lending of munitions, the communication of defense information or the outfitting of belligerent battleships in United States harbors.

By permitting aid to any Government "whose defense the President deems vital to the United States" instead of naming specific nation, the measure would not have to be changed if other countries than Britain, Greece and China should enter the war against the Axis.

Such action may be accomplished on terms "which the President deems satisfactory and to the benefit of the United States."

The bill contains nine sections, the first of which is devoted to the title. The second defines the words "defense article" and "defense information."

A defense article is defined as "any weapon, munition, aircraft, vessel or boat; machinery, facility, tool, material or supply necessary for the manufacture, production, processing, repair, servicing or operation" of any defense article; any component material, or part of, or equipment for, any defense article; any "other commodity or article" for defense.

The bill provides repayment of loans of defense articles "in kind or property, or any other direct or indirect benefit which the President deems satisfactory."

Senate Officially Confirms Re-election of President Roosevelt—Electoral Votes Counted—Senator Pat Harrison Elected President Pro Tempore of Senate—Rep. Rayburn Re-elected Speaker of House—Many Bills Introduced in Congress

The re-election of President Roosevelt for a third term and the election of Henry A. Wallace as Vice-President was officially confirmed by Congress on Jan. 6 with the counting of four tellers of ballots cast by 531 Presidential electors in the 48 States. After a half-hour of tallying, it was announced to a joint meeting of the Senate and House that President Roosevelt and Mr. Wallace had received 449 electoral votes and Wendell L. Wilkie and Charles L. McNary, the Republican candidates, had received 82 electoral votes.

At its session Jan. 6 the Senate, by a vote of 55 to 21, elected Senator Pat Harrison, Democrat, of Mississippi, its President pro tempore for the Seventy-seventh Congress. Senator Arthur H. Vandenburg, of Michigan, was the Republican nominee for the post. Senator Harrison, who is 59 years old, succeeds the late Senator Key Pittman. He is also Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. The House of Representatives has re-elected Representative Sam Rayburn, Democrat, of Texas, as its Speaker during the new session, as noted in our issue of Jan. 4, page 37, in which item we also referred to the convening of the Seventy-seventh Congress on Jan. 3.

Hundreds of bills have been introduced in the new session of Congress, most of them of minor nature and many re-introduced from last year. It is expected that most of them will be promptly and permanently pigeon-holed in committees. Among more important measures presented to the present session are: a bill proposing reciprocal taxation of Federal, State and municipal securities; a bill proposing Federal ownership of the Federal Reserve Banks; a bill to provide for a study of means seeking the orderly financing of the national defense and to maintain an even flow of purchasing power.

United States Supreme Court Upholds \$50,000,000 Award in Case of Black Tom and Kingsland Munitions Explosions

Awards of claims of approximately \$50,000,000 in the Black Tom and Kingsland (N. J.) munitions explosions in 1916-17 was unanimously upheld by the United States Supreme Court on Jan. 6. The ruling, writing by Chief Justice Hughes, sustained a decision handed down last June by the U. S. Court of Appeals for District of Columbia; this was referred to in these columns of June 15, page 3755. The following regarding the case is taken from a Washington dispatch of Jan. 6 to the New York "Journal of Commerce":

The award was made in 1939 by Supreme Court Justice Roberts, acting as umpire, after the commission, with only the American member sitting, found that Germany was responsible for the munitions explosions before this country entered the war. The awards have been bitterly protested by Germany.

The decision sprang from a suit by the Z. & F. Assets Corporation and American Hawaiian Steamship Co. to enjoin payment of the awards on the grounds that they had claims for approximately \$63,000,000 against Germany which should be given precedence. They argued that if the awards were paid out of the special deposit accounts set up in the Treasury the fund would be stripped and collection of their claims would be barred.

When the litigation growing out of the blasts was first instituted 13 years ago, 150 claimants participated. The claims were first rejected by the

commission sitting in Hamburg in October, 1930, when it was decided that the blasts were industrial accidents.

In January, 1939, the commission met again after the contention had been advanced that the first decision was induced by fraud. Germany protested reconsideration and in the argument Dr. Victor Huecking, the German commissioner, withdrew. The American commissioner, Christopher B. Garnett, went ahead with the case and the awards were made.

The two litigants in the present case lost their efforts to stop payment of the awards from the sequestered funds held by the Treasury when the Court of Appeals held that the questions were political and beyond the power of the courts. Chief Justice Hughes in affirming the decision stated, however, that there are "certain preliminary questions which are undoubtedly appropriate for judicial consideration and we think that the proper answer to these questions is determinative of the whole case."

Texas Railroad Commission's Orders Prorating Oil Production Sustained by United States Supreme Court

The United States Supreme Court on Jan. 6 upheld the orders issued by the Texas Railroad Commission prorating the production of oil in the East Texas oil fields. The majority opinion, written by Justice Frankfurter, directed the Federal District Court to dismiss the complaint challenging the order, brought by the Rowan & Nichols Oil Co. Chief Justice Hughes, and Justices McReynolds and Roberts dissented.

The Supreme Court had upheld the proration orders in a similar decision handed down on June 3, 1940; this was reported in our issue of June 8, page 3590.

Concerning the latest decision, Washington Associated Press advices Jan. 6 said:

"A State's interest in the conservation and exploitation of a primary natural resource," Justice Frankfurter said, "is not to be achieved through assumption by the Federal courts of powers plainly outside their province and no less plainly beyond their special competence."

He also said that "the Constitution does not provide that the Federal courts shall strike a balance between ascertainable facts and dubious influences underlying such a complicated and illusive situation as is presented by the Texas oil fields in order to substitute the court's wisdom for that of the legislative body."

"The real answer to any claims of inequity or to any need of adjustment to shifting circumstances is the continuing supervisory power of the expert commission."

A similar decision also was delivered in a companion case involving Humble Oil & Refining Co.

In a decision last June 3, also written by Mr. Frankfurter, the Supreme Court said that "it is not for the Federal courts to supplant the commission's judgment even in the fact of convincing proof that a different result would have been better."

That decision was on a challenge of another commission order by Rowan & Nichols Co. The two companies contended the present cases were different.

United States Supreme Court Upholds Labor Board Order on Signed Contract—Unanimous Ruling Holds J. H. Heinz Co. Stand "Refusal to Bargain"

Authority of the National Labor Relations Board to compel employers to sign contracts with their workers embodying terms of agreements reached in collective bargaining negotiations was upheld Jan. 6 by the U. S. Supreme Court. In a decision of vast importance to labor growing out of the litigation between H. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburgh, and the Labor Board, the Court held that refusal of the employer to sign the agreement after its terms had been agreed upon constituted a "refusal to bargain collectively" and therefore an unfair labor practice within the meaning of the Wagner Act.

Philip Murray, President of the Congress of Industrial Organizations, hailed the decision and said it "completely vindicates" the C. I. O.'s strike against "Little Steel" in 1937 which resulted from refusal of steel manufacturers to sign contracts with the Steel Workers Organizing Committee.

William Green, President of American Federation of Labor described the ruling as "a sound and constructive decision."

Justice Stone, who wrote the unanimous decision said that while the Wagner Act did not require the Wagner Act did not require an employer to enter into an agreement with the workers "it does not follow that having reached an agreement, he can refuse to sign it, because he has never agreed to sign one."

"He may never have agreed to bargain, but the statute requires him to do so." To that extent his freedom is restricted in order to secure the legislative objective of collective bargaining as the means of curtailing labor disputes affecting interstate commerce.

"Freedom of the employer to refuse to make an agreement relates to its terms in matters of substance and not, once it is reached, to its expression in a signed contract, absence of which, as experience has shown, tends to frustrate the end sought by the requirement for collective bargaining."

The litigation sprang from the fact that while the company bargained collectively with representatives of the local union of the canning and pickle workers (A. F. of L.) it refused to reduce the agreement to writing in the form of a contract to be signed with the union but posted the agreement in the form of an official bulletin on the bulletin boards.

The agreement is still in effect and the company contended that objectives of the Wagner Act had been met. The Labor Board order, the company contended, constituted a "command to make a substitute contract." The decision sustained the ruling of the Sixth Federal Circuit Court and acted to bring about uniformity in the decisions of the lower courts on the question.

"Before the enactment of the National Labor Relations Act," Justice Stone recalled, "it had been the settled practice of administrative agencies dealing with labor relations to treat the signing of a written contract em-

bodily a wage and hour agreement as the final step in the bargaining process. Congress, in enacting the National Labor Relations Act, had before it the record of this experience. The House committee recommended the legislation as 'an amplification and clarification of the principles enacted into law by the Railway Labor Act and by the National Industrial Recovery Act.'

"We think that Congress, in thus incorporating in the new legislation the collective bargaining requirement of the earlier statutes included as a part of it, the signed agreement long recognized under earlier Acts as the final step in the bargaining process. It is true that the National Labor Relations Act, while requiring the employer to bargain collectively, does not compel him to enter into an agreement. But it does not follow, as petitioner argues, that, having reached an agreement, he can refuse to sign it, because he has never agreed to sign one."

United States Rejects French Appeal to Assist in Solving German Refugee Problem in Unoccupied France—Secretary Hull Says No Useful Purpose Can Be Served at This Time

The State Department made public in Washington on Jan. 9 the text of the note which Secretary Hull sent to Gaston Henry-Haye, the French Ambassador, on Dec. 27 rejecting a French plea that the United States assist in the solution of the problem of refugees, primarily those of German origin, now in unoccupied France. The note, which was in reply to the Ambassador's note of Nov. 25 stated that "no useful purpose can be served by discussing migration problems bi-laterally with the French Government or multi-laterally with the several governments at this time" due to present world conditions, which operate to cause governments in many instances to forego the free exercise of their authority. Mr. Hull's note added that "the essential requirements for a constructive solution of the fundamental problems of migration and resettlement do not prevail." The note also recalled that the American Government's basic principles on refugees is that "no distinctions shall be made between refugees on grounds of race, nationality or religion" and that "no country shall be asked or expected to receive a greater number of immigrants than is permitted by prevailing practices and existing laws." The note follows in part:

"While this government appreciates the serious predicament in which the French Government finds itself as a consequence of the forced migration in mass of German nationals to French territory and while it is disposed to assist in solving the refugee problem to the full extent of the existing laws and practices of this country, it believes that, in order that there may be no misunderstanding of its position, it is desirable to reiterate on this occasion the basic principles underlying President Roosevelt's invitation of March, 1938, to the American governments and others to consult on ways and means of relieving the pressure brought to bear on all countries by the chaotic unregulated migration from Germany and the countries under its control of German citizens who for political, racial or religious reasons were regarded by the German Government as undesirable. The basic principles enunciated at that time and which were accepted as fundamental by the Intergovernmental Committee throughout its sessions and are controlling in the relations in respect to migration between this government and the other American governments are (a) that no distinctions shall be made between refugees on grounds of race, nationality or religion; (b) that no country shall be asked or expected to receive a greater number of immigrants than is permitted by prevailing practices and existing laws.

In other words the fundamental principles on which action looking to the orderly migration of numbers of people to the Western Hemisphere have been and continue to be founded are (a) equality of treatment in the resettlement of refugees from Europe of all races, nationalities and creeds; (b) full respect for the sovereign rights of the immigration States in regulating migration currents according to their individual interests and in strict accordance with their respective laws.

United States Navy Reorganized Into Three Fleets—Atlantic, Pacific and Asiatic Units Created

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox announced on Jan. 8 that the United States Navy has been reorganized into the Atlantic, Pacific and Asiatic Fleets. The Secretary described the changes as a "rearrangement which really fits the facts." Rear Admiral Husband E. Kimmel becomes Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet and the combined fleets, replacing Admiral James O. Richardson, who is to report to Washington.

The new Atlantic section will be commanded by Rear Admiral Ernest J. King, present Commander of the Atlantic squadron, and the Asiatic fleet will continue under Admiral Thomas C. Hart. Reporting on the matter, Washington United Press advices of Jan. 8 said:

Secretary Knox said that in addition to these changes the Navy went down the line to shake up the command of its fighting units, including the shifting of several rear admirals.

He said the three units will be brought to war-time strength immediately by addition of 40,000 enlisted men and necessary officer complements.

There will be further increases as the fleets are added to. He said in this connection that he soon will ask Congress to provide funds for 280 new auxiliary vessels.

Secretary Knox said the Atlantic fleet now includes 125 warships. No additions are contemplated at this time, but other quarters said rapid expansion could be expected as vessels now building are completed.

Defense Spending on Large Scale in Last Half December—Total for Half Year \$10,937,610,053

Defense contracts and expenditures since July 1, last, passed the ten billion mark in the last half of December, when both the Army and Navy led exceptionally large amounts of contracts, the former \$397,248,728 and the latter, \$690,008,170. The total placed by these two departments in the second half of 1940 aggregated \$10,754,420,451 and

an additional amount of \$183,189,602 was placed by governmental agencies during the same period.

Following is a summary of the figures issued Jan. 9 by the Office of Government Reports:

NATIONAL SUMMARY OF DEFENSE CONTRACTS AND EXPENDITURES (Based on press releases of July 1-Dec. 31, 1940)

	July 1 to Dec. 31	Dec. 16 to Dec. 31	July 1 to Dec. 31
Army contracts.....	\$41,64,356,170	\$397,248,728	\$4,561,604,898
Navy contracts.....	5,502,807,383	ae690,008,170	a6,192,815,553
Federal Works Agency—			
WPA defense authorizations	b99,109,402		99,109,402
PBA Army housing	16,638,500	6,310,700	22,949,200
USHA defense housing, d	24,144,000		24,144,000
Federal Security Agency—			
Office of Education Defense Training, b	12,203,054	8,884,017	21,087,071
Federal Loan Agency Defense Plant Corporation		15,899,928	15,899,929

Coverage—Army, total; Navy, contracts of \$5,000 and over.

a In addition, the Navy Department has allocated approximately \$1,000,000,000 for armament on naval vessels being constructed in private yards. This sum will appear in "Navy contracts" as orders are placed for materials.

b In addition, the Work Projects Administration has authorized \$11,211,030 for defense training, and the National Youth Administration has received a supplementary appropriation of \$30,485,375 for defense training with emphasis on metal and mechanical work experience.

c \$8,000 adjusted difference included in prior release.

d In addition to these loan contracts approved, the United States Housing Authority has made housing allotments to the War and Navy Departments totaling \$7,225,000.

e Includes \$265,765,500 for 31 auxiliary vessel contracts awarded, for which breakdown of sum is not available on a State basis.

Cooperation Lies at Center of Problem of Defense Program Says E. F. Connelly of Investment Bankers' Association—Expresses Hope for Addition of Finance Section to National Defense Advisory Commission

In an address yesterday (Jan. 10) before the Executives Club of Chicago, at the Hotel Sherman that city, Emmett F. Connelly, of Detroit, President of the Investment Bankers' Association of America, discussed the defense program as to which he said: "cooperation lies at the center of the problem." According to Mr. Connelly, "a better job of national defense will inevitably result from a higher standard of living, which is likely to be a by-product of defense spending." He added that "this, as I understand his message to Congress, is the aim of President Roosevelt. Talk as we will about pulling in the belt and cutting out non-essentials, we very quickly collide with the fact that preparation for war will inevitably involve an upsurge of the national life, an enlargement of needs, a shaking off of the torpor in which we have lain as in a trance for ten years."

Mr. Connelly went on to say that "workers who have been unemployed or who have been on short rations for a long time, who have accumulated debts, and deficiencies in clothing, housing, medical care, education, cannot be expected to cut their consumption still further. They are going to live better, at least until the tax collector and the cost of living catch up with them." And one of the surest ways to raise the cost of living, he declared, "is to put ten billion dollars into the hands of our people without at the same time making provision, as far as defense requirements permit, for the goods which they will demand in exchange for their ten billion dollars."

The satisfaction of the expanding demand for consumption goods, Mr. Connelly included in what he termed the "vital area of national defense" which is beyond the scope of governmental operations and which business must take over. "The government has taken care of its end of the program," he said. Continuing he said:

It is going to spend 20 billion dollars or more for defense equipment, and it is going to make capital advances to industries which hold direct contracts and which cannot otherwise finance themselves.

That is as far as it should go and those who believe in preserving free enterprise in this country would have criticised the government sharply if it had proposed to go any further in financing general industry.

The question which confronts the American business man now is whether he is going to expect the government to go further in supplying capital. The issue is simply one of private versus governmental financing. The question is whether, when the present emergency is over, corporation securities are going to be held predominantly by the American private investor or by agencies of the United States Government.

Thus far the path toward government financing has been made smooth and easy. A company having a defense contract finds it relatively simple and cheap to get financed in Washington.

Before this trend develops much further, it would be well if business men asked themselves what is going to happen to these new government-financed plants when the emergency ends. There will be people who will insist that the government make use of them.

Under any one of several sets of conditions which may exist a few years hence, there will be a powerful incentive to convert those plants, regardless of cost, and put them to turning out goods. Suppose, for instance, there is a business recession and a large amount of unemployment. What sounds more reasonable than that the government put people to work adapting and operating these facilities as government institutions?

Or suppose there is an inflation, with high prices, high cost of living, and a scarcity of goods. With a lot of productive capacity available, the alluring possibility will present itself of stabilizing the price level by increasing the supply of goods. That would be a totally new social experiment which business would certainly view with misgivings and discouragement.

A somewhat different, but still a disturbing, situation would exist where plants are not recaptured by the government under option, but where the government or the Reconstruction Finance Corporation merely holds the corporation's securities. If a slump occurs the corporation would be under the influence or dominance of the creditor.

A fundamental and immediate danger in the situation, Mr. Connelly said, is that business enterprises, feeling the

increasing need of capital, may themselves bring pressure to bear for an extension of the government's financing facilities beyond their present limits. "The example will be set, the need will be urgent," he observed, "and it will look like the most natural thing in the world to ask Washington for funds, to agitate for an extension of credit facilities previously reserved for a special class of borrowers. Whatever is done," he said, "the initiative rests largely with the business men and industrialists of the United States. If they throw their influence in the direction of direct government financing, they will find plenty of allies to help them among those with a socialistic bent of mind."

Mr. Connelly said he hoped that a finance section will be added to the National Defense Advisory Commission in line with repeated requests for it by the Investment Bankers Association. He described the function of such a section as "surveying the requirements, anticipating needs, and facilitating the movement of capital." Just as other divisions of the commission act as "agencies through which industry under private management is being lined up in government service," a finance section would bring "private savings to bear upon the Nation's requirements for defense production," he said.

Shipbuilding Industry of United States Is Now Faced with Greatest Peace-time Task of All Time—National Council of American Shipbuilders Presents Analysis of 1940 Activity

According to the National Council of American Shipbuilders, the decision of Congress to provide for a two-ocean Navy and the continued orders for commercial vessels by the Maritime Commission and by private interests has confronted the shipbuilding industry of the United States with the greatest task ever before it in peace-times, and is comparable only to the World War shipbuilding program. The statement, issued on Jan. 2, continues, in part:

All of the shipyards of the United States are very busy; the larger yards on the construction of vessels for the Navy and for merchant vessels of the seagoing type, and the smaller yards in the construction of miscellaneous harbor and inland waterway craft and small auxiliary vessels for the Navy and other Government departments.

The ship repairing industry is also very active in the repair and reconditioning of merchant vessels and has been called upon by the Navy Department to assist in the reconditioning of naval vessels of various types.

Employment in the private shipbuilding and ship repairing yards has increased about 45% over the figure of a year ago.

Whereas a year ago the shipyards of the United States had ample facilities to handle the work then in sight, the enormous naval program requires a large expansion of facilities both at private yards now operating and at other sites.

The large program ahead involves many problems, amongst the most important of which are:

- (1) The production of machine tools as required in the furnishing of material and equipment by allied marine groups, and as needed by the shipyards themselves.
- (2) Training of employees for supervisory and mechanical jobs, both in the shipyards and in allied industries to meet the demand as work proceeds, and
- (3) Priorities.

Progress in the shipbuilding program depends upon the ability of the shipbuilder to receive his material and equipment at the time needed to carry on an orderly construction program, which cannot be done if the first order of priority is given to other defense industries.

During 1940 new contracts were awarded private shipyards of the country by the Maritime Commission or private operators for 95 steel, seagoing commercial vessels of 1,000 tons or more, which comprise a total of 836,440 gross tons. There are only three small ships in this group, the others ranging from 6,200 tons to 11,600 tons each. They are of the tanker, cargo and passenger and cargo types.

Figures compiled at the close of the year by the Council and made public by H. Gerrish Smith, President of the Council, show that 68 seagoing commercial vessels, totaling 541,505 gross tons came from the ways in 1940, and that 51 vessels of seagoing types aggregating 449,659 gross tons (which were launched either in 1939 or 1940) were delivered to their owners in 1940. This 1940 tonnage does not include the large number of smaller vessels, tugs, ferryboats, barges, &c., built on the seacoast or great rivers, nor Great Lakes ships, launched for private owners during the year. All 1940 figures are for steel, seagoing merchant vessels of 1,000 gross tons or more. The statement also says:

In addition to this commercial work, the private shipyards had under construction at the beginning of 1940 a total of 36 naval vessels aggregating 241,725 displacement tons. Of this new naval construction, 18 vessels were delivered to the Navy Department during the course of the year. Contracts for 284 additional ships (excluding small auxiliaries) of a total of 1,454,375 displacement tons were received by private shipyards from the Navy in 1940.

Of the 51 commercial ships delivered during the year 17 were tankers of the latest type American design and construction, 28 were the new, higher speed cargo ships, and five were combination passenger and cargo vessels, and one passenger vessel, the S.S. America.

Manufacturers Asked by President Fuller of National Association to Cooperate in Survey of Potential Defense Facilities of Nation—Week of Jan. 19 "Preparedness Through Production Week"

Rallying every manufacturer in the Nation to "the service of supply for embattled democracy" and simultaneously proclaiming Jan. 19 through 25 as "Preparedness Through Production Week," Walter D. Fuller, President of the National Association of Manufacturers, on Jan. 7 called

for a nation-wide facilities inventory by manufacturers to make known every "square foot of industrial capacity" and every "ounce of manufacturing power" now unused for defense production in American plants. Mr. Fuller, in his capacity as Chairman of the N. A. M., sponsored National Industrial Council, addressed his message to manufacturing organizations in all industrial States, urging their fullest cooperation in "industry's census of itself" launched several weeks ago, the procedural details of which have now been completed and made available to all State groups. Mr. Fuller's message read:

We American manufacturers have been called upon to integrate the facilities of American industry to a degree not equaled since World War days.

Factories and facilities, even to every back-alley machine shop, every obscure country foundry, every hole-in-a-corner parts shop, every employer of two or three or a dozen mechanics who can perform a productive service to the program of defense building which the present "terrible urgency" demands be done must be mustered into the service of supply for embattled democracy.

In order to do this we are conducting an exhaustive survey of potential defense facilities of the Nation. Not a square foot of industrial capacity nor an ounce of manufacturing power should be overlooked.

The survey was started by the National Association of Manufacturers sponsored National industrial Council before its necessity was publicly urged in mid-December at the Congress of American Industry, by Defense Commissioner William S. Knudsen. The importance of such a survey was re-echoed in the serious, earnest, plea to the Nation by the President, Sunday night of Christmas week.

The muster must be completed by Jan. 25.

It is my duty as President of the National Association of Manufacturers to call on each one of you to speed the work.

Government does not know what all of our potential but unused defense-production facilities are. The Defense Commission does not. Major industry does not—now—know either. So the National Industrial Council survey is industry's census of itself.

Mr. Fuller, in his first act after taking office as the new President of the National Association of Manufacturers, on Jan. 1 called upon more than 7,000 members of the Association to do their "patriotic best" to speed defense production. "Together—management, labor, and Government," Mr. Fuller's letter read, "can make certain it is not too late to make America strong." Mr. Fuller made plain to Association members the "vast dimensions of the production problem" as measured in terms of President Roosevelt's broadcast Sunday night, Dec. 29. He said:

The President told us, on the grounds of advices to which only Government can have access, that the urgency is so great that our task "can only be accomplished if we discard the notion of 'business as usual.'" "This job," he said, "cannot be done merely by superimposing on the existing productive facilities the added requirements for defense."

This is a sharp change in orders, to meet which will require massive changes in many manufacturers' plans. In so far as the task was defined within defense orders placed and time limits specified by Government, industry has done a herculean job in the six months since it went into defense production. Now manufacturers everywhere should reappraise their situations to speed up defense production as much as possible and at the same time inventory the conditions within and without their individual control under which additional defense production can be placed at the disposal of their Government.

Until last Sunday night, by every responsible spokesman and from every source, we had been told that the defense program must be superimposed upon "business as usual," so that when the defense emergency should be over, American economy would not be overloaded with useless plants. Now the President bids us expand.

"Our defense efforts must not be blocked," he said, "by those who fear the future consequences of surplus plant capacity. The possible consequences of failure of our defense efforts now are much more to be feared."

These are orders. They present a problem to be carefully worked out by management to avoid eventual colossal economic dislocation and consequent human suffering. To make it possible to work them out, new invested capital will be required. To obtain that, certain steps must be taken by Government. In anticipation of this need, the appropriate committees of your Association have already worked out what these relaxations of existent Government regulations must be.

Mr. Fuller continued:

It is a national effort, and it must be a national sacrifice. Labor is prepared to make sacrifices, as evidenced by Mr. Green's promises that there will be no strikes in defense industries. Industry has made sacrifices—what they are, in broad outline, the President's speech pointed out. Self-denial, greater will, and integrated effort is the part of all of us.

Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau Says Federal Reserve System's Anti-Inflation Proposals Caused Decline in Government Bond Prices—Jesse Jones Opposes Plan to Increase Excess Reserve Requirements

The Federal Reserve System's proposals for strengthening its control over credit, in an effort "to forestall the development of inflationary tendencies", met with criticism on Jan. 9 when Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau said it had caused an "unwarranted" decline in the price of Government bonds. This statement followed an announcement made the previous day (Jan. 8) by Jesse Jones, Secretary of Commerce and Federal Loan Administrator, that he was opposed to conferring upon the Reserve Board power to control the level of excess reserves. Mr. Morgenthau, however, refused to make any direct statement on the Board's proposals, which, among other things, asked for new powers to control excess reserves and called for a curb on the President's monetary powers. The Reserve System's report was given in our issue of Jan. 4, page 37.

Regarding Mr. Morgenthau's remarks on the subject, we take the following from Associated Press Washington advices Jan. 9:

The Secretary told a press conference that "it is a fact, and not an opinion, that the decline in the prices of Government bonds started when the Federal Reserve statement was made."

He said he could not put into figures how much the value of Government bonds had dropped since New Year's, but added that it was not sufficient to "disturb" him.

He described the Federal Reserve plan as a plan to harden or increase interest rates, and added, "I don't believe in taking any artificial means to harden interest rates."

One of the first results of the Government bond market decline, Mr. Morgenthau predicted, would be to force the Treasury to increase interest rates on forthcoming securities issues. He said he planned to sell \$500,000,000 worth of national defense notes some time this month, and "probably would have to pay more" than the $\frac{3}{4}$ of 1% interest rate he placed on a similar issue last month.

Mr. Morgenthau declined to explain why the Federal Reserve statement should cause a decline in the prices of Government bonds.

After saying over and over again that he did not want to make any direct comment on the Federal Reserve plan at this time, the Secretary said, "If Congress takes the proposals seriously, I will probably be called to testify and will state my position at that time."

Mr. Jones' opposition to the excess reserve phase of the Reserve plan was reported on as follows in a Washington dispatch Jan. 8 to the New York "Times":

Mr. Jones indicated a belief that the Board's plan for statutory doubling of bank reserve requirements, which was approved unanimously by the Board and supported unanimously by the presidents of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks and the members of the Federal Advisory Council, would decrease unwisely the lending power of banks.

"I haven't seen any indication toward inflation and I don't see why we should expect any such tendency," the Secretary said. "I'm trying to get the banks to lend more. I want to see as much bank credit available as possible."

Treasury Will Soon Offer Another \$500,000,000 Issue of National Defense Notes, Secretary Morgenthau Reveals

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau disclosed on Jan. 6 that the Treasury will offer another \$500,000,000 of National Defense notes before the end of this month. Mr. Morgenthau explained that the Treasury's working balance is nearing the \$1,000,000,000 mark, under which he does not like to see the amount fall. The first issue of these defense notes was offered on Dec. 11 in amount of \$500,000,000. They bear $\frac{3}{4}$ % interest and represented the first time that Treasury notes were subjected to all Federal income taxes. This offering was referred to in our issue of Dec. 14, page 3479.

Majority of American People Favor General Federal Sales Tax to Meet National Defense Costs, According to Survey for National Association of Manufacturers by Elmo Roper Organization

Of 11 suggested types of taxation by which the national defense program can be paid for, a general Federal sales tax is widely favored by the American public, according to a nation-wide survey of public opinion made for the National Association of Manufacturers by the Elmo Roper Organization.

In announcing the survey results on Jan. 2, Walter B. Weisenburger, Executive Vice-President of the N. A. M., said:

Politicians have steadily thought of the general sales tax as an unpopular form of taxation, but our survey findings indicate clearly that this is not the case. Out of 11 types of taxation suggested by interviewers or volunteered by the public as a means to meet the extraordinary costs of national defense, a general sales tax outstripped all other methods as the form preferred by the most people. Thirty-two per cent of those questioned indicated this preference, rating it in desirability over a raise in individual taxes on present income taxpayers, taxing all business profits more, broadening the income tax base and other suggested methods.

In a general survey of public opinion on defense problems the N. A. M. asked: "If taxes must be increased, how should more money be raised?" The percentage breakdown of preference is as follows: General Federal sales tax, 32%; raise individual income taxes on present income tax payers, 17%; tax all business profits more, 15%; tax defense profits more, but leave other business taxes alone, 14%; make many more people pay an income tax by taxing much smaller incomes than now, 13%; tax luxuries, amusements, liquor, 4%.

A combined total of slightly more than 2% listed other specific methods, including taxing the rich more, taxing Federal employees and taxing government bonds. Seventeen per cent had no opinion.

Mr. Weisenburger pointed out that percentages totaled over 100% because more than one answer was given by a number of persons interviewed.

Answers to another question in this survey revealed that the large majority of American people recognizes that the defense program will have to be paid for and has, as well, some tangible idea as to the manner in which revenue for defense should be raised.

The question was asked: "How do you think the Government should raise the money to pay for national defense?"

The replies: by taxation, 55%; by cutting government costs, 11%; by financing, 5%; miscellaneous suggestions, 3%; don't know, 35%.

Commenting on the answers listed above, Mr. Weisenburger said:

The public took this question very seriously because there was only 3% who volunteered crackpot ideas about "share the wealth" and so forth, although the 35% which has no opinion as to how the costs of defense

should be handled may appear to be discouraging. Also, on the disquieting side is the fact that only 11% of those replying reasoned that economy in the ordinary expenses of government is a means to help finance defense. However, the 55% which believes that the costs of defense will have to be paid out of taxation indicates a large group of people who are facing the facts realistically.

Taxation Committee of New York Chamber of Commerce Adopts Report Warning of Financial Ruin Unless Spending Is Curtailed—Urges Reduction in Local, State and Federal Expenditures Except for Defense—Tax Program Suggested

A warning that unless local State and Federal expenditures except for defense are "cut to the bone" the present rate of such spending will bring "national and personal financial ruin," was contained in a report by the Committee on Taxation of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, made public Jan. 6. The report, which was in the form of a suggested tax and economy program to be sent to business associations, labor organizations and chambers of commerce throughout the country was adopted by the New York Chamber at its monthly meeting held on Jan. 9. The report, in pointing out that the Nation is united in demanding adequate defense, but is not facing the self-denial and individual sacrifice which the cost of the defense program necessitates, has the following to say:

To the New York Chamber it appears that a major task before organizations of labor and business is to convince the people that even desirable public improvements such as highways, parks, new school buildings, and many other things for the public welfare, must be put off until the world is again at peace; that the alternative is national bankruptcy with its destructive effect on the life and home of every citizen.

From the announcement by the Chamber we quote:

The report declared that non-defense expenditures could be reduced by billions of dollars when a majority of citizens realized they must "wait for many things they would like to have." It urged a nation-wide campaign to bring this home to the public.

The suggested tax program in part called for a further lowering of personal income tax exemptions; a reduction of highest bracket individual surtaxes; the abolishing of capital gains and losses and the Federal capital stock tax; an increase in the flat corporation income tax; and opposition to a manufacturers sales tax and to larger excise taxes.

"While these suggestions do not pretend to be all-inclusive they are presented in the belief that the world emergency calls for coordinated action by the leaders of labor and business," the report said.

The committee suggested that the proposed program be brought to the attention of the membership of the various business and labor organizations and their local press and that the New York chamber be advised of their reactions and suggestions.

"Then we may all be able to back our elected representatives in producing a sound tax law which only means one that is best for the future of every human being in our country," the report concluded.

William J. Schieffelin Jr., is chairman of the committee which drew the report. The other members are George W. Bovenizer, Thatcher M. Brown, George H. Coppers, Cleveland E. Dodge, Otto E. Reimer and Harold S. Sutton.

New York Chamber of Commerce Opposes Government's Attempt to Class St. Lawrence Waterway Project as Defense Measure—Wants Proposal Submitted in Form of Treaty Requiring Two-Thirds Vote of Senate

The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on Jan. 5 made public a report protesting against the Government's attempt to place the label of "national defense" on the St. Lawrence Waterway and Power project and urging Governor Lehman and the Legislature to reaffirm New York State's opposition to the undertaking. Drawn by the Executive Committee of the Chamber, the report voices opposition to the steps being considered by the Government to gain congressional approval of the project as an emergency defense measure without submitting it in the form of a treaty which would require ratification by a two-thirds vote of the Senate.

The report, which was approved by the Chamber at its monthly meeting Jan. 9, states in part:

The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York believes that in the present emergency the resources and energies of the nation should be devoted to those objectives which will most effectively and most expeditiously rearm us against the peril we face.

No sound argument or evidence has been advanced to show that the St. Lawrence project is vital to the national defense of either the United States or Canada. What support there is for the project among the people of Canada has been built up on the fostered belief that the United States needs it.

The Chamber regards the attempt of the proponents of the project to stampede it through Congress as a national defense measure as a move which will reflect discredit upon our preparedness program by using it as a blind for selfish undertakings which cannot be justified as sound emergency proposals.

The Chamber is opposed to having the label "Defense Measure" placed on the St. Lawrence waterway and power project for the following reasons, among others:

It is admitted that power cannot be developed by the proposed plant for at least five years. Modern steam plants located at more strategic points can be constructed and put in operation in half this time.

No general shortage of electric power in the American territory which the plan would serve has been shown.

Canada's war need for more hydroelectric power is now and in the immediate future, not in 1945 or later. New dams and turbines capable of supplying prospective power needs could be constructed within two or three years on the Ottawa and Madawaska rivers in Ontario and the Saguenay and St. Maurice in Quebec.

The St. Lawrence project would place an additional, unnecessary burden upon our defense program by diverting money, labor and materials and facilities now badly needed to speed up defense activities.

The huge size and location of the St. Lawrence power plant are contrary to the policy of decentralization of essential war industries in the interior, as formulated in Washington.

Completion of the waterway phase of the project as a defense measure would take even longer than the power plant and because of its vulnerability would require military defenses comparable with those at the Panama Canal.

Regardless of whether the St. Lawrence project comes before the Senate in the form of a treaty or before Congress as a whole, it should be submitted to the most searching scrutiny to determine its actual, if any, defense value in the real emergency we are now arming for, not in the light of its potential value some five or more years hence.

The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York has declared itself against the St. Lawrence Waterway Project on several occasions and reference thereto was made in our issues of Dec. 14, page 3490, Nov. 9, page 2740, Oct. 26, page 2427, and Oct. 5, page 1980.

Present-Day Safeguards for Securities Investors Discussed by SEC Chairman Frank, E. A. Pierce and K. C. Hogate

In a round-table discussion of "Present Day Safeguards for the Investor in Listed Securities," broadcast over the Columbia network from Washington, on Jan. 4, Jerome N. Frank, Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission, declared that while "many steps have been taken to make customers' property a lot safer than it ever was before," those at the SEC "are still not wholly satisfied" with the Securities Act. Mr. Frank added that "we are gradually working to the point where all brokerage firms will be examined for solvency and adherence to the law either by the Exchange or the SEC." Others who participated with Mr. Frank in the discussion were K. C. Hogate, publisher of the "Wall Street Journal," and E. A. Pierce, of Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt. The opinion that there is a more real acceptance of Government regulation on the part of the brokerage fraternity than was the case several years ago was joined in by Mr. Hogate and Mr. Pierce. While saying that the Commission is willing to confer on proposed amendments to the Securities Act, Mr. Frank emphasized that "we will not go along with any proposal of any kind which in any way weakens the basic protection of investors." Part of the remarks of each speaker, as made public by the Columbia Broadcasting System, follow:

Mr. Pierce: Even before the days of the SEC the representative broker operated honorably and, according to his lights, efficiently, but, that he then served the interests of his client as effectively as he now does is at least open to doubt. Factual publicity is the best possible tonic for a sense of responsibility. Today the broker or dealer recognizes more keenly his responsibility and the public knows better what to expect in the way of effective service. Also, the public previously was almost totally uninformed as to safeguards that had been adopted by the New York Stock Exchange itself. These requirements actually help protect the broker's reputation in addition to the added safeguards they give the investor. The greater the number of pertinent facts placed before the customer, the better it is for the broker as well as the client, don't you agree, Mr. Hogate?

Mr. Hogate: Undoubtedly the trend is toward making the securities business like other legitimate businesses—giving the customer complete information, protecting him against misrepresentation, and then letting him take such action as he sees fits—without attempting to "high-pressure" him. Is that correct?

Mr. Pierce: Yes, Mr. Hogate, I believe that is the situation today. There may be a place for high-pressure selling in some lines but not in the securities business. Only fundamentals should count and so-called "tips" of the old days should be taboo. One should try to learn what value is behind a security before buying. In other words, investment responsibility is two-sided. The investor has a responsibility to himself. It's up to him to utilize the facts which are made available to him. Security buying is far different from buying things one can see and feel. Buying securities always involves intangibles as well as tangibles—for example, such things as goodwill and management. How about it, Mr. Frank?

Mr. Frank: That's right, of course. But, as you know, the SEC is primarily designed for those investors who are not in the fortunate position of knowing management intimately. The average investor, in judging management, must rely on cold figures—with all their limitations—plus a knowledge of the fact that those figures are sworn to by management under oath and with real legal responsibility. That's the keystone of investor protection today, don't you agree, Mr. Pierce?

Mr. Pierce: Yes, Mr. Frank, speaking generally, I do. And, as I said before, while there are provisions of the Securities Exchange Act which the financial community and perhaps the public itself would like to see altered, there exists no good ground for belief that inequalities can't be ironed out and differences resolved if the approach by both sides is sympathetic. . . . Mr. Hogate, as an editor and publisher, you have watched this situation since the inception of the SEC—don't you think that the Commission and the brokers should be able to work together in the future smoothly?

Mr. Hogate: I have watched the SEC, with more than casual interest. And my answer is that I do think the SEC, the stock exchanges and their members should and will be able to work in harness efficiently in the interest of the investor. That is an important objective of your Commission, isn't it, Mr. Frank?

Mr. Frank: Exactly, Mr. Hogate. It has always been. The primary objective of the SEC is to give the investor the kind of protection which will induce him to invest his savings in American industry with a justifiable feeling that he will receive fair and honest treatment. So long as the cooperative efforts of the financial community are truly motivated by a desire to reach this same objective, they are not only welcomed by the SEC—they are eagerly sought after. Such cooperative efforts foster free enterprise.

Mr. Pierce: In other words, Mr. Frank, there is no intention on the part of the SEC—as some people that I have met around the country seem to think—of putting all of us out of business.

Mr. Frank: Well, hardly. I am sure that you know that our intention is just the reverse—to keep the securities business on a sound, lasting basis which will make for the ultimate good of all concerned.

Solution of Country's Cotton Problem Lies in Increased Consumption, Dr. Murchison Tells Farm Economic Association—A. G. Black Urges Development of Farm Credit

Speaking before the American Farm Economic Association, in New Orleans, La., on Dec. 27, Dr. Claudius T. Murchison, President of the Cotton Textile Institute, declared that the solution of the Nation's cotton problem lies in increased consumption rather than in an attack upon the entire groundwork of our agricultural policy. He said he favored the continuation of the Government's present control program, but scored the current proposals for high loans, processing taxes and a marketing certificate plan. Regarding Dr. Murchison's further remarks, a New Orleans dispatch of Dec. 27 to the New York "Times" said:

The right place for an attack is upon the cotton surplus itself, he continued. Cotton, he added, should not be considered as a farm product alone, but as an item of consumption.

Adoption of a parity loan policy, he explained, would necessitate the payment of subsidies estimated at \$100,000,000 a year on exports of only 2,500,000 bales. He said the marketing certificate plan would increase the cost of cotton as a raw material from 60% to 75%. This, he said, would result in the widespread use of cotton substitutes.

A. G. Black, Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, told the Association's agricultural credit section on Dec. 29 that "agriculture is no less vital to our national defense and to our national well-being than is industry, and by the same token our policies in the development of the agriculture of the future must be dynamic." Mr. Black added that "we can build a strong national life only on the foundation of a strong agriculture. In accomplishing that end and a soundly administered public policy in farm credit can play an important part." The New Orleans "Times-Picayune" of Dec. 30 also reported Mr. Black as saying:

The Farm Credit Administration should be able to provide low interest rates to agriculture as has been done to industry and home building, he said. "Government lending to private enterprise apparently is here to stay, and so far we have not developed a national policy in the extension of this credit. The time has come to develop such a policy. In agriculture it should accomplish several broad purposes, including low interest rates, farm ownership by operators and the building of agriculture as an industry."

The basis for loan should be the earning power of the farm and not its possibilities as an investment proposition, Mr. Black said. "Since all loans must be repaid from income, this is a sound basis for security. We need to use credit to build a better balanced, a more diversified and a more stable agriculture."

A. F. of L. Metal Unions Offer Plan to Avert Strikes in Defense Industries—Proposes to Employers Arbitration of Disputes Without Stoppage of Work

The Metal Trades Division of the American Federation of Labor on Jan. 5 adopted a policy of calling no strikes in defense industries if employers will agree to arbitrate all disputes without stoppage of work. The Division, which is headed by John Frey, is composed of 13 unions having a total membership, it is said, of over 850,000. Mr. Frey did not estimate how many were employed on defense jobs. The following concerning the program is from Washington Associated Press advices of Jan. 5:

In a statement announcing their decision, the officers of the unions said:

"The question of international defense now involves the most speedy production of all goods, materials required for our own protection, and supplying munitions of war to Great Britain. . . . There has developed a pressing necessity for a unification of policy and methods in industry which will provide the speediest production of which Americans are capable."

Under the "no strike" program, Mr. Frey said the metal division would "carry out a long-time policy to have all department of the metal trades negotiate one agreement in an area for one industry."

For example, he said, single agreements would be sought for each of the four major shipbuilding regions—the Pacific Coast, Great Lakes, Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic Coast. These, he added, would be sought first.

As stated by the union leaders, the plan would provide:

"Without loss of time those who produce for national defense—management and labor—meet at the conference table for the purpose of negotiating working rules agreements, the intent and effect of which will be to unify and stabilize industrial relations, and the terms of employment in such districts. Such agreements must contain provision for voluntary arbitration, and that there shall be no stoppage of work. The entering into of such agreements are the guarantee that there will be neither strikes nor lock-outs."

Thorough-going cooperation must be established between management and labor through direct contact between their chosen representatives.

Where their efforts fail to bring adjustment, of questions which may arise, the services of the division of conciliation, department of labor, must be speedily secured. Should this conciliation not establish prompt results, then arbitration must be applied."

In his talk with reporters, Mr. Frey said that during the "present emergency" the metal trade unions would not attempt to limit the hours of labor, adding that our protection over the 8-hour day and 40-hour week shall be the overtime payment."

Municipal Strike in Chicago, Ill., Ended

Chicago municipal operations were restored to normal after a five and one-half hour strike on Jan. 9, engaged in by more than 4,000 city employees who walked out in protest against a proposed wage cut. After conferring with heads of 26 unions, Mayor Edward J. Kelly announced that the wage reductions, on salaries over \$3,000 would go into effect on a sliding scale of 4 to 10% but that it had been agreed to arbitrate all wage disputes through a seven-man committee to be selected jointly by the mayor and the labor unions.

United Press dispatches from Chicago, Ill., on Jan. 9, said:

Mayor Kelly said the City Council would ratify the settlement immediately, while the unions began calling their men back to jobs. City employees had abandoned elevators, drawbridges, street cleaning jobs and electrical service posts, beginning at 8 a. m.

The United States War Department was involved in the brief strike when policemen were assigned to prevent bridge tenders from raising 37 drawbridges and leaving them up, a move which would have caused a historic traffic snarl in the Loop, Chicago's principal business area.

The bridges were kept down, but that blocked shipping traffic on the Chicago and Calumet rivers, which War Department regulations require to be maintained at regular intervals.

In addition, City Hall elevators stopped running, street cleaners left brushes and cans on the streets and garbage truck drivers abandoned their vehicles in the Gold Coast district. Fifty downtown traffic lights went out, but policemen were assigned to replace them.

Oscar Hewitt, Public Works Commissioner, estimated that 4,351 city workers went on strike. A formal warning of possible dismissal was issued to civil service workers by Barnett D. Hodes, Corporation Counsel.

Representatives of 13 American Federation of Labor unions, to which the striking city employees belong, called the strike because the City Council's finance committee had proposed a sliding scale of pay cuts for civil service employees. The pay cut would affect about 1,800 workers who make \$3,000 or more annually, reducing their incomes by 4 to 10% as part of a general economy campaign to reduce the city budget \$2,000,000 to about \$53,400,000.

The agreement provides for wage cuts of 4% in the \$3,000-\$3,549 bracket; 7% in the \$3,550-\$4,100 bracket; and 10% for all earning over \$4,100. The cuts were recommended by the City Council Finance Committee as one step in an effort to put the city on a "pay-as-you-go" basis.

"The cut leaves salaries still above union scales," Mayor Kelly said. "We are not cutting any one paid less than \$3,000 a year. I am taking the reduction along with the others."

Unions involved included those of the electricians, operating engineers, elevator operators, steam fitters, plumbers, janitors, street laborers, chauffeurs, bricklayers, painters, machinists, window washers and refuse collectors.

New School for Social Research to Conduct Series of Lectures on "The Changing World of Finance"

For text of this article see advertisement page vi.

Study by "Law Review" Editors of Excess Profits Tax—Regard Revision of Act Inevitable if Revenue Needs Increase or if Public Becomes Restive at Size of Corporate Profits

For text of this article see advertisement page ix.

S. C. Mead to Retire as Secretary of Merchants' Association of New York—Has Served as Secretary and General Administrative Head Past 44 Years

S. Christy Mead, for 44 years the Secretary and general administrative head of the Merchants' Association of New York, announced on Jan. 6 his retirement from that position to become effective Jan. 15. Mr. Mead, who celebrated his 73rd birthday on Nov. 26 informed the Board of Directors of the Association that the pressure of work has become so severe that he desires to retire in order that the responsibilities may be taken over by a younger man. In announcing that the Directors had accepted with regret Mr. Mead's decision, John Lowry, President of the Association, stated that in order not to lose the value of Mr. Mead's judgment, counsel and advice, based on his long experience, the Directors had recommended his election to the Board of Directors. The election took place on Jan. 9. As a member of the Board, it is expected that Mr. Mead will continue to act in an advisory capacity to the Association. It is expected also that he will continue his active participation on behalf of the Association in the work of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, the National Association of Commercial Organization Secretaries, the National Institute for Commercial and Trade Organization Executives, and other groups with which he has previously acted as a liaison officer.

The directors, former directors, committee chairmen and members of the staff of the Association will join in a dinner in honor of the retiring Secretary to be held at the University Club on the evening of Jan. 14. In announcing this Mr. Lowry said:

This dinner has been arranged in order that the directors may in a very inadequate way express their appreciation of Mr. Mead and his services to the Association and to the City of New York. Since the Association was organized in 1897 it has had 12 presidents. Mr. Mead has been a guiding spirit for all of them. More than any other man he has been responsible for building the Association, for the maintenance of its high standards and for the continual service that it has rendered to the business of New York. He is leaving behind him a record for devoted service which will be difficult for any successor to match. We are fortunate in being able to make an arrangement whereby we will not lose the benefit of his long experience.

Frank Dunne Re-elected President of New York Security Dealers Association—Other Officers and Governors Elected for 1941

Frank Dunne of Dunne & Co. was elected President of the New York Security Dealers Association for the fifth consecutive year at the annual meeting held at the offices of the Association on Jan. 9. Other officers elected for the ensuing year are Clarence E. Unterberg of C. E. Unterberg & Co. and John J. O'Kane Jr. of John J. O'Kane Jr. & Co., Vice-Presidents; Tracy R. Engle of Engle, Abbott & Co., Inc., Secretary, and Fred J. Rabe of F. J. Rabe & Co., Treasurer. Newly elected Governors of the Association to serve for three years include Fred J. Rabe of F. J. Rabe & Co., John F. Sammon of J. F. Sammon & Co., Rober

Strauss of Strauss Bros., Oliver J. Troster of Hoyt, Rose & Troster; Meyer Willett of Bristol & Willett. In acknowledging his election for the fifth term, Mr. Dunne stated that, in his opinion, there are no political parties in Wall Street as far as the matter of National defense is concerned. "All elements of the financial community, in accordance with tradition, will subordinate every consideration to the primary one of National defense," he said.

List of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Federal Reserve Banks Appointed to Serve for 1941—Class C and Branch Directors also Named by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System

In furtherance of our item of a week ago—Jan. 4, page 45—regarding the appointment by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of Chairmen and Federal Reserve agents, Deputy Chairmen, class C directors and branch directors of the 12 Federal Reserve banks, we give below the list of the designations and appointments at the various banks as announced by the Board of Governors on Jan. 2 (all positions not preceded by an asterisk (*) were filled by reappointment of the present incumbents):

CHAIRMAN AND FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS FOR YEAR 1941

Bank	Name of Appointee
Boston	Frederic H. Curtis of Boston
New York	Beardsley Ruml of New York, N. Y.
Philadelphia	Thomas B. McCabe of Swarthmore, Pa.
Cleveland	George C. Brainard of Youngstown, Ohio
Richmond	Robert Lassiter of Charlotte, N. C.
Atlanta	Frank H. Neely of Atlanta
Chicago	Frank J. Lewis of Chicago
St. Louis	Wm. T. Nardin of St. Louis
Minneapolis	W. C. Coffey of St. Paul, Minn.
Kansas City	R. B. Caldwell of Kansas City
Dallas	J. H. Merritt of McKinney, Texas
San Francisco	Raymond C. Force of Piedmont, Calif.

DEPUTY CHAIRMEN FOR YEAR 1941	
Boston	Henry S. Dennison of Framingham Centre, Mass.
New York	Edmund E. Day of Ithaca, N. Y.
Philadelphia	Alfred H. Williams of Wallingford, Pa.
Cleveland	R. E. Klages of Columbus, Ohio
Richmond	W. G. Wysor of Richmond
Atlanta	J. F. Porter of Williamsport, Tenn.
Chicago	Clifford V. Gregory of Des Moines, Iowa
St. Louis	Oscar Johnston of Scott, Miss.
Minneapolis	Roger B. Shepard of Newport, Minn.
Kansas City	J. J. Thomas of Seward, Neb.
Dallas	Jay Taylor of Amarillo, Texas
San Francisco	St. George Holden of San Francisco

CLASS C DIRECTORS

(Appointed for 3-year terms beginning Jan. 1, 1941 unless otherwise stated)

Bank	Name of Appointee
Boston	Henry I. Harriman of Newton, Mass.
Philadelphia	Warren F. Whittier of Douglassville, Pa.
Cleveland	George C. Brainard of Youngstown, Ohio
Richmond	Robert Lassiter of Charlotte, N. C.
Atlanta	Rufus O. Harris of New Orleans, La.
Chicago	Frank J. Lewis of Chicago
Chicago	Simeon E. Leland of Chicago (for unexpired portion of three-year term ending Dec. 31, 1941)
St. Louis	Oscar Johnston of Scott, Miss.
Minneapolis	W. D. Cochran of Iron Mountain, Mich.
Kansas City	R. B. Caldwell of Kansas City
Dallas	J. B. Cozzo of Dallas
San Francisco	St. George Holden of San Francisco

BRANCH DIRECTORS

(Appointed for 3-year terms beginning Jan. 1, 1941, unless otherwise stated)

Bank and Branch	Name of Appointee
New York:	
Buffalo	Howard Kellogg of Derby, N. Y.
Cleveland:	
Cincinnati	Frank A. Brown of Chillicothe, Ohio
Pittsburgh	George T. Ladd of Coraopolis, Pa.
Richmond:	
Baltimore	W. Frank Roberts of Baltimore
Charlotte	George M. Wright of Great Falls, S. C.
Charlotte	Charles L. Creech, Sr., of Winston-Salem, N. C. (for unexpired portion of three-year term ending Dec. 31, 1941)
Atlanta:	
Birmingham	Ed L. Norton of Birmingham
Nashville	E. W. Palmer of Kingsport, Tenn.
New Orleans	E. P. Billington of Meridian, Miss.
Chicago:	
Detroit	Clarence W. Avery of Detroit
St. Louis:	
Little Rock	I. N. Barnett, Jr., of Batesville, Ark.
Louisville	Perry B. Gaines of Carrollton, Ky.
Memphis	Rufus C. Branch of Pecan Point, Ark.
Minneapolis:	
Helena	Alex Cunningham of Helena, Mont.
Kansas City:	
Oklahoma City	Phil Ferguson of Woodward, Okla.
Omaha	W. H. Schellberg of Omaha
Dallas:	
Houston	Jack B. Martin of Tucson, Ariz.
San Antonio	George G. Chance of Bryan, Texas
San Francisco:	
Los Angeles	Dolph Briscoe of Uvalde, Texas
Portland	W. S. Rosecrans of Los Angeles
Salt Lake City	A. E. Engbreten of Astoria, Ore.
Seattle	R. C. Rich of Burley, Idaho
	Fred Nelsen of Seattle

* Branch directors of these Federal Reserve banks were, as usual, appointed for two-year terms (beginning Jan. 1, 1941).

President Roosevelt Nominates Charles Harwood as Governor of Virgin Islands—Also Names Former Representative G. T. Swope to Succeed Rear Admiral Leahy as Governor of Puerto Rico

President Roosevelt sent to the Senate on Jan. 6 the nominations of Charles Harwood of New York to be Governor of the Virgin Islands, and that of former Representative Guy T. Swope, Democrat, of Pennsylvania, to be Governor of Puerto Rico. Mr. Harwood, a lawyer and former District Judge in the Canal Zone, was named to succeed Lawrence W. Cramer, who has resigned, while Mr. Swope has been nominated to replace Rear Admiral William D. Leahy, retired, now Ambassador to France.

Mr. Swope left San Juan, P. R., by plane on Jan. 8 for Washington to confer with President Roosevelt and Secretary of the Interior Ickes. Mr. Swope had gone to San Juan as Auditor by Presidential appointment a year ago. In commenting on the nomination of Mr. Harwood as Governor of the Virgin Islands, the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Jan. 7 had the following to say, in part:

Mr. Harwood was in his early 20's when he opened his own law office and a few years later he was elected to the State Assembly. After his return from the Assembly he was actively engaged in the diversified and litigated practice of law. He was appointed referee by both Democratic and Republican judges.

He was appointed a special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States for special work in connection with the defense of the Guffey Coal Act and he also acted as special assistant to the Attorney General in connection with mortgage fraud cases.

On June 10, 1937, President Roosevelt appointed him United States District Judge of the Canal Zone. In a period of approximately one year he gained great popularity among the members of the bar, the press and the citizens of the Canal Zone generally. He is a member of the American Bar Association, the New York State Bar Association, the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, the New York County Lawyers' Association, the Westchester County Bar Association, the Federal Bar Association and the American Legion. For the last 20 years he has been a member of the law firm of Jenkins & Harwood.

The Virgin Islands comprise St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John, with about fifty smaller islands. St. Thomas is the capital and the islands are situated 1,442 miles distant from New York City. United States citizenship was conferred on the natives Feb. 25, 1927.

President Roosevelt Appoints Former Senator Sherman Minton of Indiana as Administrative Assistant

President Roosevelt announced on Jan. 7 that he had appointed Sherman Minton, former Senator from Indiana, as one of his administrative assistants at a yearly salary of \$10,000. Mr. Minton, who is a Democrat, was defeated for reelection to the Senate at the November elections. He had been elected to the Senate in 1934. The following regarding his appointment as one of President Roosevelt's six administrative assistants is from Washington advices Jan. 7 to the New York "Times" of Jan. 8:

Mr. Minton, who often led verbal assaults by Administration supporters upon those who opposed its policies, will not serve as liaison agent between the President and Congress, the President said. He added that Mr. Minton was possessed of the "passion for anonymity" which he required of these assistants and said that he would act as the President's eyes, ears and legs.

Mr. Minton was a member of the Senate Military Affairs Committee, and, the President recalled, with this experience was familiar with many military matters. Mr. Roosevelt cautioned that it should not be deduced that Mr. Minton would devote his energies only to national rearmament. He will act in a general capacity, the President said.

Mr. Minton conferred with the Chief Executive shortly before today's press conference, at which the appointment was announced. He is expected to assume his new duties immediately.

United States Consulate at Southampton Closed—Consul General G. K. Donald Assigned to Windsor, Canada—New Consulate Being Opened at Vladivostok, Russia

The State Department in Washington announced on Jan. 4 the closing of the American Consulate at Southampton, England, and the assignment of George K. Donald of Mobile, Ala., who has been Consul General at Southampton, as Consul General at Windsor, Ontario, Canada. It was explained in Associated Press advices from Washington, Jan. 4, that State Department officials said that the closing of the office resulted from the lack of consulate business there because of the stoppage of shipping to and from the United States. The work of consular officers there was largely dealing with Americans entering England as tourists or visitors, the advices said.

Announcement was also made by the State Department on Jan. 4 that Angus L. Ward, First Secretary of the Embassy and Consul at Moscow, had left there on Dec. 27 to open a new consulate at Vladivostok, through which American shipments to Siberia now move.

Admiral Leahy Presents Credentials as Ambassador to France—Receives Welcome From Marshal Petain

Admiral William D. Leahy was welcomed at Vichy, France, by Marshal Henri Petain, French Chief of State, on Jan. 8 when the retired Naval officer presented his credentials as American Ambassador to France. Admiral Leahy, who was formerly Governor of Puerto Rico, arrived in Vichy on Jan. 5 from Lisbon, Portugal; the new Ambassador had journeyed to Lisbon from the United States aboard the United States naval cruiser Tuscaloosa. His departure from the United States was noted in these columns Dec. 28, page 3829.

In addition to presenting his credentials to Marshal Petain Admiral Leahy also delivered to the French Chief of State a personal note from President Roosevelt. A wireless account from Vichy, Jan. 8, to the New York "Times" of Jan. 9, described as follows the ceremonies incident to the presentation by Admiral Leahy of his credentials to Marshal Petain:

The envoy had been received by the French Chief of State in a striking ceremonial of presentation of credentials. Contrary to custom, there were no formal speeches, and the actual proceedings went off with great informality.

The reception took place in Marshal Petain's office in the Pavillon Sevigne. A heavy snow had been swept from the paths of the Sevigne

garden, where a company of 120 Fuseliers Marines in charge of a frigate commander was drawn up to render honors.

There was a cheer from the small crowd that had been waiting for an hour to glimpse the ceremony when the four big American cars rolled up. The bugle corps sounded "Attention" and arms were presented as Ambassador Leahy stepped from his car. He was dressed in civilian clothes and top hat but wore his medals.

He was accompanied by the French Chief of Protocol, Henri Lozé, and by United States Charge d'Affaires H. Freeman Matthews and the entire embassy staff. The visitors were immediately taken into the Marshal's office. The Marshal rose and greeted the Ambassador warmly, grasping his hand in both of his.

As Ambassador to France, Admiral Leahy succeeds William C. Bullitt. President Roosevelt has nominated Guy T. Swope to succeed Admiral Leahy as Governor of Puerto Rico; Mr. Swope's nomination is noted elsewhere in our issue of today.

Harry L. Hopkins Arrived in England—Special Representative of President Roosevelt Reaches London

Following the disclosure by President Roosevelt at a press conference Jan. 3 that Harry L. Hopkins would shortly leave for England as his special representative, Mr. Hopkins departed from New York on Jan. 6 aboard the Yankee Clipper of Pan American Airways bound for Lisbon, Portugal. He arrived in Lisbon on Jan. 7 and from there traveled by plane to a small English town where he boarded a train for London. Mr. Hopkins arrived in a blacked-out London on Jan. 9 during an air raid. In United Press accounts from London yesterday (Jan. 10) it was stated that Mr. Hopkins told British newspapermen after conferring with Prime Minister Winston Churchill, that United States aid to Britain would reach its peak at the end of 1941, or early in 1942. The advices added:

Questioned about the purpose of his mission, Mr. Hopkins replied:

"I am here as the personal representative of President Roosevelt to discuss matters of mutual urgency and interest to our two nations."

He said he would remain here "until I finish my mission" and speculated it would take from two to four weeks.

Reference to the President's plans to send Mr. Hopkins to England as his special representative, appeared in our Jan. 4 issue, page 43.

Eleven Economic Fallacies Have Been Major Factor in Preventing Substantial Recovery in United States, According to Report Issued by National Association of Manufacturers

Eleven economic fallacies which have restricted employment expansion and industrial recovery are analyzed in a report published Jan. 6 by the National Association of Manufacturers. The report was issued by the N. A. M. Committee on Study of Depressions after months of study of popular basic misconceptions, and many of the Nation's ablest economists, it is stated, collaborated in its preparation as an advisory subcommittee. Malcolm Muir, President and publisher of "Newsweek" and Chairman of the Depressions Study Committee, states in the foreword:

A major factor in preventing substantial economic recovery in the United States during recent years has been the persistence of certain economic fallacies which have reflected themselves in legislation, and in the thinking of many important groups in the Nation. Similarly, it is highly important that every effort be made during the armament period to avoid policies which could cause or accentuate a business recession after its conclusion.

Following the statement of each fallacy in the report is statistical and other factual evidence presented to refute the fallacy. The 11 fallacies "that threaten the sound progress of the American system of free private enterprise and the welfare of all American people":

- (1) That wealth and income in the United States are becoming more concentrated.
- (2) That the national income can be increased without increasing production.
- (3) That wage rates alone determine a wage earner's real income.
- (4) That labor gets only a small share of what it helps produce.
- (5) That technological improvements create unemployment.
- (6) That profits are not necessary.
- (7) That economic recovery can be achieved by Government spending.
- (8) That 10 years of depression prove the private enterprise system has failed.
- (9) That competition is no longer effective.
- (10) That the average man pays little taxes.
- (11) That "oversavings" in the Nation as a whole cause depressed business conditions.

Some of the factual evidence to refute the major fallacies were given by the Association as follows:

"It is sometimes claimed that 2% of the families own 80% of the wealth," said the report. "This is entirely fallacious. Not 2%, but 45% of the families, own 83% of the wealth of this country according to a recent study by Dr. Willford I. King, former President of the American Statistical Association."

It is pointed out that industrial mechanization has lowered prices and increased production so that jobs have been created not only in manufacturing industries but also in connection with the distribution of goods and furnishing of varied services offered consumers.

"Though we customarily speak of the profit system, in reality ours is a profit and loss system," said the report. There is never a time when all business makes a profit. The conduct of business enterprise inherently involves day-to-day risk-taking and even in years of greatest prosperity thousands of ventures fail in their pursuit of profit. In the boom year 1929, 41% of all active corporations showed no profit. In 1932 there were 82% in the no-profit class, and in 1937 nearly 60%."

On "pump-priming" the report stated that Government spending could never be more than "a drop in the bucket compared to the many

billions of dollars required to take care of the enormous accumulation of delayed plant replacements and expansions that have piled up since 1929. Since that year investments in private plant and equipment have averaged less than one-third of those made in the 1920's."

National Association of Manufacturers Lists Five Points in Sound Labor Policy

Five fundamental principles in relations between employees and management to avoid labor difficulties in industry were outlined in a revised edition of a booklet, "Suggested Employment Procedures," published Jan. 9 by the National Association of Manufacturers. Briefly, the five points are:

- (1) Mutual respect.
- (2) Recognition of commonness of interests.
- (3) Free interchange of ideas.
- (4) Adherence to a defined employment policy.
- (5) Atmosphere of mutual confidence.

The booklet, it is stated, was published originally following an intensive survey of employer-employee relations in American industry by N. A. M., and the new edition represents results of a continuing study by N. A. M.'s Employment Relations Committee in collaboration with advisory groups of the best known employment experts in industry. W. M. Angle, President of the Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Manufacturing Co., Rochester, N. Y., is Chairman of the Employment Relations Committee.

Private Households in Country Increased 16.3% in Past Decade, Says Federal Home Loan Bank Review

Private households in the Nation increased during the past decade from 29,904,663 to 34,772,673, or approximately 16.3%, according to the "Federal Home Loan Bank Review" for December, which quotes preliminary figures of the Bureau of the Census. This increase, it is pointed out, is considerably more than the 7% gain in total population between 1930 and 1940. The "Review" also states that the average number of persons per household in 1940 was 3.8 for the United States as a whole as compared with an average of 4.1 in 1930, the census figures show. Dwelling units in the Nation on April 1, 1940, totaled 37,211,463. This includes both farm and non-farm units; that is, city and country residence units of all types.

November Advances by Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago to Member Associations Reported in Excess of any Previous November

Lending half a million dollars more than in any previous November, the Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago supplied \$1,609,900 to its member savings, building and loan associations in Illinois and Wisconsin this past month, according to its report to the Federal Board in Washington, Nov. 11. This was the fourth consecutive month, it is stated, in which volume of advances had surpassed that for the like period in all previous years. A. R. Gardner, President of the Chicago Bank, indicated that the gain over November, 1939, was 142%. There has been only one of the Bank's seven previous Novembers when as much as \$1,000,000 was in demand from it, and that was in 1935. Last month's volume was slightly above that of October, just as October was a larger loan month than September. An announcement by the Bank, Dec. 11, continued:

A net gain for the month of more than \$1,000,000 in the loans outstanding at the regional bank was accompanied by an increase of only one in the number of institutions borrowing, showing that the increased demand for funds has been due in the main to larger needs on the part of those associations out of its 456 members situated in areas already affected by the definite upswing in business which gives people more confidence to buy homes. As of the close of November, 237 Illinois savings and loan institutions were borrowing \$20,668,337 from the Bank's reservoir of supplementary funds, and 77 Wisconsin associations were borrowing \$7,842,148.25.

October Volume of Home-Mortgages Recorded in Illinois-Wisconsin District Reached Record High for 1940, Says Chicago Home Loan Bank

Volume of home-owner mortgages recorded in the Illinois-Wisconsin district established in October a new record for 1940, when \$30,202,000 of new credit was used from all the various sources, according to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago. There were 9,414 separate borrowers, likewise more than in any other month of the year, according to A. R. Gardner, President of the regional bank. The announcement issued Dec. 21 further said:

The largest block of money came from the savings, building and loan associations, \$11,655,000, or 38.6%. While these institutions have been leaders the past several years in home financing, their October proportion of the total supply of home mortgage money surpassed all but two other months in the year, May and September, in both of which they did 39%.

The margin of all home-owner mortgages over October, 1939, was 32.9% and continued the trend which has been characteristic of the year for more money to be borrowed for home ownership than in the same period of 1939.

Mr. Gardner reported that for every \$2.00 borrowed on residential properties in the metropolitan areas of the two States, \$3.00 was borrowed in the smaller cities and towns. Cook County's home mortgages recorded

this past October represented a substantial gain over those of October, 1939, being \$8,822,000 as compared with \$5,889,000. In Milwaukee County the sentiment in favor of increased borrowing was less marked, this October seeing \$3,338,000 borrowed as compared with \$3,037,000 the year before. Mr. Gardner said that metropolitan areas accounted for about 1% more of the total home mortgages recorded this October than last.

In the statistical analysis of mortgage recordings all those under \$20,000 are counted as home-owner mortgages, he said. The October figures are based on detailed reports from areas having 78% of the population of Illinois and Wisconsin, and estimated on that basis for the entire district.

Comparative Figures of Condition of Canadian Banks

In the following we compare the condition of the Canadian banks for Nov. 30, 1940, with the figures for Oct. 31, 1940, and Nov. 30, 1939:

STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE BANKS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Assets	Nov. 30, 1940	Oct. 31, 1940	Nov. 30, 1939
Current gold and subsidiary coin—			
In Canada	\$ 6,189,832	\$ 6,033,837	\$ 4,677,939
Elsewhere	3,686,863	4,107,118	6,021,690
Total	9,876,695	10,140,955	10,699,629
Dominion notes			
Notes of Bank of Canada	75,844,824	82,477,135	66,515,658
Deposits with Bank of Canada	231,193,497	221,680,684	223,492,057
Notes of other banks	3,167,612	3,289,274	4,161,393
United States & other foreign currencies	27,651,818	28,835,634	33,572,868
Cheques on other banks	121,091,028	128,475,974	124,235,845
Loans to other banks in Canada, secured, including bills rediscounted			
Deposits made with and balance due from other banks in Canada	4,299,370	4,217,313	4,244,838
Due from banks and banking correspondents in the United Kingdom	40,088,487	35,507,856	30,986,985
Due from banks and banking correspondents elsewhere than in Canada and the United Kingdom	151,511,858	154,446,980	199,887,726
Dominion Government and Provincial Government securities	1,278,632,696	1,282,080,818	1,362,915,934
Canadian municipal securities and British, foreign and colonial public securities other than Canadian	134,999,031	135,527,407	177,805,729
Railway and other bonds, debts, & stocks	98,824,940	101,031,125	124,279,866
Call and short (not exceeding 30 days) loans in Canada on stocks, debentures, bonds and other securities of a sufficient marketable value to cover	41,310,618	40,933,817	55,514,234
Elsewhere than in Canada	35,324,392	42,539,880	45,338,557
Other currents loans & discts. in Canada	1,021,278,282	1,024,278,286	972,784,147
Elsewhere	127,579,727	126,245,970	143,323,894
Loans to the Government of Canada	13,805,251	13,967,670	16,668,825
Loans to Provincial governments	92,622,309	99,366,176	112,132,928
Loans to cities, towns, municipalities and school districts	6,115,095	7,063,418	8,546,476
Non-current loans, estimated loss provided for	7,322,976	7,277,262	7,705,816
Real estate other than bank premises	3,697,366	3,658,545	4,101,678
Mortgages on real estate sold by bank	70,493,647	71,093,520	71,967,983
Bank premises at not more than cost less amounts (if any) written off	67,293,296	68,047,529	52,658,331
Liabilities of customers under letters of credit as per contra	4,829,171	4,826,410	5,065,607
Deposit with the Minister of Finance for the security of note circulation	11,415,563	11,220,195	11,451,416
Shares of and loans to controlled cos.	1,858,917	1,946,013	1,854,901
Other assets not included under the foregoing heads			
Total assets	3,682,026,578	3,711,076,139	3,871,913,432
Liabilities			
Notes in circulation	90,903,096	91,624,793	93,126,044
Balance due to Dominion Govt. after deducting adv. for credits, pay-lists, &c.	95,649,754	176,379,820	151,024,563
Advances under the Finance Act	73,497,553	60,491,202	56,900,374
Balance due to Provincial governments	962,492,339	941,278,748	865,786,256
Deposits by the public, payable on demand in Canada	1,625,878,423	1,599,463,510	1,734,837,368
Deposits by the public, payable after notice or on a fixed day in Canada	398,783,923	405,307,597	486,816,997
Deposits elsewhere than in Canada			
Loans from other banks in Canada, secured, including bills rediscounted			
Deposits made by and balances due to other banks in Canada	11,533,021	12,714,407	12,288,219
Due to banks and banking correspondents in the United Kingdom	26,265,133	29,073,025	78,762,416
Elsewhere than in Canada and the United Kingdom	26,842,630	26,900,012	40,158,914
Bills payable	43,013	52,788	371,238
Acceptances and letters of credit outstanding	67,293,296	68,047,529	52,658,331
Liabilities not incl. under foregoing heads	5,643,244	4,601,739	4,625,629
Dividends declared and unpaid	2,263,055	2,782,540	2,224,012
Rest or reserve fund	133,750,000	133,750,000	133,750,000
Capital paid up	145,500,000	145,500,000	145,500,000
Total liabilities	3,666,338,525	3,697,967,761	3,858,830,412

Note—Owing to the omission of the cents in the official reports, the footings in the above do not exactly agree with the totals given.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.

Arrangements were made Jan. 6 for the transfer of a New York Stock Exchange membership at \$35,000, unchanged from the previous transaction on Jan. 3.

A membership on the New York Cotton Exchange was sold Jan. 4, for \$2,800, up \$200 from the last previous transaction.

The Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co., New York City, reported as of the close of business Dec. 31, 1940, total deposits of \$383,641,997 and total resources of \$418,998,559, compared with \$342,544,006 and \$378,565,276, respectively, on June 29. Cash items totaled \$209,651,106, against \$186,622,098; holdings of United States Government securities, less reserve, (direct and fully guaranteed) amounted to \$106,689,844, against \$94,149,844, and loans and discounts to \$28,298,613, against \$27,297,996 at the end of

June. Capital is unchanged at \$15,000,000 but surplus and undivided profits now stand at \$20,356,562, compared with \$21,021,270 at the end of June, 1940.

On Jan. 6, the Officers and Directors of the Bank of the Manhattan Co., New York City, tendered Stephan Baker a testimonial dinner at the Metropolitan Club upon his completion of 50 years of active service as an officer of the company. Mr. Baker was elected Vice-President of the Bank of the Manhattan Co. in 1891, became President in 1893, served until 1927 when he became Chairman of the Board. In 1932 he was elected Honorary Chairman of the Board and was succeeded by his son J. Stewart Baker of Short Hills, N. J. Mr. Baker has been a director of Great Northern Railway Co., New York Clearing House Association, Trustee of the Bowery Savings Bank, member of Board of Trustees of Columbia University, President and Trustee of St. Luke's Hospital. During Mr. Baker's association with the Bank of the Manhattan Co. he has seen the company grow from an institution of \$20,000,000 in deposits to one with deposits of \$730,000,000, and the stockholders from 540 to 31,000. The bank's customers have increased from 1,200 to over 300,000 and the number of employees from 37 to 1,915.

Miss Hilda M. Hoffman, Bowery Savings Bank, New York, and Regional Vice-President of the Middle Atlantic Division of the Association of Bank Women, announced early this week that the second in the series of meetings on "America Rebuilds for Defense" was held yesterday (Jan. 10) at the Bowery Savings Bank. The announcement said that the speaker on this occasion would be Randolph E. Paul, partner in the New York law firm of Lord, Day and Lord, on the subject "The Taxation Outlook for 1941." Members from New York and nearby towns as well as those from New Jersey and Philadelphia were expected to attend the meeting.

Employees of the Bank of the Manhattan Co. and Bank of Manhattan Safe Deposit Co., both of New York City, on Jan. 6 received a new contributory annuity plan for their consideration. The plan is to be substituted in respect of services after Jan. 1, 1941, for a non-contributory pension system which has been in force since 1914. Regarding the announcement the bank says:

In general, the new plan provides a retirement income for eligible employees in the form of insured annuities for services after Jan. 1, 1941, to be purchased from an insurance company on a contributory basis by the bank and the employee concerned.

The contributions of the bank and the employee participant to the purchase of annuities are based on percentages of annual salaries.

The contributions and benefits take into consideration the provisions of the amended Federal Social Securities Act and the normal retirement date is the 65th birthday of the participant.

At the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Bank for Savings in the City of New York, held Jan. 8, Lewis Gawtry retired as President, and was elected to the newly created position of Chairman of the Board, and DeCoursey Fales was elected President of the Bank, effective Feb. 11. Mr. Fales is a member of the law firm of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, Attorneys to the Bank since its inception in 1819. Mr. Gawtry is the senior member of the Board of the Bank for Savings, having been elected a trustee in 1903. He became First Vice-President in 1920 and was elected President in 1926. He is a Director of the Guaranty Trust Co., North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., and other financial corporations, Treasurer of the Boy Scouts of America, and active on the Boards of various charitable organizations. The Bank for Savings, chartered 1819, is the oldest savings bank in the State of New York, the third largest in Manhattan and fifth largest in the United States. When Mr. Gawtry became President 15 years ago, the Bank had assets of \$162,000,000, deposits of \$137,000,000 and 125,000 depositors. Today its assets are \$236,000,000 and deposits \$213,000,000, with 226,000 depositors.

The statement of condition of Colonial Trust Company as of Dec. 31, 1940, reveals total assets of \$18,255,838 compared with total assets of \$16,336,373 on Oct. 2, 1940 and \$12,799,141 on Dec. 30, 1939. Deposits on Dec. 31 amounted to \$16,654,794 compared with deposits of \$14,758,781 three months ago and \$11,212,540 a year ago. Capital stock remained unchanged at \$1,000,000, while surplus and undivided profits stood at \$491,047 against \$475,770 on Oct. 2 and \$470,837 on Dec. 30, 1939. Loans and discounts were \$9,040,769 on Dec. 31 compared with \$8,328,485 on Oct. 2 and \$5,441,496 on Dec. 30, 1939. Other asset items compare as follows with the figures for three months ago and a year ago: Cash and due from banks, \$6,794,736 compared with \$5,675,538 and \$5,193,930; U. S. Government, state and municipal securities, securities, \$2,054,794 against \$1,971,532 and \$1,712,749.

The first of the 1941 series of Safe Deposit Round Table meetings of New York Chapter, American Institute of Banking, was held at Chapter quarters in the Woolworth Building on Jan. 9. It was announced on Jan. 8 by James A. McBain, group leader and Assistant Treasurer of the Chase Safe Deposit Co., that various questions of operation would be discussed, and that guest speakers would be

Edward S. Lubbers, editor of the "Safe Deposit Bulletin" and Vice-President of the Bank of Manhattan Safe Deposit Co., and Frank O. Brand, Second Vice-President of the New York State Safe Deposit Association and Secretary of the Empire Safe Deposit Co.

The following announcement was issued on Jan. 6 by William L. DeBost, President of the Union Dime Savings Bank, New York City:

Under the banking law a savings bank cannot state what rate of interest it will pay to depositors until the earnings and expenses for the dividend period have been determined and the dividend declared by a majority of the Board of Trustees. For the quarters ending March 31, 1941, and June 30, 1941, however, it is anticipated that the dividend will be at the rate of 2% per annum on amounts of \$5.00 to \$1,000, and at the rate of 1½% per annum on amounts in excess of \$1,000. Interest allowed from day of deposit on money remaining until the end of the quarter. Beginning July 1, 1941, it is anticipated that dividends will be credited semi-annually on Dec. 31 and June 30 on deposits made on or before the third business day of July, October, January and April, if remaining until the end of the dividend period.

J. P. Morgan & Co., Inc., New York, in its statement of condition as of Dec. 31, 1940, reports total resources of \$772,864,193 and total deposits of \$719,913,403, compared with \$712,972,715 and \$664,010,381 on Sept. 30. The bank reports cash on hand and on deposit in banks at \$271,914,851, against \$202,614,023 three months ago; United States Government securities (direct and fully guaranteed) at \$361,333,144 at the latest date, compared with \$377,872,016; State and municipal bonds and notes are now \$67,623,066, against \$71,912,763, and loans and bills purchased are reported at \$35,849,992 on Dec. 31 compared with \$30,235,156 on Sept. 30. The capital and surplus are unchanged from the previous quarter at \$20,000,000 each, and the latest statement shows undivided profits of \$314,489.

The New York State Banking Department issued on Jan. 1 a new certificate of authorization to Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., New York City, to engage in business as private bankers. It is learned from the Department's "Weekly Bulletin" of Jan. 3. The new certificate was issued by reason of the retirement of one partner, Robert A. Lovett. The other partners are: Thatcher M. Brown, Moreau Delano Brown, Prescott S. Bush, Louis Curtis, W. Averell Harriman, E. Roland Harriman, Ray Morris and Knight Woolley. The capital of the firm is \$2,000,000.

The statement of condition of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York as of Dec. 31, 1940, issued Jan. 6, shows total resources and deposits at their highest points in the company's history. Total resources are \$2,718,966,914, as compared with \$2,584,742,898 on Sept. 30, 1940, the date of the last published statement, and with \$2,401,634,265 on Dec. 1, 1939. Deposits are \$2,423,223,952 as compared with \$2,291,011,486 on Sept. 30, 1940, and with \$2,088,427,346 a year ago. The current statement shows holdings of United States Government obligations of \$1,137,212,693, as compared with \$1,045,273,927 on Sept. 30, and with \$729,600,979 a year ago. The company's capital and surplus remain unchanged at \$90,000,000 and \$170,000,000, respectively, and undivided profits total \$16,946,499, as compared with \$14,701,954 a year ago.

Among the year-end promotions announced by Manufacturers Trust Co. of New York are those of F. Sedgwick Williamson, Arthur J. Halleran, C. F. O'Neil and Gardiner S. Robinson. Mr. Williamson has been elected Assistant Vice-President, and the others have been made Assistant Secretaries. These officers are affiliated with the bank's Development Department and are well known to Manufacturers Trust Co.'s correspondents in various parts of the United States.

The trust company also announces that Edward S. Travers, formerly Assistant Trust Officer, has been elected a Trust Officer.

The Bank of New York, New York City, in its statement of condition as at the close of business on Dec. 31, 1940, reports total assets of \$305,500,601, as compared with \$279,972,985 on Sept. 30, and total deposits of \$280,718,815, against \$255,873,770. Cash on hand, in Federal Reserve bank, and due from banks and bankers, including exchanges for clearing house and other cash items, amounts to \$130,277,787, against \$93,955,693; holdings of United States Government securities to \$96,562,665, compared with \$114,599,471; and loans and discounts total \$47,744,322, against \$43,872,815 at the end of September. The bank's capital and surplus are unchanged from the previous quarter at \$6,000,000 and \$9,000,000, respectively, but undivided profits were \$5,147,762 compared with \$4,977,572 on Sept. 30.

The statement of condition of the United States Trust Co. of New York as of Dec. 31, 1940, shows total deposits of \$130,865,903 and total assets of \$163,711,925, as compared with \$117,723,716 and \$150,143,118, respectively, on Sept. 30 last. Cash in banks amounts to \$94,341,124,

against \$85,602,873 three months ago; holdings of United States Treasury bonds and notes to \$22,500,000, against \$21,850,000, while loans totaled \$21,099,022 against \$18,422,789. Capital and surplus are unchanged at \$2,000,000 and \$26,000,000, respectively, but undivided profits, after paying the Jan. 2 dividend of \$500,000, amounts to \$2,860,764, as compared with \$2,853,796 on Sept. 30, after paying the Oct. 1 dividend of \$300,000.

At the annual election of trustees of the United States Trust Co. of New York, held on Jan. 7, the following trustees of the third class were reelected for a term of three years: John Sloane, Barklie Henry, Hamilton Hadley, John Hay Whitney, and G. Forrest Butterworth Jr.

The statement of the Public National Bank and Trust Co. of New York indicates earnings for the calendar year 1940 of \$1,234,542, which is equivalent to \$3.08 per share. This compares with \$1,154,699, which is equivalent to \$2.88 per share for the year 1939. Deposits on Dec. 31, 1940 stood at \$170,134,589, as compared with \$157,860,983, as of Dec. 31, 1939. Cash and due from banks as of Dec. 31, 1940 totaled \$71,905,000, as compared with \$67,481,000 a year ago. U. S. Government obligations stood at \$38,310,000 on Dec. 31, 1940, as compared with \$32,617,000 a year ago. Loans and discounts at the year end amounted to \$61,953,000, compared with \$57,856,000 on Dec. 31, 1939. Total resources as of Dec. 31, 1940 amounted to \$190,917,000, as compared with \$178,287,000 a year ago.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of City Bank Farmers Trust Company held on Jan. 7, W. Randolph Burgess was elected a director. He is Vice-Chairman of The National City Bank of New York, of which City Bank Farmers Trust Company is the trust affiliate.

The Commercial National Bank and Trust Company of New York reported as of Dec. 31, 1940 total deposits of \$148,033,218 and total assets of \$167,129,674 compared respectively with \$107,832,331 and \$127,607,801 on Dec. 30, 1939. The Bank held cash on hand and due from banks of \$70,144,090 compared with \$41,176,380; investments in United States Government securities of \$53,931,784 compared with \$43,260,413; and loans and discounts of \$34,058,811 compared with \$34,382,683. The Bank's capital account was unchanged at \$7,000,000 and its surplus and undivided profit account increased to \$8,746,907 from \$8,524,953, after the payment of the regular 8% dividend of \$560,000.

The year-end statement of The Continental Bank & Trust Company of New York shows that collateral loans increased to \$8,773,796 from \$8,003,769 a year ago, and \$7,628,291 on Sept. 30, 1940; commercial loans of \$15,864,813 compare with \$14,582,288 on Dec. 31, 1939, and \$18,307,607 last September; while call loans to brokers amounted to \$6,365,129 against \$7,160,028 a year ago and \$6,199,877 on Sept. 30, 1940. Deposits increased to \$78,081,708 from \$66,919,623 a year ago, and are \$13,370,698 more than they were on Sept. 30, 1940. Cash on hand and due from banks amount to \$38,051,682 compared with \$30,810,360 on Dec. 31, 1939 and \$21,844,062 last September. Holdings of Government Securities are \$5,635,000 against \$5,180,000 a year ago and on Sept. 30, 1940. Capital remains unchanged at \$4,000,000, and surplus and undivided profits of \$4,490,838 compare with \$4,409,913 a year ago, and \$4,470,646 last September.

The year-end statement of Sterling National Bank & Trust Company of New York reveals that \$250,000 has been transferred from undivided profits to surplus, raising surplus to \$2,000,000 as against \$1,750,000 on Dec. 30, 1939. Total assets and deposits are both at the highest levels in the bank's history. Assets at the close of 1940 amounted to \$40,975,026, compared with \$34,003,833 on Dec. 30, 1939, while deposits totaled \$36,301,462, against \$29,832,789 a year ago. Capital, surplus, and undivided profits as of Dec. 31, 1940 were \$3,717,038, while a year ago they totaled \$3,570,011. Reserves at the end of 1940 were \$586,628, compared with \$425,106. As of Dec. 31, 1940, loans and discounts were \$17,780,402, compared with \$15,595,058; cash and due from banks was \$18,293,923, compared with \$12,945,445 a year ago; U. S. Government Securities were \$3,112,658, compared with \$3,106,429; and state, municipal and corporate securities were \$1,278,253 against \$2,139,994 on Dec. 30, 1939.

Lafayette National Bank of Brooklyn reported as of Dec. 31, 1940, total deposits of \$11,286,991 and total assets of \$12,801,790 compared respectively with \$10,485,690 and \$12,120,575 on Sept. 30, 1940. Cash on hand and due from banks amounted to \$3,850,262 against \$3,317,759; holdings of Government Securities to \$3,978,048 against \$3,901,690; and loans and discounts to \$3,801,983 against \$3,443,053. Capital and surplus were unchanged at \$800,000 and \$100,000 respectively and undivided profits were \$227,197 against \$173,948 at the end of September.

The Niagara County Savings Bank of Niagara Falls, N. Y., is celebrating its 50th anniversary having been founded on Jan. 2, 1891. Deposits of the bank are reported currently at an all-time high of approximately \$6,050,000 and its mortgage loans have increased to more than \$4,300,000, according to Edson P. Pfohl, President of the institution. The Niagara County Savings Bank, the only mutual savings bank in Niagara Falls, has been recognized as a pioneer in several types of service, notably for one of the first school savings departments, which was inaugurated in 1924 and now numbers over 15,000 accounts, and for its industrial savings plan, begun in 1925 and now amounting to over \$113,000.

Total resources in The County Trust Co., White Plains, N. J., as of Dec. 31, 1940 were \$21,816,634.35 compared with total resources of \$17,315,437.98 as of a year ago. Deposits are now \$19,616,292, compared with \$15,197,465. Capital funds increased from \$1,666,565.06 to a present total of \$1,725,722.86. Reserve for contingencies now total \$324,952. Andrew Wilson, Jr. is President of the institution.

In its condensed statement of condition as of Dec. 31, 1940, covering all offices and foreign branches, the First National Bank of Boston, Boston, Mass., reports total deposits of \$837,063,044 and total assets of \$939,646,451, as compared, respectively, with \$774,051,939 and \$878,605,395 on June 29, last. In the present statement, cash and due from banks total \$490,407,523 (comparing with \$470,175,963 on the earlier date); loans, discounts and investments to \$272,530,595 (against \$247,581,124); United States Government securities to \$126,986,186 (compared with \$121,263,571), and State and municipal securities to \$13,025,755 (against \$12,073,024). No change has been made in the bank's capital which stands at \$27,812,500, but surplus and profits have risen to \$54,848,544 from \$53,813,198 on June 29. The figures of Old Colony Trust Co., which is beneficially owned by the stockholders of The First National Bank of Boston, are not included in the above statement.

The Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., in its statement of condition as of Dec. 31, 1940 reported total deposits of \$135,842,729 and total resources of \$158,203,242, compared respectively with \$131,044,303 and \$153,152,312 on Sept. 30 last. Cash on hand and due from banks amounted to \$38,104,988, against \$40,819,722; holdings of Government securities to \$25,876,022, comparing with \$25,889,168 and loans to \$28,437,152, against \$26,669,456. Capital and surplus are unchanged at \$6,700,000 and \$12,000,000, respectively, and undivided profits are \$2,107,752, against \$1,906,787 three months ago.

Total deposits of \$115,399,775 and total resources of \$126,717,210 are reported by the First National Bank of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa., in its statement of condition as of Dec. 31, 1940, contrasting with \$110,911,496 and \$122,364,486, respectively on June 29 last. In the current statement the principal items making up the assets are: Cash and due from banks, \$42,336,017 (comparing with \$41,029,290 on the earlier date); United States Government securities, \$29,911,029 (against \$28,728,023); time loans and discounted paper, \$21,119,596 (comparing with \$18,666,786), and demand loans, \$15,894,661 (against \$14,152,637). Capital and surplus remain unchanged at \$3,111,000 and \$4,000,000, respectively, but undivided profits have declined to \$1,607,605 from \$1,620,626 on June 29.

First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Philadelphia, Pa., reports total assets on Dec. 31, 1940 amounting to \$1,695,526 compared with \$1,126,901 at the close of 1939, or an increase of 50%. First mortgage loans held by the Association at the close of 1940 amounted to \$1,530,517, compared with \$1,015,428 a year ago; savings and investment share accounts amounted to \$1,263,985, compared with \$945,589, and reserves and undivided profits increased from \$34,612 to \$55,109 during the year. Samuel A. Green is Secretary-Manager of the Association, which is the oldest Federal Savings & Loan Association in Pennsylvania. A dividend at the rate of 3½% per annum was paid Jan. 1 for the last six months of 1940.

The Fifth Third Union Trust Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, in its condition statement as of Dec. 31, 1940, reports total deposits of \$127,154,414 and total assets of \$138,938,793, as against \$119,949,044 and \$131,945,678, respectively, on Sept. 30, last. The chief items comprising the resources in the current report are: Cash and due from banks and United States bonds, \$75,989,580 (against \$69,733,130 on the earlier date); loans and discounts, \$42,965,799 (against \$42,001,458), and other bonds and securities, \$13,602,441 (contrasting with \$12,872,355). Capital debentures, capital stock and surplus account remain unchanged at \$1,500,000, \$5,000,000, and \$3,500,000, respectively, but undivided profits have risen to \$851,024 from \$793,728 three months ago.

Effective Jan. 4, the Drexel State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., a State member bank, was converted into a national bank under the title of Drexel National Bank.

The Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., in its condition statement as of Dec. 31, 1940, reports total resources of \$1,620,004,121 (as against \$1,543,917,193 on June 20 last), of which the principal items are: Cash and due from banks, \$670,627,861 (against \$660,976,022 on June 29); United States Government obligations, direct and fully guaranteed, \$675,321,192 (compared with \$645,413,466), and loans and discounts, \$188,836,340 (against \$156,347,094). On the liabilities side of the statement, total deposits are given as \$1,491,577,548 (up from \$1,421,459,289 six months ago). The bank's capital remains the same at \$50,000,000, but surplus account has been increased to \$40,000,000 from \$30,000,000, and undivided profits are now \$15,221,863, down from \$20,213,035 on June 29.

The Northern Trust Co. of Chicago, Ill., in its condition statement as at the close of business Dec. 31, 1940, reports total deposits of \$397,232,948 and total assets of \$422,600,237, as against \$389,748,385 and \$414,357,824, respectively at the close of business Sept. 30, 1940. The principal items comprising the resources in the current report, are: Cash and due from banks, \$161,903,069 (against \$168,600,814 on the earlier date); United States Government securities, \$110,454,878 (up from \$105,392,424); other bonds and securities, \$103,154,197 (against \$94,360,745), and loans and discounts, \$44,500,037 (comparing with \$29,682,669). No change has been made in the company's capital and surplus, which stand at \$3,000,000 and \$6,000,000, respectively, but undivided profits have risen to \$4,894,956 from \$4,696,275 three months ago.

The Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, Ill., in its condition statement as of Dec. 31, 1940, reveals total deposits of \$314,405,424 and total assets of \$338,282,781, comparing, respectively, with \$305,856,204 and \$329,832,759, on Sept. 30, last. The chief items comprising the resources in the later statement are: Cash on hand, in Federal Reserve Bank, and due from banks and bankers, \$115,669,156 (against \$127,279,375 on the earlier date); time loans and bills discounted, \$65,573,540 (contrasting with \$56,618,798); United States Government securities at par, \$55,454,000 (against \$51,609,500); state and municipal securities, not exceeding market value, \$45,740,495 (comparing with \$44,430,476), and other bonds and investments, \$43,973,233 (comparing with \$39,761,219). The bank's capital and surplus continue at \$3,000,000 and \$8,000,000, respectively, but undivided profits are now \$4,021,907, up from \$3,891,758 three months ago.

Total deposits of \$175,496,963 and total assets of \$184,637,056 are shown in the statement of condition of the City National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., in its condition statement as of Dec. 31, 1940, contrasting respectively, with \$159,365,408 and \$168,217,379 on June 29, 1940. The principal items comprising the resources in the present statement are: Cash and due from banks, \$102,395,816 (against \$82,100,666 three months ago); United States Government securities, \$31,740,959 (down from \$34,578,813), and loans and discounts, \$39,718,310 (against \$41,304,088). The bank's capital is unchanged at \$4,000,000, but surplus account has risen to \$3,200,000 from \$3,000,000, and undivided profits have dropped to \$501,404 from \$559,906 on the previous date.

The Industrial National Bank of Chicago—the former Personal Loan & Savings Bank—has completed its recapitalization program announced a few weeks ago. The Comptroller of the Currency has authorized the reduction of the common capital of the bank from \$2,000,000 to \$1,000,000, and the issuance of \$1,000,000 of 4½% cumulative preferred stock, with a par value of \$100 per share. Concurrently with the recapitalization of the bank's capital, the par of the common stock has been reduced from \$100 per share to \$20 per share. As the result of this change, the Industrial National Bank now has 50,000 shares of common capital amounting to \$1,000,000, and 10,000 shares of preferred capital amounting to \$1,000,000. The surplus of the bank is \$1,100,000, and the undivided profits \$586,000. An announcement in the matter goes on to say:

In effecting the recapitalization there has been no new financing by way of rights or subscription. The equity of the stockholders has not been changed. For each share of the former stock, the stockholders have received ½ share of preferred stock, and 2½ shares of common stock.

The Industrial National Bank assumed its present name on Dec. 2, 1940, and continues to occupy the quarters of the former Personal Loan & Savings Bank at 81 West Monroe.

Reference was made to the affairs of this bank in these columns on Nov. 2, page 2591 and Nov. 30, page 3173.

The American National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., in its condition statement as of Dec. 31, 1940 reports total deposits of \$79,089,872 and total assets of \$84,433,857, as compared with \$69,160,944 and \$73,653,340, respectively, on June 29 last. The chief items comprising the assets in the current report are Cash and due from banks, \$33,287,139 (against \$26,322,249 on June 29); loans and discounts, \$21,399,701 (contrasting with \$19,681,288),

and United States Government obligations, direct and fully guaranteed, \$14,601,018 (against \$12,910,566 six months ago). The bank's capital continues the same at \$1,600,000, but surplus account has been increased to \$2,000,000 from \$1,000,000, and undivided profits are now \$551,036, against \$651,589 on June 29.

Effective at the close of business Dec. 31, six Michigan national banks were consolidated to form the Michigan National Bank with head office in Lansing. The institutions comprising the consolidated bank are: Lansing National Bank (capital \$350,000), First National Bank of Battle Creek, Battle Creek (capital \$542,000), First National Bank & Trust Co. of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids (capital \$685,000), First National Bank in Marshall, Marshall (capital \$90,000), First National Bank of Port Huron, Port Huron (capital \$985,000), and Saginaw National Bank, Saginaw (capital \$357,000). The capitalization of the new Michigan National Bank is \$3,134,000, consisting of \$1,634,000 par value of preferred stock (R.F.C.), divided into 163,400 shares of the par value of \$10 each, and \$1,500,000 par value of common stock, divided into 150,000 shares of the par value of \$10 each.

The consolidated institutions is authorized to continue the operation of the three branches of the First National Bank of Port Huron, located at 2401 Conner Street, 1601 Pine Grove Avenue and 934 Griswold Street, in the City of Port Huron, and the branch of the First National Bank of Battle Creek, West Michigan and Washington Avenues, in the City of Battle Creek, all of which branches were in operation on Feb. 25, 1927.

From the "Michigan Investor" of Jan. 4, it is learned that the new bank opened for business on Jan. 2. Its capital funds are in excess of \$5,000,000 and its resources total approximately \$57,000,000. Howard J. Stoddard is President.

A charter was granted by the Comptroller of the Currency on Dec. 31 to the First Security Bank of Idaho, National Association, Boise, Ida. The new organization, which represents a conversion to the national system of the First Security Bank of Idaho, Boise, is capitalized at \$1,200,000. E. G. Bennett is President and C. D. Rankin, Cashier.

In its condition statement as at the close of business Dec. 31, 1940, the First National Bank in St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo., shows total assets of \$310,072,998 (contrasting with \$281,769,088 on June 29, 1940) of which \$147,186,710 represents cash and due from banks (against \$127,073,290 six months ago); \$68,751,582 loans and discounts (as compared with \$63,087,046), and \$56,438,881 United States Government securities (against \$50,864,235). On the debit side of the report, total deposits are shown as \$289,688,108 (contrasting with \$260,999,650). No change has been made in the bank's capital, which stands at \$10,200,000, but surplus and profits have been increased to \$9,027,560 from \$8,762,223 six months ago.

The annual statement of the Hibernia National Bank in New Orleans, New Orleans, La., as of Dec. 31, 1940, reflects a continued improvement in business conditions in the New Orleans trade area. Deposits of the bank on that date were \$62,354,531, as compared with \$57,762,668 one year ago—a gain of \$7,015,000, or approximately 8%; cash and Governments increased from \$41,478,000 to \$42,822,000 and the bank is 68% liquid, while loans were \$15,591,534—a gain of \$572,000 since Dec. 31, 1939.

During the year the usual dividends on capital stock totalling \$111,000 were paid, in addition to which \$40,000 was added to surplus; \$45,000 to undivided profits, and \$60,000 to reserves. A. P. Imahorn is President of the institution.

New high levels in deposits were revealed by the year-end statement of Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co. of San Francisco, Calif. Total deposits on Dec. 31, 1940, at \$316,708,451, were \$43,032,618 higher than a year earlier. Demand deposits this year-end aggregated \$188,849,211 and time deposits \$118,025,467, with the balance in public funds. A year earlier the demand deposit figure was \$156,546,940 and time deposits were \$110,783,148. Total resources amounted to \$342,919,238, an increase of \$42,262,854 over the 1939 year-end figure, with cash (\$77,118,827) up \$16,708,345, and holdings of United States Government securities (\$179,512,589), rising \$23,844,953. Loans and discounts on Dec. 31, 1940 total \$39,130,147, practically the same as a year earlier, while undivided profits at the year-end stood at \$2,875,466, as compared with \$2,754,554 a year earlier.

Ettore Avenali, Senior Vice-President and a director of the Crocker First National Bank of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif., died on Dec. 26. Mr. Avenali, who was 58 years of age, was a native of Italy. After being graduated from the University of Rome, he went to San Francisco and entered the banking business. In 1911 he became Manager of the foreign department of the First National Bank of San Francisco, which merged with the Crocker National Bank in 1926 to form the Crocker First National Bank. A

pioneer in the establishment of a bank clearing house in San Francisco, Mr. Avenali served for many years as Vice-President of the San Francisco Clearing House Association.

Two senior officers of the Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif., started the new year by celebrating their anniversaries with the institution. Herbert D. Ivey, President of the bank, joined the bank on Jan. 2, 1903, 38 years ago. E. T. Pettigrew, Vice-President, director and a member of the executive committee, celebrated his 40th milestone; he joined the bank's staff on Jan. 2, 1901. The bank's announcement in the matter further said:

Both men have seen the city grow from a small town into a mighty metropolis, and have seen the bank progress from an humble office to the outstanding financial institution that it is today. Mr. Ivey came to Los Angeles from Texas, while he was still in his teens, and first joined the bank as a messenger. He has held practically every job in the organization, and has been its President since 1929.

Mr. Pettigrew was born in Illinois, but moved west with his family to Iowa and then to South Dakota. He came to Los Angeles in 1888, and spent several years with the old Southern California National Bank and then the State Loan & Trust Co., both of which have long since been absorbed by others in the banking progress of the city. His first official capacity with Citizens National came in 1903, when he was elected Assistant Cashier. He served as Cashier from 1911 to 1918, and since the latter year has been a Vice-President.

The United States National Bank of Portland, Ore., reports in its statement of Dec. 31, 1940, deposits of \$162,522,442 as against deposits of \$150,565,209 on June 29 of this year; and deposits of \$133,190,344 as of Dec. 30, 1939, the past six months representing a gain of \$11,957,233 and for the year of \$29,332,098.

It is stated that defense operations of the United States Government at St. Georges, Bermuda, where a naval base is being constructed, have resulted in great business activity in that part of Bermuda. In order to provide the necessary banking facilities, the Bank of N. T. Butterfield & Son, Limited, of Hamilton, announce they will open a branch at St. Georges in leased quarters during the latter part of February. Land has been purchased and the bank will erect its own building in due course. The original firm of N. T. Butterfield was in business in St. Georges 140 years ago when it was the capital of Bermuda.

According to cable advices received at the New York office of the representative of Barclays Bank Limited (head office London) dividends for the year 1940 remain unchanged for the "A," "B" and "C" shares, namely 10% on the "A" and "B" and 14% on the "C" shares, which are the same rates which have been distributed for many years. Net profit for the year 1940 amounted to £1,525,666; amount brought forward to £568,727, making a total of £2,094,393. An amount of £150,000 has been appropriated to contingency account and £200,000 to reduction of premises account.

The annual statement of the National Bank of Scotland, Ltd. (head office Edinburgh), covering the fiscal year ended Nov. 1, 1940, has been received. The report, which was presented to the shareholders at their annual general meeting on Dec. 19, shows net profits, after deducting expenses of management at head office, London office and 190 branches and sub-offices, allowing for rebate, interest and Government taxation and after making provision for all bad and doubtful debts, of £279,434. To this sum was added £86,363, representing balance brought forward from the preceding fiscal year, making together £365,798 available for distribution, which was allocated as follows: £112,700 (after deduction of income taxes) to pay dividends of 16% per annum on the consolidated capital stock and of 5% per annum on the "A" stock; £50,000 added to reserve fund; £50,000 added to investment reserve fund; £30,000 to heritable property account; £30,000 contributed to officers' pension scheme, and £5,000 to staff widows' fund, leaving a balance of £88,098 to be carried forward to the current fiscal year's profit and loss account. Total assets of the institution are given in the report as £52,702,177 (as compared with £47,152,629 a year ago) and deposit receipts, savings accounts, current accounts, and other creditor balances, as £41,959,529 (as against £37,849,751 the previous year.) The bank's paid-up capital remains the same, at £1,500,000, but the reserve fund is now £2,000,000 (against £1,950,000 last year.) The Marquess of Zetland is Governor of the bank and John T. Leggat, General Manager.

THE CURB MARKET

Further advances were registered this week on the New York Curb Exchange, and while the tone of the market continued strong, the volume of transfers dropped considerably below the high of the preceding week. On Tuesday the advances and declines were about evenly divided. Industrial stocks and public utility preferred shares were the most active and recorded numerous substantial advances. Aircraft issues moved within a narrow range, oil stocks were quiet and paper and cardboard shares and shipbuilding issues were unsettled.

Curb stocks again advanced during the brief period of trading on Saturday, but the volume of sales dipped to ap-

proximately 66,000 shares against 208,000 on the preceding short session. Public utility preferred stocks were strong especially the Puget Sound Power & Light Co. \$5 pref. and \$6 pref. both of which broke into new high ground, the former with a gain of 5½ points to 111 and the \$6 pref. with an advance of 2¼ points to 66¾. Metropolitan Edison \$6 pref. moved upward 3 points to 108½ and Northern Indiana Public Service 7% pref. advanced 1 point to 119. Industrial shares also were active Chicago Flexible Shaft gaining 2¼ points to 72, Colt's Patent Fire Arms 1¼ points to 81, Godchaux Sugar A, 2 points to 21 and Quaker Oats, 2 points to 103. Aircraft stocks were quiet, shipbuilding issues were unsettled and paper and cardboard shares moved within a narrow range.

Moderate gains dominated the trading on Monday with industrial specialties and public utilities leading the upward swing. The transfers totaled approximately 128,000 shares against 102,000 on the last preceding full day. Shipbuilding stocks were again unsettled, Todd Shipyards moving downward 2 points to 95 due to profit taking, while N. Y. Shipbuilding (founders shares) was unchanged at the close. Aluminum stocks were down and the oil issues were mixed. Paper and cardboard shares were fractionally higher and aircraft stocks were moderately stronger. Prominent on the side of the advance were New Jersey Zinc, 1½ points to 68; Virginia Public Service pref., 2½ points to 92½; Sullivan Machinery Co., 1¼ points to 13; Colt's Patent Fire Arms, 1½ points to 82½; Borne Strymsen, 1¼ points to 38; and Bell Tel. of Canada, 1¼ points to 103¼.

Irregular price movements were apparent during much of the trading on Tuesday. There were a moderate number of gains ranging up to a point or more and a goodly number of recessions, the advances and declines being evenly divided as the market closed. Industrial specialties were fairly active Corroon & Reynolds pref. moving forward 3 points to 73 on a small turnover, Quaker Oats, 2 points to 105 and Eureka Pipe Line, 3 points to 24½. Aircraft shares were quiet and most moves were fractionally lower. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. n. v. stock moved upward 1 point to 100 and oil issues were generally down. In the public utility preferred section Long Island Lighting pref. B moved ahead 1½ points to 27½ and Eastern Gas & Fuel pr. pref., 2¾ points to 55½.

The market turned upward on Wednesday, and while the transfers were below the previous session, there was a strong tone to the trading and there were a number of the speculative favorites that closed with gains up to 2 or more points. Industrial stocks were active and advances were registered by American Hard Rubber which climbed upward 2½ points to 20, Chicago Flexible Shaft, 2¼ points to 78½ and May Hosiery pref., 6½ points to 59½. Aircraft stocks were fractionally higher and most of the paper and cardboard issues were unchanged. Oil shares were generally quiet and shipbuilding stocks moved within a narrow range. In the aluminum section prices were generally unchanged.

Under the leadership of the industrial issues and public utilities, curb stocks again moved upward on Thursday, and while there were no spectacular features, more than 30 shares registered gains of a point or more. The bright spot of the day was Scranton-Spring Brook Water Service, \$6 pref. which climbed 7¼ points to 91¼. Oil issues were moderately higher but aluminum stocks were mixed. In the shipbuilding section Todd Shipyards moved ahead 1 point to 96, but New York Shipbuilding (founders shares) did not appear on the tape. Aircraft issues were generally unchanged except Brewster which was fractionally lower and the paper and cardboard stocks were inclined to move downward. Prominent on the side of the advance were Alabama Great Southern, 1½ points to 77; Babcock & Wilcox, 2 points to 30¼; Columbia Gas & Electric pref., 2 points to 59; Eastern Gas & Fuel, 6% pref., 2 points to 40; Eureka Power & Light, 4¼ points to 28¾; Monarch Machine Tool Co., 2 points to 36; New York Water pref., 2 points to 39; Utah Power & Light \$7 pref., 3½ points to 83½ and Western Maryland pref., 4 points to 65.

Curb stocks continued their upward climb on Friday, and while there were a score or more of the market favorites that registered advances of around a point, a goodly number of changes in the general list were in minor fractions. Aircraft stocks were unsettled, Beech and Bellanca recording fractional gains while Bell declined and Brewster was unchanged. Todd Shipyards improved 1½ points to 97½ but New York Shipbuilding (founders shares) was absent from the tape. Paper and cardboard stocks closed on the side of the advance and the oil issues were moderately higher. The gains included among others Scranton-Spring Brook Water Service, \$6 pref. which climbed upward 3¾ points to 95 and Cities Service pref. which forged ahead 3 points to 69½. As compared with Friday of last week prices were higher, Babcock & Wilcox closing last night at 31¾ against 27¼ on Friday a week ago; Cities Service at 5 against 4½; Chicago Flexible Shaft at 72 against 69¼; Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore at 73 against 69¼; Ford of Canada A at 10½ against 9½; International Petroleum at 10½ against 9¼; New Jersey Zinc at 68½ against 66½; Niagara Hudson Power at 3½ against 3½; Singer Manufacturing Co. at 111 against 109¼; South Penn Oil at 39¼ against 38¼, and United Shoe Machinery at 60½ against 58½.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE

Week Ended Jan. 10, 1941	Stocks (Number of Shares)	Bonds (Par Value)			
		Domestic	Foreign Government	Foreign Corporate	Total
Saturday	66,490	\$453,000		\$5,000	\$458,000
Monday	127,520	915,000	\$5,000	24,000	944,000
Tuesday	107,375	953,000	4,000	6,000	963,000
Wednesday	99,830	1,432,000	25,000	9,000	1,466,000
Thursday	118,040	1,291,000	3,000	35,000	1,329,000
Friday	134,935	1,519,000	11,000	8,000	1,538,000
Total	654,190	\$6,563,000	\$48,000	\$87,000	\$6,698,000

Sales at New York Curb Exchange	Week Ended Jan. 10		Jan. 1 to Jan. 10	
	1941	1940	1940	1939
Stocks—No. of shares	654,190	859,210	855,850	1,516,435
Bonds				
Domestic	\$6,563,000	\$10,601,000	\$8,418,000	\$16,503,000
Foreign government	48,000	94,000	68,000	189,000
Foreign corporate	87,000	110,000	98,000	188,000
Total	\$6,698,000	\$10,805,000	\$8,584,000	\$16,880,000

Course of Bank Clearings

Bank clearings this week show an increase compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ending today (Saturday, Jan. 11) clearings from all cities of the United States for which it is possible to obtain weekly clearings will be 0.6% above those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at \$6,048,578,054, against \$6,013,652,270 for the same week in 1939. At this center there is a loss for the week ended Friday of 3.4%. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph Week Ending Jan. 11	1941	1940	Per Cent
New York	\$2,619,376,603	\$2,711,557,599	-3.4
Chicago	269,692,720	265,465,014	+1.6
Philadelphia	364,000,000	335,000,000	+8.7
Boston	192,815,640	186,884,557	+3.2
Kansas City	86,774,102	82,672,657	+5.0
St. Louis	83,700,000	69,600,000	+20.3
San Francisco	129,252,000	118,598,000	+9.0
Pittsburgh	122,931,627	96,160,356	+27.8
Detroit	106,950,088	84,301,297	+26.9
Cleveland	96,831,000	83,753,129	+15.6
Baltimore	72,533,118	60,301,563	+20.3
Eleven cities, five days	\$4,144,756,798	\$4,094,294,172	+1.2
Other cities, five days	812,391,580	798,615,835	+1.7
Total all cities, five days	\$4,957,148,378	\$4,892,910,007	+1.3
All cities, one day	1,091,429,676	1,120,742,263	-2.6
Total all cities for week	\$6,048,578,054	\$6,013,652,270	+0.6

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon today. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week in all cases has to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous—the week ended Jan. 4. For that week there was an increase of 21.1%, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country having amounted to \$7,102,824,727, against \$5,866,222,989 in the same week in 1940. Outside of this city there was an increase of 16.9%, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a gain of 24.8%. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) the totals register an expansion of 24.3%, in the Boston Reserve District of 18.3%, and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of 13.5%. The Cleveland Reserve Districts enjoys a gain of 31.9%, the Richmond Reserve District of 13.9%, and the Atlanta Reserve District of 11.5%. In the Chicago Reserve District there is an improvement of 16.7%, in the St. Louis Reserve District of 24.5%, and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of 16.3%. In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals are larger by 10.2%, in the Dallas Reserve District by 3.9%, and in the San Francisco Reserve District by 14.6%.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

Week Ended Jan. 4, 1941	1941	1940	Inc. or Dec. %	1939	1938
Federal Reserve Dist.					
1st Boston	333,195,502	281,748,719	+18.3	247,803,024	302,407,727
2d New York	4,018,261,952	3,232,240,358	+24.3	3,619,366,202	4,084,839,079
3d Philadelphia	481,430,040	422,763,310	+13.5	405,296,465	438,064,881
4th Cleveland	407,744,961	309,122,032	+31.9	268,435,680	322,269,012
5th Richmond	180,468,927	158,461,329	+13.9	130,003,421	150,216,665
6th Atlanta	210,125,261	188,449,477	+11.5	167,737,281	186,035,993
7th Chicago	667,789,483	563,588,868	+16.7	467,762,298	680,838,266
8th St. Louis	181,066,057	145,466,222	+24.5	131,782,024	156,576,931
9th Minneapolis	114,169,857	98,136,305	+16.3	93,876,223	108,597,356
10th Kansas City	150,957,498	136,948,737	+10.2	135,393,423	152,143,364
11th Dallas	80,432,669	77,417,203	+3.9	67,693,831	77,134,355
12th San Fran.	277,182,520	241,860,461	+14.6	238,868,206	272,053,145
Total —113 cities	7,102,824,727	5,866,222,989	+21.1	6,174,003,978	6,831,178,694
Outside N. Y. City	3,232,653,545	2,764,652,687	+16.9	2,493,185,114	2,686,870,798
Canada —32 cities	396,512,760	390,621,249	+1.5	385,014,700	356,258,682

■ We also furnish today a summary of the clearings for the month of December. For that month there was an increase

for the entire body of clearing houses of 4.3%, the 1940 aggregate of clearings being \$30,804,921,153 and the 1939 aggregate \$29,540,962,371. In the New York Reserve District the totals record an increase of 1.3%, in the Boston Reserve District of 5.7% and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of 12.1%. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals are larger by 9.6%, in the Richmond Reserve District by 14.7% and in the Atlanta Reserve District by 13.7%. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals show an improvement of 4.1%, in the St. Louis Reserve District of 9.3% and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of 3.0%. In the Kansas City Reserve District the gain is 4.4%, in the Dallas Reserve District of 2.5% and in the San Francisco Reserve District of 8.6%.

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange is appended. The results for December and the 12 months of 1940 and 1939 follow:

Description	Month of December		Twelve Months	
	1940	1939	1940	1939
Stocks, number of shares.	18,397,158	17,773,413	207,600,249	282,029,599
Bonds				
Railroad & misc. bonds	\$190,149,000	\$146,192,000	\$1,414,418,000	\$1,479,987,000
Foreign govt. bonds	18,882,000	25,588,000	216,171,000	254,964,000
U. S. Government bonds	2,206,000	4,322,000	38,849,000	311,132,000
Total bonds	\$211,237,000	\$176,100,000	\$1,669,438,000	\$2,046,083,000

The following compilation covers the clearings by months since Jan. 1, 1940 and 1939:

MONTHLY CLEARINGS

Month	Clearings, Total All			Clearings Outside New York		
	1940	1939	%	1940	1939	%
Jan.	\$ 26,687,316,998	\$ 25,692,147,968	+3.9	\$ 12,620,502,357	\$ 11,076,265,314	+13.9
Feb.	22,834,951,138	21,840,482,419	+4.6	11,029,309,130	9,617,767,054	+14.7
Mar.	26,247,301,104	27,459,974,767	-4.4	12,357,976,167	11,449,037,566	+7.9
1st qu.	75,769,569,240	74,992,605,154	+1.0	36,007,787,654	32,143,069,934	+12.0
Apr.	26,036,643,067	24,156,251,694	+7.8	12,098,713,499	10,773,253,307	+12.3
May	26,861,893,622	24,639,280,005	+9.0	12,708,644,053	11,159,259,737	+13.9
June	24,249,954,403	25,501,376,432	-4.9	11,915,737,157	11,444,083,288	+4.1
2d qu.	77,148,490,992	74,296,908,131	+3.8	36,723,094,709	33,376,696,332	+10.0
6 mos.	152,918,060,232	149,289,513,285	+2.4	72,730,882,363	65,519,666,266	+11.0
July	25,423,251,336	23,848,853,208	+6.6	12,446,091,645	11,197,200,633	+11.2
Aug.	23,377,079,031	24,961,692,543	-6.3	11,989,477,307	11,324,361,453	+5.9
Sept.	23,432,233,319	26,380,267,085	-11.2	11,920,433,542	11,970,139,075	-0.4
3d qu.	72,232,593,686	75,190,812,836	-3.9	36,356,002,494	34,491,701,161	+5.4
9 mos.	225,150,623,918	224,480,326,121	+0.3	109,086,884,857	100,011,367,427	+9.1
Oct.	28,081,856,816	25,041,942,693	+12.2	13,876,944,494	12,515,142,178	+11.1
Nov.	27,940,805,210	25,270,228,098	+10.6	13,527,768,426	12,348,533,462	+9.5
Dec.	30,804,921,153	29,540,962,371	+4.3	14,608,570,912	13,544,872,787	+7.9
4th qu.	86,827,583,179	79,853,133,162	+8.7	42,013,283,832	38,408,548,427	+9.0
12 mos.	311,978,207,097	304,333,459,283	+2.5	151,100,168,689	138,419,915,854	+9.2

We append another table showing the clearings by Federal Reserve districts for the 12 months for four years:

Federal Reserve Dist.	12 Months 1940	12 Months 1939	Inc. or Dec.	12 Months 1938	12 Months 1937
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
1st Boston	1,373,037,150	1,299,468,153	+5.7	1,260,654,268	1,162,117,033
2d New York	16,771,385,483	16,549,591,310	+1.3	18,490,177,937	16,727,282,951
3d Philadelphia	2,255,331,621	2,012,543,736	+12.1	1,866,029,678	1,775,914,097
4th Cleveland	1,779,496,830	1,623,172,130	+9.6	1,417,649,226	1,499,600,339
5th Richmond	818,287,996	713,132,296	+14.7	652,170,801	676,212,907
6th Atlanta	994,373,465	874,855,608	+13.7	789,974,019	757,917,917
7th Chicago	2,654,199,792	2,549,733,551	+4.1	2,228,686,850	2,272,486,165
8th St. Louis	1,196,912,331	747,151,011	+9.3	672,965,523	665,694,940
9th Minneapolis	532,422,440	517,130,430	+3.0	472,934,863	485,067,402
10th Kansas City	886,642,214	849,492,050	+4.4	808,668,578	803,998,921
11th Dallas	623,134,980	609,619,950	+2.5	556,041,611	536.5, 8,219
12th San Fran.	1,297,697,861	1,195,076,140	+8.6	1,176,436,078	1,066,462,301
Total	30,804,921,153	29,540,962,371	+4.3	30,451,389,232	28,633,299,192
Outside N. Y. City	14,608,570,912	13,544,872,787	+7.9	12,500,765,461	12,481,554,832
Canada	1,688,060,407	1,617,048,969	+4.3	1,586,511,069	1,653,414,836

The volume of transactions in share properties on the New York Stock Exchange for the calendar years of 1936 to 1940 is indicated in the following:

SALES OF STOCKS ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
	No. Shares	No. Shares	No. Shares	No. Shares	No. Shares
Month of January	15,990,665	25,182,350	24,151,931	58,671,416	67,201,745
February	13,470,755	13,873,323	14,526,094	50,248,010	60,884,392
March	16,270,368	24,563,174	22,995,770	50,346,280	51,016,648
Total first quarter	45,731,788	63,618,847	61,673,795	159,265,706	179,102,685
Month of April	26,695,690	20,546,238	17,119,104	34,606,839	39,609,638
May	38,964,712	12,935,210	14,004,244	18,549,189	20,613,670
June	15,574,625	11,963,790	24,368,040	16,449,183	21,428,647
Total second quarter	81,235,027	45,145,258	55,491,388	69,605,221	81,651,855
Total six months	126,966,815	108,764,085	117,165,183	228,870,927	260,754,540
Month of July	7,304,820	18,067,920	38,773,575	20,722,285	34,793,159
August	7,614,850	17,372,781	20,728,160	17,212,553	26,563,970
September	11,940,210	57,091,430	23,826,970	33,854,188	30,872,559
Total third quarter	26,859,880	92,532,131	83,328,705	71,789,026	92,229,688
Total nine months	153,826,695	201,296,216	200,493,888	300,659,953	352,984,228
Month of October	14,489,085	23,734,934	41,558,470	51,127,611	43,995,282
November	20,887,311	10,225,036	27,922,295	29,254,626	50,467,182
December	18,397,158	17,773,413	27,492,069	28,422,380	43,600,177
Total fourth quarter	53,773,554	60,733,383	96,972,834	108,804,617	143,062,741
Tot. second six mos.	80,633,434	153,305,514	180,301,539	180,593,643	235,292,329
Total full year	207,600,249	262,029,599	297,466,722	409,464,570	496,046,869

The course of bank clearings at leading cities of the country for the month of December and since Jan. 1 in each of the last four years is shown in the subjoined statement:

BANK CLEARINGS AT LEADING CITIES IN DECEMBER

City	Month of December				Jan. 1 to Dec. 31			
	1940	1939	1938	1937	1940	1939	1938	1937
New York	16,196	15,996	17,951	16,149	160,878	165,914	165,156	186,740
Chicago	1,542	1,621	1,434	1,427	16,685	15,556	14,561	17,013
Boston	1,163	1,101	1,072	988	12,106	11,516	10,507	11,914
Philadelphia	2,131	1,901	1,759	1,689	21,455	19,823	17,969	19,724
St. Louis	468	437	410	404	4,822	4,528	4,211	4,815
Pittsburgh	725	661	566	618	7,075	6,119	5,561	7,387
San Francisco	720	686	658	733	7,774	7,350	7,053	7,914
Baltimore	415	353	319	323	4,202	3,586	3,274	3,643
Cincinnati	305	281	265	263	3,245	2,985	2,780	3,230
Kansas City	460	440	406	411	4,938	4,767	4,406	5,258
Cleveland	578	520	434	451	5,734	5,028	4,352	5,128
Minneapolis	327	326	296	304	3,787	3,467	3,256	3,686
New Orleans	201	203	183	183	2,150	2,067	1,905	1,973
Detroit	667	516	477	471	6,312	5,054	4,420	5,868
Louisville	193	174	167	160	1,933	1,779	1,638	1,788
Omaha	149	141	143	134	1,614	1,566	1,468	1,611
Providence	59	53	56	56	603	548	525	571
Milwaukee	104	102	93	97	1,136	1,051	992	1,095
Buffalo	168	159	146	150	1,833	1,663	1,539	1,887
St. Paul	135	126	113	123	1,459	1,329	1,258	1,348
Denver	147	145	141	140	1,627	1,576	1,486	1,666
Indianapolis	102	90	86	80	1,063	977	888	956
Richmond	213	205	187	191	2,237	2,106	1,982	2,112
Memphis	148	129	89	95	1,256	1,100	956	1,043
Seattle	196	165	152	153	2,113	1,842	1,709	1,986
Salt Lake City	84	79	77	84	843	787	708	857
Hartford	64	63	53	44	629	581	550	605
Total	27,660	26,673	27,763	25,901	279,569	274,665	265,108	301,816
Other cities	3,145	2,898	2,688	2,732	32,409	29,668	27,603	31,268
Total all	30,805	29,541	30,451	28,633	311,978	304,333	292,711	333,084
Outside N. Y. City	14,609	13,545	12,501	12,485	151,100	138,420	127,556	146,345

We now add our detailed statement showing the figures for each city separately for December and since Jan. 1 for two years and for the week ended Jan. 4 for four years:

CLEARINGS FOR DECEMBER, 12 MONTHS ENDED DEC. 31, AND FOR WEEK ENDING JAN. 4

Clearings at	Month of December			12 Months Ended Dec. 31			Week Ended Jan. 4			
	1940	1939	Inc. or Dec.	1940	1939	Inc. or Dec.	1941	1940	1939	1938
First Federal Reserve District	\$ 1,373,037,150	\$ 1,299,468,153	+5.7	\$ 14,240,385,650	\$ 13,492,173,819	+5.5	\$ 333,195,502	\$ 281,748,719	\$ 247,803,024	\$ 302,407,727
Maine-Bangor	2,847,176	2,473,873	+15.1	31,104,587	26,809,607	+16.1	825,341	468,408	671,385	731,634
Portland	10,101,176	10,638,628	-5.1	105,480,724	107,628,935	-2.0	2,209,487	2,822,098	2,772,197	3,379,669
Mass.-Boston	1,163,474,592	1,101,118,181	+5.7	12,105,845,689	11,515,739,001	+5.1	278,878,357	235,862,759	205,311,903	253,356,277
Fall River	3,826,267	3,997,989	+12.6	37,585,232	36,553,173	+2.8	851,869	749,392	807,428	838,852
Holyoke	1,788,517	1,745,516	+2.5	19,953,944	18,759,079	+6.4				
Lowell	2,026,579	1,950,167	+3.9	21,946,359	21,991,241	-0.2	532,810	384,509	440,127	421,167
New Bedford	3,695,619	3,399,866	+8.7	37,872,163	36,406,093	+4.0	848,311	717,418	657,397	807,869
Springfield	16,599,760	15,773,367								

CLEARINGS (Continued)

Clearings at—	Month of December			12 Months Ended Dec. 31			Week Ended Jan. 4					
	1940	1939	Inc. or Dec.	1940	1939	Inc. or Dec.	1941	1940	Inc. or Dec.	1939	1938	
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	
Second Federal Reserve District—New York—												
N. Y.—Albany	41,222,821	35,643,622	+15.7	534,115,922	467,082,732	+14.4	5,994,127	6,457,715	-7.2	24,770,662	7,981,070	
Binghamton	5,436,863	5,260,646	+3.3	65,117,138	60,069,414	+8.4	1,612,970	1,333,925	+20.9	1,415,547	1,551,765	
Buffalo	168,053,198	158,832,039	+5.8	1,833,258,977	1,663,327,802	+10.2	41,300,000	34,700,000	+19.0	30,100,000	36,400,000	
Elmira	2,806,920	2,301,240	+22.0	28,375,003	26,343,237	+7.7	671,138	554,784	+21.0	555,681	718,269	
Jamestown	4,018,221	3,617,840	+11.1	45,776,125	40,179,388	+13.9	1,141,358	937,784	+22.2	712,140	805,506	
New York	16,196,350,241	15,996,089,584	+1.3	160,878,038,408	165,913,543,429	-3.0	3,870,171,182	3,101,870,302	+24.8	3,680,818,864	3,945,307,896	
Rochester	40,587,879	38,286,513	+6.0	433,319,284	413,768,659	+4.7	11,158,538	10,046,209	+11.1	9,187,056	11,138,125	
Syracuse	21,280,830	18,744,653	+13.5	252,517,598	223,408,529	+18.0	6,438,630	5,165,678	+24.6	4,569,931	5,153,883	
Utica	4,324,668	3,791,713	+14.1	48,019,564	43,087,151	+11.4	3,543,948	4,177,819	-15.2	3,971,709	4,090,544	
Westchester County	16,304,244	18,683,029	-12.7	199,256,249	201,247,173	-1.0	5,113,388	4,937,557	+3.6	5,024,945	4,987,266	
Conn.—Stamford	25,886,876	17,366,592	+49.1	249,020,533	231,035,706	+12.7	465,986	553,573	-15.8	568,700	547,902	
N. J.—Montclair	1,940,550	2,229,716	-13.0	23,675,807	22,572,494	+4.9	24,745,189	19,836,226	+24.7	18,923,375	21,458,273	
Newark	98,659,735	99,668,048	-1.0	995,444,247	938,029,461	+6.1	45,905,518	41,972,801	+9.4	38,717,592	44,698,920	
Northern New Jersey	140,630,505	145,607,060	-3.4	1,341,355,253	1,315,875,983	+1.9	---	---	---	---	---	
Oranges	3,881,932	3,470,610	+11.9	36,393,618	39,144,348	-7.0	---	---	---	---	---	
Total (15 cities)	16,771,385,483	16,549,591,310	+1.3	166,963,683,785	171,588,715,596	-2.7	4,018,261,952	3,232,240,356	+24.8	3,819,366,202	4,084,839,079	
Third Federal Reserve District—Philadelphia—												
Pa.—Allentown	3,440,232	1,896,307	+81.4	25,757,310	22,292,376	+15.5	927,035	540,830	+71.4	696,842	519,053	
Bethlehem	3,979,205	2,681,008	+48.4	34,988,727	28,382,430	+23.3	1,081,763	660,146	+63.9	990,213	318,315	
Chester	2,322,462	1,833,846	+26.6	21,294,592	18,587,271	+14.6	599,086	365,681	+63.8	387,702	389,797	
Harrisburg	10,972,275	10,316,368	+6.4	117,804,586	112,583,812	+4.6	1,386,471	1,480,423	-6.3	1,218,722	1,418,021	
Lancaster	6,137,619	6,145,563	-0.1	68,339,379	66,195,122	+3.2	---	---	---	---	---	
Lebanon	2,473,585	2,219,096	+11.5	26,644,612	24,556,459	+8.5	---	---	---	---	---	
Norristown	1,998,341	2,047,709	-2.4	22,529,139	22,565,696	-0.2	---	---	---	---	---	
Philadelphia	2,131,000,000	1,901,000,000	+12.1	21,455,000,000	19,823,000,000	+8.2	470,000,000	416,000,000	+13.0	389,000,000	422,000,000	
Reading	7,109,969	7,019,273	+1.3	80,277,333	77,672,388	+3.4	2,180,758	1,864,703	+16.9	1,925,486	2,528,873	
Scranton	10,676,976	11,728,256	-9.0	125,890,816	122,368,508	+2.9	3,257,592	2,628,063	+24.0	2,614,466	3,036,715	
Wilkes-Barre	5,719,797	6,071,512	-5.8	57,949,409	53,229,357	+8.1	1,747,840	1,274,980	+37.1	1,689,064	1,403,248	
York	6,884,757	5,808,455	+18.5	69,616,361	61,994,644	+12.3	1,915,295	1,401,684	+36.6	1,159,570	1,807,359	
Pottsville	1,293,620	1,182,907	+9.4	14,622,530	13,446,872	+8.7	---	---	---	---	---	
Du Bois	658,053	754,991	-12.8	7,833,813	7,164,275	+9.3	---	---	---	---	---	
Hazleton	2,832,214	2,756,067	+2.7	30,766,006	31,441,347	-2.1	---	---	---	---	---	
Del.—Wilmington	27,569,816	24,293,808	+13.5	222,700,537	195,812,683	+14.0	8,304,200	6,546,800	+26.8	5,614,400	4,643,500	
N. J.—Trenton	30,263,200	24,787,940	+22.1	235,472,300	217,004,400	+8.5	---	---	---	---	---	
Total (17 cities)	2,255,331,621	2,012,543,736	+12.1	22,617,087,446	20,897,797,933	+8.2	491,400,040	432,763,310	+13.5	405,296,465	438,064,881	
Fourth Federal Reserve District—Cleveland—												
Oh.—Canton	12,755,108	9,744,386	+30.9	123,750,533	108,871,171	+13.7	2,355,605	2,262,511	+4.1	2,516,516	3,847,335	
Cincinnati	304,851,179	281,072,461	+8.5	3,245,328,861	2,985,475,888	+8.7	68,963,182	58,426,461	+18.0	53,646,804	63,160,000	
Cleveland	577,951,062	519,919,706	+11.2	5,734,407,235	5,028,185,163	+14.0	140,504,543	104,353,980	+34.6	89,553,491	97,296,226	
Columbus	57,796,500	53,980,400	+7.1	576,783,400	553,890,300	+4.1	12,658,000	10,109,000	+25.2	11,008,800	13,705,400	
Hamilton	2,767,343	2,514,628	+10.1	28,360,974	25,828,268	+9.8	---	---	---	---	---	
Lorain	1,132,931	1,131,516	+0.1	11,716,383	11,998,775	-2.4	---	---	---	---	---	
Mansfield	8,727,347	7,801,725	+11.9	94,153,278	86,444,453	+8.9	1,986,734	1,927,156	+3.1	1,860,300	1,594,441	
Youngstown	14,088,932	14,519,680	-3.0	151,948,817	133,480,352	+13.8	3,094,694	3,325,484	-6.9	2,094,521	2,952,915	
Newark	6,694,824	6,801,174	-1.6	68,961,635	67,165,912	+2.7	---	---	---	---	---	
Toledo	25,334,706	23,317,000	+8.7	256,482,157	234,611,728	+9.3	---	---	---	---	---	
Pa.—Beaver County	1,153,248	1,083,669	+6.4	12,376,756	10,251,439	+20.7	---	---	---	---	---	
Franklin	493,171	402,968	+22.4	4,934,911	4,565,871	+8.1	---	---	---	---	---	
Greensburg	965,169	804,593	+20.0	8,942,932	7,820,990	+14.3	---	---	---	---	---	
Pittsburgh	725,154,878	660,848,927	+9.7	7,074,774,997	6,118,971,448	+15.6	178,181,603	128,717,410	+38.4	107,755,148	139,712,695	
Erle	8,428,755	7,841,472	+7.5	82,483,146	80,627,987	+2.3	---	---	---	---	---	
Oil City	12,884,662	11,686,515	+10.3	127,107,350	118,423,968	+7.3	---	---	---	---	---	
Ky.—Lexington	10,962,663	13,442,758	-11.7	82,733,821	83,900,957	-1.4	---	---	---	---	---	
W. Va.—Wheeling	7,333,352	7,263,554	+1.0	79,904,458	81,320,709	-1.7	---	---	---	---	---	
Total (18 cities)	1,779,495,830	1,623,172,130	+9.6	17,765,151,674	15,741,835,379	+12.9	407,744,961	309,122,002	+31.9	268,435,580	322,269,012	
Fifth Federal Reserve District—Richmond—												
W. Va.—Huntington	3,104,616	2,610,369	+18.9	10,100,507	21,388,785	+44.5	833,885	500,762	+66.5	320,812	309,575	
Va.—Norfolk	18,420,000	13,175,000	+39.8	160,651,000	133,172,000	+20.6	4,347,000	2,911,000	+49.3	2,763,000	3,098,000	
Richmond	213,390,884	205,276,438	+4.0	2,237,075,581	2,106,109,984	+6.2	51,412,345	43,305,972	+18.7	36,382,689	43,530,277	
S. C.—Charleston	7,123,941	6,090,516	+17.0	69,919,460	64,263,969	+8.8	1,443,161	1,501,444	-3.9	1,416,047	1,059,552	
Columbia	12,556,344	10,739,683	+16.9	123,440,964	111,141,752	+11.1	---	---	---	---	---	
Greenville	6,595,948	5,342,722	+23.5	66,849,724	69,855,855	+4.3	---	---	---	---	---	
Md.—Baltimore	415,348,040	352,771,391	+17.7	4,201,984,900	3,586,289,029	+17.2	92,669,468	84,987,500	+9.0	65,376,124	75,262,424	
Frederick	1,904,668	1,737,817	+9.6	20,744,525	19,612,259	+5.8	29,763,078	25,254,651	+17.9	23,744,749	26,958,837	
D. C.—Washington	139,843,555	115,888,360	+21.2	1,414,332,884	1,206,088,030	+17.3	---	---	---	---	---	
Total (9 cities)	818,287,996	713,132,296	+14.7	8,325,909,545	7,307,901,646	+13.9	180,468,927	158,461,329	+13.9	130,003,421	150,218,665	
Sixth Federal Reserve District—Atlanta—												
Tenn.—Knoxville	23,416,767	23,880,632	-1.9	240,285,947	220,066,276	+9.2	5,082,014	5,147,199	-1.3	4,859,677	5,639,260	
Nashville	101,672,034	92,019,920	+10.5	1,056,329,939	972,802,866	+8.6	21,180,636	19,827,149	+6.8	19,791,577	19,801,667	
Ga.—Atlanta	363,500,000	294,300,000	+23.5	3,431,400,000	3,009,800,000	+14.0	78,700,000	65,700,000	+19.8	58,400,000	62,400,000	
Augusta	7,282,550	6,997,362	+4.1	72,107,226	64,448,828	+11.9	1,725,310	1,799,283	-4.1	1,496,421	1,484,970	
Columbus	3,104,661	5,094,075	+59.3	65,382,204	49,641,269	+31.7	1,351,027	1,145,413	+18.0	1,152,897	1,148,084	
Macon	6,402,545	4,909,155	+30.4	54,229,942	51,609,665	+5.1	*25,500,000	24,979,000	+2.1	19,686,000	25,586,000	
Fla.—Jacksonville	115,501,050	94,655,163	+22.0	1,106,184,174	970,499,545	+14.0	---	---	---	---	---	
Tampa	8,141,889	7,986,864	+1.9	77,024,675	63,737,496	+20.8	---	---	---	---	---	
Ala.—Birmingham	126,042,844	109,087,484	+15.5	1,230,395,089	1,103,197,228	+11.5	27,491,610	21,894,408	+25.6	20,541,205		

CLEARINGS (Concluded)

Clearings at—	Month of December			12 Months Ended Dec. 31			Week Ended Jan. 4					
	1940	1939	Inc. or Dec. %	1940	1939	Inc. or Dec. %	1941	1940	Inc. or Dec. %	1939	1938	
Eighth Federal Reserve District												
Mo.—St. Louis	467,554,822	436,853,252	+7.0	4,822,016,474	4,527,899,785	+6.5	106,800,000	86,300,000	+23.8	79,900,000	95,500,000	
Cape Girardeau	5,048,966	4,081,128	+24.0	61,059,233	42,501,339	+20.1	—	—	—	—	—	
Independence	542,556	468,700	+15.8	6,522,297	6,138,439	+6.3	—	—	—	—	—	
Ky.—Louisville	192,863,654	173,583,633	+11.1	1,932,731,685	1,778,585,961	+8.7	44,971,541	35,145,226	+28.0	32,319,729	38,229,841	
Tenn.—Memphis	147,742,293	129,287,354	+14.3	1,256,490,270	1,100,488,998	+14.2	28,673,616	23,419,996	+22.4	18,996,295	22,067,090	
Ill.—Jacksonville	451,040	353,944	+27.4	4,249,571	3,691,672	+15.1	x	x	—	x	x	
Quincy	2,699,000	2,523,000	+7.0	32,143,000	28,784,000	+11.7	641,000	601,000	+6.7	572,000	780,000	
Total (7 cities)	816,912,331	747,151,011	+9.3	8,105,212,530	7,488,090,194	+8.2	181,086,057	145,466,222	+24.5	131,788,024	156,576,931	
Ninth Federal Reserve District												
Minn.—Duluth	14,989,133	15,125,721	-0.9	170,548,381	163,266,004	+4.5	3,550,784	3,096,217	+14.7	3,126,165	3,104,353	
Minneapolis	327,239,433	325,878,462	+0.4	3,787,087,981	3,466,936,971	+9.2	72,697,629	62,895,660	+15.6	61,170,432	69,894,150	
Rochester	1,785,219	1,776,923	+0.5	23,169,323	23,191,497	+27.4	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Paul	134,892,183	126,018,553	+7.0	1,458,791,222	1,329,897,228	+9.7	29,962,110	25,543,438	+17.3	23,114,729	28,759,156	
Winona	1,800,825	1,658,966	+8.6	19,654,416	19,151,518	+2.6	—	—	—	—	—	
Fergus Falls	623,896	573,978	+8.7	6,941,280	6,613,429	+5.0	—	—	—	—	—	
N. D.—Fargo	11,380,816	10,347,134	+10.0	122,340,432	118,125,141	+3.6	2,309,661	1,863,117	+24.0	2,007,412	2,408,363	
Grand Forks	1,078,000	1,123,000	-4.2	13,189,000	12,938,000	+1.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Minot	1,058,056	837,000	+26.2	11,198,540	9,811,936	+14.1	—	—	—	—	—	
S. D.—Aberdeen	4,130,965	3,518,143	+17.4	44,095,149	39,934,435	+10.4	969,392	770,318	+25.8	674,860	727,429	
Sioux Falls	7,847,578	7,033,260	+11.6	78,404,464	79,487,575	-1.4	—	—	—	—	—	
Huron	857,066	852,200	+0.6	9,715,686	9,155,292	+6.1	—	—	—	—	—	
Mont.—Billings	3,984,712	3,608,540	+10.4	45,301,469	40,648,709	+11.7	764,723	754,310	+1.4	775,925	700,270	
Great Falls	3,736,739	4,029,847	-7.3	44,428,791	43,558,162	+2.0	—	—	—	—	—	
Helena	16,684,605	14,423,198	+15.7	177,191,695	160,872,127	+10.1	3,915,558	3,213,245	+21.9	3,006,700	3,003,635	
Lewistown	337,014	325,505	+3.5	4,877,726	3,789,731	+28.7	—	—	—	—	—	
Total (16 cities)	532,422,240	517,130,430	+3.0	6,016,935,555	5,521,836,755	+9.0	114,169,857	98,136,305	+16.3	93,876,223	108,597,356	
Tenth Federal Reserve District												
Neb.—Fremont	491,492	498,898	-1.5	5,250,424	5,073,799	+3.5	107,996	116,877	-7.6	128,764	129,581	
Hastings	629,301	603,239	+4.3	6,951,412	6,105,889	-3.0	127,488	127,488	+0.0	160,624	167,518	
Lincoln	13,094,549	12,502,632	+4.7	148,365,267	138,936,193	+6.8	2,761,040	2,783,496	-1.2	2,736,276	3,214,726	
Omaha	149,479,142	141,303,539	+5.8	1,613,983,020	1,566,341,518	+3.0	31,765,744	29,555,863	+7.5	28,970,641	31,344,371	
Kan.—Kansas City	21,865,976	18,777,092	+16.5	221,867,397	207,337,170	+7.0	—	—	—	—	—	
Manhattan	825,715	776,940	+6.3	8,181,162	7,901,251	+3.5	—	—	—	—	—	
Parsons	905,632	898,527	+0.8	9,477,438	11,101,483	-14.6	—	—	—	—	—	
Topeka	9,254,783	9,829,666	-5.8	113,950,096	115,479,387	-1.3	2,144,509	2,922,744	-26.6	2,869,814	3,788,146	
Wichita	16,209,271	14,723,774	+10.1	160,363,374	151,025,023	+6.2	3,520,487	2,908,658	+21.0	3,406,152	4,097,450	
Mo.—Joplin	2,805,366	2,467,424	+13.7	29,136,050	25,169,655	+15.8	—	—	—	—	—	
Kansas City	480,391,830	440,298,470	+4.6	4,997,592,832	4,766,827,148	+4.8	105,740,742	93,402,558	+13.2	92,227,399	104,577,256	
St. Joseph	16,085,368	14,314,164	+12.4	164,707,318	158,687,160	+3.8	3,708,989	3,604,954	+2.9	3,474,441	3,212,812	
Carthage	735,551	554,496	+32.7	7,079,944	6,055,824	+16.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Okl.—Tulsa	38,255,556	39,472,072	-3.1	420,386,855	404,704,213	+3.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Okla.—Oklahoma City	3,543,132	2,623,550	+35.0	31,244,067	31,322,243	-0.2	382,029	825,561	-53.7	768,629	831,172	
Denver	147,244,727	144,982,635	+1.6	1,627,431,421	1,576,367,398	+3.2	—	—	—	—	—	
Pueblo	3,108,201	3,079,902	+0.9	35,558,367	33,086,746	+7.5	697,568	700,538	-0.4	650,683	780,332	
Wyo.—Casper	1,716,832	1,785,030	-3.8	18,369,772	18,159,789	+1.2	—	—	—	—	—	
Total (16 cities)	886,642,414	849,492,050	+4.4	9,619,895,216	9,230,741,889	+4.2	150,957,498	136,948,737	+10.2	135,393,423	152,143,364	
Eleventh Federal Reserve District												
Texas—Austin	7,781,418	7,534,312	+3.3	93,782,519	97,908,549	-4.3	1,598,919	1,813,909	-11.9	1,922,188	1,843,183	
Beaumont	5,322,876	4,502,157	+18.2	52,708,550	47,908,549	+9.9	65,469,133	60,766,047	+7.7	52,236,539	58,544,736	
Dallas	276,208,000	274,148,000	+0.8	2,988,774,000	2,769,440,238	+7.1	—	—	—	—	—	
El Paso	30,872,212	23,529,451	+31.2	267,876,127	243,061,734	+11.0	—	—	—	—	—	
Fort Worth	33,439,210	31,623,212	+5.7	355,864,410	365,169,864	-2.5	5,736,304	6,924,394	-17.2	6,535,499	8,532,734	
Galveston	10,172,000	12,807,000	-20.6	117,154,000	123,078,000	-5.6	2,585,000	3,252,000	-20.5	2,551,000	2,846,000	
Houston	236,544,383	231,118,468	+2.3	2,568,518,417	2,386,748,464	+7.6	—	—	—	—	—	
Port Arthur	2,034,886	2,201,416	-7.6	23,899,288	22,379,875	+6.8	—	—	—	—	—	
Wichita Falls	4,569,111	4,394,318	+4.0	53,900,631	47,443,198	+13.6	1,196,016	1,118,034	+7.0	1,071,149	1,397,856	
Texarkana	1,730,558	1,409,085	+22.8	16,049,647	15,568,184	+3.1	—	—	—	—	—	
La.—Shreveport	16,461,126	16,348,537	+0.7	173,690,304	167,790,973	+3.5	3,847,297	3,542,819	+8.6	3,377,456	3,969,846	
Total (11 cities)	625,134,980	609,615,956	+2.5	6,712,217,893	6,299,325,946	+6.6	80,432,669	77,417,203	+3.9	67,693,831	77,134,355	
Twelfth Federal Reserve District												
Wash.—Bellingham	2,376,882	2,090,568	+13.7	27,486,201	23,129,218	+18.8	—	—	—	—	—	
Seattle	195,907,160	164,640,772	+19.0	2,112,872,959	1,842,375,027	+14.7	43,070,275	35,337,315	+21.9	34,024,952	37,836,810	
Yakima	4,709,722	5,419,238	-13.1	57,897,946	54,410,520	+6.4	988,390	1,034,479	-4.5	1,250,715	938,023	
Idaho—Boise	6,972,094	6,300,799	+10.7	68,153,979	62,435,411	+9.2	—	—	—	—	—	
Ore.—Eugene	1,542,000	1,269,000	+21.5	16,676,000	13,765,000	+21.1	—	—	—	—	—	
Portland	166,630,168	141,870,752	+17.5	1,889,940,046	1,602,816,816	+17.9	38,520,038	29,502,338	+30.6	27,604,300	31,249,735	
Utah—Ordien	3,628,028	3,759,958	-3.6	36,362,812	34,513,965	+5.4	—	—	—	—	—	
Salt Lake City	83,861,873	79,435,772	+5.6	842,612,824	787,415,119	+7.0	20,763,209	17,224,802	+20.5	14,799,693	17,682,821	
Ariz.—Phoenix	15,084,201	16,670,064	-9.5	172,885,103	193,096,727	-11.2	—	—	—	—	—	
Calif.—Bakersfield	11,526,992	11,597,182	-0.6	97,197,466	94,466,408	+2.9	4,136,259	3,801,407	+8.8	4,405,033	3,856,558	
Berkeley	11,110,421	7,489,002	+48.4	112,906,070	92,487,034	+22.1	—	—	—	—	—	
Long Beach	17,769,789	17,289,177	+2.8	198,332,271	218,616,388	-9.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Modesto	4,278,296	3,778,000	+13.2	47,156,422	44,523,000	+5.8	3,808,724	3,169,061	+20.2	3,916,412	4,870,786	
Pasadena	15,141,313	14,149,595	+7.0	162,110,717	182,538,672	-11.2	157,591,000	145,012,000	+8.7	145,247,000	167,139,000	
Riverside	4,173,584	3,205,977	+30.2	39,142,735	39,930,913	-2.0	3,133,076	2,747,452	+14.0	3,090,202	3,800,006	
San Francisco	720,175,804	685,780,623	+5.0	7,773,877,326	7,350,410,134	+5.8	1,937,742	1,749,407	+10.8	2,197,958	2,187,473	
San Jose	13,571,867	11,742,179	+15.6	148,134,927	146,992,442	+0.8	3,233,807	2,302,170	+40.5	2,821,941	2,491,933	
Santa Barbara	6,981,167	7,211,709	-3.2	74,106,038	76,549,463	-3.2	—	—	—	—	—	
Stockton												

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANK TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1930
JAN. 4, 1941, TO JAN. 10, 1941, INCLUSIVE

Country and Monetary Unit	Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York Value in United States Money					
	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 7	Jan. 8	Jan. 9	Jan. 10
Europe—						
Belgium, belga.	a	a	a	a	a	a
Bulgaria, lev.	a	a	a	a	a	a
Czechoslov'ia, koruna	a	a	a	a	a	a
Denmark, krone.	a	a	a	a	a	a
Eng'ld, pound ster'g						
Official	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000
Free	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000	4.035000
Finland, marka.	.020116	.020116	.020116	.020116	.020116	.020116
France, franc	a	a	a	a	a	a
Germany, reichsmark	.399820*	.399820*	.399820*	.399820*	.399820*	.399820*
Greece, drachma	a	a	a	a	a	a
Hungary, pengo.	.197700*	.197700*	.197700*	.197700*	.197700*	.197700*
Italy, lira	.050414*	.050414*	.050414*	.050414*	.050414*	.050414*
Netherlands, guilder	a	a	a	a	a	a
Norway, krone	a	a	a	a	a	a
Poland, zloty	a	a	a	a	a	a
Portugal, escudo	.039975	.039975	.039975	.039975	.039975	.039975
Rumania, leu	a	a	a	a	a	a
Spain, peseta	.091300*	.091300*	.091300*	.091300*	.091300*	.091300*
Sweden, krona	.238257	.238207	.238207	.238178	.238192	.238200
Switzerland, franc	.232028	.232042	.232045	.232035	.232023	.232042
Yugoslavia, dinar	.022400*	.022400*	.022380*	.022400*	.022400*	.022400*
Asia						
China—						
Chefoo (yuan) dol'r	a	a	a	a	a	a
Hankow (yuan) dol	a	a	a	a	a	a
Shanghai (yuan) dol	.053950*	.054625*	.054625*	.054625*	.054625*	.054625*
Tientsin (yuan) dol	a	a	a	a	a	a
Hongkong, dollar	.235843	.235843	.235687	.235718	.236187	.236187
India (British) rupee.	.301783	.301783	.301783	.301783	.301400	.301400
Japan, yen	.234387	.234387	.234387	.234387	.234387	.234387
Strats Settlements, dol	.471000	.471000	.471000	.470866	.470866	.470866
Australasia—						
Australia, pound—						
Official	3.228000	3.228000	3.228000	3.228000	3.228000	3.228000
Free	3.215000	3.215000	3.215000	3.215000	3.215000	3.215000
New Zealand, pound.	3.227500	3.227500	3.227500	3.227500	3.227500	3.227500
Africa—						
South Africa, pound.	3.980000	3.980000	3.980000	3.980000	3.980000	3.980000
North America—						
Canada, dollar—						
Official	.909090	.909090	.909090	.909090	.909090	.909090
Free	.859609	.858203	.858671	.860000	.859609	.858125
Mexico, peso	.204750*	.204875*	.205000*	.205000*	.205000*	.204000*
Newfound'd, dollar—						
Official	.909090	.909090	.909090	.909090	.909090	.909090
Free	.857187	.855781	.856250	.857500	.857187	.855468
South America—						
Argentina, peso	.297733*	.297733*	.297733*	.297733*	.297733*	.297733*
Brazil, milre—						
Official	.060575*	.060575*	.060575*	.060575*	.060575*	.060575*
Free	.050566*	.050566*	.050566*	.050566*	.050566*	.050566*
Chile, peso—						
Official	.051680*	.051680*	.051680*	.051680*	.051680*	.051680*
Export	.040000*	.040000*	.040000*	.040000*	.040000*	.040000*
Colombia, peso—	.572350*	.572350*	.572350*	.572350*	.571812*	.572125*
Uruguay, peso—						
Controlled	.658300*	.658300*	.658300*	.658300*	.658300*	.658300*
Non-controlled	.394870*	.394810*	.394810*	.394810*	.394810*	.394810*

* Nominal rate. a No rates available.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS

We reprint the following from the monthly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Dec. 2, 1940:

GOLD

The amount of gold held in the Issue Department of the Bank of England during the month of November, 1940, was unaltered at £241,575.

The Bank of England's buying price for gold remained unchanged at 168s. per fine ounce, at which figure the above amount was calculated.

The Transvaal gold output for October, 1940 was 1,211,277 fine ounces—a new monthly high record; it compares with the previous record of 1,199,699 fine ounces produced in August, 1940. The output for September, 1940 was 1,166,152 fine ounces and for October, 1939, 1,102,212 fine ounces.

SILVER

During November, there was a gradual decline in prices from 23 3/4d. for cash and 23 7-16d. for two months' delivery quoted on Nov. 1, to 22 1/2d. for both positions quoted on Nov. 29. Cash silver was at a premium of 1-16d. or 1/4d. during the first week of the month, but on Nov. 8, due chiefly to Indian reselling for near delivery, prices were quoted level at 23 5-16d. Later in the month, there was some carrying forward of bull contracts and on Nov. 18 and 19, when quotations for the respective deliveries were 23 3-16d. and 23 1/4d. cash silver was at a discount for the first time since March 29 last.

Conditions continued to be quiet and the sagging tendency seen during the latter half of the month was due more to lack of interest than to pressure of selling; offerings were very moderate and of a general character, but met with only poor resistance.

Quotations during November, 1940:

IN LONDON

(Bar Silver per Ounce Standard)

	Cash	2 Mos.		Cash	2 Mos.
Nov. 1	23 3/4d.	23 7-16d.	Nov. 18	23 3-16d.	23 1/4d.
Nov. 4	23 7-16d.	23 3/4d.	Nov. 19	23 3-16d.	23 1/4d.
Nov. 5	23 7-16d.	23 5-16d.	Nov. 20	23 3/4d.	23 1/4d.
Nov. 6	23 3/4d.	23 5-16d.	Nov. 21	23 3-16d.	23 3-16d.
Nov. 7	23 7-16d.	23 3/4d.	Nov. 22	23 3/4d.	23 1/4d.
Nov. 8	23 5-16d.	23 5-16d.	Nov. 25	23 1-16d.	23 1-16d.
Nov. 11	23 5-16d.	23 5-16d.	Nov. 26	23 1-16d.	23 1-16d.
Nov. 12	23 3/4d.	23 3/4d.	Nov. 27	23d.	23d.
Nov. 13	23 5-16d.	23 5-16d.	Nov. 28	23d.	23d.
Nov. 14	23 5-16d.	23 5-16d.	Nov. 29	22 1/2d.	22 1/2d.
Nov. 15	23 1/4d.	23 1/4d.			

Average—Cash delivery, 23.2381d. Two months, delivery, 23.2262d.

IN NEW YORK

(Per Ounce .999 Fine)

U. S. Treasury price, 35 cents. Market price, 34 3/4 cents. The official dollar rates fixed by the Bank of England during November were as follows: Buying, \$4.03 1/2; selling, \$4.02 1/2.

THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

	Sat., Jan. 4	Mon., Jan. 6	Tues., Jan. 7	Wed., Jan. 8	Thurs., Jan. 9	Fri., Jan. 10
Boots Pure Drugs	38/9	38/9	38/9	38/9	38/9	38/9
British Amer Tobacco	78/9	88 1/2	88/9	88/9	88/9	88/9
Cable & Wire ordinary	£57 1/2	£57 1/2	£58 1/2	£58 1/2	£58 1/2	£58 1/2
Central Min & Invest.	£10 1/2	£10 1/2	£10 1/2	£10 1/2	£10 1/2	£10 1/2
Cons Goldfields of S.A.	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2
Courtaulds S & Co.	32/-	31/9	31/9	31/9	31/9	31/9
De Beers	£4 1/2	£4 1/2	£4 1/2	£4 1/2	£4 1/2	£4 1/2
Distillers Co.	65/9	65/9	65/9	65/9	65/9	65/9
Electric & Musical Ind.	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/10 1/2	7/10 1/2
Ford Ltd.	Closed	17 1/4	17/-	17 1/4	17 1/4	17 1/4
Hudsons Bay Co.	22/-	22/-	22/-	22/3	22/3	22/3
Imp Tob of G B & I.	100/-	100/-	100/-	100/-	100/-	100/-
Metal Box	£13 1/2	£13 1/2	£14 1/2	£15 1/2	£15 1/2	£15 1/2
London Mid Ry.	70/-	70/-	70/-	70/-	70/-	70/-
Rand Mines	£6 1/2	£6 1/2	£6 1/2	£6 1/2	£6 1/2	£6 1/2
Rio Tinto	£7	£7 1/2	£7	£7	£7	£7
Rolls Royce	73/9	73/9	73/9	73/9	73/9	73/9
Shell Transport	39 3/4	41/3	41/3	45 7/8	45 7/8	45 7/8
United Molasses	23 7/8	23/9	24/-	24/-	24/-	24/-
Vickers	15 1/2	15 1/2	15/3	15/3	15/3	15/3
West Witwatersrand						
Areas	£3 1/2	£3 1/2	£3 1/2	£3 1/2	£3 1/2	£3 1/2

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET—PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

	Sat., Jan. 4	Mon., Jan. 6	Tues., Jan. 7	Wed., Jan. 8	Thurs., Jan. 9	Fri., Jan. 10
Silver, per oz.	Closed	23 3/4d.	23 3/4d.	23 5-16d.	23 3/4d.	23 5-16d.
Gold, p. fine oz.	168s.	168s.	168s.	168s.	168s.	168s.
Consols, 2 1/2%.	Closed	£77 1/2	£77 1/2	£77 1/2	£77 1/2	£77 1/2
British 3 1/2%	Closed	£103 1/2	£108 1/2	£108 1/2	£103 1/2	£103 5-16
War Loan	Closed	£103 1/2	£108 1/2	£108 1/2	£103 1/2	£103 5-16
British 4%	Closed	£113 1/2	£113 1/2	£113 1/2	£113 1/2	£113 1/2
1960-90	Closed	£113 1/2	£113 1/2	£113 1/2	£113 1/2	£113 1/2

The price of silver per ounce (in cents) in the United States on the same days has been:

	Sat., Jan. 4	Mon., Jan. 6	Tues., Jan. 7	Wed., Jan. 8	Thurs., Jan. 9	Fri., Jan. 10
Bar N.Y. (for.)	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2
U. S. Treasury (newly mined)	71.11	71.11	71.11	71.11	71.11	71.11

THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 7	Jan. 8	Jan. 9	Jan. 10
Allegerneine Elektrizitaets-Gesellschaft (6%)	172	170	171	172	170	171
Berliner Kraft u. Licht (8%)	218	217	217	217	217	217
Commerz Bank (6%)	146	146	146	147	147	148
Deutsche Bank (6%)	151	151	151	151	151	152
Deutsche Reichsbahn (German Rys., 7%)	145	144	145	146	147	148
Dresdner Bank (6%)	205	203	204	205	205	209
Farbenindustrie I. G. (8%)	126	127	128	128	129	129
Reichsbank (new shares)	287	287	287	287	288	287
Siemens & Halske (8%)	146	146	146	147	148	148
Vereinigte Stahlwerke (6%)	146	146	146	147	148	148

Death of J. J. Murphy, Jr., American Consul General in Hamburg

James Joseph Murphy, Jr., American Consul General in Hamburg, died at his post on Jan. 6, it was announced by the State Department in Washington on Jan. 7. Mr. Murphy was born in Philadelphia 53 years ago and was graduated from the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1911. He entered the consular service in 1916 and served in Genoa, Lucerne and Santo Domingo. Until his assignment to Hamburg on Aug. 2, 1940, Mr. Murphy had for several years been in charge of the commercial work of the State Department, having been appointed chief of the consular commercial office in March, 1931.

NATIONAL BANKS

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

CHARTERS ISSUED

	Amount
Dec. 31—Industrial National Bank-Detroit, Detroit, Mich. (capital stock consists of \$1,000,000 com. and \$5,000 pref.)	\$1,005,000
President, Eugene W. Lewis. Cashier, A. G. Ropp. To succeed, Industrial Morris Plan Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.	
Dec. 31—First Security Bank of Idaho, National Association, Boise, Idaho (capital stock consists of \$1,000,000 common and \$200,000 preferred)	1,200,000
President, E. G. Bennett. Cashier, C. D. Rankin. Conversion of First Security Bank of Idaho, Boise, Idaho.	

CONSOLIDATION

Dec. 31—Lansing National Bank, Lansing, Mich. (pref. stock, \$100,000; common stock, \$250,000)	350,000
Dec. 31—First National Bank of Battle Creek, Battle Creek, Mich. (preferred stock, \$392,000; common stock, \$150,000)	542,000
Dec. 31—First National Bank & Trust Co. of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids, Mich. (preferred stock, \$165,000; common stock, \$520,000)	685,000

BRANCHES AUTHORIZED

Dec. 31—First Security Bank of Idaho, National Association, Boise, Idaho. Location of branches: All in the State of Idaho—396 Park Ave., Idaho Falls; 100 South Arthur St., Pocatello; corner of Broadway and Pacific, Blackfoot; Payette; 102 West Main St., Emmett; 101 Eleventh Ave. South, Nampa; Jerome; Gooding; Shoshone; Hailey; corner of State and Oneida Sts., Preston; Mountain Home; Montpelier. Certificates Nos. 1485A to 1497A, inclusive.

Dec. 31—Industrial National Bank-Detroit, Detroit, Mich. Location of branches: All in the City of Detroit, Mich.—13244 East Jefferson, corner Coplin; 9900 Gratiot, corner Pennsylvania; 9550 Grand River, corner Dundee; 4101 Fenkell, corner Petoskey; 6550 Cass near W. Grand Boulevard; 7900 West Vernor Highway, corner Springwells. Certificates Nos. 1498A to 1503A, inclusive.

Dec. 31—Michigan National Bank, Lansing, Mich. Location of branches: All in the State of Michigan—77 Monroe Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids, Kent County; 501 Lapeer St., Saginaw, Saginaw County; 1 West Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, Calhoun Co.; 800 Military St., Port Huron, St. Clair County; 124 West Michigan Ave., Marshall, Calhoun County. Certificates Nos. 1504A to 1508A, incl.

Dec. 31—State National Bank of Decatur, Decatur, Ala. Location of branch: Town of Oneonta, Blount County, Ala. Certificate No. 1509A.

COMMON CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED

Dec. 28—The Florida National Bank at St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg, Fla. From \$200,000 to \$400,000. Amt. of Inc. \$200,000

Dec. 31—The First National Bank of Hinsdale, Hinsdale, Ill. From \$100,000 to \$150,000. 50,000

COMMON CAPITAL STOCK REDUCED

Dec. 31—Industrial National Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. From \$2,000,000 to \$1,000,000. Amt. of Red. \$1,000,000

PREFERRED STOCK ISSUED

Dec. 31—Industrial National Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. Sold locally. Amount \$1,000,000

AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:

By R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Shares	Stocks	\$ per Share
5	National Shawmut Bank, par \$12.50	23 3/4
74	104-200 H. F. Staples & Co. common	\$2 1/2 lot

REDEMPTION CALLS AND SINKING FUND NOTICES

Below will be found a list of corporate bonds, notes, and preferred stocks called for redemption, including those called under sinking fund provisions. The date indicates the redemption or last date for making tenders, and the page number gives the location in which the details were given in the "Chronicle."

Company and Issue—	Date	Page
Akron & Barberton Belt RR. 1st mtg. 4s	Jan. 15	3736
Alabama Power Co. 1st mtg. 6s	Mar. 1	1424
Alaska Pacific Salmon Co. preferred stock	Feb. 5	3878
Allied Overseas Corp. 1st mtg. bonds	Jan. 29	2110
Allied Stores Corp. 4 1/4% debentures	Jan. 31	3385
*American District Telegraph Co. N. J. 7% pref. stock	Jan. 15	2261
Appalachian Electric Power Co. 4 1/4% bonds	Jan. 20	3879
4% bonds	Jan. 20	3879
*Appalachian Electric Power Co. \$6 pref. stock	Jan. 20	2261
\$7 preferred stock	Jan. 20	2261
Arkansas Western Gas Co. 1st mtg. bonds	Jan. 18	3737
Bates Valve Bag Corp. 6% debentures	Feb. 1	3850
Bear Mountain Hudson River Bridge Co. 1st mtg. 7s	Apr. 1	2036
Bedford Pulp & Paper Co. 1st mtg. 6 1/2%	Feb. 14	3387
Catholic Bishop of Chicago, series D notes	Jan. 18	3739
*Central Pacific Ry. 1st mtg. bonds	Feb. 23	2262
Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 1st mtg. bonds	Feb. 1	2115
City Water Co. of Chattanooga 1st mtg. bonds	Jan. 11	3740
Commonwealth & Southern Corp. 6% debts., series A	Feb. 1	2116
Commonwealth Telephone Co. 1st mtg. bonds	Jan. 20	3742
Crucible Steel Co. of America 10-year debts	Jan. 31	2117
Cuban American Manganese Corp. 8% conv. pref. stock	Jan. 15	3232
Daniels & Fisher Stores 4 1/4% bonds	Jan. 15	2117
Denver & Rio Grande Western RR. 3 1/2% cdfs	Feb. 1	2118
Detroit Edison Co. 4 1/4% bonds	Mar. 1	3886
El Paso Electric Co. (Del.) 7% pref. stock A	Jan. 27	2119
6% preferred stock B	Jan. 27	2119
Electric Auto-Lite Co. 4% debentures	Feb. 8	2119
*El Paso Electric Co. (Texas) 1st mtg. 6s	Feb. 6	2265
Federal Enameling & Stamping Co. 1st coll. bonds	Feb. 1	2120
Fontanu Power Co. 1st mtg. 6s	Feb. 1	2120
German-Atlantic Cable Co. 1st mtg. 7% bonds	Apr. 1	1433
Great Consolidated Electric Power Co., Ltd.	Feb. 1	3889
First mortgage bonds	Feb. 1	3889
Greenfield Gas Light Co. 1st mtg. 4 1/4% bonds	Feb. 1	3889
First mortgage 4 1/4% bonds	Feb. 1	3889
Gruen Watch Co. class B pref. stock	Feb. 1	2352
*Guelf Carpet & Worsted Spinning Mills 6 1/2% pref. stock	Jan. 10	2267
Gulf Public Service Co. 1st mtg. 6s	Apr. 1	1573
Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., 6% pref. stock	Jan. 15	3890
Inland Steel Co., 1st mortgage bonds	Jan. 15	2801
Island Falls Water Co. 5 1/2% bonds	Feb. 1	3891
Kansas City Gas Co. 1st mtg. 5s	Feb. 1	3399
Lexington Railway Co. 1st mtg. 5s	Feb. 1	2124
*McCraw Steel Co. 1st mtg. 8s	Feb. 6	2269
*Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 6% bonds	Mar. 1	2270
*Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. 1st mtg. bonds	Feb. 8	2270
New York Connecting RR. 4 1/2% bonds	Feb. 1	2655
Niagara Falls Power Co. 3 1/4% bonds	Feb. 1	3405
*North American Car Corp. 4 1/2% certificates	Immediate	2272
North American Gas & El. Co. 6% cum. income debts	Jan. 20	2127
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. 4% debentures	Feb. 1	3897
Penn.-Ohio Edison Co. See Commonwealth & Southern Corp.		2116
Philadelphia Electric Power Co. 1st mtg. 5 1/2%	Feb. 1	3898
*Phillips Petroleum Co. 3% debentures	Feb. 11	2274
Pinellas Water Co. 5 1/4% bonds	Jan. 21	3573
Pittsburgh Steel Co. 20-year 6% bonds	Feb. 1	3898
Poll New England Theatres, Inc., 1st mtg. bonds	Jan. 21	3898
Railway & Light Securities 4 1/4% bonds	Jan. 11	2129
Safe Harbor Water Power Corp. 1st mtg. 4 1/2%	Feb. 1	2130
St. Joseph Ry., Light Heat & Power Co. 1st mtg. 4 1/2%	Feb. 1	3900
Southern Ice Co., Inc., 1st mtg. bonds	Feb. 1	3756
*South Pittsburgh Water Co. 6% preferred stock	Jan. 15	2275
7% preferred stock	Jan. 15	2275
*Southern Pacific RR. 1st mtg. bonds	Jan. 15	2275
San Francisco Terminal bonds	Feb. 28	2275
Standard Lime, Ltd., 6% bonds	Feb. 28	2275
*Stern Brothers 6% bonds	Feb. 1	3902
*Tennessee Coal Iron & RR. Co. gen. mtg. bonds	Jan. 30	2276
*Unified Debenture Corp. debentures	Jan. 27	2276
*Union Premier Food Stores preferred stock	July 1	2276
United Telephone Co. 6% debts	Jan. 22	2276
Vertientes-Camaguary Sugar Co. 1st mtg. bonds	Jan. 14	2133
*Western Maryland Dairy Corp. \$6 pref. stock	Feb. 5	2134
Wheeling Steel Corp. 1st mtg. 4 1/2%	Feb. 1	3905

*Announcements this week. x V. 152

DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid. Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the company name in our "General Corporation and Investment News Department" in the week when declared.

The dividends announced this week are:

Name of Company	Per Share	When Payable	Holders of Record
Abraham & Straus, Inc.	\$2	Jan. 25	Jan. 18
Adams (J. D.) Mfg. Co. (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Addressograph-Multigraph (quar.)	25c	Feb. 10	Jan. 24
American Enka Corp.	\$2	Dec. 30	Dec. 16
American Home Products Corp. (monthly)	20c	Feb. 1	Jan. 14
American Machine & Foundry Co.	34c	Mar. 26	Mar. 10
5-month period, Nov. 1, 1940, to Mar. 31, '41.			
Anglo-Canadian Telephone preferred (quar.)	68 3/4c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Appalachian Electric Power—			
4 1/2% cumulative preferred (initial)	75c	Feb. 1	Jan. 13
Arnold Constable Corp.	25c	Jan. 27	Jan. 16
Atlantic City Electric \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 13
Atlas Powder Co. preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Ault & Wiborg Proprietary 5 1/2% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Baltimore American Insurance (s.-a.)	10c	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Extra	10c	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Bartgis Bros. Co. 6% conv. pref. (quar.)	37 3/4c	Dec. 30	Dec. 20
Beverly Gas & Electric	25c	Jan. 14	Jan. 7
Birtman Electric Co. (quar.)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Bloomingdale Bros. (quar.)	18 1/2c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Additional	12 1/2c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Bon Ami Co. class A (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Class B (quar.)	62 1/2c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Bower Roller Bearing	75c	Mar. 20	Mar. 7
British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., ord. (final)	3d	Feb. 7	Jan. 6
Ordinary (interim)	9d	Feb. 7	Jan. 6
Free of British Income tax.			
Brockton Gas Light (quar.)	10c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Brompton Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Bullock Fund, Ltd.	20c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Canadian Oil Cos. (quar.)	112 1/2c	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Extra	112 1/2c	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Canadian Investors Corp. (quar.)	110c	Feb. 1	Jan. 18
Carter (Wm.) Co. preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Mar. 15	Mar. 10
Central Arizona Light & Power \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Central Hudson Gas & Electric (quar.)	20c	Feb. 1	Dec. 31
Correction: Reported as 10c. in Jan. 4 issue.			
Central Kansas Power Co. 4 1/4% pref. (initial)	60c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Central Power & Light 7% cum. pref.	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
6% cumulative preferred	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Century Ribbon Mills, Inc., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Mar. 1	Feb. 20
Century Shares Trust	52c	Feb. 1	Jan. 22
Cerro de Pasco Copper	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Chemical Products 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 2	Dec. 21
Coca-Cola Bottling (St. Louis) (quar.)	25c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Extra	25c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet (quar.)	12 1/2c	Feb. 15	Jan. 21
Preferred (quar.)	\$1.06 1/4	Mar. 31	Mar. 11
Columbia Gas & Electric Corp.	10c	Feb. 15	Jan. 20
6% cum. pref., series A (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 15	Jan. 20
5% cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 15	Jan. 20
5% cum. preference (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 15	Jan. 20
Colorado Fuel & Iron	25c	Feb. 28	Feb. 14
Commonwealth Edison	45c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Commonwealth Investment Co. (quar.)	4c	Feb. 1	Jan. 14
Concord Electric (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Coniagas Mines, Ltd.	112 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Consolidated Chemical Industries class A (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Consolidated Lobster, Inc. (quar.)	5c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Consolidated Royalty Oil (quar.)	5c	Jan. 15	Jan. 15
Cresson Consolidated Gold Mining & Milling	2c	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
Cuneo Press 6 1/4% pref. (final)	\$1.16	Feb. 17	Jan. 15
Cunningham Drug Stores (quar.)	25c	Jan. 20	Jan. 15
Preferred B (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 20	Jan. 15
Davidson Bros., Inc.	7 1/2c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Dejonge (L.) & Co. 2d preferred	75 1/2c	Jan. 27	Jan. 20
Dennison Mfg. Co. debenture stock (quar.)	\$2	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Deposited Insurance Shares series A	5 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 1
Series B	4 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 1
Diamond Shoe Corp. (quar.)	30c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Distillers Corp.-Seagram pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Dividend Shares, Inc. (quar.)	2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Dixie Home Stores (quar.)	15c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Doid (Jacob) Packing (initial liquidating)	\$35	Feb. 1	Jan. 27
Domestic Finance Corp. (quar.)	35c	Feb. 1	Jan. 27
Extra	40c	Feb. 1	Jan. 27
Cumulative preference (quar.)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 27
Domillon Tar & Chemical pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Apr. 1	Mar. 16
Elizabeth & Trenton RR. (s.-a.)	\$1 1/2	Apr. 1	Mar. 20
5% preferred (s.-a.)	\$1 1/2	Apr. 1	Mar. 20
Employers Group Assoc. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 31	Jan. 17
Extra	25c	Jan. 31	Jan. 17
Eureka Pipe Line Co.	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15*
Extra	\$3	Feb. 1	Jan. 15*
Exeter & Hampton Electric (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Faber, Coe & Gregg 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Federated Department Stores (quar.)	35c	Jan. 31	Jan. 21
Additional	40c	Jan. 31	Jan. 21
Federated Department Stores pref. (quar.)	\$1.06 1/4	Jan. 31	Jan. 21
Fidelity Fund, Inc. (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Fidelity & Deposit of Maryland (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 31	Jan. 16
First Boston Corp.	\$1.60	Jan. 25	Jan. 18
Fitchburg Gas & Electric Light (quar.)	68c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Flambeau Paper pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 2	Dec. 23
Forbes & Wallace, Inc., class A (quar.)	75c	Jan. 2	Dec. 24
Franklin Fire Insurance (semi-ann.)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Extra	20c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
General Shoe Co.	20c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Green (H. L.) Co. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 22	Jan. 16
Extra	75c	Jan. 22	Jan. 16
Hammond Instrument Co. 6% pref. (quar.)	85c	Jan. 15	Jan. 17
Haverhill Electric	15c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Hawaiian Electric (monthly)	25c	Jan. 31	Jan. 21
Hawaiian Pineapple Co.	\$12	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Hawaiian Sugar (liquidating)	30c	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
Hires (Chas. E.) Co. (quar.)	5c	Jan. 25	Jan. 14
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd.	37 1/2c	Jan. 25	Jan. 20
Homestake Mining Co. (monthly)	40c	Dec. 31	Dec. 20
Honolulu Finance & Thrift Co. (quar.)	40c	Dec. 31	Dec. 20
Extra	25c	Jan. 27	Jan. 15
Holder's, Inc. (quar.)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 11
Horn & Hardart (N. Y.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 14
Horne (Joseph) Co. preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Houston Lighting & Power 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
\$6 preferred (quar.)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Humboldt Shoe, Ltd. (quar.)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Hydro-Electric Securities pref. B (s.-a.)	45c	Jan. 15	Jan. 8
Hygrade Sylvania 4 1/2% pref. (initial)	25c	Jan. 15	Jan. 15
Idaho Maryland Mines (mo.)	5c	Jan. 21	Jan. 10
Industrial Credit Corp. (N. E.) (quar.)	32c	Jan. 2	Dec. 18
Extra	6 1/2c	Jan. 2	Dec. 18
7% preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Jan. 2	Dec. 18
International Pulp Co. 7% preferred	\$1 1/2	Jan. 2	Dec. 17

Name of Company	Per Share	When Payable	Holders of Record
Interchemical Corp.	40c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
International Cigar Machinery Co.	84c	Mar. 26	Mar. 10
5-months period, Nov. 1, 1940, to Mar. 31, '41			
James Manufacturing Co.	\$1	Dec. 31	Dec. 20
Series B preferred (s.-a.)	\$2 1/2	Dec. 31	Dec. 20
Series A preferred (s.-a.)	\$2 1/2	Dec. 31	Dec. 20
Jantzen Knitting Mills	27 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Preferred (quar.)	10c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Keystone Custodian Fund, B-3 (s.-a.)	\$1 1/2	Mar. 1	Feb. 25
Series S-4 (semi-ann.)	65c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Knickerbocker Insurance Co. (N. Y.) (quar.)	5c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Lanston Monotype Machine	12 1/2c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Lazarus & Co. (F. & R.) (quar.)	25c	Feb. 28	Feb. 18
Lawrence Gas & Electric (quar.)	25c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Lehigh Portland Cement Co. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 14
4% preferred (quar.)	\$1	Apr. 1	Mar. 14
Lincoln Teleg. & Teleg. (Del.) class A (quar.)	50c	Jan. 10	Dec. 31
Class B (quar.)	25c	Jan. 10	Dec. 31
Class B (extra)	25c	Jan. 10	Dec. 31
5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 10	Dec. 31
Loew's, Inc., \$6 1/2 cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co.	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 18
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Apr. 1	Mar. 18
Louisville Henderson & St. Louis Ry.—			
Preferred (semi-annual)	\$2 1/2	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Lowell Bleachery, Inc.	75c	Jan. 11	Jan. 7
McGraw Electric Co. (quar.)	30c	Feb. 1	Jan. 14
McKales, Inc. (semi-annual)	30c	Feb. 1	Jan. 6
McLennan, McFely & Prior class A & B (quar.)	12 1/2c	Dec. 31	Dec. 23
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 31	Dec. 23
Mac Whyte Co. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 2	Dec. 27
Extra	\$1 1/4	Dec. 27	Dec. 20
Malden Electric	\$1 1/4	Jan. 14	Jan. 7
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co. (Md.) 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Dec. 31
Massachusetts Power & Light, \$2 pref. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Jan. 7
Maytag Co., \$3 pref. (quar.)	75c	Feb. 1	Jan. 16
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 16
Melville Shoe Corp.	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Michigan Central RR. (s.-a.)	\$25	Jan. 31	Jan. 21
Midland Life Insurance Co. (Kansas City)	80c	Jan. 15	Dec. 30
Moore Drop Forgings, class A (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 2	Jan. 20
National Battery Co.	75c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
National City Bank of New York (s.-a.)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 18
National Liberty Insurance (s.-a.)	10c	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Extra	10c	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Neisner Bros., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
New York Merchandise (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
North American Investment Corp., 6% pref.	\$1 83 1/4	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
5% preferred	3c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
North American Oil Co. (quar.)	5c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Extra	5c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
North Boston Lighting Properties	75c	Jan. 15	Jan. 7
Preferred (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Jan. 7
Northern Illinois Finance Corp.	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Northern RR. (N. H.) (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 8
Northwestern Public Service, 7% pref.	\$1 1/4	Mar. 3	Feb. 20
6% preferred	\$1 1/4	Mar. 3	Feb. 20
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance (sa.-an.)	50c	Jan. 2	Dec. 31
Occidental Insurance (quar.)	30c	Feb. 15	Feb. 5
Ohio Public Service Co. 7% pref. (monthly)	58 1-3c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
5% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
5 1/2% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Oliver United Filters class A (quar.)	50c	Jan. 24	Jan. 20
Outlet Co. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 24	Jan. 21
Extra	50c	Jan. 24	Jan. 21
1st preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 24	Jan. 21
2d preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 24	Jan. 21
Pacific Lighting Corp. (quar.)	75c	Feb. 15	Jan. 20
Pacific Public Service 1st pref. (quar.)	32 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Packer Corp. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Jan. 10
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line pref. A & B (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Dec. 16
Penman's, Ltd. (quar.)	75c	Feb. 15	Feb. 5
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 21
Pennsylvania Gas	40c	Jan. 14	Jan. 2
Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corp. 5% pref. (initial)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Dec. 30
Peoria & Bureau Valley RR.	\$3 1/4	Feb. 10	Jan. 20
Phoenix Acceptance Corp. class A (quar.)	12 1/2c	Feb. 15	Feb. 5
Pittsburgh Bessemer & Lake Erie RR. (s.-a.)	75c	Apr. 1	Mar. 15
Potomac Edison 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Prentice (G. E.) Mfg. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Public Electric Light Co. (quar.)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 23
Puget Sound Pulp & Timber	50c	Jan. 25	Jan. 17
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Preferred (quar.)	75c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Reliable Fire Insurance Co. (Ohio) (quar.)	90c	Jan. 2	Jan. 2
Reliance Manufacturing Co.	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 25
Reynolds (R. J.) Tobacco Co. (interim)	50c	Feb. 15	Jan. 25
Common B (interim)	50c	Jan. 23	Jan. 10
Rike-Kumler Co.	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Rockland Light & Power (quar.)	18c	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
Royalty Income Shares series A	12c	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
Russell-Miller Mill 4 1/2% pref. (s.-a.)	\$2 1/4	Feb. 2	Dec. 23
St. Lawrence Flour Mills (quar.)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd. (quar.)	35c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Saratoga & Schenectady RR. (s.-a.)	\$3	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Sharp & Dohme, Inc., pref. A (quar.)	87 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Southern Franklin Process Co. 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 10	Dec. 27
Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Co.—			
4.8% preferred (quar.)	\$1.20	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
South Western RR. Co.	\$2 1/2	Jan. 2	Jan. 2
Spiegel, Inc.	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
\$4 1/2 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Mar. 15	Mar. 1
Sports Products, Inc. (quar.)	20c	Jan. 20	Jan. 4
Springfield Gas Light (quar.)	30c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Standard-Cooza-Thatcher (quar.)	37 1/2c	Jan. 25	Dec. 20
Sun Ray Drug Co. (year-end)	40c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Jan. 25	Jan. 15
Texamerica Oil Corp. (quar.)	1 1/4	Jan. 2	Jan. 14
Texas Power & Light 7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 14
\$6 preferred (quar.)	3c	Feb. 22	Jan. 22
Toburn Gold Mines (quar.)	2c	Feb. 22	Jan. 22
Extra	58 1-3c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Toledo Edison Co. 7% pref. (monthly)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
8% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
5% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Transamerica Corp. (s.-a.)	25c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Triumph Explosives, Inc. (quar.)	5c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Tung-Sol Lamp Works	10c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Preferred (quar.)	20c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
United Corp. class A (quar.)	38c	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
United New Jersey RR. & Canal (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Apr. 10	Mar. 20
Van Sciver (J. B.) Co. 7% preferred	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Walker & Co. class A	\$62 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Washington Oil Co.	50c	Jan. 10	Jan. 6
Weill (Raphael) & Co. (annual)	\$3	Jan. 25	Jan. 18
Extra	\$5	Jan. 25	Jan. 18
Williams Oil-O-Matic	50c	Jan. 10	Jan. 6
Wilson & Co. \$6 preferred	\$33	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Woolworth (F. W.) Co. (quar.)	60c	Mar. 1	Feb. 10
Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields, Inc.	30c	Feb. 1	Jan. 8

Name of Company	Per Share	When Payable	Holders of Record
Abbott Laboratories 4 1/2% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Aeronautical Securities (quar.)	10c	Jan. 16	Dec. 31
Affiliated Fund, Inc. (quar.)	5c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Air Reduction Co., Inc. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining	12 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 7
Albany Packing Co. 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 22	Dec. 20
All-Penn Oil & Gas (quar.)	5c	Jan. 15	Jan. 10
Amalgamated Sugar 1st pref. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Amerada Corp. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Amerex Holding Corp. (s.-a.)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
American Airlines, Inc.—			
\$4 1/4 preferred (initial) (quar.)	\$1.06 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
American Alliance Insurance (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Extra	20c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
American Box Board Co.	25c	Jan. 23	Jan. 10
American Can Co. (quar.)	7c	Feb. 15	Jan. 24
American Cities Power & Light \$3 cl. A (qu.)	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 11
Opt. div. 1-32 shs. cl. B or cash.			
American District Telegraph (N. J.)—			
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 15
5% preferred (initial)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 15
Asias Tr. is \$1 1/4 on new 5% pref. under exchange offer, subsequent payments will be \$1 1/4			
American Fork & Hoe Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
American Furniture Co., preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 14
American Light & Traction (quar.)	30c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
American News Co.	30c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
American Oak & Leather Co.—			
5% cumulative preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Apr. 1	-----
American Radiator & Standard—			
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Mar. 1	Feb. 24
Amer. Rolling Mill Co. 4 1/2% cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 16
American Sugar Refining	50c	Feb. 1	Dec. 16
American Teleg. & Teleg. (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Feb. 1	June 21
Amoskeag Co. semi-ann.	75c	July 3	June 21
\$4 1/4 preferred (s.-a.)	\$2 1/4	July 3	June 21
Arlington Mills (irregular)	\$1	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.—			
5% preferred (semi-annual)	\$2 1/4	Feb. 1	Dec. 27
Atlantic Refining Co., preferred (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 6
Atlas Thrift Plan Corp. 7% pref. (quar.)	17 1/2c	Jan. 12	Dec. 14
Artloom Corp. (resumed)	25c	Jan. 31	Jan. 20
Baldwin Rubber Co. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 20	Jan. 15
Extra	12 1/2c	Jan. 20	Jan. 15
Bangor Hydro Electric (quar.)	30c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Bankers Securities Corp. 6% preferred	\$1	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Bayuk Cigars, Inc., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Beatty Bros. Ltd., 6% 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 23
Bell Telephone Co. (Penn.) 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Berland Shoe Stores, Inc. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 31	Jan. 20
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 31	Jan. 20
Blitmore Hats, Ltd. (quar.)	15c	Jan. 15	Feb. 10
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., com.	25c	Feb. 27	Feb. 10
Boston Edison Co. (quar.)	20c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Bralorne Mines, Ltd. (quar.)	10c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Extra	40c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Bridgeport Hydraulic Co. (quar.)			
British Columbia Electric Ry., Ltd.—			
5% prior preferred (s.-a.)	2 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
5% preferred (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
British Columbia Power class A (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
British Columbia Telephone 6% preferred (qu.)	20c	Jan. 13	Jan. 3*
Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power—			
1st preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Business Capital Corp., class A (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 31	Jan. 21
Calgary Power Co., Ltd., 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
California-Oregon Power 7% preferred	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% preferred	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% preferred (1927)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
California Packing Corp.	25c	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
Preferred (quar.)	62 1/2c	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
Campbell, Wyant & Cannon Foundry	85c	Jan. 24	Jan. 3
Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.	\$25c	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
7% cumulative preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Canadian Bronze Co., Ltd., common	\$37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Common (interim)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 31	Jan. 10
Canadian Converters Co., Ltd.	150c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Canadian Foreign Securities Co.	16c	Feb. 1	Jan. 16
Canadian General Investments (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Canadian Industries, 7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Canadian Light & Power (s.-a.)	150c	Jan. 15	Dec. 26
Canadian Pacific Ry., preferred (final)	\$2	Feb. 1	Jan. 1
Canadian Wineries Ltd. (year-end)	115c	Jan. 19	Dec. 19
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Central Aguirre Assoc. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Central New York Power, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Central Power Co. 7% cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% cumulative preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Central Republic Co.	15c	Jan. 15	Dec. 28
Chain Belt Co.	25c	Jan. 25	Jan. 10
Chase National Bank (s.-a.)	70c	Feb. 1	Jan. 17

Name of Company	Per Share	When Payable	Holders of Record
Detroit River Tunnel Co. (s.-a.)	\$4	Jan. 15	Jan. 8
Diamond Match Co., pref. (semi-ann.)	75c	Mar. 1	Feb. 10
Dome Mines, Ltd. (Quarterly)	150c	Apr. 21	Mar. 31
Dominguez Oil Fields (monthly)	150c	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co., Ltd. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 31	Jan. 17
Extra	30c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Dominion Tar & Chem. Co., Ltd., 5 1/2% pf. (qu.)	10c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Dominion Textile, Ltd. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 16
Dow Chemical Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Preferred (quar.)	75c	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours & Co.—	1 1/4%	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
\$4.50 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 25	Jan. 10
Duquesne Light Co. 5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
East Pennsylvania RR. guaranteed (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 21	Dec. 31
East Pennsylvania RR. Co. (semi-ann.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 21	Dec. 31
Eastern Steel Products (year-end)	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Eastern Steel Products, Ltd., 5% cum. pf. (qu.)	25c	Jan. 12	Jan. 16
Electric Bond & Share, \$5 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 6
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 6
Electric Household Utilities	10c	Jan. 25	Jan. 10
El Paso Electric Co. (Del.) 7% pref. A (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% preferred B (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Ely & Walker Dry Goods	50c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
1st preferred (s.-a.)	33 1/3%	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
2nd preferred (s.-a.)	\$3	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Employers Reinsurance (stock div.)	33 1/3%	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
Eversharp, Inc., new 5% pref. (quar.)	25c	Apr. 1	Mar. 15
Falstaff Brewing, preferred (semi-ann.)	3c	Apr. 1	Mar. 15
Farralona Packing Co. (quar.)	5c	Mar. 15	Feb. 28
Fibreboard Products, prior preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 16
Firestone Tire & Rubber	25c	Jan. 20	Jan. 4
Fisher (H.) Packing Co. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
5% preferred (quar.)	37 1/2%	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Federal Service Finance (Wash., D. C.) (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Fenton United Cleaning & Dyeing 7% pref.	1 1/2%	Jan. 16	Jan. 14
Fidelity Fund, Inc. (year-end)	23c	Feb. 1	Jan. 30
Filene's (Wm.) Sons	25c	Jan. 25	Jan. 16
Preferred (quar.)	\$1.18 1/4	Jan. 25	Jan. 16
Fireman's Fund Insurance (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 15	Jan. 6
Fishman (M. H.) Co., preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Foundation Co. (Canada) (quar.)	125c	Jan. 18	Dec. 31
Four-Star Petroleum	1c	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Froedtert Grain & Malting	20c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	30c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Fyr-Fyter, class A	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Gardner-Denver Co. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Preferred (quar.)	75c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Gardner Electric Light Co. (s.-a.)	\$4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
General Finance Corp., preferred (quar.)	5c	Jan. 18	Jan. 10
General Foods Corp., preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
General Industries Co. (initial quar.)	12 1/2%	Feb. 15	Feb. 5
General Mills, Inc. (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
General Outdoor Advertising Co. class A (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 15	Feb. 5
Preferred (quar.)	\$1	May 15	May 5
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2%	Feb. 15	Feb. 5
Gibraltar Fire & Marine Insurance Co. (s.-a.)	50c	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
Extra	30c	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
Gillette Safety Razor pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 2
Gimbel Bros., 6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 25	Jan. 10
Golden State Co., Ltd. (quar.)	20c	Jan. 15	Dec. 15
Great American Insurance Co. (N. Y.) (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Extra	20c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Great Lakes Power Co. Ltd. ser. A pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Guarantee Co. of North America (Que.) (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Extra	\$12 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Halle Bros. Co., pref. (quar.)	60c	Jan. 15	Jan. 8
Harbison-Walker Refractories, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 20	Jan. 6
Hartford Electric Light (extra)	.0458	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Common (irregular)	.0458	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Hartford Times, Inc. 5 1/2% pref. (quar.)	68 3/4%	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Hat Corp. of America, 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Hawaiian Electric, 6% preferred (final)	30c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Hayes Industries, Inc. (quar.)	20c	Jan. 25	Jan. 4
Hecker Products Corp. (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Hercules Powder Co. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 14	Feb. 3
Hershey Chocolate (quar.)	75c	Feb. 15	Jan. 25
Convertible preferred (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 15	Jan. 25
Convertible preferred (additional)	\$1	Feb. 15	Jan. 25
Hibernia National Bank (N. O.) (s.-a.)	50c	July 1	June 17
Holly Development (quar.)	1c	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
Holly Sugar Corp., preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Household Flance Corp. (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
5% preferred	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Indianapolis Power & Light (quar.)	40c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Institutional Securities (ins. shares)	3.1c	Feb. 1	Dec. 31
Insurance Co. of N. A. (semi-ann.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Extra	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
International Bronze Powders, Ltd. (quar.)	37 1/2%	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% cum. conv. preferred (quar.)	37 1/2%	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
International Business Machine stock	5%	Jan. 30	Jan. 15
International Harvester (quar.)	40c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
International Metal Industries, Ltd.—			
6% cum. conv. preferred	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
6% conv. preferred A	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
International Milling Co., 5% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Jan. 3
International Nickel Co. of Canada, pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 2
International Products Corp. 6% pref. (s. a.)	\$3	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
International Utilities Corp., 1 1/2% preferred	\$1.81 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 6
3 1/2% prior preferred	87 1/2%	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Interstate Department Stores	15c	Feb. 15	Dec. 30
Preferred (quar.)	20c	Feb. 15	Jan. 16
Interstate Home Equipment	20c	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Investment Foundation Ltd., 6% cum. pref. (qu.)	75c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Iowa Electric Light & Power Co.—			
7% preferred A	\$18 1/2%	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
6 1/2% preferred B	\$18 1/2%	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
6% preferred C	75c	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Joplin Water Works Co. 6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Julian & Kokenge (semi-ann.)	\$1	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Kalamazoo Stove & Furnace	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Kaufman Dept. Store	20c	Jan. 28	Jan. 10
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply	15c	Jan. 31	Jan. 7
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Kennedy's Inc., \$1.25 conv. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Kentucky Utilities, 6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Klein (D. Emil) Co. pref. (quar.)	62 1/2%	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Kootenay Belle Gold Mines, Ltd. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 22	Jan. 15
Kroger Grocery & Baking, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 16	Jan. 17
Krueger (G.) Brewing	12 1/2%	Feb. 1	Jan. 9
K W Battery Co., Inc. (quar.)	5c	Feb. 15	Feb. 15
Lane Bryant, Inc., 7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2%	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Langendorf United Bakeries, class A (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Class B	15c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Preferred (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.	50c	Jan. 15	Jan. 15
Lerner Stores Corp. (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Jan. 15
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Jan. 20
Lexington Telephone Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Liberty Loan Corp., 3 1/2% pref. (quar.)	87 1/2%	Feb. 1	Jan. 21
Link Belt Co. (quar.)	25c	Mar. 1	Feb. 7
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Apr. 1	Mar. 15
Little Schuykill Navigation RR. & Coal (s.-a.)	\$1	Jan. 15	Dec. 13
Louisville Gas & Electric (Ky.) 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
MacAndrews & Forbes Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Extra	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Preferred (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Mc Call Corp. (quar.)	35c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15

Name of Company	Per Share	When Payable	Holders of Record
McColl Frontenac Oil Co. 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
McCrorry Stores, 6% pref. (final)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 24
Mc Lellan Stores, preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 31	Jan. 24
Mahon (R. C.) Co., class A (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Preferred (quar.)	55c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Manhattan Bond Fund, Inc.—			
Extraordinary	11c	Jan. 15	Jan. 6
Manufacturers Trust Co. pref. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 30
Maritime Teleg. & Teleg. Co., Ltd. (quar.)	17 1/2%	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Extra	10c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
7% preferred (quar.)	17 1/2%	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Marshall Field & Co. (quar.)	10c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Marvens, Ltd., preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 14	Nov. 28
Massachusetts Investors Trust	35c	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Massachusetts Utilities Assoc., pref. (quar.)	62 1/2%	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Massawippi Valley RR. (s.-a.)	\$3	Feb. 1	Dec. 31
Michigan Bakeries, Inc.	15c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
\$7 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
\$1 non-cum. prior preferred (quar.)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Class States Petroleum, class A	37c	Jan. 31	Jan. 10*
Midland Oil Corp., \$2 preferred	5c	Jan. 31	Jan. 10*
Midwest Piping & Supply	125c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Mississippi Power & Light, \$6 pref.	25c	Jan. 15	Jan. 8
Missouri Chemical Co., \$4.25 pref. A (s.-a.)	\$2	June 2	May 10
\$4.25 preferred B (semi-ann.)	\$2 1/2	June 2	May 10
Montana Power Co., \$6 preferred (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Jan. 13	Jan. 13
Montgomery Ward & Co.	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 13
Montreal Light, Heat & Power Consol. (quar.)	38c	Jan. 31	Dec. 31
Montreal Telegraph Co.	155c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Montreal Tramway (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Jan. 31
Monroe Loan Society, class A	5c	Jan. 15	Jan. 6
Morrell (John) & Co.	50c	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
Morris (Phillip) & Co. (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Dec. 27
Mt. Diablo Oil Mining & Development Co. (qu.)	1c	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
Mountain States Power	37 1/2%	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Mountain States Teleg. & Teleg. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Munsing (Paper Co., 1st pref. (quar.)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Mutual System, Inc.	5c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
8% preferred	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
National Automotive Fibres	15c	Jan. 15	Dec. 24
National Biscuit Co.	40c	Jan. 15	Dec. 13
National Bond & Share Corp.	15c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
National Cash Register	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 30
National Chemical & Mfg. (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
National City Lines, \$3 preferred (quar.)	75c	Feb. 1	Jan. 18
\$2 class A (quar.)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 18
National Distillers Products (quar.)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
National Electric Welding Machine Co. (qu.)	2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 21
Quarterly	2c	May 1	July 22
Quarterly	2c	Aug. 1	July 22
Quarterly	2c	Oct. 30	Oct. 20
National Fuel Gas (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
National Lead Co. pref. B (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
National Money Corp., class A (quar.)	10c	Jan. 15	Jan. 12
\$1 1/2 preferred (quar.)	37 1/2%	Jan. 15	Jan. 12
National Oil Products	50c	Jan. 20	Jan. 16
National Power & Light, \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Dec. 30
National Shirt Shops (Dela.)	20c	Jan. 15	Dec. 26
National Steel Car Corp., Ltd. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Naybob Gold Mines (initial) (quar.)	1c	Jan. 15	Jan. 7
Quarterly	1c	Apr. 15	Apr. 1
New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co.	95c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
New England Power Co. preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Dec. 16
Newberry (J.J.) Realty Co., 6 1/2% pf. A (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 16
6% preferred B (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 16
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock			
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Niagara Hudson Pow. Corp., 5% 1st pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
5% 2d series A & B preferred (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 19	Jan. 31
Norfolk & Western Ry., 4% pref. (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 29	Mar. 23
Norma-H Bearing Corp. (quar.)	15c	June 28	June 22
Quarterly	15c	Sept. 30	Sept. 21
Quarterly	15c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
North Penn Gas \$7 prior pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Northern Central Railway (semi-annual)	\$2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Northern Ontario Power Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
Common	112c	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
Northern States Power Co. (Del.)—			
7% cumulative preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
6% cumulative preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) cum. pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Northwest Engineering	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Nurn-Bush Shoe Co.	20c	Jan. 30	Jan. 15
5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 30	Jan. 15
Monthly	10c	Feb. 10	Feb. 7
Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd. (monthly)	10c	Mar. 10	Mar. 7
Oneida Ltd. (extra)	5c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Pacific Finance Co., 8% preferred (quar.)	20c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	16 1/2%	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Pacific Gas & Electric (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Pacific Lighting Corp. preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.—			
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Paraffine Cos. pref. (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Paterson & Hudson River Railroad (s.-a.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Patino Mines & Enterprises Consol. Inc.			
Div. of 3s. per sh. paid in U. S. funds at the rate of 60c. per share			
Payne Furnace & Supply, pref. A & B	730c	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Pearson Co., Inc., 5% pref. A (quar.)	31 1/2%	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Pelham Hall Co.	10c	Jan. 15	Jan. 10
Penn Traffic Co. (semi-annual)	15c	Jan. 25	Jan. 10
Pennsylvania Power Co., \$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Pennsylvania Telephone pref. A (quar.)	35c	Feb. 15	2-4-41
Pennsylvania Sugar Co. (quar.)	37 1/2%	Mar. 15	Mar. 1
Peoples Gas Light & Coke (quar.)	50c	Jan. 15	Dec. 21
Philadelphia Co.	15c	Jan. 25	Dec. 31
Philadelphia Electric Co. (quar.)	45c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Pick (Albert) Co.	12 1/2%	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Piedmont & Northern Ry. Co.—			
Pilot Full Fashion Mills, Inc.—			
6 1/2% cum. preferred (semi-ann.)	65c	Apr. 1	Mar. 16
Pittsburgh Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis (s.-a.)	\$2 1/2	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 11	Dec. 26
Plymouth Cordage Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Plymouth Rubber Co., Inc., 7% pref. (quar.)</			

Name of Company	Per Share	When Payable	Holders of Record
Reading Co. (quar.)	25c	Feb. 13	Jan. 16
Regent Co.	50c	Jan. 15	Jan. 10
Reliance Steel Corp.	10c	Jan. 11	Dec. 31
Reliable Stores Corp., common (quar.)	12 1/2c	Apr. 1	Mar. 22
5% convertible preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Apr. 1	Mar. 22
Republic Investors Fund, Inc.—			
6% preferred A & B (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 5 1/4% pref.	\$1.31 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
7% preferred	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Rice-Stix Dry Goods	50c	Jan. 22	Jan. 8
Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac RR.			
7% gtd. preferred (s.-a.)	\$3 1/2	May 1	Apr. 30
6% guaranteed preferred (s.-a.)	\$3	May 1	Apr. 30
Richmond Insurance Co. (N. Y.) (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 11
Special	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 11
Rickel (H. W.) & Co. (s.-a.)	8c	Jan. 11	Dec. 21
Rochester American Insurance Co. (N. Y.) (qu.)	25c	Jan. 15	Jan. 6
Extra	20c	Jan. 15	Jan. 6
Rochester Button Co. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Mar. 1	Feb. 20
Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.	\$1	Jan. 15	Jan. 6
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 6
St. Croix Paper (quar.)	\$1	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
St. Lawrence Corp. 4% pref. (quar.)	25c	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
St. Lawrence Paper Mills Co. 6% preferred	150c	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
St. Louis County Water preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
San Diego Gas & Electric 5% pref. (initial)	23.1c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Covers period beginning Oct. 8 and ending Dec. 31, 1940.			
Scott Paper Co., 3/4% cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
\$4 cum. preferred (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Shatterproof Glass Corp. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Shawinigan Water & Power Co. (quar.)	23c	Feb. 25	Jan. 25
Sheep Creek Gold Mines, Ltd. (quar.)	4c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Silbak Premier Mines	14c	Jan. 25	Jan. 3
Smith (Howard) Paper Mill, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Solar Aircraft, class A pref. (semi-ann.)	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
South Pittsburgh Water Co., 4 1/2% pf. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
7% pref. (final)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
6% preferred (final)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Southern California Edison (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 15	Jan. 20
Extra	25c	Feb. 15	Jan. 20
Original preferred (special)	25c	Apr. 15	Mar. 20
Southern Calif. Edison Co., Ltd.—			
Original preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
5 1/2% series C preferred (quar.)	34 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Southern California Gas, 6% pref. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
6% preferred A (quar.)	37 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Southern Canada Power (quar.)	120c	Feb. 15	Jan. 3
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Southern New England Telephone	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Southwestern Life Ins. Co. (Dallas) (quar.)	35c	Jan. 15	Jan. 14
Spicer Mfg. Corp.	75c	Jan. 15	Jan. 3
\$3 preferred (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Jan. 3
Squibb (E. R.) & Sons, \$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Standard Brands, Inc., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Mar. 15	Feb. 14
Standard Fire Insurance Co. (N. J.) (quar.)	75c	Jan. 23	Jan. 16
Standard Oil (Ohio) \$5 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Standard Wholesale Phosphate & Acid Wks. (qu.)	40c	Mar. 15	Mar. 5
Stanley Works preferred (quar.)	31 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 31
Steel Co. of Canada (quar.)	143 3/4c	Feb. 1	Jan. 7
Extra	142	Feb. 1	Jan. 7
Preferred (quar.)	143 3/4c	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Stetson (John B.), preferred	142	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Sun Glow Industries, Inc. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Super Mold Corp. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 20	Jan. 7
Superheater Co. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 15	Jan. 4
Symington Gould Corp.	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Tacony-Palmira Bridge pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Dec. 18
Tennessee Corp., common (resumed)	25c	Mar. 12	Feb. 24
Thatcher Mfg. Co., \$3.60 preferred (quar.)	90c	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
Tivoli Brewing Co. (quar.)	5c	Jan. 20	Dec. 31
Towle Mfg. Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 8
Trade Bank & Trust (N. Y.) (quar.)	15c	Feb. 1	Jan. 21
Tuckett Tobacco Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Udylite Corp.	10c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Union Electric of Missouri, \$5 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 15	Jan. 31
Union Oil of Calif. (quar.)	25c	Feb. 10	Jan. 10
United Bond & Share Ltd. (quar.)	15c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
United Fruit Co.	\$1	Jan. 15	Dec. 19
United Light & Railways 7% pr. pref. (mo.)	58 1-3c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
7% prior preferred (monthly)	58 1-3c	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
7% prior preferred (monthly)	58 1-3c	Apr. 1	Mar. 15
6.36% prior preferred (monthly)	53c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
6.36% prior preferred (monthly)	53c	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
6.36% prior preferred (monthly)	53c	Apr. 1	Mar. 15
6% prior preferred (monthly)	50c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
6% prior preferred (monthly)	50c	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
6% prior preferred (monthly)	50c	Apr. 1	Mar. 15
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	25c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
United States Hoffman Machine, pref. (qu.)	68 3/4c	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
United States Plywood Corp. (quar.)	30c	Jan. 20	Jan. 11
U. S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co., common	\$1	Jan. 15	Dec. 12
Preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Jan. 15	Dec. 27
United States Sugar Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Apr. 15	Apr. 2
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	July 15	July 2
United Stockyards Corp. conv. pref. (quar.)	17 1/2c	Jan. 15	Jan. 3
Preferred (quar.)	17 1/2c	Jan. 15	Jan. 3
Universal Leaf Tobacco (quar.)	\$1	Feb. 1	Jan. 17
Valley Mould & Iron pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
Vapor Car Heating Co., Inc. 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 9	3-1-41
Ventures-Camaguey Sugar Co.	10c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Virginian Ry. preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 18
Preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	May 1	Apr. 19
Preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Aug. 1	July 19
Vulcan Detinning Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 20	Jan. 10
Washington Gas Light Co. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
\$4 1/2 cum. conv. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 10	Jan. 31
Wash. Ry. & Elec. Co. 5% pref. (s.-a.)	\$2 1/2	June 2	May 15
5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Mar. 1	Feb. 15
5% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	June 2	May 15
West Penn Electric Co. 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 15	Jan. 17
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 15	Jan. 17
West Penn Power pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Western Grocers, Ltd. (quar.)	75c	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 20
Western Pipe & Steel Co. of California—			
7% preferred (semi-annual)	35c	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Westgate-Greenland Oil Co. (monthly)	1c	Jan. 15	Jan. 10
Weston (Geo.), Ltd., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 15
Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp. (quar.)	35c	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
\$4 1/2 cum. pref. (initial quar.)	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 10
Wichita Union Stockyards 6% pref. (s.-a.)	\$3	Jan. 15	Jan. 10
Wichita Water Co. 7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Jan. 2
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc. (quar.)	10c	Feb. 14	Feb. 3
Wilson Line, pref. (s.-a.)	\$2 1/2	Feb. 15	Feb. 1
Wisconsin Electric Power—			
6% preferred (cash or common stock)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Wisconsin Gas & Elec. 4 1/4% cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Dec. 31
Wood, Alexander & James, Ltd., 7% 1st pref.	\$1 1/4	Feb. 1	Jan. 14
Woodall Industries, Inc.	10c	Jan. 31	Jan. 15
Wright-Harcreaves Mines, Ltd. Interim	110c	Jan. 20	Dec. 2
Wrigley (Wm.) Jr. (monthly)	25c	Feb. 1	Jan. 20
Monthly	25c	Mar. 1	Feb. 20
Monthly	25c	Apr. 1	Mar. 20
Zeller's, Ltd., preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c	Feb. 1	Jan. 15

* Transfer books not closed for this dividend.
 † On account of accumulated dividends.
 ‡ Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada deduction of a tax of 5% of the amount of such dividend will be made.

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Jan. 8, 1941, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

	Jan. 8, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Jan. 10, 1940
Assets—			
Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury	9,759,446,000	9,757,527,000	7,383,927,000
Redemption fund—F. R. notes	861,000	972,000	1,619,000
Other cash †	65,646,000	51,324,000	86,977,000
Total reserves	9,825,953,000	9,809,823,000	7,472,533,000
Bills discounted:			
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations direct and guaranteed	349,000	245,000	135,000
Other bills discounted	494,000	491,000	2,228,000
Total bills discounted	843,000	736,000	2,363,000
Industrial advances	1,755,000	1,756,000	2,041,000
U. S. Govt. securities, direct and guaranteed:			
Bonds	372,013,000	379,573,000	408,181,000
Notes	260,490,000	265,782,000	344,156,000
Total U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed	632,503,000	645,355,000	752,337,000
Total bills and securities	635,101,000	647,847,000	756,741,000
Due from foreign banks	17,000	17,000	17,000
Federal Reserve notes of other banks	2,988,000	4,773,000	4,639,000
Uncollected items	178,971,000	234,525,000	145,034,000
Bank premises	9,701,000	9,701,000	9,895,000
Other assets	13,294,000	13,229,000	17,386,000
Total assets	10,666,025,000	10,719,915,000	8,406,245,000
Liabilities—			
F. R. notes in actual circulation	1,549,880,000	1,576,404,000	1,241,394,000
Deposits—Member bank reserve acct.	7,640,081,000	7,556,979,000	6,436,686,000
U. S. Treasurer—General account	60,055,000	131,605,000	149,824,000
Foreign	624,803,000	633,979,000	138,725,000
Other deposits	506,265,000	492,197,000	179,005,000
Total deposits	8,831,204,000	8,814,760,000	6,904,240,000
Deferred availability items	156,767,000	201,083,000	138,967,000
Other liabilities, incl. accrued dividends	365,000	175,000	455,000
Total liabilities	10,538,216,000	10,592,422,000	8,285,056,000
Capital Accounts—			
Capital paid in	51,407,000	51,098,000	51,141,000
Surplus (Section 7)	58,447,000	56,447,000	53,334,000
U. S. Treasurer—General account	7,070,000	7,070,000	7,109,000
Other capital accounts	12,885,000	12,880,000	9,613,000
Total liabilities and capital accounts	10,666,025,000	10,719,915,000	8,406,245,000
Ratio of total reserve to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined			
	94.7%	94.4%	91.7%
Commitments to make industrial advances	693,000	700,000	1,793,000

† "Other cash" does not include Federal reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes.

* These are certificates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was, on Jan. 31, 1934, devalued from 100 cents to 69.06 cents, these certificates being worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been appropriated as profit by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934

Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House on Friday afternoon is given in full below:

STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS THURSDAY, JAN. 9, 1941

Clearing House Members	* Capital	* Surplus and Undivided Profits	Net Demand Deposits, Average	Time Deposits, Average
Bank of New York	6,000,000	14,147,800	217,022,000	17,799,000
Bank of Manhattan Co.	20,000,000	26,884,500	613,819,000	38,406,000
National City Bank	77,500,000	80,275,900	2,595,466,000	183,040,000
Chem Bank & Trust Co.	20,000,000	57,804,700	800,860,000	6,838,000
Guaranty Trust Co.	90,000,000	186,946,500	2,226,581,000	179,156,000
Manufacturers Trust Co.	41,748,000	40,986,600	780,449,000	110,277,000
Cent Hanover Bk & Tr Co.	21,000,000	75,103,700	1,175,223,000	58,925,000
Corn Exchange Bank Tr Co.	15,000,000	20,366,600	329,091,000	29,122,000
First National Bank	10,000,000	109,720,700	794,480,000	816,000
Irving Trust Co.	50,000,000	53,692,500	719,329,000	5,336,000
Continental Bk & Tr Co.	4,000,000	4,490,800	64,614,000	1,028,000
Chase National Bank	100,270,000	136,482,200	2,633,576,000	43,384,000
Fifth Avenue Bank	500,000	4,207,500	63,124,000	3,787,000
Bankers Trust Co.	25,000,000	83,413,200	1,227,658,000	74,227,000
Title Guar & Trust Co.	6,000,000	1,539,200	16,719,000	2,427,000
Marine Midland Tr Co.	5,000,000	10,005,900	143,884,000	3,143,000
New York Trust Co.	12,500,000	28,015,400	456,096,000	38,539,000
Comm'l Nat Bk & Tr Co.	7,000,000	8,746,900	132,461,000	2,049,000
Public Nat Bk & Tr Co.	7,000,000	10,544,800	97,272,000	53,380,000
Totals	518,518,000	953,465,400	15,717,724,000	751,879,000

* As per official reports: National, Dec. 31, 1940; State, Dec. 31, 1940; trust companies, Dec. 31, 1940.

Includes deposits in foreign branches as follows: a \$297,609,000 (latest available date); b \$64,353,000 (latest available date); c (Jan. 9) \$3,083,000; d \$77,625,000 (latest available date); e (Dec. 31) \$20,787,000.

Stock and Bond Averages

Below are the daily closing averages of representative stocks and bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange as compiled by Dow, Jones & Co.:

Date	Stocks				Bonds				
	30 Indus-trials	20 Rail-roads	15 Utili-ties	Total 65 Stocks	10 Indus-trials	10 First Grade Rails	10 Second Grade Rails	10 Utili-ties	Total 40 Bonds
Jan. 10.	133.59	29.73	20.55	44.92	107.85	96.65	52.94	110.04	91.87
Jan. 9.	133.39	29.65	20.21	44.77	107.83	96.29	53.09	109.91	91.78
Jan. 8.	133.02	28.78	20.08	44.39	107.81	95.84	51.53	109.84	91.26
Jan. 7.	133.02	28.39	20.07	44.27	107.99	95.75	50.58	109.83	91.04
Jan. 6.	132.83	28.40	20.05	44.22	108.14	95.67	50.30		

Weekly Return of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal items of resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. *The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the figures for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.*

Commencing with the statement of May 19, 1937, various changes were made in the breakdown of loans as reported in this statement, which were described in an announcement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on April 20, 1937, as follows:
The changes in the report form are confined to the classification of loans and discounts. This classification has been changed primarily to show the amounts of (1) commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, and (2) loans (other than to brokers and dealers) for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities. The revised form also eliminates the distinction between loans to brokers and dealers in securities located in New York City and those located outside New York City. Provision has been made also to include "acceptances of own bank purchased or discounted" with "acceptances and commercial paper bought in open market" under the revised caption "open market paper," instead of in "all other loans," as formerly.
Subsequent to the above announcement, it was made known that the new items "commercial, industrial and agricultural loans" and "other loans," would each be segregated as "on securities" and "otherwise secured and unsecured."
A more detailed explanation of the revisions was published in the May 29, 1937 issue of the "Chronicle," page 3590.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 101 LEADING CITIES BY DISTRICTS ON DEC. 31, 1940 (In Millions of Dollars)

Federal Reserve Districts—	Total	Boston	New York	Phla.	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kan. City	Dallas	San Fran.
ASSETS													
Loans and Investments—total	25,527	1,219	11,190	1,212	1,981	744	706	3,629	758	425	715	581	2,367
Loans—total	9,390	644	3,487	477	760	298	372	1,085	377	216	349	318	1,007
Commercial, indus. and agricul. loans	5,018	316	2,033	230	319	137	197	657	218	113	208	219	371
Open market paper	301	60	100	33	9	11	4	35	10	3	21	1	14
Loans to brokers and dealers in secur.	584	27	425	25	19	3	8	48	5	2	4	5	13
Other loans for purchasing or carrying securities	465	17	219	33	22	14	11	64	13	7	10	14	41
Real estate loans	1,230	80	192	50	181	48	33	133	59	12	32	23	387
Loans to banks	37	4	24	1	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	1
Other loans	1,755	140	494	105	209	85	117	147	69	79	74	56	180
Treasury bills	611	23	211	—	18	—	4	294	14	—	13	27	7
Treasury notes	2,129	40	1,222	28	147	151	40	281	38	20	53	38	71
United States bonds	6,979	338	3,077	340	638	174	111	1,099	150	118	97	99	738
Obligations guar. by U. S. Govt.	2,743	57	1,657	90	137	53	62	283	65	29	77	40	193
Other securities	3,675	117	1,536	277	281	68	117	587	114	42	126	59	351
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	11,797	627	6,928	514	761	229	157	1,406	246	115	200	150	464
Cash in vault	535	148	112	24	60	25	15	83	13	7	18	12	28
Balances with domestic banks	3,462	205	250	261	380	237	201	682	194	132	295	282	343
Other assets—net	1,211	71	430	81	90	38	49	74	22	16	20	30	290
LIABILITIES													
Demand deposits—adjusted	22,299	1,343	11,153	1,080	1,566	560	445	2,962	527	331	545	508	1,279
Time deposits	5,432	231	1,107	259	745	201	191	1,002	193	116	144	136	1,107
United States Government deposits	474	14	54	41	43	36	40	136	12	3	13	30	52
Inter-bank deposits:													
Domestic banks	9,065	392	4,013	474	503	348	343	1,333	401	176	436	287	359
Foreign banks	692	22	634	5	1	—	2	9	—	1	—	1	17
Borrowings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other liabilities	748	27	322	17	16	29	11	19	5	8	3	4	287
Capital accounts	3,822	241	1,627	216	388	99	96	413	95	60	107	89	391

Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, Jan. 9, showing the condition of the 12 Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the 12 banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve agents and the Federal Reserve banks. *The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."*

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS JAN. 8, 1941

Three Ciphers (000) Omitted	Jan. 8, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Dec. 24, 1940	Dec. 18, 1940	Dec. 11, 1940	Dec. 4, 1940	Nov. 27, 1940	Nov. 20, 1940	Nov. 13, 1940	Jan. 10, 1940
ASSETS										
Gold etc. on hand and due from U. S. Treas. & Redemption fund (Federal Reserve notes)	19,804,781	19,750,781	19,680,782	19,660,781	19,629,780	19,594,780	19,546,295	19,491,799	19,393,798	15,384,025
Other cash *	324,344	275,109	228,561	243,004	269,522	274,483	298,738	304,688	308,168	370,419
Total reserves	20,129,125	20,025,890	19,909,343	19,903,785	19,899,302	19,869,263	19,845,033	19,806,487	19,701,966	15,754,444
Bills discounted:										
Secured by U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed	900	851	1,799	1,810	2,257	1,585	1,209	1,207	951	606
Other bills discounted	1,932	2,064	2,401	2,539	2,529	2,550	2,626	2,899	3,293	6,236
Total bills discounted	2,832	2,915	4,200	4,349	4,786	4,135	3,835	4,106	4,244	6,842
Industrial advances	7,713	7,538	7,598	7,433	7,492	7,569	7,616	7,912	8,215	10,843
United States Government securities, direct and guaranteed:										
Bonds	1,284,600	1,284,600	1,284,600	1,284,600	1,284,600	1,295,900	1,299,700	1,314,700	1,330,000	1,344,045
Notes	899,500	899,500	899,500	899,500	899,500	899,500	904,500	916,600	924,100	1,133,225
Total U. S. Govt securities, direct and guaranteed	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,195,400	2,204,200	2,231,300	2,254,100	2,477,270
Total bills and securities	2,194,645	2,194,553	2,195,898	2,195,882	2,195,378	2,207,104	2,215,651	2,243,318	2,266,539	2,494,955
Due from foreign banks	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Federal Reserve notes of other banks	30,183	31,628	26,542	22,893	21,485	20,661	23,608	21,678	23,784	30,623
Uncollected items	745,196	912,398	914,424	1,024,464	785,638	773,326	788,713	870,832	942,969	618,796
Bank premises	40,076	40,062	41,188	41,221	41,220	41,220	41,243	41,274	41,274	41,734
Other assets	47,957	47,596	46,931	46,545	59,047	56,253	55,851	55,374	55,145	59,104
Total assets	23,196,337	23,261,866	23,145,601	23,251,065	23,014,632	22,979,362	22,981,304	23,045,482	23,041,638	19,009,607
LIABILITIES										
Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation	5,877,243	5,930,997	5,964,938	5,883,575	5,819,333	5,773,207	5,703,129	5,669,742	5,642,700	4,886,229
Deposits—Member banks' reserve account	14,284,382	14,025,633	13,837,243	13,804,436	14,152,454	14,153,573	14,291,954	14,126,719	14,051,798	11,829,930
United States Treasurer—General account	219,788	368,481	481,494	570,452	235,468	254,916	198,606	309,577	403,851	655,434
Foreign	1,122,531	1,132,909	1,111,262	1,140,085	1,105,580	1,132,478	1,153,293	1,152,579	1,125,150	409,375
Other deposits	617,139	599,544	600,207	562,138	581,807	575,976	532,137	596,171	562,736	267,376
Total deposits	16,243,820	16,126,567	16,030,206	16,077,111	16,075,309	16,116,943	16,175,990	16,185,046	16,143,535	13,162,115
Deferred availability items	703,292	832,779	773,925	914,266	741,558	714,660	727,957	818,146	883,710	609,799
Other liabilities, incl. accrued dividends	2,109	2,196	5,437	5,129	7,761	4,972	5,088	4,656	4,935	1,518
Total liabilities	22,826,469	22,892,539	22,774,506	22,800,081	22,643,981	22,609,782	22,612,164	22,677,590	22,674,880	18,659,661
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS										
Capital paid in	139,143	138,579	138,267	138,213	137,944	137,890	137,775	137,750	137,719	136,041
Surplus (Section 7)	157,085	157,064	151,720	151,720	151,720	151,720	151,720	151,720	151,720	151,720
Surplus (Section 13-b)	26,785	26,785	26,839	26,839	26,839	26,839	26,839	26,839	26,839	26,839
Other capital accounts	46,875	46,899	54,269	54,212	54,168	53,131	52,806	51,583	50,480	35,346
Total liabilities and capital accounts	20,196,307	20,261,866	20,145,601	20,251,065	20,014,632	19,979,362	19,981,304	20,045,482	20,041,638	16,659,607
Ratio of total reserves to deposits and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined	91.0%	90.8%	90.6%	90.7%	90.9%	90.8%	90.8%	90.6%	90.5%	87.3%
Commitments to make industrial advances	5.092	5.226	6.253	6.304	6.429	6.505	7.106	7.114	7.269	8.403
Maturity Distribution of Bills and Short-Term Securities										
1-15 days bills discounted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16-30 days bills discounted	1,294	1,370	2,059	2,111	2,614	2,055	1,690	933	1,312	796
31-60 days bills discounted	721	209	467	503	424	320	366	1,188	500	205
61-90 days bills discounted	226	693	810	782	788	781	705	730	960	1,563
Over 90 days bills discounted	200	154	224	229	251	262	259	316	476	3,814
Total bills discounted	391	489	640	744	709	717	815	936	996	464

Weekly Returns of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Concluded)

Three Ciphers (000) Omitted	Jan. 8, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Dec. 24, 1940	Dec. 18, 1940	Dec. 11, 1940	Dec. 4, 1940	Nov. 27, 1940	Nov. 20, 1940	Nov. 13, 1940	Jan. 10, 1940
Maturity Distribution of Bills and Short-Term Securities (Concluded)										
1-15 days industrial advances	\$ 1,479	\$ 1,528	\$ 1,477	\$ 1,518	\$ 1,314	\$ 1,316	\$ 1,244	\$ 1,399	\$ 1,411	\$ 1,407
16-30 days industrial advances	216	49	196	213	341	321	186	188	120	154
31-60 days industrial advances	128	125	110	95	278	302	490	573	515	205
61-90 days industrial advances	402	170	156	86	76	82	103	165	296	522
Over 90 days industrial advances	5,488	5,066	5,659	5,521	5,485	5,548	5,593	5,587	5,873	8,555
Total industrial advances	7,713	7,538	7,598	7,433	7,492	7,569	7,616	7,912	8,215	10,843
U. S. Govt. securities, direct and guaranteed:										
1-15 days	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
16-30 days	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31-60 days	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
61-90 days	74,800	74,800	74,800	74,800	74,800	74,800	74,800	74,800	74,800	74,800
Over 90 days	2,109,300	2,109,300	2,109,300	2,109,300	2,184,100	2,195,400	2,204,200	2,231,300	2,254,100	2,477,270
Total U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,184,100	2,195,400	2,204,200	2,231,300	2,254,100	2,477,270
Federal Reserve Notes—										
Issued to Federal Reserve Bank by F. R. Agent	6,239,665	6,256,650	6,247,538	6,190,277	6,135,348	6,064,953	5,996,665	5,962,586	5,935,887	5,227,565
Held by Federal Reserve Bank	362,417	325,653	282,436	306,702	316,015	291,746	293,536	292,844	293,187	341,336
In actual circulation	5,877,248	5,930,997	5,965,102	5,883,575	5,819,333	5,773,207	5,703,129	5,669,742	5,642,700	4,886,229
Collateral Held by Agent as Security for Notes Issued to Bank—										
Gold etc. on hand and due from U. S. Treas.	6,374,500	6,379,500	6,364,500	6,302,500	6,261,500	6,176,500	6,095,500	6,070,500	6,034,000	5,341,000
By eligible paper	1,659	1,688	2,912	3,045	3,459	2,770	2,458	2,719	2,772	1,374
Total collateral	6,376,159	6,381,188	6,367,412	6,305,545	6,264,959	6,179,270	6,097,958	6,073,219	6,036,772	5,342,374

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes.
 x These are certificates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was devalued from 100 cents to 59.06 cents on Jan. 31, 1934, these certificates being worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been appropriated as profit by the Treasury under provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934.

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS JAN. 8, 1941

Three Ciphers (000) Omitted Federal Reserve Agent at—	Total	Boston	New York	Phila.	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kan. City	Dallas	San Fran.
ASSETS													
Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury	19,804,781	1,183,701	9,759,446	1,065,895	1,353,335	567,319	374,089	2,837,238	483,207	302,349	417,324	282,925	1,177,953
Redemption fund—Fed. Res. notes	9,105	1,185	861	1,027	612	1,086	488	1,166	142	311	386	496	1,345
Other cash *	324,344	33,401	65,646	23,081	22,240	20,928	23,556	44,281	18,433	6,878	17,995	14,592	33,313
Total reserves	20,138,233	1,218,290	9,825,953	1,090,003	1,376,187	589,333	398,133	2,882,685	501,782	309,538	435,705	298,013	1,212,611
Bills discounted:													
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations, direct and guaranteed	900	25	349	232	150	10	2	-----	-----	84	48	-----	-----
Other bills discounted	1,932	-----	494	267	140	36	29	143	25	92	608	37	61
Total bills discounted	2,832	25	843	499	290	46	31	143	25	176	656	37	61
Industrial advances	7,713	972	1,755	2,032	245	931	329	268	-----	278	80	278	545
U. S. Govt. securities, direct and guar.:	2,184,600	93,212	372,013	102,835	126,632	70,566	53,587	144,046	60,661	39,320	64,518	51,073	106,137
Bonds	899,500	65,269	260,490	72,007	88,671	49,410	37,522	100,864	42,477	27,532	45,177	35,762	74,319
Notes	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total U. S. Govt. securities, direct and guaranteed	2,184,600	158,481	632,503	174,842	215,303	119,976	91,109	244,910	103,138	68,852	109,695	86,835	180,456
Total bills and securities	2,194,645	159,478	635,101	177,373	215,838	120,953	91,469	245,321	103,163	67,306	110,431	87,150	181,062
Due from foreign banks	47	3	18	5	4	2	2	6	1	1	1	1	4
Fed. Res. notes of other banks	30,183	833	2,988	1,302	2,164	4,466	3,317	3,435	2,966	1,441	2,284	868	4,119
Uncollected items	745,196	69,871	178,971	54,362	78,939	64,080	34,544	101,150	41,752	16,169	34,074	28,652	42,632
Bank premises	40,076	2,833	9,701	4,529	4,587	2,591	1,991	3,040	2,319	1,367	3,043	1,226	2,849
Other assets	47,957	3,278	13,293	4,152	5,168	2,915	1,932	5,083	2,121	1,506	2,297	1,908	4,304
Total assets	23,196,337	1,454,586	10,666,025	1,331,726	1,682,887	784,340	531,388	3,240,720	654,104	397,327	587,835	417,818	1,447,581
LIABILITIES													
F. R. notes in actual circulation	5,877,248	475,760	1,549,880	405,913	540,745	278,549	194,445	1,256,598	219,721	158,069	210,858	96,682	490,028
Deposits:													
Member bank reserve account	14,284,362	816,031	7,640,081	728,031	944,241	383,899	247,509	1,695,173	335,708	178,631	285,183	242,275	787,600
U. S. Treasurer—General account	219,788	8,134	60,055	8,906	10,672	5,880	11,062	43,773	13,517	14,882	13,690	14,981	13,936
Foreign	1,122,631	53,643	624,803	75,944	72,069	33,322	27,123	92,992	23,248	17,049	22,473	23,248	56,617
Other deposits	617,139	8,088	506,265	20,542	5,611	5,085	5,409	4,462	8,526	5,290	12,182	2,610	33,069
Total deposits	16,243,820	885,896	8,831,204	833,423	1,032,593	428,186	291,103	1,836,400	381,299	215,852	333,528	283,114	891,222
Deferred availability items	703,292	67,108	156,767	57,728	75,081	61,494	32,281	100,240	41,400	13,673	32,194	26,587	38,739
Other liabilities, incl. accrued divs.	2,109	273	365	238	235	273	106	240	67	107	66	86	53
Total liabilities	22,826,469	1,429,037	10,538,216	1,297,302	1,648,654	768,502	517,935	3,193,478	642,487	387,701	576,646	406,469	1,420,042
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS													
Capital paid in	139,143	9,337	51,407	11,893	14,349	5,386	4,710	14,559	4,212	2,975	4,470	4,215	11,630
Surplus (Section 7)	157,065	10,906	56,447	15,144	14,323	5,247	5,725	22,824	4,925	3,152	3,613	3,974	10,785
Surplus (Section 13-b)	26,785	2,874	7,070	4,393	1,007	3,244	713	1,429	533	1,000	1,138	1,263	2,121
Other capital accounts	46,875	2,432	12,885	2,994	4,554	1,961	2,305	8,430	1,947	2,499	1,968	1,897	3,003
Total liabilities and capital accounts	23,196,337	1,454,586	10,666,025	1,331,726	1,682,887	784,340	531,388	3,240,720	654,104	397,327	587,835	417,818	1,447,581
Commitments to make indus. advs.	5,092	242	693	159	674	537	-----	24	299	50	35	4	2,375

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes. a Less than \$500.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT

Three Ciphers (000) Omitted Federal Reserve Bank of—	Total	Boston	New York	Phila.	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kan. City	Dallas	San Fran.
Federal Reserve notes:													
Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent	6,239,665	501,953	1,654,181	425,934	566,267	297,840	218,277	1,292,622	235,170	163,642	219,346	107,449	556,984
Held by Federal Reserve Bank	362,417	26,193	104,301	20,021	25,522	19,291	23,832	36,024	15,449	5,573	8,488	10,767	66,956
In actual circulation	5,877,248	475,760	1,549,880	405,913	540,745	278,549	194,445	1,256,598	219,721	158,069	210,858	96,682	490,028
Collateral held by agent as security for notes issued to banks:													
Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury	6,374,500	510,000	1,685,000	440,000	570,000	315,000	225,000	1,310,000	244,000	165,500	225,000	111,000	574,000
Eligible paper	1,659	25	425	417	-----	10	-----	-----	-----	152	630	-----	-----
Total collateral	6,376,159	510,025	1,685,425	440,417	570,000	315,010	225,000	1,310,000	244,000	165,652	225,630	111,000	574,000

United States Treasury Bills—Friday, Jan. 10

Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

	Bid	Asked		Bid	Asked
Jan. 15 1941	0.06%	-----	Feb. 26 1941	0.06%	-----
Jan. 22 1941	0.06%	-----	Mar. 5 1941	0.06%	-----
Jan. 29 1941	0.06%	-----	Mar. 12 1941	0.06%	-----
Feb. 5 1941	0.06%	-----	Mar. 19 1941	0.06%	-----
Nat'l Defense Series	0.06%	-----	Mar. 26 1941	0.06%	-----
Feb. 13 1941	-----	-----	April 2 1941	0.06%	-----
Feb. 19 1941	0.06%	-----	April 9 1941	0.06%	-----

Quotations for U. S. Treasury Notes—Friday, Jan. 10

Figures after decimal point represent one or more 32ds of a point.

Maturity	Int. Rate	Bid
----------	-----------	-----

Stock and Bond Sales—New York Stock Exchange

DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY

Occupying Altogether Sixteen Pages—Page One

NOTICE—Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the day's range, unless they are the only transactions of the day. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange

Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury, Home Owners' Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange during the current week. Quotations after decimal point represent one or more 32ds of a point.

Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices						Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices							
	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 7	Jan. 8	Jan. 9	Jan. 10		Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 7	Jan. 8	Jan. 9	Jan. 10
Treasury							Treasury						
4½s, 1947-52	High 121.18	121.16	121.12	120.30	121.12	---	2½s, 1945	High	---	---	---	---	---
	Low 121.18	121.16	121.12	120.30	121.12	---		Low	---	---	---	---	---
	Close 121.18	121.16	121.12	120.30	121.12	---		Close	---	---	---	---	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	1	1	6	1	7	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	---
4s, 1944-54	High 113.18	---	113.10	113.6	113.6	---	2½s, 1948	High	---	---	---	109.22	---
	Low 113.18	---	113.10	113.6	113.6	---		Low	---	---	---	109.22	---
	Close 113.18	---	113.10	113.6	113.6	---		Close	---	---	---	109.22	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	5	---	3	25	11	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	5	---
3½s, 1946-56	High	115.7	115	---	---	---	2½s, 1949-53	High	107.22	---	107.13	107.1	---
	Low	115.1	115	---	---	---		Low	107.22	---	107.13	107.1	---
	Close	115.1	115	---	---	---		Close	107.22	---	107.13	107.1	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	28	1	23	---	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	1	---	10	2	---	---
3½s, 1941-43	High	101.24	---	101.23	101.22	---	2½s, 1950-52	High	---	107.23	---	---	---
	Low	101.24	---	101.21	101.22	---		Low	---	107.23	---	---	---
	Close	101.24	---	101.23	101.22	---		Close	---	107.23	---	---	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	2	---	2	---	1	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	---
3½s, 1943-47	High	---	---	---	---	---	2½s, 1951-53	High	105.14	105.10	105.5	104.19	105.21
	Low	---	---	---	---	---		Low	105.14	105.5	105.4	104.19	105.21
	Close	---	---	---	---	---		Close	105.14	105.5	105.5	104.19	105.21
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	1	2	11	5	---	5
3½s, 1941	High	102.18	---	102.18	---	---	2½s, 1954-56	High	105.8	105.9	105.3	104.20	---
	Low	102.18	---	102.18	---	---		Low	105.8	105.9	105.3	104.15	---
	Close	102.18	---	102.18	---	---		Close	105.8	105.9	105.3	104.20	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	1	---	---	1	---	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	2	10	2	36	---	---
3½s, 1943-45	High	108.6	---	108	107.31	108	2s, 1947	High	---	---	---	---	---
	Low	108.6	---	108	107.31	108		Low	---	---	---	---	---
	Close	108.6	---	108	107.31	108		Close	---	---	---	---	---
Total sales in \$1,000 units	1	---	---	2	2	5	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	---
3½s, 1944-46	High	109.8	109.9	---	109.2	109.3	2s, 1948-50	High	---	105.25	105.22	---	---
	Low	109.7	109.9	---	108.31	109		Low	105.25	105.22	---	---	
	Close	109.8	109.9	---	109.2	109.3		Close	105.25	105.22	---	---	
Total sales in \$1,000 units	11	50	---	---	12	5	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	3	3	---	---	
3½s, 1946-49	High	---	112.10	---	112.9	112.12	2s, 1953-55	High	103.14	103.14	---	---	---
	Low	---	112.10	---	112.2	112.10		Low	103.14	103.7	---	---	
	Close	---	112.10	---	112.9	112.12		Close	103.14	103.7	---	---	
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	1	---	---	4	10	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	24	---	---	---	
3½s, 1949-52	High	---	---	---	---	---	Federal Farm Mortgage	High	107.28	---	---	---	---
	Low	---	---	---	---	---	3½s, 1944-64	High	107.28	---	---	---	---
	Close	---	---	---	---	---		Low	107.28	---	---	---	
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	2	---	---	---	
3s, 1946-48	High	111.20	111.18	111.10	111.18	111.11	3s, 1944-49	High	---	108	107.24	---	107.20
	Low	111.20	111.18	111.10	111.18	111.21		Low	107.25	107.24	---	107.20	
	Close	111.20	111.18	111.10	111.18	111.21		Close	107.25	107.24	---	107.20	
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	4	1	1	8	2	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	14	1	---	1	
3s, 1951-55	High	112.24	112.14	---	---	---	3s, 1942-47	High	103.3	---	102.31	---	103
	Low	112.24	112.14	---	---	---		Low	103.3	---	102.31	---	103
	Close	112.24	112.14	---	---	---		Close	103.3	---	102.31	---	103
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	3	6	---	---	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	8	---	1	---	
2½s, 1955-60	High	110.11	110.14	110.5	109.24	110	2½s, 1942-47	High	---	---	---	---	103
	Low	110.9	110.11	109.31	109.12	110		Low	---	---	---	---	103
	Close	110.9	110.14	110.2	109.19	110		Close	---	---	---	---	103
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	3	7	66	36	2	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	5
2½s, 1945-47	High	---	109.22	---	109.10	109.13	Home Owners' Loan	High	107.21	107.16	107.19	107.6	107.12
	Low	---	109.22	---	109.10	109.10	3s, series A, 1944-52	Low	107.21	107.16	107.19	107.6	107.12
	Close	---	109.22	---	109.10	109.10		Close	107.21	107.16	107.19	107.6	
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	55	---	27	2	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	1	5	1	14	
2½s, 1948-51	High	---	---	---	---	---	2½s, 1942-44	High	103.5	---	---	---	---
	Low	---	---	---	---	---		Low	103.5	---	---	---	
	Close	---	---	---	---	---		Close	103.5	---	---	---	
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	---	---	---	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	2	---	---	---	
2½s, 1951-54	High	109.12	109.12	---	---	---	1½s, 1945-47	High	102.28	---	---	---	---
	Low	109.12	109.12	---	---	---		Low	102.28	---	---	---	
	Close	109.12	109.12	---	---	---		Close	102.28	---	---	---	
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	5	2	---	---	---	Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	1	---	---	---	
2½s, 1956-59	High	109.18	---	109.14	---	---							
	Low	109.18	---	109.14	---	---							
	Close	109.18	---	109.14	---	---							
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	3	---	5	---	---							
2½s, 1958-63	High	---	109.13	108.31	109.17	---							
	Low	---	109.13	108.30	109.17	---							
	Close	---	109.13	108.31	109.17	---							
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	---	1	9	5	---							
2½s, 1960-65	High	110	109.23	109.10	109.19	109.29							
	Low	109.24	109.22	109.8	109.14	109.24							
	Close	109.24	109.23	109.10	109.19	109.24							
Total sales in \$1,000 units	---	6	2	12	3	5							

* Odd lot sales. † Deferred delivery sale. ‡ Cash sale.
 Note—The above table includes only sale of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:
 3 Treasury 2½s, 1955-1960... 109.27 to 110.7
 4 Treasury 2½s, 1949-1953... 107.22 to 107.22

United States Treasury Bills—See previous page.
 United States Treasury Notes, &c.—See previous page.

New York Stock Record

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT						Sales for the Week	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE	Range for Year 1940 On Basis of 100-Share Lots		Range for Previous Year 1939	
Saturday Jan. 4	Monday Jan. 6	Tuesday Jan. 7	Wednesday Jan. 8	Thursday Jan. 9	Friday Jan. 10			Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares	Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
53 53	53 53	52½ 52½	52 52	53 53	52½ 52½	1,100	Abbott Laboratories... No par	49½ Dec 17	70½ Feb 8	53 Apr 7	71½ Sept
*120 122½	*120 122½	120 120	*118½ 122½	*118½ 121	*118½ 121	30	4½% conv preferred... 100	110 May 22	147 Feb 8	120 Apr 14	149½ Sept
*37½ 39½	*36½ 39½	38¼ 38¼	38¼ 38¼	40½ 41	40 40	150	Abraham & Strauss... No par	30 May 22	46½ Apr 5	31½ Apr 4	49½ No.
51½ 51½	51 51¼	51 51	50½ 50½	*50½ 52	*51 52	600	Acme Steel Co... 25	34½ May 25	60 Nov 8	31½ Mar 5	56½ Oct
6¾ 6¾	6¾ 7	6¾ 7	6¾ 7¼	7¼ 7¾	7½ 7¾	15,800	Adams Express... No par	4¼ May 28	9 Jan 3	6½ Aug 11	11½ Sept
*22¾ 22¾	*22½ 22¾	22¾ 22¾	*22½ 22¾	*22½ 23	22½ 22½	300	Adams-Mills corp... No par	16½ June 5	27½ Apr 8	19 Sept 25	25 Mar
*15¼ 16¼	*15¼ 16½	*15¼ 16	15½ 15½	*15½ 15½	*15½ 16	200	Address-Multr Corp... 10	12½ June 15	19½ Jan 4	15½ Sept 27	27½ Jan
40½ 40½	40½ 40½	40½ 40½	40¼ 40¾	39¾ 40¾	40¾ 42½	16,400	Air Reduction Inc... No par	36½ June 10	58½ Jan 2	45½ Apr 6	65 Sept
*67½ 74½	*74½ 74½	*74½ 74½	*74½ 74½	*74½ 74½	*74½ 74½	300	Air Way El Appliance... No par	3½ May 23	7½ Mar 11	4½ Jan 14	Sept
47½ 5	*24½ 5	47½ 5	47½ 5	5 5	47½ 5	3,300	Alabama & Vicksburg Ry... 100	60 May 21	77 Mar 26	68 Feb 6	68 Feb
*100 107	*100	*106	*102	*102	*102	1,000	Albany & Susque RR Co... 100	4 May 21	7 Jan 8	6¼ Dec 10	10 Jan
97½ 97½	97½ 10	91½ 98	*91½ 98	91½ 98	91½ 98	4,400	Allegheny Corp... No par	100 Dec 31	100 Dec 31	117 Apr 130	Dec
*8 8	8½ 8½	*8 8½	*8½ 8½	8½ 9	10½ 10½	1,000	5½% dt A with \$30 war... 100	5½ June 10	14½ Jan 8	54 Aug 20	20 Sept
19½ 20	19½ 19½	*19 19½	19¼ 19½	20¼ 20¼	20¼ 21¾	900	5½% dt A without war... 100	4½ May 21	1		

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Sales for the Week

STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Range for Year 1940 On Basis of 100-Share Lots

Range for Previous Year 1939

Main table with columns for days of the week (Saturday to Friday), sales for the week, stock names, and price ranges for 1940 and 1939. Includes various stock listings such as American Bosh, Am Brake Shoe, and American Cable & Radio Corp.

* Bid and asked prices; no sale on this day. † In receivership. a Def. delivery. n New stock. r Cash sale. s Ex-div. t Ex-rights. † Called for redemption

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT						Sales for the Week	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE		Range for Year 1940 On Basis of 100-Share Lots		Range for Previous Year 1939	
Saturday Jan. 4	Monday Jan. 6	Tuesday Jan. 7	Wednesday Jan. 8	Thursday Jan. 9	Friday Jan. 10		Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares	Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
17 3/4 18	17 3/4 18 1/8	17 1/2 17 3/4	17 1/2 18	17 3/4 18 1/8	17 3/4 18 1/8	9,100	Boeing Airplane Co.....5	12 1/2 Aug 16	28 3/4 Apr 15	16 1/4 Jan	34 1/4 Jan	
*29 1/2 31	31 32 1/4	32 1/2 32 7/8	32 1/2 34	34 1/2 35	34 1/2 34 7/8	3,400	Bohn Aluminum & Brass.....5	19 3/4 May 22	34 Nov 9	16 Sept	28 1/2 Jan	
*107 1/2 110	109 110	*107 109	107 109	*108 110	*108 110	180	Bon Ami Co class A.....No par	99 May 28	123 1/2 Jan 30	100 1/2 Sept	121 1/2 Dec	
*51 1/2 53 1/2	53 1/2 53 1/2	*53 53 1/2	53 1/2 53 1/2	*53 53 1/2	*53 53 1/2	90	Class B.....No par	51 1/2 Dec 30	70 1/4 Mar 20	51 Jan	63 1/2 Dec	
21 1/4 21 3/4	21 3/4 21 3/4	21 1/2 21 3/4	21 1/2 21 1/4	20 3/4 20 3/4	21 1/4 21 1/8	1,600	Borden Stores Inc.....15	19 May 22	29 1/4 Apr 25	12 1/2 Jan	24 Dec	
19 7/8 19 7/8	19 3/4 19 3/4	19 1/2 19 3/4	19 1/2 19 3/4	19 3/4 19 3/4	19 3/4 19 3/4	6,600	Borden Co (The).....15	17 June 10	24 1/4 Mar 27	16 1/2 Jan	22 Aug	
38 3/4 38 3/4	38 3/4 38 3/4	*38 38 3/4	38 3/4 38 3/4	*38 38 3/4	*38 38 3/4	7,200	Borg-Warner Corp.....100	12 1/2 May 21	25 3/4 Jan 3	18 1/4 Apr	32 Jan	
4 1/4 4 1/4	4 1/4 4 1/4	4 1/4 4 3/8	4 1/4 4 1/4	4 3/8 4 3/8	4 1/4 4 1/4	800	Boston & Maine RR.....100	5 Dec 6	2 1/4 Jan 4	1 1/2 Apr	4 7/8 Sept	
12 1/2 12 1/2	12 1/2 12 1/2	12 12 1/2	12 12 1/2	12 12 1/2	12 12 1/2	1,900	Bower Roller Bearing Co.....5	26 May 22	38 1/2 Nov 15	19 1/2 Apr	34 1/2 Oct	
24 1/4 24 1/4	24 1/4 24 1/4	24 1/4 24 1/4	24 1/4 24 1/4	24 1/4 24 1/4	24 1/4 24 1/4	7,300	Brewing Corp of America.....3	4 1/2 Dec 26	7 Mar 15	5 1/2 Sept	7 3/4 Feb	
*33 3/4 41	*39 41	*39 41	39 41	*40 1/2 41	*40 1/2 41	6,500	Bridgeport Brass Co.....No par	8 May 21	13 1/4 Apr 29	7 1/4 Apr	15 1/2 Jan	
43 7/8 43 7/8	44 1/4 44 1/4	44 1/4 44 1/4	44 1/4 44 1/4	44 1/4 44 1/4	44 1/4 44 1/4	500	Briggs Manufacturing.....No par	13 1/2 May 22	26 1/4 Nov 12	16 1/4 Apr	31 1/2 Jan	
*27 1/2 27 1/2	27 1/2 27 1/2	*27 27 1/2	27 1/2 27 1/2	*27 27 1/2	*27 27 1/2	2,900	Briggs & Stratton.....No par	27 May 22	41 1/2 Nov 13	31 Apr	41 Aug	
6 1/8 6 1/8	6 1/4 6 1/4	6 1/8 6 1/8	6 1/4 6 1/8	6 1/4 6 1/8	6 1/4 6 1/8	12,300	Bristol-Myers Co.....5	38 May 28	53 1/4 Apr 5	41 1/4 Apr	53 Aug	
13 3/8 13 3/8	13 3/8 13 3/8	13 13 1/8	13 13 1/8	13 13 1/8	13 13 1/8	1,700	Brooklyn & Queens Tr.....No par	1 1/2 Jan 5	4 1/4 Nov 1	1 1/2 Apr	2 Jan	
*30 32	*30 32	*30 32	*29 1/2 32	*29 1/2 32	*29 1/2 32	300	Bklyn-Manh Transit.....No par	25 1/2 Nov 26	24 1/2 Sept 11	7 1/2 Apr	15 1/2 Dec	
*22 22 1/2	22 1/2 22 1/2	*22 22 1/2	22 1/2 22 1/2	*22 22 1/2	*22 22 1/2	300	Brooklyn Union Gas.....No par	13 1/2 Dec 24	25 1/2 Jan 4	13 1/2 Apr	30 1/2 Aug	
12 1/4 12 1/4	12 1/2 12 1/2	12 1/2 12 1/2	11 7/8 12	11 7/8 12	11 7/8 12	7,100	Brown Shoe Co.....No par	27 May 21	37 1/2 Apr 30	31 1/2 Jan	41 Sept	
116 1/4 116 1/4	116 1/2 116 1/2	116 1/2 116 1/2	116 1/2 116 3/4	*116 1/2 116 3/4	116 1/2 117	130	Bruno-Balke-Collender.....No par	14 1/2 May 21	29 1/2 Apr 6	9 1/2 Apr	25 1/2 Nov	
5 5/8 5 5/8	5 5/8 5 5/8	4 7/8 5 1/8	4 3/4 5	5 5/8 5 1/2	5 5/8 5 1/2	5,400	Bucyrus-Erie Co.....5	6 1/4 May 28	12 1/2 Nov 26	7 Apr	13 1/2 Jan	
66 66	66 66	63 1/2 63 1/2	63 1/2 65	65 68 1/8	67 1/2 67 1/2	710	7 1/2 preferred.....100	97 May 28	119 Dec 10	94 1/4 Apr	106 1/2 Aug	
7 3/8 7 3/8	7 1/2 7 3/4	7 1/2 7 1/2	7 3/8 7 1/2	7 3/8 7 1/2	7 3/8 7 1/2	5,100	Budd (E G) Mfg.....No par	3 May 23	6 1/4 Jan 5	4 Apr	8 Jan	
33 1/2 33 1/2	33 3/4 34 1/4	34 3/4 34	33 3/4 33	33 3/4 33	33 3/4 33	1,900	7 1/2 preferred.....100	21 May 21	72 1/2 Nov 14	29 1/2 Apr	55 1/2 Jan	
*32 3/4 33 3/4	32 3/4 32 3/4	*32 1/2 33	*32 1/2 33	32 1/2 32 1/2	33 3/4 33	300	Budd Wheel.....No par	3 1/2 May 22	8 1/2 Nov 9	3 Apr	6 1/4 Nov	
18 1/4 18 1/4	18 3/8 18 1/2	*17 3/4 18	18 18	18 18	18 18 1/8	1,300	Bullard Co.....No par	20 Jan 19	36 Oct 31	15 1/2 Aug	30 Jan	
8 3/4 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 3/8	8 3/8 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 3/8	8 1/2 8 3/8	8 3/8 8 1/2	6,000	Bulova Watch.....No par	17 1/2 May 21	35 1/2 Nov 15	21 1/2 Apr	34 1/4 Mar	
2 3/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	10,200	Burlington Mills Corp.....1	12 1/4 May 22	21 1/2 Jan 10	11 1/2 Apr	20 1/2 Dec	
10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	2,480	Burroughs Add Mach.....No par	7 1/4 Dec 23	12 1/2 Jan 3	11 June	18 1/4 Jan	
4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	2,800	Bush Terminal.....1	2 May 21	5 1/4 Apr 22	1 Apr	7 1/4 Sept	
20 20	*20 21	20 1/2 20 1/2	20 1/2 20 1/2	20 1/2 20 1/2	20 1/2 20 1/2	4,200	Bush Term Bldg dep 7% pf.100	5 1/2 May 21	16 1/4 Oct 23	6 1/2 Mar	20 Sept	
4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	4 3/4 4 3/4	1,700	Butler Bros.....10	4 1/2 May 21	7 1/2 Jan 4	5 1/2 Apr	9 1/2 Jan	
10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 10 1/4	1,000	5% conv preferred.....300	17 1/2 May 28	23 1/4 Apr 3	18 1/2 Apr	23 1/4 Mar	
8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	1,200	Butte Copper & Zinc.....5	2 1/4 May 24	5 Sept 5	2 1/2 June	6 1/4 Sept	
11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	1,000	Byers Co (L M).....No par	13 1/4 Jan 3	13 1/4 Jan 3	17 Apr	16 1/2 Nov	
8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	1,200	Participating preferred.....100	39 May 22	82 Nov 13	25 1/2 Apr	8 1/2 Nov	
11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	1,000	Byron Jackson Co.....No par	9 May 21	15 1/2 Jan 4	11 1/4 Aug	17 1/4 Jan	
*18 18 1/8	18 18 1/8	*18 18 1/2	18 18 1/2	19 1/4 19 1/4	19 1/2 19 1/2	800	California Packing.....No par	14 May 21	26 1/2 Feb 9	13 1/4 Apr	30 Sept	
*51 1/4 55	*51 1/4 55	*51 1/4 55	51 1/4 55	*51 1/4 55	*51 1/4 55	500	5% preferred.....50	50 1/2 July 25	52 1/2 Mar 13	48 1/2 Mar	53 July	
*11 1/4 1 1/8	1 1/8 1 1/2	1 1/8 1 1/2	1 1/8 1 1/2	1 1/4 1 1/4	1 1/4 1 1/4	2,400	Callahan Zinc-Lead.....1	1 May 21	1 1/2 Feb 21	5 1/2 Feb	3 1/2 Sept	
6 7/8 6 7/8	7 1/4 7 1/4	7 1/4 7 1/4	7 1/4 7 1/4	7 1/4 7 1/4	7 1/4 7 1/4	4,400	Calumet & Hecla Cons Cop.....5	4 1/2 May 21	8 1/2 Feb 21	4 1/2 Aug	10 1/2 Sept	
*14 1/4 14 1/2	14 1/4 14 1/4	14 1/4 14 1/4	14 1/4 14 1/4	14 1/2 14 1/2	14 1/2 14 1/2	1,100	Campbell W & C Fdy.....No par	11 May 21	19 1/2 Apr 8	9 1/2 Apr	17 1/4 Jan	
12 1/2 12 1/2	12 1/4 12 1/4	12 1/4 12 1/4	12 1/4 12 1/4	12 1/2 12 1/2	12 1/2 12 1/2	4,800	Canada Dry Ginger Ale.....5	11 1/2 Dec 27	23 1/2 Apr 8	12 Apr	20 1/2 Jan	
*38 40	*38 40	40 40	*39 40	*39 40	*39 40	20	Canada Southern Ry Co.....100	24 July 16	40 Apr 17	36 1/2 Dec	47 June	
3 1/2 3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	23,900	Canadian Pacific Ry.....25	3 1/2 May 22	6 1/2 Mar 6	3 1/2 Sept	6 1/4 Jan	
*36 3/8 37 1/4	*36 3/8 37 3/8	37 1/4 37 1/4	37 1/4 37 1/4	37 3/8 37 3/8	37 3/8 37 3/8	500	Canon Mills.....No par	29 1/2 May 28	40 1/2 Jan 3	29 1/2 Sept	41 1/2 Sept	
*3 3 1/2	*3 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/4	200	Capital Admin class A.....1	2 Dec 28	6 Apr 4	4 1/2 May	8 Sept	
*39 42	*39 42	*39 42	*39 42	*39 42	*39 42	30	3 1/2 preferred A.....10	36 1/2 Jan 4	45 May 1	35 July	43 Sept	
*91 1/2 92 1/2	*91 1/2 92 1/2	*90 1/2 92 1/2	*91 1/2 92 1/2	*90 92	*90 92	400	Carolina Clinch & Ohio Ry 100	7 1/2 June 3	9 1/2 Dec 30	77 Apr	8 1/2 July	
29 1/4 29 1/4	29 1/4 29 1/4	29 1/2 29 1/2	*29 1/4 30	*29 1/4 29 7/8	29 3/4 29 3/4	100	Carpenter Steel Co.....5	22 1/2 May 21	32 1/4 Nov 9	13 1/2 Apr	33 Sept	
*2 7/8 3 1/8	*2 7/8 3 1/8	2 3/4 2 3/4	2 3/4 2 3/4	2 3/4 2 3/4	2 3/4 2 3/4	400	Carriers & General Corp.....1	2 May 24	3 1/4 Nov 8	2 1/2 July	4 Sept	
55 1/4 55 1/4	56 56 1/2	*55 1/2 56 1/2	56 1/2 57	57 1/4 59	58 1/4 59 1/4	1,900	Case (J I) Co.....100	39 1/2 May 23	75 Jan 4	63 1/2 Aug	94 1/2 Mar	
125 125	*120 121	*120 124 1/4	*123 124 1/4	*123 124	*123 124	1,200	Preferred.....100	100 June 10	126 Dec 27	110 Apr	122 1/4 Mar	
49 1/2 49 1/2	49 1/4 49 3/4	49 1/4 49 3/4	49 3/4 49 3/4	49 3/4 50 1/4	49 1/2 50 1/4	4,400	Caterpillar Tractor.....No par	4 1/2 May 15	56 1/2 Jan 4	38 1/2 Apr	64 1/2 Sept	
27 1/2 27 1/2	27 1/2 28 1/2	27 1/2 28 1/2	27 1/2 28 1/2	28 28	28 28 1/2	2,400	Celanese Corp of Amer.....No par	20 May 21	35 1/4 Apr 29	13 1/2 Apr	30 1/2 Dec	
*120 120 1/4	120 120 1/4	120 120 1/4	120 120 1/4	120 120 1/4	120 120 1/4	300	7% prior preferred.....100	10 1/2 May 22	12 1/2 Dec 4	8 1/4 Apr	10 1/2 Aug	
7 7/8 8 1/4	8 1/8 8 3/4	8 1/8 8 3/4	8 1/4 8 1/2	8 1/4 8 3/8	8 1/2 8 3/8	17,500	Celotex Corp.....No par	5 May 21	12 1/2 Feb 15	7 1/2 Aug	19 1/2 Jan	
*18 1/8 18 3/4	18 3/8 18 3/4	18 3/4 18 3/4	18 3/4 18 3/4	18 3/4 18 3/4	18 3/4 18 3/4	130	5% preferred.....100	48 June 15	7 1/2 May 1	5 1/2 Oct	7 1/2 Mar	
2 1/2 2 1/2	*2 1/2 2 1/2	*2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	900	Central Aguirre Assoc.No par	17 Aug 15	26 1/4 Apr 22	18 1/2 Apr	20 1/2 Sept	
*113 113	113 113 1/4	*114 114	114 114 1/2	*114 114 1/2	*114 114 1/2	1,300	Central Foundry Co.....100	1 1/2 May 15	3 1/2 Jan 3	1 1/2 Apr	5 1/4 Jan	
*1 1/2 2	*1 1/2 2	*1 1/2 2	1 1/2 2	1 1/2 2	1 1/2 2	1,100	Central L & L 4 1/2% pref.100	10 1/2 May 12	11 1/4 Mar 9	10 1/2 Sept	11 1/2 Jan	
*2 1/2 3	*2 1/2 3	*2 1/2 3	2 1/2 3	2 1/2 3	2 1/2 3	500	Central RR of New Jersey 100	15 Dec 19	5 1/2 Apr 5	3 1/2 Sept	12 1/2 Sept	
*90 100 3/8	*90 100 3/8	*90 100 3/8	*90 100 3/8	*90 100 3/8	*90 100 3/8	7,600	Central Violeta Sugar Co.....1	4 May 21	11 1/4 May 10	3 1/2 Apr	14 1/2 Sept	
35 35	34 1/4 35 1/4	34 1/4 35 1/4	34 1/4 35 1/4	34 3/4 34 3/4	34 3/4 34 3/4	1,600	Century Ribbon Mills.No par	2 Feb 15	6 Mar 7	3 1/2 Apr	6 1/2 Sept	
21 1/4 21 1/4	*20 1/2 21	21 21 1/4	21 21 1/4	21 21 1/4	21 21 1/4	600	Preferred.....100	88 Sept 4	100 Apr 16	85 1/2 June	96 Sept	
*103 1/2 104 1/2	*103 1/2 104 1/2	*103 1/2 104 1/2	*104 104 1/2	104 104 1/2	104 104 1/2	400	Cerro de Pasco Copper.No par	22 1/2 May 24	41 1/2 Jan			

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Jan. 4 to Friday Jan. 10) and rows for various stock prices per share.

Sales for the Week

Table with columns for Shares and rows for various stock sales volumes.

STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Table listing various stocks with columns for Shares and rows for stock names and prices.

Range for Year 1940 On Basis of 100-Share Lots

Table with columns for Lowest and Highest prices and rows for various stock price ranges.

Range for Previous Year 1939

Table with columns for Lowest and Highest prices and rows for various stock price ranges from the previous year.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † In receivership. a Def. delivery. n New stock. r Cash sale. s Ex-div. g Ex-rights. † Called for redemption.

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Jan. 4 to Friday Jan. 10) and rows of stock prices per share.

Column for 'Sales for the Week' with values ranging from 1,800 to 9,300.

Table for 'STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE' listing various companies like Filene's, Firestone, and General Motors.

Table for 'Range for Year 1940 On Basis of 100-Share Lots' with columns for 'Lowest' and 'Highest' prices.

Table for 'Range for Previous Year 1939' with columns for 'Lowest' and 'Highest' prices.

* Bid and asked price; no sales on this day. † In receivership. a Def. delivery. n New stock. r Cash sale. z Ex-div. y Ex-rights. † Called for redemption.

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Jan. 4 to Friday Jan. 10) and rows of stock prices per share.

Table titled 'STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE' listing various companies and their stock prices, including ranges for 1940 and 1939.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † In receiver's ship. α Def. delivery. n New stock. r Cash sale. z Ex-div. y Ex-rights. ‡ Called for redemption.

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Sales for the Week

STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Range for Year 1940 - On Basis of 100-Share Lots

Range for Previous Year 1939

Main table containing stock prices for various companies like McEllan Stores Co., Mead Corp., Melville Shoe Corp., etc., with columns for dates (Saturday Jan. 4 to Friday Jan. 10), sales for the week, and price ranges for 1940 and 1939.

* Bid ask and not on this day. † In receivership. ‡ Def. delivery. § New stock. ¶ Cash sale. †† Ex-div. ††† Ex-rights. †††† Called for redemption.

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Jan. 4 to Friday Jan. 10) and 'Sales for the Week'. Rows list various stock symbols and their corresponding prices.

Table titled 'STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE'. Columns include 'Range for Year 1940' (Lowest, Highest) and 'Range for Previous Year 1939' (Lowest, Highest). Rows list various stock symbols and their price ranges.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † In receivership a Def delivery n New stock. r Cash sale z Ex-div. y Ex-rights. ‡ Called for redemption.

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Jan. 4 to Friday Jan. 10) and 'Sales for the Week'. Rows list various stocks with their respective prices per share.

Table titled 'STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE' with columns for 'Range for Year 1940' (Lowest, Highest) and 'Range for Previous Year 1939' (Lowest, Highest). Rows list various stocks with their price ranges.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. : In receiptship. a Def. delivery. n New stock. r Cash sale. z Ex-div. y Ex-rights. † Called for redemption.

LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT

Sales for the Week

STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Range for Year 1940 On Basis of 100-Share Lots

Range for Previous Year 1939

Main table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Jan. 4 to Friday Jan. 10), share prices, and stock names with their respective ranges for 1940 and 1939. Includes stocks like United Drug Inc., United Electric Coal Cos., and many others.

Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † In receivership. ⚡ Def delivery. n New stock. r Cash sale. z Ex-div. g Ex-rights. † Called for redemption.

Bond Record—New York Stock Exchange

FRIDAY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY

NOTICE—Prices are "and interest"—except for income and defaulted bonds. Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the week's range, unless they are the only transactions of the week, and when selling outside of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

The italic letters in the column headed "Interest Period" indicate in each case the month when the bonds mature.

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Jan. 10				BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Jan. 10			
Description	Interest Period	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range or Friday's Bid & Asked		Bonds Sold	Range for Year 1940	
			Low	High		Low	High
United States Government							
Treasury 4 1/8	1947-1952	A O	121.12	121.30	16	117.2	122.20
Treasury 4 1/8	1944-1954	J D	113.6	113.18	44	111.18	115.6
Treasury 3 1/8	1946-1956	M S	115	115.7	29	111.16	116.11
Treasury 3 1/8	1941-1943	M S	101.21	101.24	5	101.25	104.24
Treasury 3 1/8	1943-1947	J D	*107.24	107.27	2	107.16	109.30
Treasury 3 1/8	1941	F A	102.18	102.18	2	102.22	105.17
Treasury 3 1/8	1943-1945	A O	107.31	108.6	10	107.12	110.1
Treasury 3 1/8	1944-1946	A O	109.3	109.9	77	107.30	110.21
Treasury 3 1/8	1946-1949	J D	112.2	112.12	15	108.23	113.19
Treasury 3 1/8	1949-1952	J D	*113.27	113.31	16	109.14	115.1
Treasury 3 1/8	1946-1948	M S	111.21	111.21	16	108.6	112.23
Treasury 3 1/8	1951-1955	M S	110.10	110.14	126	104.20	111.30
Treasury 2 1/8	1955-1960	M S	109.10	109.22	84	106.20	110.10
Treasury 2 1/8	1946-1947	M S	109.10	110.12	7	105.24	111.14
Treasury 2 1/8	1948-1951	J D	109.12	109.12	7	104.16	110.25
Treasury 2 1/8	1956-1959	M S	109.14	109.18	8	103.24	111.3
Treasury 2 1/8	1953-1963	J D	108.30	109.17	15	103.13	111.4
Treasury 2 1/8	1960-1965	J D	109.24	109.8	28	103.15	111.27
Treasury 2 1/8	1945	J D	*108.22	108.25	5	106.18	109.22
Treasury 2 1/8	1948	M S	109.22	109.22	5	105.13	110.31
Treasury 2 1/8	1949-1953	J D	107.1	107.22	13	103.2	108.28
Treasury 2 1/8	1950-1952	M S	107.23	107.23	1	103.4	108.28
Treasury 2 1/8	1951-1953	J D	105.21	105.14	24	101.7	108.18
Treasury 2 1/8	1954-1956	J D	104.15	105.9	50	102.2	106.21
Treasury 2 1/8	1947	J D	*106.18	106.22	10	102.28	107.15
Treasury 2 1/8	1948-1950	J D	105.22	105.25	6	101.13	106.28
Treasury 2 1/8	1953-1955	J D	103.7	103.14	25	101.25	104.26
Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.							
3 1/8	Mar 15 1944-1964	M S	107.28	107.28	2	105.22	108.24
3 1/8	May 15 1944-1949	M S	107.20	108	16	105.20	108.21
3 1/8	Jan 15 1942-1947	M S	102.31	103.3	10	103.6	105.16
2 1/8	Mar 1 1942-1947	M S	103	103	5	103.7	105.2
Home Owners' Loan Corp.							
3 1/8 series A	May 1 1944-1962	M N	107.12	107.21	22	105.4	108.12
2 1/8 series C	1942-1944	J J	103.5	103.5	2	103.1	104.25
1 1/8 series M	1945-1947	J D	102.28	102.28	1	100.5	103.25
New York City							
Transit Unification Issue—							
3% Corporate stock	1980	J D	102 1/2	101 1/2	565	88 1/2	104 1/2
Foreign Govt. & Municipal							
Agricultural Mtge Bank (Colombia)							
*Gtd sink fund 6 1/8	1947	F A	*22	26 1/2	20	28 1/2	
*Gtd sink fund 6 1/8	1948	F A	*22	28 1/2	20	28	
Akershus (King of Norway) 4 1/8	1968	M S	*28	39	40	66	
*Antioquia (Dept) coll 7 1/8 A	1945	J J	8 1/2	9 1/2	29	7 1/2	15 1/2
*External s f 7 1/8 series B	1945	J J	8 1/2	9 1/2	14	7 1/2	15 1/2
*External s f 7 1/8 series C	1945	J J	*9 1/2	10 1/2	33	7 1/2	15 1/2
*External s f 7 1/8 series D	1945	J J	8 1/2	9 1/2	10	7 1/2	14 1/2
*External s f 7 1/8 series E	1945	A O	8	8 1/2	23	7 1/2	14 1/2
*External s f 7 1/8 series F	1945	A O	8 1/2	7 1/2	8	7 1/2	14 1/2
*External s f 7 1/8 series G	1945	A O	8 1/2	7 1/2	4	7 1/2	14 1/2
*External s f 7 1/8 series H	1945	J D	16	16	6	12	7 1/2
Antwerp (City) external 5 1/8	1958	J D	16	16	6	12	7 1/2
Argentine (National Government)							
S f external 4 1/8	1948	M N	80	79 1/2	80	70 1/2	96 1/2
S f external 4 1/8	1971	M N	66 1/2	67 1/2	31	61 1/2	95
S f extl conv loan 4 1/8 Feb	1972	F A	64 1/2	63	67 1/2	54 1/2	87 1/2
S f extl conv loan 4 1/8 Apr	1972	A O	64 1/2	63 1/2	64 1/2	55 1/2	87 1/2
Australia 30-year 5 1/8	1955	M S	57 1/2	53 1/2	57 1/2	39	91
External 6 1/8 of 1927	1957	M S	56 1/2	53 1/2	56 1/2	38	90 1/2
External 4 1/8 of 1928	1956	M N	48	52	62	34	84
*Austrian (Govt) s f 7 1/8	1957	J J	51 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	1	6 1/2
*Bavaria (Free State) 6 1/8	1946	F A	25 1/2	27	6	12 1/2	27
Belgium							
26-yr extl 6 1/8	1949	M S	43 1/2	49	7	32	102 1/2
External s f 6 1/8	1955	J J	48	43 1/2	12	30 1/2	100 1/2
External 30-year s f 7 1/8	1955	J D	43 1/2	43 1/2	7	35	108
External 30-year s f 7 1/8	1955	J D	43 1/2	43 1/2	7	35	108
*Berlin (Germany) s f 6 1/8	1950	A O	48 1/2	48 1/2	1	12	26 1/2
External sinking fund 6 1/8	1958	J D	26	26 1/2	4	7 1/2	27
External 30-year 5 1/8	1941	J D	18 1/2	18	57	10 1/2	23 1/2
*External s f 6 1/8 of 1926	1957	A O	15 1/2	15 1/2	89	8 1/2	18 1/2
*External s f 6 1/8 of 1927	1957	A O	16	15 1/2	82	8 1/2	18 1/2
*7 1/8 (Central Ry)	1952	J D	17 1/2	16 1/2	66	8 1/2	18 1/2
Brisbane (City) s f 5 1/8	1957	M S	*55	53 1/2	3	33	79
Sinking fund gold 6 1/8	1958	F A	52 1/2	54	3	33	78
20-year s f 6 1/8	1950	J D	59 1/2	59 1/2	5	42	87 1/2
Budapest (City) 6 1/8	1962	J D	5 1/2	5 1/2	1	4 1/2	10 1/2
Buenos Aires (Prov of)							
*6 1/8 stamped	1961	M S	*55	50 1/2	159	65	65 1/2
External s f 4 1/8-4 1/8	1974	F A	50 1/2	51 1/2	34	39 1/2	63 1/2
External 30-year s f 4 1/8	1976	F A	50 1/2	50 1/2	4	41	66
External 30-year s f 4 1/8	1976	A O	51	50 1/2	2	40	67 1/2
3% external s f 5 bonds	1984	J J	*34	38	31	31	45 1/2
Bulgaria (Kingdom of)	1967	J J	*6 1/2	8 1/2	7	7	14
*Stabilisation loan 7 1/8	1968	M N	*8	8 1/2	7	7 1/2	15
Canada (Dom of)							
30-yr 4 1/8	1960	A O	91 1/2	91	30	69	101 1/2
5 1/8	1952	F A	99 1/2	99 1/2	96	83	107
10-year 2 1/8	Aug 15 1945	F A	90 1/2	90 1/2	1	72	96 1/2
25-year 3 1/8	1961	J J	81 1/2	82 1/2	5	61	93 1/2
7-year 2 1/8	1944	J J	92	92 1/2	37	78	96 1/2
30-year 3 1/8	1967	J J	78 1/2	77 1/2	24	58 1/2	89
30-year 3 1/8	1968	M N	78 1/2	78 1/2	5	59 1/2	88 1/2
Carlsbad (City) 8 1/8	1954	J J	*10 1/2	14 1/2	6	11 1/2	17
*Cent Agric Bank (Ger) 7 1/8	1950	M S	*28	28	14	14	27 1/2
*Farm Loan s f 6 1/8	July 15 1960	J J	25 1/2	25 1/2	14	10	27
*6 1/8 Jan. 1937 coupon on	1960	A O	25 1/2	25 1/2	9	10	25
*Farm Loan s f 6 1/8	Oct 15 1960	A O	25 1/2	25 1/2	9	10	25
*6 1/8 Apr. 1937 coupon on	1960	M N	*10 1/2	14 1/2	11	11 1/2	17
*Chile (Rep)—Extl s f 7 1/8	1942	M N	*11	11 1/2	2	10	14 1/2
*7 1/8 assented	1960	A O	10 1/2	10 1/2	2	10 1/2	17
*External sinking fund 6 1/8	1960	A O	11	10 1/2	13	10	14 1/2
*6 1/8 assented	1960	A O	11	10 1/2	13	10	14 1/2
*Extl sinking fund 6 1/8	Feb 1961	F A	10 1/2	10 1/2	5	10	14 1/2
*6 1/8 assented	Feb 1961	F A	10 1/2	10 1/2	5	10	14 1/2
Chile (Rep)—Concluded—							
*Ry extl s f 6 1/8	Jan 1961	J J	10 1/2	10 1/2	5	10 1/2	17
*6 1/8 assented	Jan 1961	M S	10 1/2	10 1/2	5	10 1/2	17
Extl sinking fund 6 1/8	Sept 1961	M S	10 1/2	10 1/2	5	10 1/2	17
*6 1/8 assented	Sept 1961	M S	10 1/2	10 1/2	5	10 1/2	17
External sinking fund 6 1/8	1962	A O	10 1/2	10 1/2	1	10 1/2	17
*6 1/8 assented	1962	M N	10 1/2	10 1/2	1	10 1/2	17
*External sinking fund 6 1/8	1962	M N	10 1/2	10 1/2	1	10 1/2	17
*6 1/8 assented	1962	M N	10 1/2	10 1/2	1	10 1/2	17
*Chile Mtge Bank 6 1/8	1957	J D	9 1/2	9 1/2	3	9	13 1/2
*6 1/8 assented	1957	J D	9 1/2	9 1/2	3	9	13 1/2
*6 1/8 of 1926	1961	J D	9 1/2	9 1/2	10	10 1/2	16
*6 1/8 assented	1961	J D	9 1/2	9 1/2	10	10 1/2	16
*Guar sink fund 6 1/8	1961	A O	9 1/2	9 1/2	21	9	14
*6 1/8 assented	1961	A O	9 1/2	9 1/2	21	9	14
*Guar sink fund 6 1/8	1962	M N	9 1/2	9 1/2	1	9	13 1/2
*6 1/8 assented	1962	M N	9 1/2	9 1/2	1	9	13 1/2
*Chilean Cons Munic 7 1/8	1960	M S	10	10	6	8	13
*7 1/8 assented	1960	M S	10	10	6	8	13
*Chinese (Hukuang Ry) 6 1/8	1951	J D	8 1/2	8 1/2	1	8 1/2	13
*Coogne (City) Germany 6 1/8	1950	M S	26 1/2	26 1/2	1	12 1/2	27
Colombia (Republic) of							
*6 1/8 of 1928	Oct 1961	A O	30 1/2	30 1/2	12	15 1/2	34 1/2
*6 1/8 of 1927	Jan 1961	A O	30 1/2	30 1/2	47	15 1/2	34
*Colombia Mtge Bank 6 1/8	1947	A O	*22	25	20	20	26 1/2
*Sinking fund 7 1/8 of 1926	1946	M N	*22	30	20	20	27 1/2
*Sinking fund 7 1/8 of 1927	1947	M N	22 1/2	22 1/2	2	20 1/2	26 1/2
Copenhagen (City) 6 1/8	1952	J D	22	22 1/2	5	16	52 1/2
25-year gold 4 1/8	1953	J D	22 1/2	22 1/2	12	15 1/2	49
Cordoba (Prov) Argentina 7 1/8	1942	J J	73 1/2	74	5	65 1/2	85
Costa Rica (Rep of) 7 1/8							
External 6 1/8 of 1914 ser A	1949	F A	101	101	8	100	

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Jan. 10		Interest Period	Bank Eltg. & Rating See A	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range or Friday's Bid & Ask	Bonds Sold	Range for Year 1940
Foreign Govt. & Mun. (Cont.)					Low High	No.	Low High
Norway 20-year extl 6s	1943	F A	52	51 1/4	51 1/4	52	29 97 1/2
20-year external 6s	1944	F A		51 1/4	51 1/4	11	29 97 1/2
With declaration				36	36 1/2	7	23 1/2 90
External sink fund 4 1/2s	1956	M S		34 1/2	34 1/2	1	20 1/2 80 1/2
External s f 4 1/2s	1965	A O		33	36 1/2	14	
With declaration				32 1/2	32 1/2	11	20 80
4s s f extl loan	1963	F A	32 1/2	31 1/2	32 1/2	11	21 1/2 80
Municipal Bank extl s f 5s	1970	J D		27 1/2	32	6	9 1/2 27
Nuremberg (City) extl 6s	1952	F A		44	46	12	39 1/2 65
Oriental Devel guar 6s	1953	M S	45 1/2	44	46	12	37 1/2 58
Extl deb s f 4 1/2s	1958	M N	43	42 1/2	43	209	19 1/2 75
Oso (City) s f 4 1/2s	1955	A O	27 1/2	24 1/2	27 1/2	100	19 1/2 75
Panama (Rep) extl 5 1/2s	1953	J D		103 1/2	103 1/2	1	96 1/2 105 1/2
Extl s f 5s ser A	1963	M N	73	71	73 1/2	9	59 1/2 82
*Stamped assented	1963	M N	67 1/2	64 1/2	68 1/2	94	50 74 1/2
*Cts of deposit (Series A)	1963	M N	65 1/2	63 1/2	65 1/2	11	53 60 1/2
Pernambuco (State of) 7s	1947	M S	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	12	4 1/2 10 1/2
Peru (Rep of) external 7s	1959	M S	8	8	8	1	5 1/2 11
*Nat Loan extl s f 6s 1st ser	1960	J D		7	7 1/2	68	4 1/2 10 1/2
*Nat Loan extl s f 6s 2d ser	1961	A O	7 1/2	7	7 1/2	74	4 1/2 10 1/2
*Poland (Rep of) gold 6s	1940	A O		5 1/2	7 1/2	7	8 1/2 8 1/2
*4 1/2s assented	1958	A O		4 1/2	8	1	3 1/2 10 1/2
*Stabilization loan s f 7s	1947	A O		12	12	1	9 1/2 16 1/2
*4 1/2s assented	1963	A O		3 1/2	4	3	3 1/2 7 1/2
*External sink fund g 8s	1950	J J		3 1/2	3 1/2	4	3 7/4
*4 1/2s assented	1963	J J		8 1/2	8 1/2	1	6 11 1/2
Porto Alegre (City of) 8s	1961	J D		8 1/2	8 1/2	1	6 11 1/2
*Extl loan 7 1/2s	1966	J D		8 1/2	8 1/2	1	8 1/2 13
Prague (Greater City) 7 1/2s	1952	M S		26 1/2	27	2	12 27
Prussia (Free State) extl 6 1/2s	1951	M S		27	27 1/2	2	15 11 1/2 27 1/2
With declaration				26 1/2	27	2	12 27
*External s f 6s	1952	A O		26 1/2	27	15	11 1/2 27 1/2
Queensland (State) extl s f 7s	1941	A O		88 1/2	92	8	59 103
25-year external 6s	1947	F A	64 1/2	62 1/2	64 1/2	2	41 1/2 9 1/2
Rhineland-Danube 7s A	1950	M S		27	27 1/2	4	15 27
Rio de Janeiro (City of) 8s	1946	A O	8 1/2	8	8 1/2	35	5 1/2 11 1/2
*Extl sec 6 1/2s	1953	F A	7 1/2	7	7 1/2	34	4 1/2 10 1/2
Rio Grande do Sul (State of) -							
*6s extl loan of 1921	1946	A O	10 1/2	10	10 1/2	6	7 13
*6s extl s f g	1968	J D	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	24	5 1/2 11 1/2
*7s extl loan of 1926	1966	M N	9 1/2	9	9 1/2	5	5 12
*7s municipal loan	1967	J D		8 1/2	10 1/2	7	12
*Rome (City) extl 6 1/2s	1952	A O	31 1/2	30	31 1/2	36	27 61
*Roumania (Kingdom of) 7s	1959	F A		6	6	16	5 1/2 12 1/2
*February 1937 coupon paid				4	5 1/2	5	5 1/2 9 1/2
*Saarbruecken (City) 6s	1953	J S		60	60	4	22 25 1/2
Santa Fe extl s f 4s	1964	M J	60	60	62 1/2	4	53 80
Sao Paulo (City of, Brazil) -							
*6s extl secured s f	1952	M N		9 1/2	10 1/2	5	12
*6s extl secured s f	1957	M N	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	21	5 10 1/2
San Paulo (State of) -							
*8s extl loan of 1921	1936	J J		26	26 1/2	9	13 1/2 26 1/2
*8s external	1950	M J		17 1/2	18	6	6 17 1/2
*7s extl water loan	1956	M S		17 1/2	21 1/2	6	4 1/2 17
*6s extl dollar loan	1968	J J	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	3	4 1/2 15 1/2
*Secured s f 7s	1940	A O	47 1/2	43 1/2	47 1/2	286	20 1/2 43 1/2
*Baxton State Mtge Inst 7s	1945	J D		26 1/2	26 1/2	1	12 1/2 27 1/2
*Sinking fun g 6 1/2s	1946	J D		26 1/2	26 1/2	1	8 26
Serbs Croats & Slovenes (Kingdom)							
*6s secured extl	1962	M N		7 1/2	7 1/2	3	6 1/2 15 1/2
*7s series B sec extl	1962	M N		7 1/2	7 1/2	1	6 1/2 14 1/2
*Silesia (Prov of) extl 7s	1958	J D		3 1/2	4	3	3 1/2 5 1/2
*4 1/2s assented	1958	J D		3 1/2	4	3	3 1/2 5 1/2
*Silesian Landowners Assn 6s	1947	F A		26	26 1/2	3	9 27
Sydney (City) s f 5 1/2s	1955	F A		70	75	3	40 1/2 87
Taiwan Elec Pow at 5 1/2s	1971	J J	45 1/2	44 1/2	45 1/2	24	35 1/2 63
Tokyo City 6s loan of 1912	1952	M N	6	23	23	2	20 41
External s f 5 1/2s guar	1961	A O	54	49 1/2	54	15	39 62 1/2
*Uraguay (Republic) extl 8s	1960	M N		49 1/2	49 1/2	1	42 1/2 65
*External s f 6s	1964	M N		49 1/2	49 1/2	1	42 1/2 65
*3 1/2s-4 1/2s (\$ bonds of '37)							
external readjustment	1979	M N	41 1/2	40 1/2	41 1/2	86	32 1/2 55 1/2
*3 1/2s-4 1/2s (\$ bonds of '37)							
external conversion	1979	M N	38	35 1/2	38	13	33 53
3 1/2s-4 1/2s extl conv	1978	J D	38	35 1/2	38	9	31 1/2 51 1/2
4 1/2s-4 1/2s extl readj	1978	F A	44 1/2	41 1/2	44 1/2	26	34 56 1/2
3 1/2s extl readjustment	1984	J A		24 1/2	40 1/2	1	36 56
*Venetian Prov Mtge Bank 7s	1952	A O		26 1/2	28	1	24 51
*Vienna (City of) 6s	1952	M N		12 1/2	12 1/2	1	8 13 1/2
*Warsaw (City) external 7s	1958	F A		3 1/2	3 1/2	7	2 1/2 5 1/2
*4 1/2s assented	1958	F A		3 1/2	3 1/2	7	2 1/2 5 1/2
Yokohama (City) extl 6s	1961	J D	57 1/2	50 1/2	57 1/2	106	41 1/2 69

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Jan. 10		Interest Period	Bank Eltg. & Rating See A	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range or Friday's Bid & Ask	Bonds Sold	Range for Year 1940
Railroad & Indust. Cos. (Cont.)					Low High	No.	Low High
Atch Top & Santa Fe (Cont.)							
Trans-Cons Short L 1st 4s	1958	J M S	x aa 2	111 1/2	111 1/2	6	108 111 1/2
Cal-Aris 1st & ref 4 1/2s A	1962	J M S	x aa 2	111	111	19	104 1/2 111 1/2
Atl Knox & Nor 1st g 6s	1946	J D	x aa 2	112	112	1	114
Atl & Charl A L 1st 4 1/2s A	1944	J J	x bb 3	89 1/2	89 1/2	16	82 99
1st 30-year 5s series B	1944	J J	x bb 3	101	100 1/2	101	93 101 1/2
Atl Coast L 1st cons 4s July 1952		M S	x bb 3	77 1/2	74	78 3/4	233 64 1/2 77
General unified 4 1/2s A	1964	M N	y bb 2	64	61 1/2	65	189 41
10-year coll tr 5 1/2s May 1 1945		M N	y bb 2	81	79 1/2	81 1/2	112 61 1/2 80 1/2
L & N coll gold 4s	Oct 1952	M N	y bb 2	72 1/2	68 1/2	72 1/2	122 65 70 1/2
Atl & Dan 1st g 4s	1948	J J	y bb 2	37 1/2	34	37 1/2	29 25
2d cons 4s	1948	J J	y bb 2	33 1/2	31	33 1/2	14 23 1/2 34 1/2
Atl Gulf & W 1st coll 1st 5s	1959	J J	y bb 3	83 1/2	76	84	70 62 1/2 78 1/2
Atlantic Refining deb 3s	1953	M S	x aa 3	105 1/2	106	8	102 1/2 107 1/2
Austin & N W 1st g 5s	1941	J J	y bb 3	99 1/2	96 1/2	99 1/2	22 82 96 1/2
Baltimore & Ohio RR -							
1st mtge gold 4s	July 1948	A O	y bb 3	72 1/2	70 1/2	73 1/2	263 56 1/2 74 1/2
Stamped modified bonds -							
1st mtge g (int at 4% to							
Oct 1 1946) due July 1948		A O	z bb 3	73 1/2	71	73 1/2	148 55 75 1/2
Ref & gen ser A (int at 1%		J D	z ccc 4	42 1/2	38	43 1/2	802 15 1/2 37 1/2
to Dec 1 1946) due 1995							
Ref & gen ser C (int at 1-5%		J D	z ccc 4	47 1/2	42 1/2	48 1/2	226 18 42 1/2
to Dec 1 1946) due 1995							
Ref & gen ser D (int at 1%		M S	z ccc 4	42 1/2	37 1/2	43 1/2	342 15 1/2 37 1/2
to Sept 1 1946) due 2000							
Ref & gen ser F (int at 1%		F A	z ccc 4	42 1/2	38	43 1/2	280 15 1/2 37 1/2
to Sept 1 1946) due 1998							
*Conv due Feb 1 1960		F A	z cc 3	18 1/2	15	19 1/2	1557 7 1/2 16
Pgh L & W Va System -							
Ref g 4s extended to 1951		M N	y bb 3	60 1/2	58	61	151 40 61 1/2
S'west 1st mtge (int at 3 1/2%		J J	z b 4	49 1/2	45 1/2	49 1/2	169 32 49 1/2
to Jan 1 1947) due 1956		J J	y bb 2	57	52 1/2	58	83 46 101
Toledo Cln Div ref 4s	1959	J J	y bb 2	57	52 1/2	58	83 46 101
Bangor & Aroostook 1st 5s	1943	J J	y bb 3	49	47 1/2	49	20 47 70
Con ref 4s	1951	J J	y bb 2	49	47 1/2	49	25 46 72
4s stamped	1951	J J	y bb 2	49	47 1/2	49	25 46 72
Battle Cr & Stur 1st gu 3s	1989	J D	y bb 2		*40	45	37 45
Beech Creek ext 1st g 3 1/2s	1951	J A	o bb 4	112 1/2	112 1/2	113 1/2	57 112 117 1/2
Bell Teleph of Pa 6s series B	1948	A O	x aa 3	137	136 1/2	137	36 127 136 1/2
1st & ref 5s series C	1960	A O	x aa 3		104 1/2	104 1/2	2
Belvidere Del cons 3 1/2s	1943	J J	x aa 3		26 1/2	27	2
Berlin City El Co deb 6 1/2s	1951	J D	z b 1		26 1/2	26 1/2	1
With declaration							
*Deb sinking fund 6 1/2s	1959	F A	z b 1		27	27	1
*Debenture 6s	1955	A O	z b 1		26	26 1/2	1
*Berlin Elec El & Undergr 6 1/2s	1956	A O	z ccc 1	106 1/2	106 1/2	107	51 103 117 1/2
Beth Steel 3 1/2s ser F	1952	J A	x bb 3	105	105 1/2	105	29 106 108 1/2
Cons mtge 3 1/2s conv F	1959	J A	x aa 3	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	17 99 105 1/2
Consol mtge 3s ser G	1960	F A	x aa 3	105	105	105 1/2	86 102 107
Consol mtge 3 1/2s ser H	1965	F A	x aa 3	105	105	105 1/2	86 102 107
Big Sandy 1st mtge 4s	1944	J D					

BONDS		Interest Period	Bank Elig. & Rating See A	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range or Friday's Ask		Bonds Sold	Range for Year 1940	
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE	Week Ended Jan. 10				Low	High		No.	Low	High
Railroad & Indus. Cos. (Cont.)									
Ind Union Ry 3 1/2 series B 1936	M S xaa2			107 1/4	106 3/4	107 1/4	6	102 1/2	107 1/4
Inland Steel 1st mtg 3s ser F 1961	A O xaa 3			100	101		8	89	103 1/2
Inspiration Cons Copper 4s 1962	A O ybb 2								
Intersake Iron conv deb 4s 1947	A O ybb 3	98 3/4	98 3/4	97 3/4	98 3/4	50	78	98	
*Int-Grt Nor 1st 6s ser A 1952	J J zccc 1	10 1/4	10 1/4	8 1/4	10 1/4	233	7	16 1/4	
*Adjustment 6s ser A July 1952	A O zcc 1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	39	5	2	
*1st 5s series B 1956	J J zccc 1	10	8 1/4	10 1/4	7 1/4	6 1/4	14 1/4		
*1st g 5s series C 1956	J J zccc 1	10 1/4	8 1/4	10 1/4	33	6 1/4	14 1/4		
Internat Hydro El deb 6s 1944	A O yb 3	51 1/2	49 1/2	51 1/2	105	37 1/4	74 1/4		
Int Merc Marine s f 6s 1941	A O yccc 4	76 3/4	72	76 3/4	143	53	76 3/4		
Internat Paper 5s ser A & B 1947	J J ybb 3	103	103	103 1/4	14	99	103 1/4		
Ref s f 6s series A 1955	M S yb 3	104	103 1/4	104 1/4	24	90 1/4	105 1/4		
Int Rys Cent Amer 1st 5s B 1972	M N ybbb 2			87 1/2	85	83	70	95	
Int Lien & ref 6 1/2s 1947	F A ybb 3	85	85	85	3	82	99		
Int Telep & Telep deb 4 1/2s 1955	F A yccc 2	40 1/2	35 1/2	43 1/2	1009	21	44 1/2		
Debenture 1942	F A yccc 2	42 1/2	38 1/2	45 1/2	1240	22	47 1/2		
*Iowa Cent Ry 1st & ref 4s 1961	M S zccc 1	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	7	3 1/4	1 1/4		
James Frankl & Clear 1st 4s 1959	J D ybb 2	57 1/2	55	58 1/2	56	38	58		
Jones & Laughlin Steel 4 1/2s A 1961	M S ybb 3	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	51	93	105		
Kanawha & Mich 1st g 4s 1930	A O ybbb 4			95	95	1	14	91 1/4	
*K C F & M Ry ref g 4s 1936	A O z b 1	37 1/2	32 1/2	37 1/2	129	29	39 1/2		
*Certificates of deposit 1954	A O z b 1	36 3/4	32	36 3/4	40	24 1/2	38 1/2		
Kan City 1st gold 3s 1950	A O ybbb 3	68 1/2	67 1/2	68 1/2	50	50	69 1/2		
Ref & Imp 5s 1950	J J ybb 3	71 1/2	70	71 1/2	61	50	70 1/2		
Kansas City Term 1st 4s 1960	J J xaaa 4			107 1/2	108	23	105	109 1/4	
Karstadt (Rudolph) Inc—									
*Cts w w stmp (par \$645) 1943	z ccc 1						13 1/2	20	
*Cts w w stmp (par \$925) 1943	M N			*16			14	20	
*Cts w w stmp (par \$925) 1943				*16			20 1/2	20 1/2	
Keith (B F) Corp 1st 6s 1946	M S ybb 3	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	2	100	103 1/2		
Kentucky Central gold 4s 1987	J J x a 3	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	1	104 1/2	109 1/2		
Kentucky & Ind Term 4 1/2s 1961	J J ybbb 3	*30	75		50	50			
Stamped 1961	J J ybbb 3	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	6	68	78		
Plain 1961	J J ybbb 3	88	88	88	3	80	85		
4 1/2s unguaranteed 1961	J J ybb 2	82	82	82	1	80	85		
Kings County El L & P 6s 1997	A O xaaa 4			*163 1/2			157	168	
Kings Co Lighting 1st 5s 1954	J J x a 2	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	5	105 1/4	108 1/4		
1st & ref 6 1/2s 1954	J J x a 2	*107 1/2					106 3/4	108 3/4	
Koppers Co 4s series A 1951	M N x a 2	103 1/4	104	103 1/4	30	100 1/4	106 3/4		
Kreuger Foundation 3 1/2 notes 1950	M S x a 2	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	30	101	105 1/2		
*Kreuger & Toll secured 5s—									
Uniform cts of deposit 1959	M S z			3 1/2	3 1/2	6	1 1/4	4 1/4	
Laclede Gas Lt ref & ext 5s 1939	A O ybbb 1	96	96	96	2	80	97 1/2		
Ref & ext mtg 5s 1942	A O ybb 2	95 1/2	96 1/2	95 1/2	49	79 1/2	95 1/2		
Coll & ref 5 1/2s series C 1953	F A y b 2	64	61 1/2	65	162	38	62 1/2		
Coll & ref 5 1/2s series D 1950	F A y b 2	64	61 1/2	64 1/2	71	38	61 1/2		
Coll tr 6s series A 1942	F A y b 2	62	52	60	48	33	60 1/2		
Coll tr 6s series B 1942	F A y b 2	62	59	62	25	39	61 1/2		
Lake Erie & Western RR—									
5s extended at 3% to 1947	J J ybbb 3	87	87	87	5	69 1/2	89		
2d gold 5s 1941	J J ybb 3	95 1/2	96	95 1/2	12	82	97 1/2		
Lake St & Mich 80 g 3 1/2s 1997	J D x a 2	93 1/2	92 1/2	93 1/2	139	79 1/4	93		
Lautaro Nitrate Co Ltd—									
*1st mtg income reg 1975	Dec y ccc 1			29	30	4	27	39 1/4	
Lehigh C & Nav s f 4 1/2s A 1954	J J ybb 2	67	65 1/2	67	14	42	70 1/2		
Cons sink fund 4 1/2s ser C 1954	J J ybb 2	65	64	65	18	42 1/2	68 1/2		
Lehigh & New Eng RR 4s A 1965	A O ybbb 3	95	93 1/2	95	4	79 1/2	95		
Lehigh & N Y 1st g 4s 1945	M S y b 3	*40	43		30	41			
Lehigh Valley Coal Co—									
*6s stamped 1944	z b 1	80	80	4	37 1/2	70			
*1st & ref s f 5s 1954	F A z b 1	89 1/2	89 1/2	2	27	36 1/2			
*6s stamped 1954	F A z b 1	*37 1/2	43 1/2		22	40			
*1st & ref s f 5s 1954	F A z b 1	*34	39		23	36 1/2			
*6s stamped 1954	F A z b 1	37 1/2	37 1/2	1	20 1/2	38			
*1st & ref s f 5s 1954	F A z b 1	*34	63 1/2		24 1/2	35			
*6s stamped 1974	z b 1	37	37	1	20 1/2	37			
*Sec 6 1/2 notes extended to 1943	J J z b 2	*80			50	80			
*6s stamped 1943	z b 2	*81 1/2	87		49 1/2	83			
Leh Val Harbor Term gu 6s 1946	F A ybb 2	47 1/2	43	47 1/2	62	30	48 1/2		
Lehigh Valley N Y 4 1/2s ext 1950	J J zbb 2	50	46 1/2	50 1/4	73	30	51		
Lehigh Valley RR—									
*Gen cons g 4s 2003	M N z ccc 2	17 1/2	18 1/2	17 1/2	47	8 1/2	22 1/2		
4s stamped modified 2003	M N z ccc 2	22	18 1/2	23 1/2	529				
*General cons 4 1/2s 2003	M N z ccc 2	19	19	19 1/2	46	9 1/2	23 1/2		
4 1/2s stamped modified 2003	M N z ccc 2	24 1/2	19 1/2	25	332				
*General cons 5s 2003	M N z ccc 2	21	22 1/2	21	10 1/2	25 1/2			
5s stamped modified 2003	M N z ccc 2	26 1/2	22 1/2	27	149				
Leh Val Term Ry ext 5s 1951	A O ybbb 1	57	50 1/2	57	41	40	58 1/2		
Lex & East 1st 50-yr 6s gu 1965	A O x a 3	*119	106 1/2		28	99	118 1/2		
Libby McNeill & Libby 4s 1955	J J ybbb 4	105 1/2	105 1/2	123	10	121 1/4	127 1/4		
Liggett & Myers Tobacco 7s 1944	A O xaaa 3	129 1/2	129 1/2	130	22	121 3/4	131 1/4		
5s debenture 1951	A O ybb 3	97	96 1/2	97	8	90	101		
Lion Oil Ref conv deb 4 1/2s 1962	M N xaaa 3	*100			104 1/2	105			
Little Miami gen 4s series A 1946	F A xaaa 3	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	18	100 1/4	105		
Loews Inc s f deb 3 1/2s ext 1950	F A y b 1	104 1/2	30 1/4	30 1/4	1	28 1/4	73 1/2		
Long Star Gas 3 1/2s deb 1953	F A x a 3	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	12	105	110		
*Long Dock Co 3 1/2s ext to 1950	A O y b 3	95	95	95	1	63 1/2	95		
Long Island unified 4s 1949	M S ybbb 2	*97 1/2			89	89			
Guar ref gold 4s 1949	M S xbbb 3	98 1/2	97 1/2	98 1/2	50	85 1/2	99 1/2		
4s stamped 1949	M S xbbb 3	98 1/2	98	98 1/2	45	87	99 1/2		
Lorillard (F) Co deb 7s 1944	A O xaaa 3	*121 1/2	123 1/2		120 1/2	126 1/2			
5s debenture 1951	F A x a 3				120	129 1/4			
Louisiana & Ark 1st 5s ser A 1969	J J ybbb 3	85 1/2	82 1/2	85 1/2	65	75	86 1/2		
Louisville Gas & Elec 3 1/2s 1966	M S x a 3	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2	2	108	111		
Lou & Jeff Bridge Co gu 4s 1945	M S x a 3	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	1	108	111 1/2		
Louisville & Nashville RR—									
1st & ref 5s series B 2003	A O ybbb 3	105 1/2	103 1/2	105 1/2	27	92 1/2	105 1/2		
1st & ref 4 1/2s series C 2003	A O ybbb 3	101	99 1/2	101	125	83	106 1/2		
1st & ref 4s series D 2003	A O ybbb 3	94	96	96	46	78	93 1/2		
1st & ref 3 1/2s series E 2003	A O ybbb 3	90 1/4	87 1/2	90 1/4	325	72 1/2	89 1/2		
Unif mtg 4s ser B ext 1950	J J x a 3	103 1/4	103 1/4	104	19	103 1/4	105		
Unif mtg 3 1/2s ser A ext 1950	J J x a 3	109	108 1/2	109 1/2	7	104 1/2	109		
Paducah & Mob Div 4s 1946	F A ybbb 2	*106	106 1/2		101	107			
St Louis Div 2d gold 3s 1980	M S x a 3	*87	90		78	89			
St Louis Div 4s 1945	M S x a 3	*112			112	113			
South Ry Joint Monon 4s 1952	J J ybbb 2	88 1/2	88	89 1/2	38	73 1/2	89		
Atl Knox & Cine Div 4s 1955	M N xaaa 3	*109 1/2	112		104 1/2	108 1/2			
*Lower Aust Hydro El 6 1/2s 1944	F A z ccc 1			27		15 1/2	25		
McCrorry Stores deb 3 1/2s 1955	A O x a 2	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	4	102 1/2	106 1/2		
*McKesson & Robbins 5 1/2s 1950	M S y b 2	106 1/2	105 1/2	106 1/2	118	81	104 1/2		
Maine Central RR 4s ser A 1945	J D ybb 2	78	76	78 1/2	29	70	81 1/2		
Gen mtg 4 1/2s series A 1960	J D y b 2	50 1/2	49 1/2	51	39	39	55 1/2		
Manati Sugar 4s s f Feb 1 1957	M N y ccc 2	29 1/2	29 1/2	30	10	25 1/2	46		
Manila Elec RR & Lt s f 6s 1953	M S y a 1	*75							
Manila RR (South Lines) 4s 1959	M N y a 1	*44	68						
*Man G B & N W 1st 3 1/2s 1941	J J zccc 2	25	25	21	15 1/2	22			
Marlon Steam Shovel s f 6s 1947	A O y b 3	*86 1/2							

BONDS				BONDS				BONDS				BONDS					
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE				N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE				N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE				N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE					
Week Ended Jan. 10				Week Ended Jan. 10				Week Ended Jan. 10				Week Ended Jan. 10					
Interest	Bank	Friday	Week's	Interest	Bank	Friday	Week's	Interest	Bank	Friday	Week's	Interest	Bank	Friday	Week's		
Rate	Elig. & Rating	Last Sale Price	Range or Friday's Bid & Asked	Rate	Elig. & Rating	Last Sale Price	Range or Friday's Bid & Asked	Rate	Elig. & Rating	Last Sale Price	Range or Friday's Bid & Asked	Rate	Elig. & Rating	Last Sale Price	Range or Friday's Bid & Asked		
	See A		Low High		See A		Low High		See A		Low High		See A		Low High		
Railroad & Indus. Cos. (Cont.)																	
N Y Dock 1st gold 4s	1951	F A	y b 3	62	56	62	57	46 1/2	61 1/2	J J	y b 3	82 1/2	79 1/2	83	171	51 1/2	80
Conv 6% notes	1947	A O	y ccc 2	62	60	62	10	46	60 1/2	J J	y b 3	73	71 1/2	73	74	45	72 1/2
N Y Edison 3 1/2% ser D	1966	A O	x aaa 4	108	107 1/2	108 1/2	7	104 1/2	110 1/2	J D	x a 3	107	107	107 1/2	12	106 1/2	111 1/2
1st lien & ref 3 1/2% ser E	1966	A O	x aaa 4	109 1/2	109 1/2	110 1/2	9	105 1/2	111	J D	x a 3	107	107	107 1/2	12	106 1/2	111 1/2
N Y & Erie—See Erie RR																	
N Y Gas El Lt H & Pow 5 1/2% 1948	J D	x aaa 4		125 1/2	125 1/2	2	120 1/2	126 1/2									
Purchase money gold 4s	1949	F A	x aaa 4		118 1/2	118 1/2	13	113 1/2	119 1/2								
*N Y & Greenwood Lake 5 1/2% 1946																	
N Y & Harlem gold 3 1/2% 2000	M N	x aa 2		38	30	38	7	3 1/2	26								
N Y & West 4 1/2% ser A	1973	M N	y bbb 2	53	51 1/2	54	9	43 1/2	60								
4 1/2% series B	1973	M N	y bbb 2	53	51 1/2	55 1/2	24	50	64								
*N Y L E & W Coal & RR 5 1/2% 42	J J	x b 3		96	96	1	79 1/2	96									
*N Y L E & W Dk & Imp 5 1/2% 1943	J J	y b 2		90	90	1	85	95									
N Y & Long Branch gen 4s	1947	M N	y bbb 3	79	81	1	71	90									
*N Y New Hav & Hart RR																	
*Non conv deb 4s	1941	M S	x ccc 1	20 1/2	17	20 1/2	26	11	20								
*Non conv deb 3 1/2% 1947	M S	x ccc 1		19 1/2	17 1/2	19 1/2	42	14	19 1/2								
*Non conv deb 3 1/2% 1954	A O	x ccc 1		20 1/2	17 1/2	20 1/2	46	11 1/2	19 1/2								
*Non conv deb 2 1/2% 1955	J J	x ccc 1		22	19	22	39	11	20 1/2								
*Non conv deb 2 1/2% 1956	M N	x ccc 1		22 1/2	19	22 1/2	205	15	20 1/2								
*Conv deb 3 1/2% 1956	J J	x ccc 1		20 1/2	18	20 1/2	71	10	20								
*Conv deb 2 1/2% 1948	J J	x ccc 1		24 1/2	21 1/2	25 1/2	62	12 1/2	24 1/2								
*Collateral trust 6s	1940	A O	x ccc 1	40	34	40	106	19 1/2	36 1/2								
*Debenture 4s	1957	M N	x ccc 1	5 1/2	3 1/2	5 1/2	123	2 1/2	6 1/2								
*1st & ref 4 1/2% ser of 1927	1927	J D	x ccc 1	24 1/2	20	24 1/2	434	12	23 1/2								
*Harlem R & Pt Ch 1st 4 1/2% 1954	M N	x b 3		82	80 1/2	82 1/2	55	58	81								
*N Y Ont & West ref 4s 1992																	
*General 4s	1955	J D	x c 2	5 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	47	3	8 1/2								
*N Y Prov & Boston 4s	1942	A O	y b 2		91	99		85	100								
N Y & Putnam 1st con gen 4s	1993	A O	y b 2	54 1/2	50	54 1/2	22	43	54 1/2								
N Y Queens El Lt & Pow 3 1/2% '65	M N	x aaa 4		109 1/2	109 1/2	109 1/2	3	107	110 1/2								
N Y Rys prior lien 6s stamp	1958	J J	x bbb 4	107 1/2	107 1/2	108 1/2		105	108 1/2								
N Y & Richm Gas 1st 6s A	1951	M N	x bbb 3	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	2	100 1/2	106 1/2								
N Y Steam Corp 1st 3 1/2% 1963	J J	x aa 4		106 1/2	107	107 1/2	14	101	109 1/2								
*N Y Teleg 3 1/2% ser B	1937	J J	x c 2	28	30	27	9	30									
*2d gold 4 1/2% 1937	F A	x c 2		9 1/2	11	9 1/2	5	5 1/2	12								
*General 1st gold 5s	1940	F A	x c 1	10	10	10	9	5 1/2	14								
*Terminal 1st gold 6s	1943	M N	x bbb 1	67 1/2	65	67 1/2	9	39 1/2	62 1/2								
N Y Trap Rock 1st ser B	1946	J J	y bbb 2	110 1/2	111 1/2	111 1/2	5	108	112								
N Y Trap Rock 1st ser B	1946	J J	y bbb 2	93	95	93	12	80 1/2	92								
6s stamped	1946	J J	y bbb 2	99	95 1/2	99	31	78	97 1/2								
*N Y West & Bos 1st 4 1/2% 1946	J J	x c 2		6 1/2	6	6 1/2	167	3 1/2	6 1/2								
Niagara Falls Power 3 1/2% 1966	M S	x aaa 3		110 1/2	111	111	4	107 1/2	112								
Nias Lock & O Pow 1st 5s A	1955	A O	x a 4	108 1/2	108 1/2	108 1/2		107	109 1/2								
Niagara Share (Mo) deb 5 1/2% 1950	M N	y b 1		103 1/2	102 1/2	104	20	96 1/2	104 1/2								
*Norfolk South 1st & ref 5s	1961	F A	x c 2	13 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	39	8	18 1/2								
*Certificates of deposit				13 1/2	13	13 1/2	14	7 1/2	17 1/2								
*Cts of dep (issued by reorgan- ization manager)	1961			13 1/2	13	13 1/2	18	12	14								
*Norfolk & South 1st g 5s 1941																	
*Cts of dep (issued by reorgan- ization manager)	1941	M N	x ccc 2	76	76	76	2	54 1/2	79								
*Cts of dep (issued by reorgan- ization manager)	1941	M N	x ccc 2	71	79	79		69	75								
Nort & W Ry 1st cons 4s	1996	O A	x aaa 4	126 1/2	126	127 1/2	39	117 1/2	128 1/2								
North Amer Co deb 3 1/2% 1949	F A	x a 4		106 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2		102 1/2	107 1/2								
Debenture 3 1/2% 1954	F A	x a 4		105 1/2	104 1/2	105 1/2	13	101	106 1/2								
Debenture 4s 1959	F A	x a 4		105 1/2	105 1/2	106	12	102 1/2	108 1/2								
North Cent gen & ref 5s	1974	M S	x aa 2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2		114	118								
Gen & ref 4 1/2% series A	1974	M S	x aa 2	115	115	115 1/2		107	115 1/2								
*Northern Ohio Ry																	
*1st gtd g 5s	1945	A O	x ccc 3	70	81	81		45	72 1/2								
*1st mtg g 5s (stamped can- cellation of guarantee)	1945	A O	x ccc 2	42													
*Certificates of deposit				42				40 1/2	40 1/2								
North Pacific prior lien 4s	1997	Q J	y bbb 2	78 1/2	76	79	209	69 1/2	76 1/2								
Gen lien r & ld g 3s Jan	2047	Q J	y bbb 2	46 1/2	45 1/2	47 1/2	74	31 1/2	46								
Ref & Imp 4 1/2% series A	2047	J J	y bbb 2	54 1/2	50 1/2	56 1/2	170	33 1/2	55								
Ref & Imp 5s series B	2047	J J	y bbb 2	69	63	69 1/2	1043	45	68 1/2								
Ref & Imp 5s series C	2047	J J	y bbb 2	59 1/2	57	61	52	40 1/2	60								
Ref & Imp 5s series D	2047	J J	y bbb 2	59 1/2	57	61 1/2	97	40	60								
Northern States Power 3 1/2% 1947	F A	x aa 4		109 1/2	109	109 1/2	18	105 1/2	111								
Northwestern Teleg 4 1/2% ext 1944	J J	x bbb 3		100 1/2				95	95								
*Og & L Cham 1st gu g 4s 1948																	
Ohio Connecting Ry 1st 4s	1943	M S	x aaa 3	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	33	105	109 1/2								
Ohio Edison 1st mtg 4s	1965	M N	x a 4	107	106 1/2	107 1/2	33	105	109 1/2								
1st mtg 3 1/2% 1967	M N	x a 4		108 1/2	107 1/2	108 1/2	9	104 1/2	110								
Oklaahoma Gas & Elec 3 1/2% 1966	J J	x a 4		109 1/2	108 1/2	109 1/2	22	101 1/2	112								
4s debenture 1946	J J	x a 4		105 1/2	103 1/2	105 1/2	2	105	110 1/2								
Ontario Power N F 1st 5s 1943	F A	x aa 3		100 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2		90	105 1/2								
Ontario Transmission 1st 5s 1946	M N	x aa 3		102 1/2	104	104 1/2		93	105 1/2								
Oregon RR & Nav con g 4s 1946	J J	x aa 2		111 1/2	111 1/2	111 1/2	9	108	112 1/2								
Ore Short Line 1st cons g 4s 1946	J J	x aa 2		116 1/2	116 1/2	116 1/2		112 1/2	118 1/2								
Guar stpd cons 5s	1946	J J	x aa 2	117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2	1	113	119								
Ore-Wash RR & Nav 4s	1961	J J	x aa 2	107 1/2	106 1/2	107 1/2	23	104	108 1/2								
Otis Steel 1st mtg A 4 1/2% 1962																	

BONDS		Interest	Bank	Friday	Week's			Bonds	Range			
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE		Rate	Elig. & Rating	Last	Range or			Sold	for Year			
Week Ended Jan. 10		See A	See A	Sale	Friday's				1940			
				Price	Bid	Ask	No.	Low	High	No.	Low	High
Railroad & Indus. Cos. (Cont.)												
*Seaboard All Fla 6s A. 1935	F	z	c	2	3%		111	1%	4			
*6s Series B certificates	F	z	c	1	2 3/4%		8	1 3/4%	3 3/4%			
Shell Union Oil 2 3/4s debs.	J	x	a	4	98%	98	99	217	93 3/4	100 3/4		
Shinyatsu El Pow 1st 6 1/2s. 1952	J	y	b	1	54	50 1/2	54	8	43	67		
*Siemens & Halske deb 6 1/2s. 1951	M	s	y	3					26	55		
*Siemens El Pow 6 1/2s. 1946	F	a	z	1		27	27	1	14 1/2	27 1/2		
Silesian-Am Corp coll tr 7s. 1941	F	a	z	cccl	70	70	70	15	12 1/2	71		
Simmons Co deb 4s	A	o	z	bbb2	103 1/2	102 1/2	103 1/2	13	94	103 1/2		
Skelly Oil 3s debs.	A	o	z	bbb3	103 1/2	103 1/2	104	13	99 1/2	104 1/2		
Socony-Vacuum Oil 3s debs. 1964	J	x	a	aaa4	106 1/2	105 1/2	106 1/2	34	102 1/2	108		
South & Nor Ala RR gu 5s. 1963	A	o	z	aaa3		*119			115	119		
South Bell Tel & Tel 3 1/2s. 1962	A	o	z	aaa3		107 1/2	107 1/2	81	104	110 1/2		
3s debentures.	J	x	a	aaa3		107 1/2	108 1/2	81	101 1/2	109		
Southern Coal Power 6s A. 1947	J	x	a	bbb3		*103	105 1/2		101	106		
Southern Kraft Corp 4 1/2s. 1946	J	y	b	bbb3		*102 1/2	102 1/2		97 1/2	102		
Southern Natural Gas—												
1st mtge pipe line 4 1/2s. 1951	A	o	z	bbb4		106 1/2	106 1/2	23	104	107 1/2		
Southern Pacific Co—												
4s (Cent Pac coll) 1949	J	y	b	bb	42	37 1/2	42 1/2	316	30 1/2	48 1/2		
1st 4 1/2s (Oregon Lines) A. 1977	M	s	y	bb	2	49 1/2	45 1/2	50	53 1/2	53		
Gold 4 1/2s. 1968	M	s	y	bb	3	45	40 1/2	46 1/2	62	60		
Gold 4 1/2s. 1969	M	s	y	bb	3	44 1/2	40 1/2	45 1/2	172	30	50 1/2	
Gold 4 1/2s. 1981	M	s	y	bb	3	40 1/2	45 1/2	106	30	50 1/2		
10-year secured 3 1/2s. 1946	J	y	b	bb	2	54 1/2	49 1/2	56	49 1/2	58		
San Fran Term 1st 4s. 1950	A	o	z	bbb2		75 1/2	75 1/2	95	63 1/2	80 1/2		
So Pac RR 1st ref guar 4s. 1955	J	y	b	bb	2	61 1/2	58 1/2	62 1/2	517	52	65 1/2	
1st 4s stamped. 1955	J	y	b	bb1			60		83	95 1/2		
Southern Ry 1st cons g 5s. 1944	J	x	a	bbb3		93	90 1/2	93 1/2	159	83	95 1/2	
Devel & gen 4s series A. 1956	A	o	z	bb	2	61 1/2	59 1/2	62 1/2	393	42	61 1/2	
Devel & gen 6s. 1956	A	o	z	bb	2	79 1/2	76 1/2	80	245	53	79 1/2	
Devel & gen 6 1/2s. 1956	A	o	z	bb	2	83 1/2	81 1/2	84 1/2	158	57	84 1/2	
Mem Div 1st g 5s. 1966	J	y	b	bb2		81 1/2	78 1/2	77	73 1/2	82		
St Louis Div 1st g 4s. 1951	J	y	b	bb2		109 1/2	109 1/2	7	108 1/2	112		
So'western Bell Tel 3 1/2s B. 1964	J	x	a	aaa4		107 1/2	108 1/2	20	102	109 1/2		
1st & ref 3s series C. 1968	J	x	a	aaa4		30	29 1/2	30 1/2	136	15	33	
*Spokane Internat 1st g 6s. 1951	J	y	b	bb	2	105 1/2	105 1/2	62	101 1/2	107		
Standard Oil N J deb 3s. 1965	J	y	b	bb	2	105 1/2	105 1/2	36	100 1/2	107		
2 1/2s debenture. 1953	J	y	b	bb	2	109	105 1/2	109	41	81	113 1/2	
Studebaker Corp conv deb 6s. 1950	A	o	z	bbb3		100 1/2	100 1/2	37	99 1/2	101 1/2		
Superior Oil 3 1/2s debs. 1950	M	n	x	aaa	4	105	105	106	83	103 1/2	106 1/2	
Swift & Co 1st M 3 1/2s. 1950	M	n	x	aaa	3	128 1/2	128 1/2	1	122	128 1/2		
Tenn Coal Iron & RR gen 5s. 1951	J	x	a	aaa3		*113 1/2			111 1/2	115 1/2		
Term Assn St L 1st cons 5s. 1944	F	a	z	aaa4		110 1/2	111	50	104 1/2	111 1/2		
Gen refund s f g 4s. 1953	J	x	a	aaa4		90	88	90 1/2	23	76 1/2	92	
Texasarkana & Ft S gen 5 1/2s A. 1950	F	a	z	bbb3		105 1/2	106 1/2	60	102	108 1/2		
Texas Corp 3s deb. 1959	A	o	z	aaa4		105 1/2	105 1/2	114	103 1/2	107 1/2		
8s debentures. 1965	M	n	x	aaa4		78	78	5	55	77 1/2		
Texas & N O con gold 5s. 1943	J	y	b	bb	4	107 1/2	107 1/2	4	104 1/2	110 1/2		
Texas & Pacific 1st gold 5s. 2000	J	x	a	3		68	62 1/2	68	43	53 1/2	72 1/2	
Gen & ref 6s series B. 1977	A	o	z	bbb3		67 1/2	62 1/2	67 1/2	28	53 1/2	72	
Gen & ref 6s series C. 1979	A	o	z	bbb3		67 1/2	62 1/2	67 1/2	28	53 1/2	72	
Gen & ref 6s series D. 1980	J	y	b	bbb3		99 1/2	96 1/2	99 1/2	20	88 1/2	97 1/2	
Tex Pac Mo Pac Ter 5 1/2s A. 1964	M	s	x	a	2	63 1/2	63	64 1/2	86	45	66 1/2	
Third Ave Ry 1st ref 4s. 1960	A	o	z	ccc1		23	22 1/2	23 1/2	403	11 1/2	25 1/2	
*Adj income 5s. Jan 1960	A	o	z	ccc1		100	100	7	95	101		
*Third Ave RR 1st g 6s. 1937	J	y	b	bb	3							
Tokyo Elec Light Co Ltd—												
1st 6s dollar series. 1953	J	y	b	bb	1	48 1/2	46	48 1/2	76	40	66 1/2	
Tol & Ohio Cent ref & Imp 3 1/2s '80	J	y	b	bbb3		94 1/2	95 1/2	16	82 1/2	95 1/2		
Tol St Louis & West 1st 4s. 1950	A	o	z	bbb	3	71 1/2	72	6	55 1/2	77		
Tol W & Ohio 4s series C. 1942	M	s	y	aaa2		*104 1/2						
Toronto Ham & Buff 1st g 4s. 1946	J	x	a	aaa	4		97 1/2		96	99 1/2		
Trenton G & El 1st g 5s. 1949	M	s	y	aaa3		*123 1/2			121 1/2	125		
Tri-Cont Corp 5s conv deb A. 1953	J	y	b	bb	1	107	107	1	104	108 1/2		
U N J RR & Canal gen 4s. 1944	M	s	y	aaa4		*	27		14 1/2	27 1/2		
*Tyrol Hydro-El Pow 7 1/2s. 1955	M	n	x	z	b	1			30			
*Quar sec f 17. 1952	F	a	z	ccc1					13 1/2	21 1/2		
Utagawa Elec Power s f 7s. 1945	M	s	y	b	1	87	90	19	60	99 1/2		
Union Electric (Mo) 3 1/2s. 1962	J	x	a	3	106 1/2	106 1/2	107	17	105 1/2	109		
*Union Elev Ry (Chic) 5s. 1942	A	o	z	ccc1		7 1/2			7 1/2	9		
Union Oil of Calif 6s series A. 1942	F	a	z	aaa4		106 1/2	105 1/2	2	107 1/2	112 1/2		
3s debentures. 1959	F	a	z	aaa	3	105	105 1/2	10	100 1/2	106 1/2		
Union Pac RR—												
1st & land grant 4s. 1947	J	y	b	bb	3	113 1/2	113 1/2	114	76	110	115	
34-year 3 1/2s deb. 1970	A	o	z	aaa	3	100 1/2	99 1/2	100 1/2	38	92 1/2	101 1/2	
35-year 3 1/2s debenture. 1971	M	s	y	aaa	3	99 1/2	99 1/2	101 1/2	67	92 1/2	101 1/2	
Ref mtge 3 1/2s ser A. 1955	A	o	z	aaa	3	106 1/2	105 1/2	106 1/2	115	101 1/2	106 1/2	
United Bisquit 3 1/2s debs. 1955	A	o	z	bbb	4	106 1/2	106 1/2	24	104 1/2	108 1/2		
United Cigar-Whelan Ste 5s. 1952	M	s	y	bb	4	74 1/2	73	75	14	53 1/2	77 1/2	
United Drug Co (Del) 5s. 1953	M	s	y	bb	4	89 1/2	89 1/2	90 1/2	127	75 1/2	90 1/2	
U N J RR & Canal gen 4s. 1944	M	s	y	aaa4		*107 1/2			108	110 1/2		
United States Steel Corp—												
Serial debentures—												
50s. May 1 1941	M	n	x	aaa	2	*99 1/2	100 1/2		100 1/2	100 1/2		
62 1/2s. Nov 1 1941	M	n	x	aaa	2	*100			100 1/2	100 1/2		
75s. May 1 1942	M	n	x	aaa	2	*100			100	100 1/2		
87 1/2s. Nov 1 1942	M	n	x	aaa	2	*100			100	100 1/2		
1.00s. May 1 1943	M	n	x	aaa	2	*100 1/2	101		100 1/2	100 1/2		
1.125s. Nov 1 1943	M	n	x	aaa	2	*100 1/2			100	100 1/2		
1.25s. May 1 1944	M	n	x	aaa	2	*100 1/2			100	100 1/2		
1.375s. Nov 1 1944	M	n	x	aaa	2	*100 1/2			100	102 1/2		
1.50s. May 1 1945	M	n	x	aaa	2	*101 1/2			100 1/2	102 1/2		
1.625s. Nov 1 1945	M	n	x	aaa	2	*101 1/2			100 1/2	102 1/2		
1.75s. May 1 1946	M	n	x	aaa	2	*102			100	103		
1.80s. Nov 1 1946	M	n	x	aaa	2	*101 1/2			100 1/2	103		
1.85s. May 1 1947	M	n	x	aaa	2	*101 1/2	103		100 1/2	102 1/2		
1.90s. Nov 1 1947	M	n	x	aaa	2	*102 1/2	102 1/2	2	100 1/2	102 1/2		
1.95s. May 1 1948	M	n	x	aaa	2	103	103	5	100 1/2	102 1/2		
2.00s. Nov 1 1948	M	n	x	aaa	2	103	102 1/2	5	100	103		
2.05s. May 1 1949	M	n	x	aaa	2	103						

NOTICE—Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the week's range unless they are the only transactions of the week and when selling outside of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Jan. 4, 1940) and ending the present Friday (Jan. 10, 1941). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.

Table with columns: STOCKS, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High), and Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). The table lists numerous stocks such as Acme Wire Co, Aero Supply Mfg, Alcoa, and many others, providing their weekly price ranges and annual performance.

For footnotes see page 249.

STOCKS (Continued)	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940		STOCKS (Continued)	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
		Low	High		Low	High			Low	High			
City & Suburban Homes 10	---	5 1/4	5 1/2	400	5 1/4	Nov 7	Empire Power part stock *	---	7	7	100	20 1/2	Nov 26
Clark Controller Co 1	---	17	17	50	12	May 17	Emaco Derrick & Equip. *	7	7	7	100	6	Dec 11
Claude Neon Lights Inc. 4	---	1/16	3/8	400	3/4	Mar 4	Equity Corp common 10c	20 1/2	20 1/2	1,100	19	4	May 19
Clayton & Lambert Mfg. 4	---	---	---	---	3 1/4	May 6	\$3 conv preferred 10c	20 1/2	20 1/2	700	19	4	Aug 25
Cleveland Elec Illum. *	40	40	41	150	30	May 48 1/2	Esquire Inc. *	2 1/2	2 1/2	300	20 1/2	Dec 2	5 1/2
Cleveland Tractor com. *	---	5 1/4	5 1/2	800	4	May 7 1/2	Eureka Pipe Line com. 50	---	2 1/2	2 1/2	350	20 1/2	Dec 31
Clinchfield Coal Corp. 100	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,200	1	May 2 1/2	Eversharp Inc com. 1	---	10	10 1/2	100	1 1/2	Oct 2
Club Alum Utensil Co. *	---	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	2	May 3 1/2	Fairchild Aviation 1	---	4	3 1/2	5,700	7 1/2	May 12 1/2
Cockshutt Flow Co com. *	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Sept 6	Fairchild Eng & Airplane 1	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Dec 6 1/2
Cohn & Rosenberger Inc. *	---	---	---	---	6 1/2	May 8 1/2	Falstaff Brewing 1	---	25	25 1/2	150	6 1/2	Apr 10 1/2
Colon Development ord. *	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	May 2 1/2	Fanny Farmer Candy *	28 1/2	9	10 1/2	1,200	8	May 28
6% conv preferred. *E1	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	May 4 1/2	Fanstel Metallurgical. *	---	8 1/2	8 1/2	300	5 1/2	May 9 1/2
Colorado Fuel & Iron warr. *	4	3 1/2	4 1/4	1,800	3 1/2	Dec 7 1/2	Fedders Mfg. Co. *	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	May 30
Colt Patent Fire Arms. 25	82	80	82 1/2	650	67	May 88	Fed Compress & W'hs 25	---	---	---	---	9 1/2	Jan 21
Columbia Gas & Elec. *	---	---	---	---	51	June 70 1/2	Fiat Amer dep rets. *	---	---	---	---	51 1/2	May 70
6% preferred. 100	60 1/2	56 1/2	60 1/2	950	1	Dec 2 1/2	Florida P & L \$7 pref. *	68	68	68	10	84 1/2	May 116
Columbia Oil & Gas. 1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1,700	---	---	Ford Motor Co Ltd. *	---	1 1/4	1 1/4	800	1	June 3 1/4
Commonwealth & Southern Warrants	---	---	---	4,000	1 1/4	Dec 1 1/2	Am dep rets ord reg. *E1	---	---	---	---	12 1/2	Jan 25 1/2
Commonwealth Dist. 25	---	---	---	---	21 1/2	June 38 1/2	Ford Motor of Canada. *	10 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	1,200	8 1/2	June 17 1/2
Community Pub Service 25	23 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	2,000	1 1/2	Dec 3 1/2	Class A non-vot. *	---	---	---	---	8 1/2	July 17
Community Water Serv. 1	---	---	---	---	10 1/2	Sept 18	Class B voting. *	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Compo Shoe Mach. *	---	---	---	---	42 1/2	Dec 45	Ford Motor of France. *	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
V t e x t to 1946. 1	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Aug 1 1/2	Amer dep rets. 100 for	---	---	---	---	12 1/2	Jan 25 1/2
Conn Gas & Coke Secur. *	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Aug 1 1/2	Fox (Peter) Brewing Co. *	---	---	---	---	12 1/2	Jan 25 1/2
Common. *	---	---	---	---	70	Dec 73 1/2	Franklin Co Distilling 1	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
\$3 preferred. *	---	---	---	---	6	Dec 13 1/2	Froedtert Grain & Malt. *	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Conn Teleg & Elec Corp. 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,100	1 1/2	Aug 1 1/2	Common. *	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	300	8 1/2	May 21 1/2
Consol Biscuit Co. 1	2	1 1/2	2	700	1 1/2	Aug 3 1/2	Conv part pref. 15	---	---	---	---	16 1/2	May 20 1/2
Consol G E L P Bait com. *	73	70 1/2	73	600	65 1/2	Dec 83 1/2	Fruehauf Trailer Co. 1	38	38	39	1,400	13	Nov 32 1/2
4 1/2% pref series C. 100	---	118	118 1/2	200	108	Sept 112 1/2	Fulmer (Geo A) Co com. 1	---	---	---	---	12	July 44
4 1/2% pref series C. 100	---	109 1/2	109 1/2	200	108	Sept 112 1/2	\$3 conv stock. *	---	---	---	---	25	12
Consol Gas Utilities. 1	---	1 1/2	1 1/2	900	1 1/2	Jan 2 1/2	4% conv preferred. 100	---	---	---	---	30	May 54 1/2
Consol Min & Smelt Ltd. 5	---	2 1/2	2 1/2	50	18	June 39 1/2	Ganewell Co \$6 conv pf. *	---	---	---	---	85 1/2	Feb 90
Consol Retail Stores. 100	---	3 1/2	3 1/2	200	1 1/2	May 4	Gatineau Power Co. *	---	---	---	---	52	July 78
8% preferred. 100	---	---	---	---	75	May 105	5% preferred. 100	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Dec 1 1/2
Consol Royalty Oil. 10	---	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	Oct 1 1/2	Gellman Mfg Co com. 1	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Dec 1 1/2
Consol Steel Corp com. *	7 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	4,000	3 1/2	May 8	General Alloys Co. *	---	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1 1/2	May 1 1/2
Cont G & E 7% prior pf 100	90 1/2	90	91	240	8 1/2	Jan 98	Gen Electric Co Ltd. *	---	---	---	---	4	Dec 15 1/2
Continental Oil of Mex. 1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2	Amer dep rets ord reg. *E1	---	4 1/2	4 1/2	100	9	May 21 1/2
Cont Roll & Steel. 1	8 1/2	8	8 1/2	700	4	May 9 1/2	Gen Fireproofing com. *	---	16 1/2	16 1/2	200	25	Feb 4 1/2
Cook Paint & Varnish. *	---	---	---	---	7	May 11 1/2	Gen Gas & El 6% pref B. *	---	---	---	---	20	June 6 1/2
Cooper-Bessemer com. *	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	4,500	23	May 33 1/2	Gen Investment com. 1	---	---	---	---	50	Feb 6 1/2
\$3 prior preference. *	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	May 6 1/2	\$6 preferred. *	---	---	---	---	50	Feb 6 1/2
Copper Range Co. *	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	May 1	Warrants	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Mar 1 1/2
Cornucopia Gold Mines 50	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	55	May 77 1/2	Gen Outdoor Adv 6% pf 100	---	---	---	---	65	May 90
Corroon & Reynolds. 1	---	70	73	400	6	Dec 2 1/2	Gen Pub Serv \$6 pref. *	31	29 1/2	31	30	25 1/2	May 48
\$3 preferred A. *	---	---	---	---	6	Dec 13 1/2	Gen Rayon Co A stock. *	---	---	---	---	30	May 1
Cosden Petroleum com. *	60	5 1/2	6 1/2	2,300	11 1/2	Aug 24 1/2	General Shareholdings Corp	---	---	---	---	100	Dec 1 1/2
5% conv preferred. 50	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Jan 6 1/2	Common. *	---	---	---	---	55	Dec 8 1/2
Croette Petroleum. 5	15 1/2	13 1/2	15 1/2	6,900	3 1/2	Jan 6 1/2	\$6 conv preferred. 100	---	58 1/2	58 1/2	20	98	Aug 106
Crocker Wheeler Elec. *	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Dec 1 1/2	General Tire & Rubber. *	---	---	---	---	8	May 11 1/2
Croft Brewing Co. 1	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2	Gen Water G & E com. 1	---	---	---	---	32	May 44 1/2
Crowley, Milner & Co. *	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	July 8 1/2	\$3 preferred. *	---	---	---	---	88	May 101 1/2
Crown Cent Petrol (MD). 5	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 4	Georgia Power \$6 pref. *	---	98 1/2	98 1/2	125	87	Nov 91
Crown Cork Internat. A. *	---	---	---	---	18	Jan 22 1/2	\$5 preferred. *	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	July 7 1/2
Crown Drug Co com. 25c	1	1	1 1/2	1,400	1 1/2	May 1 1/2	Gilbert (A C) common. *	---	---	---	---	40 1/2	July 49
7% conv preferred. 25	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	75	4	Nov 8 1/2	Preferred	---	---	---	---	4	Oct 5 1/2
Crystal Oil Ref com. *	---	---	---	---	4	Nov 8 1/2	Glehardt Co	---	---	---	---	6 1/2	Apr 6 1/2
\$6 preferred. 10	---	---	---	---	5	July 10 1/2	Gladding McBean & Co. *	---	---	---	---	5 1/2	Apr 9 1/2
Cuban Atlantic Sugar. 5	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	300	108	May 112	Gen Aiden Coal. *	8 1/2	8 1/2	9	2,600	5 1/2	Nov 9 1/2
Cuban Tobacco com. *	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Nov 1 1/2	Glebaux Sugars class A. *	---	---	---	---	17	Dec 32 1/2
Cuneo Press 6 1/2% pref. 100	---	---	---	---	6 1/2	Aug 8	Class B. *	---	---	---	---	91 1/2	Nov 105
Curtis Light'g Inc com 2.50	---	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	2 1/2	May 4 1/2	\$7 preferred. *	---	98	99	20	4 1/2	Dec 11 1/2
Curtis Mfg Co (Mo). 5	---	---	---	---	16	July 19	Goldfield Consol Mines. 1	---	---	---	---	25	Jan 28 1/2
Darby Petroleum com. 5	---	---	---	---	21	May 32	Goodman Mfg Co. 50	---	---	---	---	11	June 18
Davenport Hosiery Mills. *	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	May 8	Gorham Inc class A. *	---	14 1/2	15 1/2	200	11	June 18
Dayton Rubber Mfg. 1	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	650	4 1/2	May 8	Grand Rapid Varnish. 1	---	---	---	---	4	June 3 1/2
Class A conv. 35	---	---	---	---	14	Feb 33	Gray Mfg Co. 10	6 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	1,800	4 1/2	Sept 11 1/2
Decca Records common. 1	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	2,700	84 1/2	Feb 103	Great Atl & Pac Tea. *	---	99	101	275	88	May 114 1/2
Dejay Stores. 5	2 1/2	2 1/2	3	200	29	Sept 37 1/2	7% 1st preferred. 100	129	129	50	123 1/2	May 135	
Dennison Mfg of A com. 5	---	---	---	---	7 1/2	May 12 1/2	Greater N Y Brewed. 1	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	1,700	3 1/2	Aug 11
\$3 prior pref. 50	---	---	---	---	15 1/2	May 18 1/2	GT Northern Paper. 25	---	42	42	100	36	June 49 1/2
8% debenture. 100	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	May 18 1/2	Greenfield Tap & Die. *	10 1/2	10	10 1/2	2,000	8 1/2	Apr 10 1/2
Derby Oil & Ref Corp com. *	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Nov 2 1/2	Grocery Svs Prod com. 25c	---	---	---	---	1	Dec 2 1/2
A conv preferred. *	---	---	---	---	12 1/2	May 23	Guardian Investors. 1	---	---	---	---	1	Dec 1 1/2
Detroit Gasket & Mfg. 1	---	---	---	---	21 1/2	Sept 28	Gulf Oil Corp. 25	32 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2	2,700	25 1/2	June 39 1/2
6% preferred w w. 20	---	---	---	---	12	May 23	Gulf States Util \$5.50 pf. *	---	112 1/2	112 1/2	50	102	June 111 1/2
Detroit Gray Iron Fdy. 1	---	---	---	---	12	Nov 15 1/2	\$6 preferred. *	---	---	---	---	107 1/2	May 115 1/2
Det Mich Stove Co com. 1	---	---	---	---	13	June 17 1/2	Gypsum Lime & Alabastine *	---	---	---	---	3	Nov 3 1/2
Detroit Paper Prod. 1	---	---	---	---	13	Mar 18 1/2	Hall Lamp Co. 5	24 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	100	5 1/2	Feb 14
Detroit Steel Prod. 10	---	---	---	---	25 1/2	May 25 1/2	Hammermill Paper. 10	---	65	65	10	62	May 70 1/2
De Vilbiss Co common. 10	---	---	---	---	5 1/2	Mar 12 1/2	Hartford Elec Light. 25	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
7% preferred. 10	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	350	13	Mar 18 1/2	Hartford Rayon v t e. 1	---	---	---	---	600	Nov 1 1/2
Diamond Shoe common. *	---	---	---	---	25 1/2	May 25 1/2	Hartman Tobacco Co. *	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1 1/2	Jan 2 1/2
Distilled Liquors. 2 1/2	---	---	---	---	5 1/2	Mar 7 1/2	Harvard Brewing Co. 1	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	May 8 1/2
Distillers Co Ltd. *	---	---	---	---	25 1/2	May 25 1/2	Hat Corp of America. 1	---	---	---	---	16	May 29
Am dep rets ord reg. *E1	---	---	---	---	67	Mar 67	B non-vot common. 1	---					

STOCKS (Continued)	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940		STOCKS (Continued)	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940		
			Low	High		Low	High				Low	High				
Ohio Brass Co cl B com	21	21	21	21	200	17	May 24	St Lawrence Corp Ltd	50	---	---	---	1 1/2	Aug	4 1/2	Jan
Ohio Edison \$6 pref	110	109 1/2	109 1/2	109 3/4	100	95	May 11	Class A \$2 conv pref	50	---	---	---	9	May	15 1/2	Apr
Ohio Oil 6% preferred	100	110	110	110	200	94	June 11	St Regis Paper com	50	2 1/2	2 1/2	5,100	2 1/2	May	4 1/2	Apr
Ohio Power 6% pref	100	113 1/2	113 1/2	113 1/2	10	110 1/2	May 17	7% preferred	100	80	79	150	48 1/2	May	82	Dec
Ohio P & T 7% 1st pref	100	117	117	117	10	104	May 16	Salt Dome Oil Co	1	3 1/2	3	3,700	2 1/2	Dec	9 1/2	May
6% 1st preferred	100	---	---	---	---	96	June 10	Samson United Corp com	1	---	---	200	3 1/2	Dec	1 1/2	Jan
Ollotooks Ltd common	5	---	---	---	---	5 1/2	Oct 8	Sanford Mills	---	---	---	---	26	Dec	35	Jan
Oklahoma Nat Gas com	15	20 1/2	21 1/2	---	900	13 1/2	May 21	Savoy Oil Co	5	---	---	---	9	Aug	1	Jan
\$3 preferred	50	51 1/2	51 1/2	---	50	39	May 5	Schiff Co common	---	---	---	---	9	May	14	Jan
\$5 1/2 conv prior pref	---	116	116	---	25	100	May 17	Schulte (D A) com	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,800	3 1/2	Dec	11 1/2	Dec
Omar Inc	1	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	Nov 8	Conv preferred	25	---	---	---	13	Dec	16	Dec
Overseas Securities	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	---	100	1 1/2	July 3	Sevill Mfg	25	29 1/2	28 1/2	1,900	22 1/2	May	34	May
Pacific Can Co common	---	---	---	---	---	13 1/2	Feb 15	Seranton Elec \$6 pref	---	---	---	---	116	Dec	116	Dec
Pacific G & E 6% 1st pf	25	34 1/2	33 1/2	34 1/2	4,100	28	May 31	Seranton Lace common	---	---	---	---	19	July	29 1/2	Mar
5 1/2% 1st preferred	25	---	---	---	---	200	May 31	Seranton Spring Brook	---	---	---	---	44	June	95	Dec
Pacific Lighting \$5 pref	100	107 1/2	108	---	170	100	June 10	Water Service \$6 pref	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	May	13 1/2	Nov
Pacific P & L 7% pref	100	84	86 1/2	---	30	72	May 9	Warrants	13 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	4,800	1 1/2	Oct	1 1/2	Apr
Pacific Public Service	---	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Dec 6	Securities Corp general	---	---	---	---	35	June	40	Apr
\$1.20 1st preferred	---	---	---	---	---	17 1/2	Dec 20	Seeman Bros Inc	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	Mar
Page-Hersey Tubes	---	67 1/2	67 1/2	---	25	---	---	Segal Lock & Hardware	1	---	---	2,400	3 1/2	Jan	1 1/2	Mar
Pantepec Oil of Venezuela	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Selberling Rubber com	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Dec	8 1/2	Jan
American shares	3 1/2	3	3 1/2	---	7,000	3	Sept 3	Selby Shoe Co	---	---	---	---	8 1/2	Nov	11	Jan
Paramount Motors Corp	---	---	---	---	---	8	May 12	Selected Industries Inc	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Parker Pen Co	10	---	---	---	---	5 1/2	Dec 10	Common	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Parkersburg Rig & Reel	---	6	6 1/2	---	400	20	May 30	Convertible stock	5	2 1/2	2 1/2	600	2	Dec	6 1/2	Jan
Patchogue-Plymouth Mills	---	---	---	---	---	27	May 36	\$5.50 prior stock	25	44 1/2	44 1/2	150	35	May	59 1/2	Apr
Peninsular Telephone com	---	34 1/2	34 1/2	---	200	30	May 3	Allot certificates	---	---	---	---	37	May	60	Apr
\$1.40 preferred	25	---	---	---	---	4	Mar 3	Selbridge Provinc'l Sts Ltd	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Penn-Mex Fuel	500	---	---	---	---	2 1/2	May 3	Am dep rets ord reg	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Penn Traffic Co	2 1/2	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Jan 22	Sentry Safety Control	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pennrod Corp com	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	---	3,200	1 1/2	Jan 3	Serriek Corp class B	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Penn Cent Airlines com	1	14	13 1/2	14 1/2	1,300	64	Apr 6	Seton Leather common	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pennsylvania Edison Co	---	---	---	---	---	33	June 3	Shattuck Denn Mining	5	4 1/2	4 1/2	800	5 1/2	Sept	8 1/2	Apr
\$5 series pref	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Shawinigan Wat & Pow	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
\$2.80 series pref	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Sherwin-Williams com	25	78 1/2	78 1/2	600	62 1/2	June	100	Apr
Pennsylvania Gas & Elec	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5% cum prefer AAA 100	---	110 1/2	110 1/2	70	108	May	114 1/2	Jan
Class A common	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Sherwin-Williams of Can	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Penn Pr & Lt \$7 pref	---	113 1/2	113 1/2	113 1/2	100	103 1/2	May 11	Siles Co com	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
\$6 preferred	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Simmons-Boardman Pub	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Penn Salt Mfg Co	50	110	110 1/2	---	50	158 1/2	May 10	\$3 conv pref	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pennsylvania sugar com	20	175	175	---	50	10 1/2	Dec 10	Simmons H'ware & Paint	---	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	Jan	5 1/2	Oct
Penn Water & Power Co	---	55	53 1/2	55	550	53	May 9	Simplex Pattern com	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pepperell Mfg Co	100	---	---	---	---	22	May 28	Simon's Ltd B stock	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Perfect Circle Co	---	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Dec 8	Singer Mfg Co	100	111	109 1/2	440	99	Aug	155	Jan
Pharis Fire & Rubber	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	4	1,400	4 1/2	June 8	Singer Mfg Co Ltd	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Philadelphia Co common	---	6	6	6	100	113 1/2	June 12	Amer dep rets ord reg	£1	2	2	200	1 1/2	July	2 1/2	May
Phila Elec Co \$5 pref	---	---	---	---	---	29 1/2	July 31	Sloux City G & E 7% pf 100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Phila Elec Pow 8% pref	25	---	---	---	---	3	Dec 6	Skinner Organ	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Phillips Packing Co	---	---	---	---	---	5	May 15	Solar Aircraft Co	1	4	3 1/2	4	1,000	3 1/2	Dec	3 1/2
Phoenix Securities	---	---	---	---	---	20 1/2	Jan 18	Solar Mfg Co	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Common	1	6 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	2,200	9 1/2	Jan 18	Sonotone Corp	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Conv \$3 pref series A	10	35 1/2	35 1/2	37	300	1	June 2	Sos Mfg com	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pierce Governor common	---	---	---	---	---	1	June 2	South Coast Corp com	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pioneer Gold Mines Ltd	1	---	---	---	900	39	May 8	South Penn Oil	25	39 1/2	38 1/2	1,000	28	May	44	Jan
Pitney-Bowes Postage	---	---	---	---	---	6	May 6	Southwest Pa Pipe Line	10	30 1/2	24 1/2	300	21	Aug	35	Feb
Meter	---	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	900	39	May 4	Southern Calif Edison	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pitts Bess & L E RR	50	69 1/2	66	70	600	43	May 7	5% original preferred	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	50	---	---	---	---	9	May 14	6% preferred B	25	30 1/2	30 1/2	600	27	May	31 1/2	Nov
Pittsburgh Metallurgical 10	---	---	13 1/2	13 1/2	100	65	June 10	5 1/2% pref series C	25	29 1/2	29 1/2	200	24 1/2	June	30 1/2	Mar
Pittsburgh Plate Glass	25	95	94 1/2	96 1/2	1,200	7 1/2	Sept 1	Southern Colo Pow cl A	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pleasant Valley Wine Co	---	---	3 1/2	4	3,100	10	June 15	7% preferred	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plough Inc com	7.50	10	8 1/2	10	300	10	June 15	South New Engr Tel	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pneumatic Scale com	10	---	---	---	---	3 1/2	Dec 1	Southern Phosphate Co	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Polaris Mining Co	25c	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	May 1	Southern Pipe Line	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Potter Sugar common	5	---	---	---	400	55	July 8	Southern Union Gas	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Powdrell & Alexander	5	4 1/2	4	4 1/2	800	3	Dec 8	Preferred A	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Power Corp of Canada	---	---	---	---	---	16	May 24	Spalding (A G) & Bros	1	5 1/2	5 1/2	1,200	5	July	7 1/2	Apr
8% 1st preferred	100	22 1/2	23	---	900	32	May 12	5% 1st preferred	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pratt & Lambert Co	---	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	May 1	Spanish & Gen Corp	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Premier Gold Mining	1	11 1/2	11 1/2	---	300	3 1/2	May 1	Am dep rets ord reg	£1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Prantico-Hall Inc com	---	---	---	---	---	1 1/2	Dec 1	Spencer Shoe Corp	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pressed Metals of Am	1	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	500	1 1/2	Dec 1	Stahl-Meyer Inc	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Producers Corp of Nev	20	---	---	---	1,000	8 1/2	May 9	Standard Brewing Co	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Prosperity Co class B	---	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	May 9	Standard Cap & Seal com	1	5	4 1/2	5 1/2	6,400	1 1/2	Dec	2 1/2
Providence Gas	---	---	---	---	---	4 1/2	May 9	Conv preferred	10	15 1/2	15 1/2	1,300	11 1/2	Dec	24	Mar
Prudential Investors	---	9 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	23,100	95	May 10	Standard Dredging Corp	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
\$8 preferred	---	101 1/2	103	---	150	104 1/2	May 10	Common	20	12 1/2	12 1/2	100	8 1/2	May	14 1/2	Nov
Public Service of Colorado	---	---	---	---	---	37	May 10	\$1.60 conv preferred	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6% 1st preferred	100	---	---	---	---	85	May 10	Standard Invest \$5 1/2 pref	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7% 1st preferred	100	---	---	---	---	65	May 10	Standard Oil (Ky)	20	19 1/2	20	1,400	16 1/2	May	20 1/2	Feb
Public Service of Indiana	---	98 1/2	96 1/2	99	625	57	May 10	Standard Oil (Ohio) com	25	39 1/2	38 1/2	3,500	26 1/2	May	41 1/2	May
\$7 prior preferred	---	51 1/2	47 1/2	51 1/2	1,175	99	June 11	\$5 preferred	100	108	107 1/2	300	100 1/2	June	111	Oct
\$6 preferred	---	---	---	---	---	104 1/2	June 11	Standard Pow & Lt	---	---	---	---				

BONDS (Concluded)		Bank	Friday	Week's Range		Sales	Range		BONDS (Concluded)		Bank	Friday	Week's Range		Sales	Range		
Par	Rating	Elig. & See A	Last Sale Price	Low	High	for Week \$	for Year 1940	for Year 1940	Par	Rating	Elig. & See A	Last Sale Price	Low	High	for Week \$	for Year 1940	for Year 1940	
Houston Lt & Pr 3 1/2s	1966	x aa 3	110 1/4	111 1/4	---	106 1/2	111 1/2		Power Corp (Can) 4 1/2s B	1959	x a 2	72 1/2	72 1/2	5,000	61	91 1/2		
Hungarian Ital Bk 7 1/2s	1963	z c 1	13	---	---	64	81		Prussian Electric 6s	1954	z b 1	120	75	---	14	26 1/2		
Hygrade Food 6s A	1949	y b 2	73	72	73	7,000	66	79	Public Service Co of Colo—									
6s series B	1949	y b 2	72 1/2	72 1/2	---	1,000	66	79	1st mtge 3 1/2s	1964	x aa 2	108 1/2	108 1/2	2,000	105 1/2	109 1/2		
Idaho Power 3 1/2s	1967	x aa 3	107 1/2	107 1/2	108 1/2	5,000	105 1/2	109 1/2	a 1 debts 4s	1949	x bbb 4	105 1/2	105 1/2	2,000	104 1/2	107 1/2		
Ill Pr & Lt 1st 6s ser A	1953	x bbb 3	107 1/2	107 1/2	---	16,000	101	107	Public Service of N J—									
1st & ref 5 1/2s ser B	1954	x bbb 3	107 1/2	107 1/2	---	12,000	98 1/2	106 1/2	6% perpetual certificates	1954	y aa 3	160 1/2	159	160 1/2	6,000	128	161	
1st & ref 5s ser C	1954	x bbb 3	107 1/2	107 1/2	---	12,000	98 1/2	106 1/2	Pub Serv of Oklahoma—									
S f deb 5 1/2s May	1956	x bbb 3	105 1/2	105 1/2	106 1/2	52,000	96 1/2	106 1/2	4s series A	1966	x a 4	104 1/2	104 1/2	15,000	104 1/2	108		
Indiana Hydro Elec 6s	1958	y bbb 1	101	101	101 1/2	27,000	87	102	Puget Sound P & L 5 1/2s	1949	y bb 3	102	101 1/2	102 1/2	101,000	86	102 1/2	
Indiana Service 5s	1958	y b 2	76 1/2	73 1/2	77	2,000	57	74 1/2	1st & ref 5s ser C	1950	y bb 3	101 1/2	101 1/2	102 1/2	22,000	83	102	
1st lien & ref 5s	1963	y b 2	75 1/2	73 1/2	75 1/2	93,000	56	73 1/2	1st & ref 4 1/2s ser D	1950	y bb 3	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	190,000	81	100 1/2	
Indianapolis Gas 5s A	1952	z bb 1	90	85	90	14,000	80	89 1/2	Queensboro Gas & Elec—									
Indianapolis Pow & Lt 3 1/2s	1970	x a 3	108 1/2	109	---	20,000	108 1/2	109 1/2	5 1/2s series A	1952	y bb 4	90 1/2	88	90 1/2	14,000	80	99	
International Power Sec—									Ruhr Gas Corp 6 1/2s	1953	z b 1	120	120	---	18	30		
8 1/2s series C	1955	y b 1	20 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	4,000	17 1/2	43 1/2	Ruhr Housing 6 1/2s	1958	z ccc 1	120	120	---	13 1/2	15		
7s series E	1957	y b 1	25	25	25	7,000	21	49 1/2	Safe Harbor Water 4 1/2s	1979	x aa 3	107 1/2	108	---	11,000	105 1/2	109 1/2	
7s series F	1952	y b 1	21 1/2	21	21 1/2	14,000	19 1/2	47 1/2	San Joaquin L & P 6s B	1952	z aaa 2	113 1/2	113 1/2	---	127	137 1/2		
Interstate Power 6s	1957	y b 3	71 1/2	71	72 1/2	303,000	51 1/2	72 1/2	*Saxon Pub Wks 6s	1937	z ccc 1	120	---	---	12	26 1/2		
Debuture 6s	1952	y ccc 2	40	38 1/2	40	45,000	29	51	*Schulte Real Est 6s	1951	z cc 2	33 1/2	37	---	23	39		
Iowa-Neb L & P 6s	1957	y bbb 4	105	105 1/2	---	14,000	103	108 1/2	Scrapp (E W) Co 5 1/2s	1943	x bbb 2	101 1/2	101 1/2	33,000	100 1/2	104		
6s series B	1961	y bbb 4	105	105 1/2	---	14,000	103	108 1/2	Scullin Steel In 3s	1951	y b 2	84 1/2	87 1/2	26,000	57	83		
Iowa Pow & Lt 4 1/2s	1958	x aa 3	106 1/2	106 1/2	107	4,000	106 1/2	109 1/2	Shawinigan W & P 4 1/2s	1967	x a 2	87 1/2	87 1/2	7,000	64	98 1/2		
Isarco Hydro Elec 7s	1952	z ccc 1	26	26	26	2,000	25 1/2	52	1st 4 1/2s series D	1970	x a 2	87 1/2	87 1/2	5,000	64	97 1/2		
Italian Superpower 6s	1963	y cc 1	33	35 1/2	---	16,000	29 1/2	42	Sheridan Wyo Coal 6s	1947	y b 2	93	94	5,000	87	95 1/2		
Jackonville Gas—									Sou Carolina Pow 5s	1957	y bbb 2	103	103 1/2	5,000	96 1/2	103 1/2		
5s stamped	1942	z b 3	47 1/2	47	48	44,000	39	53 1/2	Southern P & L 6s	1925	y bb 4	110 1/2	110 1/2	26,000	102	113 1/2		
Kansas Elec Pow 6 1/2s	1966	x aa 2	104 1/2	110	---	1,000	102 1/2	107 1/2	Sou Counties Gas 4 1/2s	1968	x aa 3	102 1/2	102 1/2	6,000	102 1/2	105 1/2		
Kansas Gas & Elec 6s	1922	x a 2	128 1/2	128 1/2	128 1/2	1,000	117	128 1/2	Sou Indiana Ry 4s	1951	y bb 2	58	51 1/2	58	41,000	37	53	
Lake Sup Dist Pow 3 1/2s	1966	x a 4	107	107	---	3,000	104 1/2	109 1/2	So'west Pow & Lt 6s	2022	y bb 4	105 1/2	195 1/2	106	9,000	90	105 1/2	
*Leonard Tlets 7 1/2s	1946	z ccc 1	120	120	---	8,000	103	106	S'west Pub serv 6s	1945	x bbb 4	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	4,000	105	108 1/2	
Long Island Ltg 6s	1945	x bbb 3	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	8,000	103 1/2	106	Spaulding (A G) 5s	1989	z b 2	46	46	46	8,000	40	60	
Louisiana Pow & Lt 5s	1957	x a 4	107 1/2	107 1/2	---	11,000	103 1/2	108 1/2	Standard Gas & Electric—									
Mansfield Min & Smelt—									6s (stamped)	1948	y b 3	74 1/2	71	75 1/2	113,000	49	74 1/2	
*7s mtges f	1951	z dd 1	20	34 1/2	---	---	19	23	Conv 6s (stamped)	1948	y b 3	75 1/2	71	75 1/2	63,000	49 1/2	74 1/2	
McCord Rad & Mfg—									Debuture 6s	1951	y b 3	75	72 1/2	75 1/2	56,000	48	74 1/2	
6s stamped	1948	y b 4	77	81	---	5,000	58 1/2	83	6s gold debts	Dec 1 1966	y b 3	75	71	75 1/2	119,000	48	74 1/2	
Memphis Comm Appeal—									Standard Pow & Lt 6s	1957	y b 3	75 1/2	70 1/2	75 1/2	99,000	48	74 1/2	
Deb 4 1/2s	1952	x bbb 2	103	103	---	4,000	99	103	*Starrett Corp Inc 6s	1957	z ccc 1	20	21	21	12,000	14 1/2	24 1/2	
Mengel Co conv 4 1/2s	1947	y b 2	95 1/2	95 1/2	---	2,000	81	96 1/2	7-4s 2d	1946	---	30	30	30	1,000	27	55	
Metropolitan Ed 4s E	1971	x aa 2	108	108	---	11,000	104 1/2	109 1/2	7-4s 3d stamped	1946	---	44 1/2	46	46	3,000	---	---	
4s series G	1965	x aa 2	110	110 1/2	---	6,000	106	111	Certificates of deposit									
Middle States Pet 6 1/2s	1945	y b 2	102	102 1/2	---	12,000	91 1/2	102 1/2	*Ternl Hydro El 6 1/2s	1953	y b 1	26 1/2	26 1/2	2,000	21 1/2	46		
Midland Valley RR 5s	1943	y b 2	58	56	58	6,000	51 1/2	70	Texas Elec Service 5s	1960	x bbb 4	107	106 1/2	107	27,000	101 1/2	107 1/2	
Milw Gas Light 4 1/2s	1967	x bbb 2	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	24,000	98	106	Texas Power & Lt 5s	1956	x a 2	107 1/2	107 1/2	108	12,000	104 1/2	108 1/2	
Min P & L 4 1/2s	1978	x bbb 3	103	102 1/2	103 1/2	26,000	98 1/2	104 1/2	6s series A	2022	y bbb 2	121 1/2	121 1/2	1,000	109	121 1/2		
1st & ref 6s	1955	x bbb 3	106	106	106 1/2	22,000	102 1/2	108	Tide Water Power 5s	1979	y bb 3	98 1/2	97 1/2	98 1/2	24,000	88 1/2	103 1/2	
Mississippi Power 5s	1955	x bbb 2	103 1/2	104	---	12,000	96	105	Tlets (L) see Leonard									
Miss Power & Lt 5s	1957	x bbb 3	105	105	106	9,000	97	105 1/2	Twin City Rap Tr 5 1/2s	1952	y b 4	61 1/2	60 1/2	61 1/2	49,000	56	69	
Miss River Pow 1st 5s	1957	y bbb 3	105	105	106	9,000	97	105 1/2	*Ulen & Co—									
Missouri Pub Serv 5s	1945	y b 2	99 1/2	97 1/2	100	40,000	86	98	Conv 6s 4th stp	1950	z	8 1/2	7	8 1/2	32,000	6 1/2	12 1/2	
Nassau & Suffolk Ltg 5s	1946	y bbb 2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	9,000	109	113 1/2	United Elec N J 4s	1949	x aaa 4	117 1/2	118 1/2	5,000	114	119		
Nat Pow & Lt 6s A	2026	y bbb 2	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	8,000	101	109	United El Service 7s	1956	y bb 1	23	23	23	5,000	20 1/2	45 1/2	
Deb 6s series B	2030	y bbb 2	110 1/2	110 1/2	111 1/2	4,000	109	113 1/2	*United Industrial 6 1/2s	1941	z ccc 1	120	---	---	16	34		
*Nat Pub Serv 5s cts	1978	z	26	26	---	4,000	20	28	*1st a f 6s	1945	y b 1	120	---	---	16	34 1/2		
Nebraska Power 4 1/2s	1981	x aaa 2	110 1/2	110 1/2	111 1/2	8,000	108	110	United Light & Pow Co—									
6s series A	2022	x aa 2	112 1/2	112 1/2	113 1/2	8,000	108	110	Debuture 6s	1975	y b 2	89	88 1/2	89	45,000	73	89 1/2	
Nelsner Bros Realty 6s	1948	x bbb 3	108 1/2	108 1/2	109 1/2	7,000	102	110	Debuture 6 1/2s	1974	y b 2	91 1/2	89 1/2	91 1/2	17,000	74 1/2	94 1/2	
Nevada-Calif Elec 5s	1956	y bb 3	92 1/2	91 1/2	93	344,000	62	95	1st lien & cons 5 1/2s	1959	x bbb 3	108 1/2	108	108 1/2	3,000	104 1/2	110	
New Amsterdam Gas 6s	1948	x aaa 2	121	121 1/2	---	3,000	115	122 1/2	Un Lt & Rys (Del) 5 1/2s	1952	y bb 3	97 1/2	96 1/2	97 1/2	83,000	78	97 1/2	
N E Gas & El Assn 6s	1947	y b 4	65 1/2	62 1/2	66	93,000	51	71 1/2	United Lt & Rys (Mo)—									
5s	1948	y b 4	66 1/2	64 1/2	66 1/2	8,000	52	71 1/2	6s series A	1952	y bbb 3	120 1/2	120 1/2	120 1/2	13,000	110	120 1/2	
Conv deb 5s	1950	y b 4	65 1/2	62 1/2	66 1/2	97,000	51											

Other Stock Exchanges

Baltimore Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). Includes entries like Arundel Corp., Atl Coast Line (Conn.), Balt Transit Co, etc.

Boston Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). Includes entries like Amer Tel & Tel., Assoc Gas & Elec class A, Bigelow-San Carp, etc.

Chicago Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). Includes entries like Abbott Laboratories, Acme Steel, Adams Mfg, etc.

CHICAGO SECURITIES Listed and Unlisted

Paul H. Davis & Co.

Members Principal Exchanges, Bell System Teletype, Trading Dept. OGO. 405-406, Municipal Dept. OGO. 521, 10 S. La Salle St., CHICAGO

Large table with columns: Stocks (Continued), Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). Includes entries like Associates Invest Co, Athey Truss Wheel, Aviation Corp, etc.

For footnotes see page 253

Stocks (Concluded) Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
		Low	High		Low	High
Modine Mfg com	---	27	27 1/2	100	17 1/2	May 26 1/2
Montgomery Ward com	39 1/2	38 1/2	39 1/2	868	32	May 55 1/2
Muskegon Mot Pipe cl A	---	27 1/2	27 1/2	30	20	June 28
Nati Cylinder Gas com	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	670	10 1/2	Dec 12 1/2
National Standard com	32	32	32	350	23	May 30 1/2
Noblitt Sparks Ind Inc cp-5	---	32	32 1/2	545	20 1/2	May 36
North American Car com	20	12	12	1,850	3	Feb 6
Northern Paper Mills cm	---	12 1/2	14	100	7 1/2	Jan 15 1/2
Northwest Banorc com	13 1/2	12 1/2	14	110	4 1/2	June 12
North West Util pr In pf100	55	55	55	1,850	7 1/2	June 12
Nunn-Bush Shoe Co cm 2 1/2	---	10 1/2	10 1/2	10	9 1/2	Aug 12 1/2
Omnibus Corp (The) cm 6	---	9 1/2	10	40	8 1/2	May 14 1/2
Parker Pen Co (The) cm 10	---	12 1/2	12 1/2	50	7 1/2	May 13 1/2
Penn Elec Switch conv A 10	---	16	16	50	12 1/2	Sept 16
Penn RR capital	50	24 1/2	24 1/2	512	15	May 25 1/2
Peoples G Lt & Coke cap 100	40 1/2	37 1/2	40 1/2	1,093	25	May 43 1/2
Perfect Circle (The) Co	---	26	26	100	23 1/2	May 29
Poor & Co cl B	---	7 1/2	8	140	5 1/2	May 12 1/2
Pressed Steel Car com	1	12 1/2	13	410	6 1/2	May 14 1/2
Quaker Oats Co common	104 1/2	103	105	180	95	June 123 1/2
Preferred	100	150	159	10	141	June 159 1/2
Rath Packing com	10	57 1/2	57 1/2	50	33	Feb 55 1/2
Raytheon Mfg Co com.50c	---	1	1	350	1 1/2	June 1 1/2
5% pref.	---	3 1/2	3 1/2	500	3	June 1
Rollins Hosiery Mills com	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	650	1 1/2	Feb 6
St Louis Natl Skydys Corp	70	67	70	70	65	June 80
Sears Roebuck & Co cap	---	77 1/2	78 1/2	653	62	Apr 88
Serriek Corp com B	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	May 2 1/2
Signode Steel Strap	---	28 1/2	29	90	24	Aug 31
Cumulative pref.	30	35	35 1/2	350	20 1/2	May 34
Sou West Lath Wks cap.5	35 1/2	100	100 1/2	220	95	May 101 1/2
Southwest Lt & Pwr pld.	---	6 1/2	6 1/2	255	6	May 11
Spielger Inc common	2	2	2	250	1	May 2 1/2
Standard Dredge com	1	12 1/2	12 1/2	200	8	May 14
Preferred	20	26 1/2	27 1/2	1,150	20 1/2	May 28 1/2
Standard Oil of Ind.	25	8 1/2	8 1/2	3,150	2 1/2	Feb 9
Stewart Warner	5	35	35 1/2	750	15 1/2	Jan 38 1/2
Stunstrand Mach T1 com.5	8 1/2	17 1/2	19	715	17	June 32 1/2
Swift International cap.	15	22 1/2	22 1/2	3,650	17 1/2	May 25 1/2
Swift & Co	25	39	40	550	33	May 47 1/2
Texas Corp capital	25	5 1/2	6 1/2	420	4	Jan 6 1/2
Thompson Co (J R) com-25	---	11 1/2	11 1/2	200	10	June 16 1/2
Trane Co (The) com	25	70	70 1/2	704	60 1/2	June 88
Union Carb & Carbon cap	---	16 1/2	17	503	12 1/2	May 23 1/2
United Air Lines Tr cap	---	67 1/2	69 1/2	233	50 1/2	June 87 1/2
U S Gypsum Co com	20	69 1/2	70 1/2	4,350	14 1/2	May 75 1/2
United States Steel com	100	129 1/2	129 1/2	132	103 1/2	May 130
7% cum pref.	---	1	1	200	1 1/2	May 1 1/2
Utah Radio Products com	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	May 2 1/2
Utility & Ind Corp	---	32	33	90	19	Jan 31 1/2
Convertible pref.	7	22 1/2	22 1/2	1,000	16 1/2	May 23 1/2
Viking Pump Co	---	20 1/2	22 1/2	216	14 1/2	June 28 1/2
Common	---	103 1/2	104 1/2	101	76 1/2	June 117 1/2
Walgreen Co com	22 1/2	6 1/2	7	250	4	May 8
Westn Union Telcom.100	---	91	91	10	88 1/2	June 95
Westnighs El & Mfg com.50	---	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,000	3 1/2	Aug 1 1/2
Wieboldt Stores Inc com	7	5 1/2	5 1/2	700	3 1/2	May 5 1/2
Cumul prior pref.	---	5	5	500	3 1/2	May 6 1/2
Williams Oil-O-Matic com	1 1/2	78 1/2	79 1/2	214	72 1/2	May 93 1/2
Wisconsin Bank shares cm	5 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	750	1 1/2	June 4 1/2
Woodall Indust com	2	14 1/2	15 1/2	700	8 1/2	May 17 1/2
Wrigley (Wm Jr) Co cap	---	14 1/2	15 1/2	700	8 1/2	May 17 1/2
Yates-Amer Mach cap	5	---	---	---	---	---
Zenith Radio Corp com	---	---	---	---	---	---

Ohio Listed and Unlisted Securities
Members Cleveland Stock Exchange

GILLIS OHIO RUSSELL & CO.

Union Commerce Building, Cleveland
Telephone: CHerry 5050 A. T. & T. CLEV. 565 & 566

Stocks (Concluded) Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
		Low	High		Low	High
c Glidden Co common	---	a13 1/2	a14 1/2	35	11	May 19 1/2
Goodrich, B F	a14 1/2	a13 1/2	a14 1/2	80	10	May 20 1/2
Goodyear Tire & Rub	a19 1/2	a19 1/2	a20	188	12 1/2	May 24 1/2
Great Lakes Towing	---	a20	a20	4	13 1/2	Feb 26
Halle Bros pref.	100	41 1/2	41 1/2	160	39	July 42 1/2
Harbauer Co	---	a24 1/2	a25 1/2	60	16 1/2	May 29
c Industrial Rayon com	a25 1/2	a10 1/2	a11 1/2	275	6 1/2	May 12 1/2
c Interlake Iron common	a10 1/2	43	43	100	34 1/2	May 44
Interlake Steamship	---	15 1/2	15 1/2	30	12 1/2	July 17 1/2
Jaeger Machine	---	4 1/2	3 1/2	1,498	2 1/2	June 4
Lamson & Sessions	---	37	37	16	26	May 37
McKee (A G) B	---	19	18 1/2	360	13 1/2	May 20 1/2
Medusa Portland Cement	---	a38 1/2	a37 1/2	187	23 1/2	May 45
Midland Steel Prod	---	a22 1/2	a23	73	13 1/2	Jan 23 1/2
National Acme	---	29	27 1/2	200	1 1/2	Dec 3 1/2
National Refining new	---	29	27 1/2	113	29	Dec 41 1/2
Prior pref 6%	---	a13 1/2	a15	109	9 1/2	May 18 1/2
c N Y Central RR com	---	a30 1/2	a30 1/2	4	30	Feb 30 1/2
Nineteen Hundred A	---	a20 1/2	a21	20	17	May 17
Ohio Brass B	a20 1/2	a7 1/2	a7 1/2	185	5 1/2	June 8 1/2
c Ohio Oil common	a7 1/2	a9 1/2	a10 1/2	210	7	May 12 1/2
Otis Steel	---	a21 1/2	a22 1/2	257	14	May 24 1/2
c Republic Steel com	---	35 1/2	35 1/2	1,043	31	May 40 1/2
Richman Bros	35 1/2	a8 1/2	a8 1/2	87	3 1/2	Dec 8 1/2
Selberling Rubber	---	18 1/2	18 1/2	30	6 1/2	May 13 1/2
Twin Coach com	---	a7 1/2	a7 1/2	157	7	July 18 1/2
Union Metal Mfg	---	4 1/2	4 1/2	1,936	3	May 5
c U S Steel common	a7 1/2	5 1/2	6	450	4	Aug 6 1/2
Van Dorn Iron Works	---	16 1/2	17 1/2	366	7 1/2	May 17 1/2
Vlehek Tool	---	a40 1/2	a41 1/2	275	26 1/2	June 48 1/2
White Motor	---	---	---	---	---	---
Youngstown Sheet & Tube	a40 1/2	---	---	---	---	---

Cincinnati Stock Exchange
Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Stocks— Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
		Low	High		Low	High
Amer Laundry Mach	20	19 1/2	20	459	13 1/2	June 20
Champ Paper & Fiber	---	19 1/2	20	185	18 1/2	Dec 30
Cin Ball Crank	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	18	1 1/2	Oct 2 1/2
Cin Gas & Elec pref.	100	105 1/2	105 1/2	157	100	June 110
C N O & T P	20	90	90	20	79 1/2	June 96 1/2
Cincinnati Street	50	3 1/2	3 1/2	457	1 1/2	May 4 1/2
Cincinnati Telephone	50	96	97 1/2	116	8 1/2	May 100 1/2
Cin Union Stock Yards	---	14	14	343	11 1/2	May 14 1/2
Cohen (Dan)	---	6	6	2	6 1/2	Mar 6 1/2
Crosley Corp	---	5 1/2	4 1/2	590	3 1/2	May 7 1/2
Dayton & Mich pref gtd.	---	93 1/2	93 1/2	5	86	July 93 1/2
Eagle-Picher	100	10 1/2	10 1/2	142	6 1/2	May 12 1/2
Formica Insulation	---	21 1/2	21 1/2	19	13 1/2	Jan 22 1/2
Gibson Art	---	29	28 1/2	175	25	May 29 1/2
Hatfield	---	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Prior preferred	12	5 1/2	5 1/2	100	4 1/2	Jan 6 1/2
Partic preferred	100	12	12	50	6	Jan 14 1/2
Hilton-Davis pref.	5	25	25	30	21	June 27
Hobart A	---	42	45	106	29	June 43
Kroger	---	30	28 1/2	504	23 1/2	May 34 1/2
Lunkenheimer	---	21 1/2	21 1/2	45	16	June 22 1/2
National Pumps	---	5 1/2	5 1/2	50	3 1/2	Dec 1 1/2
P & G	100	57 1/2	56 1/2	732	52 1/2	June 71 1/2
5%	100	118	118	3	113	Feb 116
8%	100	229 1/2	229 1/2	1	224	May 235
Randall A	---	21 1/2	22 1/2	21	18	Feb 23
Rapid	---	8	8 1/2	75	4 1/2	May 8 1/2
U S Playing Card	10	31 1/2	33 1/2	265	27 1/2	June 39
U S Printing	---	1 1/2	1 1/2	94	1 1/2	May 2 1/2
Wurlitzer	10	8 1/2	8 1/2	15	6	Sept 13
Unlisted—	---	---	---	---	---	---
Amer Rolling Mill	25	15 1/2	15 1/2	446	9 1/2	May 18 1/2
City Ice	---	9 1/2	9 1/2	134	9 1/2	Dec 14
Columbia Gas	---	4 1/2	4 1/2	365	4 1/2	Dec 7 1/2
General Motors	10	48	47 1/2	492	37 1/2	May 56 1/2
Timken Roller Bearing	---	50 1/2	50 1/2	110	35 1/2	May 51 1/2

WATLING, LERCHEN & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Associate
Detroit Stock Exchange Chicago Stock Exchange
Ford Building DETROIT
Telephone: Randolph 5530

Detroit Stock Exchange
Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Stocks— Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
		Low	High		Low	High
Allen Electric common	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	500	1 1/2	Feb 2 1/2
Atlas Drop Forge com	5	6 1/2	6 1/2	6,545	2 1/2	Aug 5 1/2
Auto City Brewing com	1	18c	18c	100	16c	July 26c
Baldwin Rubber com	1	6 1/2	6 1/2	155	4 1/2	July 7c
Brown, McLaren com	1	75c	75c	100	52c	Aug 1 1/2
Burroughs Adding Mach	---	8 1/2	8 1/2	1,900	7 1/2	Dec 12 1/2
Consumers Steel com	---	66c	66c	195	55c	July 1 1/2
Continental Motors, com	1	3 1/2	4	740	2 1/2	May 4 1/2
Det & Cleve Nav com	10	70c	75c	613	53c	Nov 1 1/2
Detroit Gray Iron com	5	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1	May 1 1/2
Det-Mich Stove com	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	425	1 1/2	May 2 1/2
Det Paper Prod com	1	40c	45c	600	25c	Dec 1 1/2
Detroit Steel Corp com	5	17 1/2	17 1/2	125	13	July 17 1/2
Durham Mfg com	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	220	87c	June 1 1/2
Frankenmuth Brew com	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	300	2	May 2 1/2
Fruehauf Trailer com	1	22 1/2	22 1/2	450	19 1/2	Dec 32 1/2
Gar Wood Ind., common	3	5 1/2	5 1/2	525	3 1/2	June 6 1/2
General Finance com	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	900	1 1/2	May 2 1/2
General Motors com	10	47 1/2	48 1/2	1,841	37 1/2	May 56
Goebel Brewing com	---	2 1/2	2 1/2	305	2	May 3 1/2
Graham-Palge com	1	95c	87c	986	50c	July 1 1/2
Grand Valley Brew com	1	40c	50c	500	30c	Sept 80c
Hoover Bll & Bear com	10	19 1/2	19 1/2	225	14 1/2	May 19 1/2
Hoskins Mfg com	2 1/2	12 1/2	14	1,585	10	Jan 14 1/2
Houdaille-Hershey B	---	13 1/2	13 1/2	260	9	June 16 1/2
Hudson Motor Car com	---	4 1/2	4 1/2	550	3	May 6 1/2
Hurd Lock & Mfg com	1	42c	38c	475	32c	Oct 52c
Kingston Products com	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	125	1	May 1 1/2
Kinsel Drug com	1	58c	60c	1,500	35c	Feb 60c
LaKey Fdry & Mach com	1	5	4 1/2	1,344	2 1/2	May 4 1/2
LaSalle Wines com	2	2	2	625	1 1/2	May 2
Maseo Screw Prod com	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	225	75c	July 1 1/2
McClanahan Oil com	1	17c	18c	2,600	15c	Dec 27c
Michigan Silica com						

California Securities
AKIN-LAMBERT COMPANY
 Established 1921
 639 South Spring Street, Los Angeles
 STOCKS—BONDS MEMBER
 Telephone VAndike 1071 Los Angeles Stock Exchange
 Bell System Teletype LA 23-24

Los Angeles Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
			Low	High		Low	High
Aircraft Accessories.....	50c	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	675	1 1/4	Dec 3 1/4
Bandini Petroleum Co.....	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	510	2 1/2	Dec 4 1/4
Blue Diamond Corp.....	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	500	1 1/4	May 3 Feb
Bolsa-Chica Oil of A com 10	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	688	1 1/4	Aug 2 1/2
Class B com.....	10	a55c	a55c	a55c	20	50c	Feb 1.00
Bucheye Union Oil com.....	1	1c	1c	1c	1,000	1c	Nov 2c
Byron Jackson Co.....	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	100	10 1/2	May 14 1/4
Central Invest Corp.....	100	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	30	8 1/2	May 12
Chapman's Ice Cream Co.....	5	a70c	a70c	a70c	20	96c	Dec 1.00
Chrysler Corp.....	5	a70 1/2	a71 1/2	a71 1/2	85	67 1/2	May 90 1/2
Consolidated Oil Corp.....	6	6	6	6	412	5 1/2	Dec 7
Consolidated Steel Corp.....	8	8	8	8	1,505	7 1/2	May 7 1/2
Preferred.....	19 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	1,063	7	May 20
Creameries of Amer v t c.....	1	a77 1/2	a77 1/2	a77 1/2	5	84 1/2	Nov 88 1/2
Douglas Aircraft Co.....	1	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	256	8 1/2	May 10 1/2
Electrical Products Corp.....	5	7	7	7	100	6 1/2	Dec 11
Emasco Derrick & Equip.....	5	a21c	a21c	a21c	1,100	15c	Dec 43c
Exeter Oil Co a com.....	1	a408	a408	a408	1	375	May 405
Farmer's & Mer Nat Bk 100	10	47 1/2	47 1/2	47 1/2	848	38 1/2	Mar 56
General Motors com.....	10	1.05	1.05	1.05	400	1.05	Oct 14 1/4
Globe Grain & Milling Co25	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	330	14	June 24 1/2
Goodyear Tire & Rubber.....	1	32 1/2	32 1/2	32 1/2	100	27	May 40
Hancock Oil Co a com.....	1	55c	55c	55c	100	46c	May 80c
Holly Development Co.....	10c	6c	6c	6c	2,000	5c	Sept 12c
Intercoast Petroleum.....	10c	a10 1/2	a10 1/2	a10 1/2	15	9 1/2	Jan 12 1/2
Lane-Wells Co.....	10c	23c	20c	23c	17,900	7c	Jan 25c
Lincoln Petroleum Co.....	10c	28	28	28	392	23 1/2	June 41 1/2
Lookheed Aircraft Corp.....	1	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	438	3 1/2	May 6 1/2
Los Angeles Investment.....	10	41c	41c	41c	1,700	39c	June 60c
Mascoat Oil Co.....	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,993	1 1/2	Jan 4 1/2
Menasco Mfg Co.....	1	31c	31c	31c	1,000	27c	Oct 47c
Oceanic Oil Co.....	1	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	300	3 1/2	July 5 1/2
Pacific Clay Products.....	10	a5c	a5c	a5c	5,000	1c	Dec 10c
Pacific Distillers Inc.....	10	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	330	9c	May 13c
Pacific Fin Corp com.....	10	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	493	28 1/2	May 34 1/2
Pacific Gas & Elec com.....	25	34	33 1/2	34	415	29	May 34 1/2
6% 1st pref.....	40	40	40	40	484	36 1/2	Dec 49 1/2
Pacific Lightin' Corp com.....	18	17 1/2	18	18	200	12	Jan 28 1/2
Fugot Sound Pulp & Timb.....	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	600	1.30	Dec 2 1/2
Republic Petroleum com.....	50	30	30	30	12	30	May 40 1/2
5 1/2% preferred.....	50	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	2,133	6	May 9 1/2
Richfield Oil Corp com.....	2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	300	7 1/2	Jan 10 1/2
Roberts Public Markets.....	2	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	1,462	3 1/2	May 7
Ryan Aeronautical Co.....	1	a44 1/2	a43 1/2	a44 1/2	25	50 1/2	Mar 52 1/2
Safeway Stores Inc.....	1	37 1/2	37 1/2	38	412	28	Mar 36
Security Co units ben Int.....	15	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	116	8 1/2	May 11 1/2
Shell Union Oil Corp.....	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	410	2 1/2	May 4 1/2
Solar Aircraft Co.....	28	28	28	28	1,465	23 1/2	May 30 1/2
So Calif Edison Co Ltd.....	25	a47 1/2	a47 1/2	a47 1/2	21	38 1/2	May 48
Orig Pgd.....	25	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	798	27 1/2	May 31 1/2
6% pref B.....	25	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	855	24 1/2	May 29 1/2
5 1/2% preferred O.....	25	9 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	1,680	7	May 15 1/2
Southern Pacific Co.....	20	20	20	20	2,947	16 1/2	Oct 26 1/2
Standard Oil Co of Calif.....	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	Oct 1 1/2
Sunray Oil Corp.....	25	a28 1/2	a28 1/2	a28 1/2	50	21	May 36
Superior Oil Co (The).....	25	a17 1/2	a17 1/2	a17 1/2	178	7 1/2	June 11
Taylor Milling Corp.....	2	5 1/2	a16 1/2	a16 1/2	2,736	4 1/2	May 7
Transamerica Corp.....	2	a16 1/2	a16 1/2	a16 1/2	17	17 1/2	Aug 18
Transcon & Western Air.....	25	13 1/2	13 1/2	14	1,732	12	May 17 1/2
Union Oil of Calif.....	10	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	600	6 1/2	Aug 15 1/2
Universal Consol Oil.....	10	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	250	7 1/2	June 9 1/2
Van De Kamp's H D Bak.....	1 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	1,358	4 1/2	Jan 14
Vega Airplane Co.....	1	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	420	6 1/2	July 9 1/2
Vultee Aircraft Inc.....	1	5c	5c	5 1/2c	2,000	5c	Dec 14 1/2c
Blk Mamth Cns Mg Co 10c	1	1.20	1.20	1.25	300	1.00	May 2.25
Consol Chollar G & S Mg 1	1	7	7	7	100	5 1/2	May 10
Amer Rad & Std Sml.....	100	a44 1/2	a43 1/2	a44 1/2	100	35 1/2	July 47 1/2
Amer Smelting & Refining.....	100	a168 1/2	a167 1/2	a168 1/2	365	148	May 174 1/2
Amer Tel & Tel Co.....	50	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	547	19	July 31 1/2
Anaconda Copper.....	5	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	225	4	June 7 1/2
Armour & Co (Ill).....	100	21 1/2	20	21 1/2	760	15	May 24 1/2
Aetehs Topk & S Fe Ry 100	3	a5 1/2	a5 1/2	a5 1/2	50	4 1/2	Aug 8 1/2
Aviation Corp (Del).....	10	17 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	420	13	May 19 1/2
Baldwin Locomotive v t c.....	5	35	35	35	270	9	Aug 12 1/2
Mountain City Copper.....	5	a86 1/2	a86 1/2	a89 1/2	205	25 1/2	June 34 1/2
Bendix Aviation Corp.....	5	a20 1/2	a19 1/2	a20 1/2	75	68 1/2	June 90
Bethlehem Steel Corp.....	5	a4	a4	a4	40	15 1/2	Aug 24
Borg-Warner Corp.....	25	a39 1/2	a39 1/2	a50	94	51	Apr 51 1/2
Canadian Pacific Ry.....	10	a4 1/2	a4 1/2	a4 1/2	3	5 1/2	July 6 1/2
Caterpillar Tractor Co.....	10	a4 1/2	a4 1/2	a4 1/2	40	4 1/2	June 7 1/2
Cities Service Co.....	10	11	11	11	100	9 1/2	July 16 1/2
Columbia Gas & Elec.....	5	20	20	20	100	17 1/2	Oct 20 1/2
Commercial Solvents.....	5	9 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	238	6 1/2	Aug 11 1/2
Continental Oil Co (Del).....	5	a29 1/2	a29 1/2	a29 1/2	150	24 1/2	June 29 1/2
Curtiss-Wright Corp.....	1	4	4	4 1/2	300	3 1/2	Dec 8
Class A.....	1	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	380	27	May 40
Elec Pwr & Light Corp.....	1	a39 1/2	a38 1/2	a39 1/2	85	37	Nov 47 1/2
General Electric Co.....	1	a13 1/2	a13 1/2	a13 1/2	45	12 1/2	Sept 20 1/2
Goodrich (B F) Co.....	1	a26 1/2	a24 1/2	a26 1/2	266	20 1/2	June 38 1/2
Int'l Nickel Co of Can.....	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	420	1 1/2	Dec 4 1/2
Int'l Tel & Tel Corp.....	1	a36 1/2	a36 1/2	a36 1/2	15	24 1/2	July 38
Kennecott Copper Corp.....	1	a39 1/2	a39 1/2	a39 1/2	195	22	June 35 1/2
Loew's Inc.....	1	39	39	39	232	27	Dec 47 1/2
Montgomery Ward & Co.....	50	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	200	2 1/2	May 4 1/2
Mountain City Copper.....	5	15	14 1/2	15	652	9 1/2	Apr 18 1/2
New York Central RR.....	1	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	345	15 1/2	Aug 28 1/2
Nor Amer Aviation Inc.....	1	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	328	16 1/2	June 28 1/2
North American Co.....	1	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	176	5 1/2	May 7 1/2
Ohio Oil Co.....	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	124	2 1/2	May 4
Packard Motor Car Co.....	1	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	289	5 1/2	May 10 1/2
Paramount Pictures Inc.....	1	23	23	23	215	19 1/2	July 25 1/2
Pennsylvania RR.....	50	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	405	7	Oct 9
Pure Oil Co.....	1	a4 1/2	a4 1/2	a4 1/2	48	4 1/2	June 7 1/2
Radio Corp of America.....	1	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	365	14 1/2	May 24 1/2
Republic Steel Corp.....	1	a77 1/2	a77 1/2	a77 1/2	134	68 1/2	June 87 1/2
Sears Roebuck & Co.....	1	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	513	7 1/2	May 12 1/2
Socoony-Vacuum Oil Co.....	15	a13 1/2	a13 1/2	a13 1/2	25	12	Sept 17 1/2
Southern Railway Co.....	1	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	120	5	May 7 1/2
Standard Brands Inc.....	1	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	228	30	June 43 1/2
Standard Oil Co (N J).....	1	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	20	8	July 12 1/2
Stone & Webster Inc.....	1	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	370	5 1/2	May 12 1/2
Studebaker Corp.....	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	300	1.00	May 2.25

For footnotes see page 253.

Stocks (Concluded)	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
			Low	High		Low	High
Swift & Co.....	25	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	550	18	June 23 1/2
Texas Corp (The).....	25	a39 1/2	a38 1/2	a39 1/2	23	33 1/2	Oct 47 1/2
Union Carbide & Carbon.....	5	a70 1/2	a70 1/2	a70 1/2	35	63 1/2	June 82 1/2
United Air Lines Transp.....	5	a17	a17	a17	22	12 1/2	May 23 1/2
United Aircraft Corp.....	5	a43 1/2	a43 1/2	a43 1/2	20	34	Aug 51 1/2
United Corp (The) (Del).....	5	a1 1/2	a1 1/2	a2 1/2	20	1 1/2	Dec 2 1/2
U S Rubber Co.....	10	a22 1/2	a22	a22 1/2	170	18	Aug 38 1/2
U S Steel Corp.....	5	68 1/2	68 1/2	68 1/2	471	45	May 76 1/2
Warner Bros Pictures.....	5	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	2 1/2	May 4 1/2
Westinghouse El & Mfg.....	50	a103 1/2	a103 1/2	a103 1/2	65	104 1/2	Dec 104 1/2

Philadelphia Stock Exchange—See page 259.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange—See page 259.

St. Louis Listed and Unlisted Securities

EDWARD D. JONES & Co.

Established 1922
 Investment Securities
 Boatmen's Bank Building, ST. LOUIS
 Members
 St. Louis Stock Exchange Phone Central 7600
 Chicago Stock Exchange Postal Long Distance
 New York Curb Exchange Associate A. T. T. Teletype STL 593

St. Louis Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
			Low	High		Low	High
American Inv com.....	1	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	120	12	Oct 14
5% preferred.....	50	49 1/2	49 1/2	50	15	44	May 56 1/2
Brown Shoe com.....	1	30	30	30	100	28	May 36 1/2
Burkart Mfg com.....	1	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	292	16 1/2	Jan 29
Preferred.....	1	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	20	32	Jan 33 1/2
Century Electric Co.....	10	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	25	3	Oct 4
Coca-Cola Bottling com.....	1	25 1/2	25 1/2	26	20	25	Dec 34
Columbia Brew com.....	5	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	195	11 1/2	Nov 19 1/2
Dr Pepper com.....	1	15	13	15	269	12	Dec 27
Elder Mfg com.....	1	9	9 1/2	9 1/2	86	9	Nov 10
Ely & Walker Dry Gds cm25	1	17	17	17 1/2	18	15	July 19 1/2
Emerson Elec com.....	4	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	725	2 1/2	Aug 4
Preferred.....	100	91	91	91	50	81	Jan 98
Falstaff Brew com.....	1	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	235	6 1/2	Sept 10 1/2
General Shoe com.....	1	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	35	10 1/2	Dec 15 1/2
Griesdeck-WestBrew cm.....	1	25	25	25	45	20	Dec 45
Hussmann-Ligoner com							

Canadian Markets (Continued from page 105)

Toronto Stock Exchange

Table of stock prices for various companies including Emporium-Capwell, Hale Bros Stores, and others. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low/High), Sales for Week Shares, and Range for Year 1940 (Low/High).

Table of stock prices for various companies including Nipissing, Pacalta Oils, and others. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low/High), Sales for Week Shares, and Range for Year 1940 (Low/High).

Toronto Stock Exchange—Curb Section

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Table of stock prices for various companies including Beath A., Humberstone, and others. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low/High), Sales for Week Shares, and Range for Year 1940 (Low/High).

* No par value. a Odd lot sales. b Ex-stock dividend. c Admitted to unlisted trading privileges. d Deferred delivery. e Cash sale—Not included in range for year. f Ex-dividend. g Ex-rights. h Listed. i In default. j Title changed from The Wahl Co. to Eversharp, Inc.

* No par value.

Canadian Markets

LISTED AND UNLISTED

Industrial and Public Utility Bonds

Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Jan. 10
(American Dollar Prices)

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Abtibi P & P 6 1/2s 1953	46	48	Federal Grain 6s 1949	64 1/2	67
Alberta Pac Grain 6s 1946	65	67	Gen Steel Wares 4 1/2s 1952	65 1/2	68
Algoma Steel 6s 1948	67 1/2	70 1/2	Gt Lakes Pap Co 1st 5s '55	62	64
British Col Pow 4 1/2s 1960	60 1/2	63 1/2	Lake St John Pr & Pap Co		
Canada Cement 4 1/2s 1951	68 1/2	71	5 1/2s 1961	60	61 1/2
Canada SS Lines 5s 1957	64 1/2	67	Massey-Harris 4 1/2s 1954	62 1/2	64 1/2
Canadian Vickers Co 6s '47	38 1/2	41	McCull-Font Oil 4 1/2s 1949	67 1/2	69 1/2
Dom Steel & Coal 6 1/2s 1955	71 1/2	74 1/2	N Scotia Stl & Coal 3 1/2s '63	56 1/2	58 1/2
Dom Tar & Chem 4 1/2s 1951	67	69 1/2	Power Corp of Can 4 1/2s '59	64 1/2	66 1/2
Donnacona Paper Co			Price Brothers 1st 6s 1957	63	66
4s 1956	48 1/2	51	Quebec Power 4s 1962	67	69 1/2
Famous Players 4 1/2s 1951	67	69 1/2	Saguenay Power		
			4 1/2s series B 1966	71 1/2	74 1/2

Provincial and Municipal Issues

Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Jan. 10
(American Dollar Prices)

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Province of Alberta—			Province of Ontario—		
5s Jan 1 1948	43	45	5s Oct 1 1942	99 1/2	100
4 1/2s Oct 1 1956	42	44	5s Sept 15 1943	100	100 1/2
Prov of British Columbia—			5s May 1 1959	95	96 1/2
5s July 12 1949	86	88	4s June 1 1962	85	86 1/2
4 1/2s Oct 1 1953	80	82	4 1/2s Jan 15 1955	91	92 1/2
Province of Manitoba—			Province of Quebec—		
4 1/2s Aug 1 1941	88	92	4 1/2s Mar 2 1950	84	87
5s June 15 1954	75	78	4s Feb 1 1958	79	81
5s Dec 2 1959	75	78	4 1/2s May 1 1961	80	82
Prov of New Brunswick—			Prov of Saskatchewan—		
5s Apr 15 1960	80	82	5s June 15 1943	64	66 1/2
4 1/2s Apr 15 1961	75	78	5 1/2s Nov 15 1946	64	67
Province of Nova Scotia—			4 1/2s Oct 1 1951	60	62
4 1/2s Sept 15 1952	86	88			
5s Mar 1 1960	88	91			

Railway Bonds

Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Jan. 10
(American Dollar Prices)

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Canadian Pacific Ry—			Canadian Pacific Ry—		
4s perpetual debentures	51 1/2	52 1/2	4 1/2s Sept 1 1946	76	78 1/2
6s Sept 15 1942	69	70	5s Dec 1 1954	69 1/2	70 1/2
4 1/2s Dec 15 1944	62	63 1/2	4 1/2s July 1 1960	64	65
5s July 1 1944	101 1/2	101 1/2			

Dominion Government Guaranteed Bonds

Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Jan. 10
(American Dollar Prices)

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Canadian National Ry—			Canadian Northern Ry—		
4 1/2s Sept 1 1951	91 1/2	92 1/2	6 1/2s July 1 1946	104 1/2	104 1/2
4 1/2s June 15 1955	93	94			
4 1/2s Feb 1 1956	91 1/2	92 1/2	Grand Trunk Pacific Ry—		
4 1/2s July 1 1957	92 1/2	93 1/2	4s Jan 1 1962	86	89
5s July 1 1959	94	94 1/2	3s Jan 1 1962	76	79
5s Oct 1 1969	95	95 1/2			
5s Feb 1 1970	95	96			

Montreal Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940	
			Low	High		Low	High
Aeme Glove Works Ltd.*	100	50	50	60	50	57	May
6 1/2% pref.	100	1.25	1.50	4.5	1	Aug	3
Alberta-Pacific Grain A.*	100	25 3/4	25 3/4	10	28	Aug	35
Preferred	100	10	9 1/2	160	7	May	16 1/2
Algoma Steel	100	93	93	35	85	Aug	100
Preferred	100	93	93	1,911	14	Dec	28 1/2
Asbestos Corp.	100	14 1/2	15 1/2	70	12 1/2	May	19 1/2
Assoce Breweries	12	15 1/2	15 1/2	510	6 1/2	May	15 1/2
Bathurst Pwr & Paper A.*	13	12 1/2	13	20	25 1/2	Feb	47
Bawlf N Grain Pref.	100	47	48	289	130	July	169
Bell Telephone	100	158	159	5,872	3 1/2	June	10 1/2
Brazilian Tr Lt & Power*	157	6 1/2	7 1/2	85	23	Aug	30
Brit Col Power Corp cl A.*	100	25 1/2	25 1/2	10	1.25	Oct	3.00
Class B	100	1.25	1.25	180	12	May	17 1/2
Building Products A (new)*	15	17	18	125	10	June	23 1/2
Bulolo	5	6 1/2	6 1/2	116	80	May	8 1/2
Canada Cement	100	100	100	100	11	May	23
Preferred	100	100	100	57	8 1/2	Dec	18
Can Forgings class A	2	1.423	1.423	1,744	2 1/2	Oct	8 1/2
Can North Power Corp.	100	4 1/2	4 1/2	1,759	6	May	16 1/2
Canada Steamship (new)*	50	20 1/2	19	20 1/2	12 1/2	May	28 1/2
5% preferred	50	23	23	190	20	May	37 1/2
Cndn Car & Foundry	25	9	8 1/2	45	106	June	128
Preferred	25	23	23 1/2	40	14	May	19 1/2
Canadian Celanese	100	128 1/2	124	124	3	July	116
Preferred 7%	100	18	18	65	5	June	14 1/2
Canadian Converters	100	110	110	415	1.65	May	3 1/2
Canadian Cottons pref.	100	10	10	25	1 1/2	May	3 1/2
Cndn Ind Alcohol	100	2.25	2.25	4,573	4	May	9
Class B	100	2.25	2.25	210	4	May	9
Canadian Pacific Ry	25	6	5 1/2	216	29	May	48 1/2
Cockshutt-Plow	100	39	38	29	10	June	32
Cousol Mining & Smelting	39	29	29	880	19 1/2	May	29
Crown Cork & Seal Co.	6	26	26	245	22 1/2	June	40 1/2
Distillers Seagrams	26 1/2	26	27 1/2	50	16	May	22
Domestic Bridge	26	20	20	10	13	June	129
Domestic Coal pref.	25	126	126	1,091	6 1/2	June	15 1/2
Dom Glass	100	9 1/2	9 1/2	95	3 1/2	May	6 1/2
Domestic Steel & Coal B 25	25	5	5	424	70	June	90 1/2
Domestic Stores Ltd.	100	80	82	235	4	May	11 1/2
Dominyon Textile	100	5 1/2	5 1/2	81	6	May	15 1/2
Dryden Paper	100	12 1/2	12 1/2				
Foundation Co of Can.	100						

Montreal Stock Exchange

Stocks (Concluded) Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940		
		Low	High		Low	High	
Gatineau	100	9 1/2	9 1/2	93	9 1/2	Dec	16 1/2
5% preferred	100	88	90	51	80	June	96 1/2
5 1/2% pref.	100	95 1/2	95 1/2	4	96	Nov	105
General Steel Wares	100	6	5 1/2	166	4 1/2	July	10 1/2
Preferred	100	93 1/2	94	62	78	May	96
Gypsum Lime & Alabas.	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	525	2 1/2	May	5 1/2
Hamilton Bridge	100	4 1/2	5	308	3	May	5 1/2
Hollinger Gold Mines	5	13	13	510	9.60	July	15.00
Howard Smith Paper	100	14 1/2	14 1/2	50	11 1/2	May	23 1/2
Preferred	100	100	100	120	85	May	106
Hudson Bay Mining	100	26 1/2	26 1/2	310	19 1/2	June	34
Imperial Oil Ltd.	100	10 1/2	10 1/2	2,210	10 1/2	June	18 1/2
Imperial Tobacco of Can.	5	13 1/2	14	3,865	12	June	16 1/2
Indust Accep Corp.	100	16	15 1/2	25	16 1/2	Dec	20
Intl Nickel of Canada	5	35 1/2	35 1/2	675	27 1/2	May	48 1/2
Intl Paper & Power	15	16	16	425	17 1/2	Sept	23 1/2
Preferred	100	74	74 1/2	5	9	July	13
Intl Petroleum Co Ltd.	100	14 1/2	15 1/2	1,025	12 1/2	June	24
International Power	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	10	2	Sept	6
Intern Power pref.	100	86 1/2	87 1/2	33	70	June	94
Intr of the Woods	100	15	15	14	14	May	27
Lang & Sons Ltd (John A.)	100	12	12	10	10 1/2	Oct	16 1/2
Laura Record	3	10 1/2	10 1/2	5	9	July	13
Legare pref.	25	9	6 1/2	460	2	May	9 1/2
Lindsay (C W)	100	4 1/2	4 1/2	115	2 1/2	May	5 1/2
Massey-Harris	100	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,130	2 1/2	May	6 1/2
McCull-Fontenac Oil	100	5 1/2	5 1/2	530	4 1/2	Dec	9 1/2
Montreal Cottons	100	63	63	25	60	Jan	81
Montreal L H & P Cons.	100	28 1/2	28 1/2	2,094	25	May	31 1/2
Montreal Tramways	100	52	52	51	40	June	58 1/2
National Breweries	100	26 1/2	26 1/2	582	25	June	53 1/2
Preferred	25	38 1/2	38 1/2	400	33	June	41 1/2
Natl Steel Car Corp.	100	37 1/2	37 1/2	60	34	June	69
Niagara Wire Weaving	100	25	25	60	20	May	32 1/2
Noranda Mines Ltd.	100	57 1/2	57 1/2	340	43 1/2	July	77 1/2
Ogilvie Flour Mills	100	21	21	1,095	20	June	33 1/2
Ontario Steel Products	100	10	10	295	8 1/2	June	12
Ottawa Car Aircraft	100	8 1/2	8 1/2	350	9 1/2	July	13 1/2
Ottawa L H & Power	100	10	10	120	10	Nov	131
Penmans pref.	100	50	50	995	5 1/2	Dec	11 1/2
Power Corp of Canada	100	5 1/2	5 1/2	540	9	May	24
Price Bros & Co Ltd.	100	68	68	20	60	May	80 1/2
Quebec Power	100	14	14 1/2	428	13	June	17 1/2
Saguenay Power pref.	100	104 1/2	107	35	100	May	108
St Lawrence Corp.	100	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,318	2	May	5 1/2
St Lawrence Corp A pfd 50	50	17	17	265	10 1/2	May	21
St Lawrence Flour pref. 100	100	111	112	15	110	Dec	125
St Lawrence Paper pref. 100	100	40	40 1/2	115	20	May	52 1/2
Shawinigan Wat & Power	100	16 1/2	17	1,693	16	May	24 1/2
Sher Williams of Canada	100	12	12	25	7	May	15
Preferred	100	115	115	52	114	July	126
Simon (H) & Sons pref. 100	100	105 1/2	105 1/2	20	103 1/2	Mar	103 1/2
Simpsons pref.	100	99	99	10	80	May	103 1/2
Southern Canada Power	100	10 1/2	10 1/2	65	9 1/2	June	15

Canadian Markets—Listed and Unlisted

Montreal Curb Market

Table with columns: Stocks (Concluded), Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). Includes entries like Lake Sulphite Pulp Co., Mackenzie Air Service, etc.

Toronto Stock Exchange

Table with columns: Stocks (Continued), Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). Includes entries like C.P.R., Canadian Wire B., Canadian Wrebound, etc.

Toronto Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range for Year 1940 (Low, High). Includes entries like Abitibi Pow & Paper, Acme Gas, Alberta-Pacific Grain, etc.

* No par value.

(Concluded on page 253)

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities—Friday Jan. 10

New York City Bonds

Table of New York City Bonds with columns for Bid, Ask, and various bond terms like 2 1/2% July 15 1969, 3% Jan 1 1977, etc.

New York State Bonds

Table of New York State Bonds including World War Bonus, Canal & Highway, and Highway Imp 4 1/2% Sept '63.

Public Authority Bonds

Table of Public Authority Bonds such as California Toll Bridge, San Francisco-Oakland, and Inland Terminal 4 1/2% ser D.

United States Insular Bonds

Table of United States Insular Bonds including Philippine Government, U S Panama 3% June 1 1961, and Hawaii 4 1/2% Oct 1956.

Federal Land Bank Bonds

Table of Federal Land Bank Bonds like 3% 1955 opt 1945, 3% 1956 opt 1946, and 3% 1956 opt 1946.

Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds

Table of Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds including Atlanta 1/4, 1 1/4, Lincoln 4 1/2, and St. Louis 1/2, 2 1/2.

Joint Stock Land Bank Stocks

Table of Joint Stock Land Bank Stocks such as Atlanta, Lincoln, Dallas, Denver, Des Moines, and Virginia.

Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures

Table of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures with columns for Bid, Ask, and terms like 3/4% due Feb 1 1941, 3/4% due Apr 1 1941, etc.

Obligations of Governmental Agencies

Table of Obligations of Governmental Agencies including Commodity Credit Corp, Home Owners' Loan Corp, and U S Housing Authority.

Chicago & San Francisco Banks

Table of Chicago & San Francisco Banks with columns for Par, Bid, Ask and bank names like American National Bank, Harris Trust & Savings, etc.

New York Bank Stocks

Table of New York Bank Stocks including Bank of Manhattan Co. 10, Bank of Yorktown, Bensonhurst National, Chase, Commercial National, etc.

New York Trust Companies

Table of New York Trust Companies such as Bank of New York, Bankers, Bronx County, Brooklyn, Central Hanover, etc.

Telephone and Telegraph Stocks

Table of Telephone and Telegraph Stocks including Am Dist Teleg (N J) com, Bell Teleg of Canada, Bell Teleg of Pa, etc.

Chain Store Stocks

Table of Chain Store Stocks like B/G Foods Inc common, Bohack (H C) common, Fishman (M H) Co Inc, etc.

Advertisement for F.H.A. INSURED MORTGAGES by STORMS AND CO. with address in Pittsburgh, PA.

FHA Insured Mortgages

Table of FHA Insured Mortgages listing various states and mortgage terms like Alabama 4 1/2, Arkansas 4 1/2, Delaware 4 1/2, etc.

A servicing fee from 1/2% to 3/4% must be deducted from interest rate.

* No par value. a Interchangeable. b Basis price. c Coupon. d Ex interest. f Flat price. n Nominal quotation. r In receivership. Quotation shown is for all maturities. w When issued. w-s With stock. z Ex-stock dividend.

y Now listed on New York Stock Exchange.

z Now selling on New York Curb Exchange.

• Quotation not furnished by sponsor or issuer.

† Chase Natl. Bank announced on Dec. 31 a distribution at the rate of \$77.50 on each original \$1,000 principle amount of debentures; \$75.98 on account of principle and \$1.50 on account of interest.

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities—Friday Jan. 10—Continued

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks

Joseph Walker & Sons

Members New York Stock Exchange

120 Broadway NEW YORK



Tel. REctor 2-6600

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks

(Guarantor in Parentheses)

Table of Guaranteed Railroad Stocks with columns for Par, Dividend in Dollars, Bid, and Asked prices for various railroads like Alabama & Vicksburg, Albany & Susquehanna, etc.

Railroad Equipment Bonds

Table of Railroad Equipment Bonds with columns for Bid and Asked prices for bonds from Atlantic Coast Line, Bessemer & Lake Erie, etc.

Railroad Bonds

Table of Railroad Bonds with columns for Bid and Asked prices for bonds from Akron Canton & Youngstown, Baltimore & Ohio, etc.

Insurance Companies

Table of Insurance Companies with columns for Par, Bid, Ask, and other financial metrics for companies like Aetna, American Alliance, etc.

Industrial Stocks and Bonds

Table of Industrial Stocks and Bonds with columns for Par, Bid, Ask, and other financial metrics for companies like Alabama Mills, American Arch, etc.

Sugar Securities

Table of Sugar Securities with columns for Bonds, Stocks, Par, Bid, and Asked prices for entities like Antilla Sugar Estates, etc.

For footnotes see page 256.

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities—Friday Jan. 10—Continued

Public Utility Preferred Stocks

Bought . Sold . Quoted

JACKSON & CURTIS

ESTABLISHED 1879

Members Principal Stock and Commodity Exchanges

115 BROADWAY
Tel. BArclay 7-1600

NEW YORK CITY
Teletype N. Y. 1-1600

Public Utility Stocks

Table of Public Utility Stocks with columns for Par, Bid, Ask and company names like Alabama Power, Amer Util Serv, etc.

Public Utility Bonds

Table of Public Utility Bonds with columns for Bid, Ask and company names like Amer Gas & Pow, Iowa Southern Util, etc.

Investing Companies

Table of Investing Companies with columns for Par, Bid, Ask and company names like Aeronautical Securities, Investors Fund, etc.

Water Bonds

Table of Water Bonds with columns for Bid, Ask and company names like Ashtabula Water Works, Peoria Water Works, etc.

For footnotes see page .

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities—Friday Jan. 10—Concluded

If You Don't Find the Securities Quoted Here

In which you have interest, you will probably find them in our monthly Bank and Quotation Record. In this publication quotations are carried for all active over-the-counter stocks and bonds. The classes of securities covered are:

- | | |
|--|--|
| Banks and Trust Companies—
Domestic (New York and Out-of-Town)
Canadian
Federal Land Bank Bonds
Foreign Government Bonds
Industrial Bonds
Industrial Stocks
Insurance Stocks
Investing Company Securities
Joint Stock Land Bank Securities
Mill Stocks
Mining Stocks | Municipal Bonds—
Domestic
Canadian
Public Utility Bonds
Public Utility Stocks
Railroad Bonds
Railroad Stocks
Real Estate Bonds
Real Estate Trust and Land Stocks
Title Guarantee and Safe Deposit Stocks
U. S. Government Securities
U. S. Territorial Bonds |
|--|--|

The Bank and Quotation Record is published monthly and sells for \$12.50 per year. Your subscription should be sent to Dept. B, Wm. B. Dana Co., 25 Spruce St., New York City.

Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons
Inactive Exchanges

BRAUNL & CO., INC.

82 William St., N. Y. Tel. HANover 2-5422

Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds

Due to the European situation some of the quotations shown below are nominal

Symbol	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices Low High	Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940 Low High
Anhalt 7s to 1946		f25			
Antioquia 8s 1946		f53			
Bank of Colombia 7% 1947		f21 1/2			
Barranquilla 8s 36-40-48		f28			
Bavaria 6 1/2s to 1945		f22			
Bavarian Palatinate Cons Cities 7s to 1945		f22			
Bogota (Colombia) 6 1/2s '47		f17 1/2	18 1/2		
Bolivia (Republic) 8s 1947		f4 3/4	5 1/4		
Buenos Aires 1958		f4	4 1/2		
Buenos Aires 1969		f4	4 1/2		
Buenos Aires 1940		f4 3/4	5 1/4		
Brandenburg Elec 6s 1953		f24			
Brazil funding 5s 1931-51		f34	35		
Brazil funding scrip		f50			
Bremen (Germany) 7s 1935		f25			
Bremen 1940		f25			
British Hungarian Bank 7 1/2s 1902		f3			
Brown Coal Ind Corp 6 1/2s 1953		f25			
Buenos Aires scrip		f45			
Burmeister & Wain 6s 1940		f16			
Caldas (Colombia) 7 1/2s '46		f8 3/4	9 1/4		
Call (Colombia) 7s 1947		f17 1/2	18 1/2		
Callao (Peru) 7 1/2s 1944		f4	5 1/4		
Cauca Valley 7 1/2s 1946		f8 3/4	9 1/4		
Ceara (Brazil) 8s 1947		f3			
Central Agric Bank—see German Central Bk					
Central German Power Madgeburg 6s 1934		f25			
City Savings Bank Budapest 7s 1953		f3			
Colombia 4s 1946		f76			
Cordoba 7s stamped 1937		f17 1/2			
Costa Rica funding 5s '51		f12			
Costa Rica Pac Ry 7 1/2s '49		f14 1/2	16 1/2		
Cundinamarca 6 1/2s 1959		f7 1/4	8 3/4		
Dortmund Mun Util 6 1/2s '48		f25			
Duesseldorf 7s to 1945		f25			
Duisburg 7% to 1945		f25			
East Prussian Pow 6s 1953		f25			
Electric Pr (Ger'y) 6 1/2s '50		f25			
European Mortgage & Investment 7 1/2s 1966		f18			
European Mortgage & Investment 7 1/2s income 1966		f12			
European Mortgage & Investment 7s income 1967		f16			
Farmers Natl Mtge 7s '63		f3			
Frankfurt 7s to 1945		f25			
French Nat Mail 8s '52		f25			
German Atl Cable 7s 1945		f32			
German Building & Land bank 6 1/2s 1948		f25			
German Central Bank Agricultural 6s 1938		f25			
German Conversion Office Funding 3s 1946		f26	27 1/2		
German scrip		f2	3 1/2		
Gras (Austria) 8s 1954		f12			
Guatemala 8s 1948		f38	43		
Hanover Hars Water Wks 6s 1957		f25			
Haiti 6s 1953		f50			
Hamburg Electric 6s 1948		f25			
Housing & Real Imp 7s '46		f25			
Hungarian Cent Mut 7s '37		f3			
Hungarian Ital Bk 7 1/2s '32		f3			
Hungarian Discount & Exchange Bank 7s 1936		f3			
Jugoslavia 5s funding 1956		10	15		
Jugoslavia 2d series 5s 1956		10	15		
Koholyt 6 1/2s 1943		f25			
Land M Bk Warsaw 8s '41		f3			
Leipzig O'land Pr 6 1/2s '46		f25			
Leipzig Trade Fair 7s 1953		f25			
Lunberg Power Light & Water 7s 1948		f25			
Mannheim & Patat 7s 1941		f25			
Meridionale Elec 7s 1957		f31	35		
Montevideo scrip		f32			
Munich 7s to 1945		f25			
Munio Bk Hessen 7s to '45		f25			
Municipal Gas & Elec Corp Recklinghausen 7s 1947		f25			
Nassau Landbank 6 1/2s '38		f25			
Nat Bank Panama (A & B) 4s 1946-1947		f60			
(C & D) 4s 1948-1949		f63			
Nat Central Savings Bk of Hungary 7 1/2s 1962		f3			
National Hungarian & Ind Mtge 7s 1948		f3			
Oldenburg-Free State 7s to 1945		f25			
Oberpals Elec 7s 1946		f25			
Panama City 6 1/2s 1952		f50			
Panama 5% scrip		f21	26		
Poland 3s 1956		f1			
Porto Alegre 7s 1908		f8			
Protestant Church (Germany) 7s 1946		f25			
Prov Bk Westphalia 6s '33		f25			
6s 1936		f25			
6s 1941		f25			
Rio de Janeiro 6% 1933		f6 3/4			
Rom Cath Church 6 1/2s '46		f25			
R C Church Welfare 7s '46		f25			
Saarbruecken M Bk 6s '47		f25			
Salvador 7s 1957		f7	5 1/4		
7s cts of deposit 1957		f4 3/4			
4s scrip 1948		f9			
8s cts of deposit 1948		f7 1/2	9		
Santa Catharina (Brazil) 8% 1947		f8			
Santa Fe 4s stamped 1942		f70			
Santander (Colom) 7s 1948		f12 3/4	14		
Sao Paulo (Brazil) 6s 1943		f7 3/4	8 3/4		
Saxon Pub Works 7s 1945		f25			
6 1/2s 1951		f25			
Saxon State Mtge 6s 1947		f25			
Siem & Halske deb 6s 2930		200			
State Mtge Bk Jugoslavia 5s 1956		f10	17		
2d series 5s 1956		f10	17		
Stettin Pub Util 7s 1946		f25			
Toho Electric 7s 1955		f66			
Tollma 7s 1947		f17			
Uruguay conversion scrip		f35			
Unterelec Electric 6s 1953		f25			
Vesten Elec Ry 7s 1947		f25			
Wuertemberg 7s to 1945		f25			

Real Estate Bonds and Title Co. Mortgage Certificates

Symbol	Par	Bid	Ask	Symbol	Par	Bid	Ask
Alden Apt 1st mtge 3s 1957		f35		Metropol Playhouses Inc—			
Beacon Hotel Inc 4s 1958		f6 1/4	7	8 f deb 5s 1945		68	71
B'way Barclay Inc 2s 1956		f19	20 1/2	N Y Athletic Club—			
B'way & 41st Street—				2s 1955		15 1/2	17
1st leasehold 3 1/2-5s 1944		24	26	N Y Majestic Corp—			
Broadway Motors Bldg—				4s with stock stmp 1956		3 1/2	5 1/4
4-6s 1948		63	66	N Y Title & Mtge Co—			
Brooklyn Fox Corp—				5 1/2s series BK		50	52
3s 1957		f10	12 1/2	5 1/2s series C-2		35 1/2	37 1/2
Chanin Bldg 1st mtge 4s '45		29	31	5 1/2s series F-1		56	58
Chesborough Bldg 1st 6s '48		49	52	5 1/2s series Q		47 1/4	49 1/4
Colonade Construction—				Ollorom Corp v to		f1	3
1st 4s (w-s) 1948		18	20	1 Park Avenue—			
Court & Remsen St Off Bld				2d mtge 6s 1951		54	
1st 3 1/2s 1950		24	26	103 E 57th St 1st 6s 1941		20	22
Dorset 1st & fixed 2s 1957		23		165 Broadway Building—			
Eastern Ambassador				See s f cts 4 1/2s (w-s) '58		28	30
Hotel units		2	3	Prudence Secur Co—			
Equit Off Bldg deb 5s 1952		28	30	5 1/2s stamped 1961		59	
Deb 5s 1952 legended		28		Realty Assoc Sec Corp—			
50 Broadway Bldg—				6s income 1943		61	62 1/2
1st income 3s 1946		12	13 1/2	Roxy Theatre—			
500 Fifth Avenue—				1st mtge 4s 1957		60 1/2	63
6 1/2s (stamped 4s) 1949		f5 1/2	7 1/4	Savoy Plaza Corp—			
52d & Madison Off Bldg—				3s with stock 1956		10	12
1st leasehold 3s Jan 1 '52		36	39	Shermeth Corp—			
Film Center Bldg 1st 4s '49		32		1st 5 1/2s (w-s) 1956		f10	11 1/2
40 Wall St Corp 6s 1958		f12 1/2	13 1/2	60 Park Place (Newark)—			
42 Bway 1st 6s 1939		f25		1st 3 1/2s 1947		28	
1400 Broadway Bldg—				61 Broadway Bldg—			
1st 4s stamped 1948		33		3 1/2s with stock 1950		18	20
Fuller Bldg deb 6s 1944		18		616 Madison Ave—			
1st 2 1/2-4s (w-s) 1949		31 1/2		3s with stock 1957		19	
Graybar Bldg 1st lshld 5s '46		76 1/2		Syracuse Hotel (Syracuse)			
Harriman Bldg 1st 6s 1951		f12	14	1st 3s 1955		77	
Hearst Brisbane Prop 6s '42		27		Textile Bldg—			
Hotel St George 4s 1950		27 1/2	29	1st 3-6s 1958		22	24
Lefcourt Manhattan Bldg				Trinity Bldgs Corp—			
1st 4-5s 1948		43	47	1st 5 1/2s 1936		f22	25
Lefcourt State Bldg—				2 Park Ave Bldg 1st 4-5s '46		42	
1st lease 4-6 1/2s 1948		35		Walbridge Bldg (Buffalo)—			
Lewis Morris Apt Bldg—				3s 1950		11	13
1st 4s 1951		44		Wall & Beaver St Corp—			
Lexington Hotel units		34		1st 4 1/2s w-s 1951		17	19
Lincoln Building				Westinghouse Bldg—			
Income 5 1/2s w-s 1963		68	70	1st mtge 4s 1948		35	40
London Terrace Apts—							
1st & gen 3-4s 1952		29	31				
Ludwig Baumann							
1st 5s (Bklyn) 1947		43					
1st 5s (L I) 1951		66					

For footnotes see page 256.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices Low High	Sales for Week Shares	Range for Year 1940 Low High
American Stores		11 1/2	10 3/4 11 1/2	758	9 3/4 June 14 1/2 Apr
American Tel & Tel	100	167 1/2	168 1/2	133	146 3/4 May 175 1/2 Jan
Bell Tel Co of Pa pref	100	117 1/2	118 1/2	339	113 1/2 Apr 125 1/2 Jan
Budd (E G) Mfg Co		5	5 1/4	260	3 May 6 Jan
Budd Wheel Co		7 1/2	7 1/2	15	3 1/2 May 8 Nov
Curtis Pub Co com		1 1/2	1 1/2	442	1 1/2 Oct 4 1/2 Jan
Electric Storage Battery	100	34 1/2	33 1/2 34 1/2	998	25 June 33 1/2 Apr
General Motors	10	47 1/2	48 1/2	388	38 May 55 1/2 Apr
Horn & Hardart (Phil) com		119 1/2	120	35	111 1/2 May 125 1/2 Jan
Horn & Hardart (NY) com		30 3/4	31	207	27 June 35 1/2 Apr
Lehigh Coal & Navigation		2	2 1/2	1,262	1 1/2 May 3 1/2 Oct
Lehigh Valley	60	2	2	100	1 1/2 May 3 1/2 Oct
Penrod Corp v t c	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	7,659	1 1/2 Mar 3 Oct
Pennsylvania RR	60	24 1/2	24 1/2	1,899	

General Corporation and Investment News

RAILROAD—PUBLIC UTILITY—INDUSTRIAL—INSURANCE—MISCELLANEOUS

NOTE—For mechanical reasons it is not always possible to arrange companies in exact alphabetical order. However, they are always as near alphabetical position as possible.

FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER SECURITIES ACT

The following additional registration statements (Nos. 2624 to 2627, both inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The amount involved is approximately \$105,000,000.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. (2-4624, Form A-2), of Pittsburgh, Pa., has filed a registration statement covering \$28,000,000 of 3 1/4% first mortgage bonds, series C, due Jan. 1, 1961. Filed Jan. 3, 1941. (See subsequent page for further details.)

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore (2-4625, Form A-2), of Baltimore, Md., has filed a registration statement covering \$12,000,000 of 2 3/4% first refunding mortgage sinking fund bonds, series Q, due Jan. 1, 1976. Filed Jan. 7, 1940. (See subsequent page for further details.)

Standard Oil Co. of Ohio (2-4626, Form A-2), of Cleveland, Ohio, has filed a registration statement covering 150,000 shares of 4% cumulative preferred stock, par \$100. Filed Jan. 8, 1941. (See subsequent page for further details.)

Illinois Bell Telephone Co. (2-4627, Form A-2), of Chicago, Ill., has filed a registration statement covering \$50,000,000 of 2 3/4% first mortgage bonds, series A, due Jan. 15, 1981. Filed Jan. 9, 1941. (See subsequent page for further details.)

The last previous list of registration statements was given in our issue of Jan. 4, page 110.

Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Ltd.—Hearing Ended—

The hearings of the McTague Royal Commission investigating the affairs of the company were concluded Jan. 8 after Gordon Taylor of Toronto told the commission that bondholders had a legal right to payment of interest and principal, but added:

"You'd think they'd wait until the war is over."

The three-man commission under the chairmanship of Justice C. P. McTague, was appointed by the Ontario Government to find a plan of reorganization "equitable to all" concerned in the vast affairs of the company, in receivership since 1932.—V. 151, p. 3878.

Air Associates, Inc.—Earnings—

Years End. Sept. 30—	1940	1939	1938	1937
Net sales	\$4,065,112	\$1,866,774	\$1,844,522	\$1,450,367
Cost of goods sold	3,068,787	1,384,077	1,416,116	1,099,796
Gross prof. on sales	\$996,325	\$476,697	\$428,406	\$350,571
Commissions	22,169	13,797	16,893	14,250
Total gross profit	\$1,018,494	\$490,494	\$445,299	\$364,821
Sell., adm. & gen. exps.	507,044	333,987	307,216	262,929
Operating profit	\$511,450	\$156,507	\$138,084	\$101,892
Prof. on sale of secur., int., divs. & sund. inc.	6,816	3,849	4,882	1,536
Total	\$518,266	\$160,356	\$142,965	\$103,428
Prov. for doubtful accts., int. paid, &c.	15,301	8,917	4,111	2,638
Extraordinary charges	—	—	10,045	—
Prov. for Fed. taxes on income (est.)	93,700	24,500	24,000	17,400
Net profit	\$409,265	\$126,940	\$104,809	\$83,390
Previous earned surplus	217,431	146,802	118,488	\$85,433
Miscellaneous credit	—	2340	—	—
Total	\$626,696	\$274,081	\$223,297	\$168,823
\$7 pref. stock (old) divs.	—	—	—	2,742
1st pref. stk. (new) divs.	18,201	19,194	19,194	14,396
Common dividends	52,175	37,457	55,737	33,168
Taxes (prior years)	719	—	872	29
N. Y. Curb Exch. listing fees and expenses	—	—	1,646	—
Balance, Sept. 30	\$555,600	\$217,431	\$146,802	\$118,488
Shares com. stk. (par \$1)	111,618	99,884	99,884	82,921
Earnings per share	\$3.50	\$1.08	\$0.86	\$0.77

x After adjustment, \$618 of estimated provisions for Federal tax on income and for special compensation. y Costs of proceedings before National Labor Relations Board. z Excess provision in previous year for cost of proceedings before NLRB.

Note—Provisions for depreciation of buildings, machinery, &c., and for amortization of leasehold improvements, charged to manufacturing and other expense classification, \$28,675.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30

Assets—	1940	1939	1940	1939
Cash	\$245,761	\$58,294	\$406,987	\$156,027
x Accts. & notes receivable	437,706	205,125	230,000	50,000
Inventories	1,012,351	582,111	38,466	18,765
Sundry deposits & advances	13,505	7,469	93,700	24,500
Inv. in other cos.	—	1,254	—	—
z Property, plant & equipment	578,251	211,026	—	14,075
New product development costs	89,293	38,276	23,494	85,626
Unamort. leasehold improvements	4,701	—	270,000	—
Sund. prep. exps.	13,905	9,539	19,575	24,678
			Com. stk. (par \$1)	101,879
			Capital surplus	510,440
			Earned surp. (since May 5, 1931)	555,600
Total	\$2,390,761	\$1,117,795	Total	\$2,390,761

x After reserve for doubtful accounts of \$14,500 in 1940 and \$10,700 in 1939. z After reserve for depreciation in the amount of \$166,455 (\$141,843 in 1939) and less reserve for revaluation of \$42,880 (\$45,699 in 1939).

Note—Unissued shs. of common stock were reserved at Sept. 30, 1939, as follows: (a) 22,489 shares for conversion of 1st pref. stock; (b) 12,375 shares under options granted to officers at \$8.50 per share, exercisable at various dates to Oct. 1, 1942. (c) 1,750 shares under authorization given the President of the parent company to grant options to officers and employees (not granted to Sept. 30, 1940).

Acquisition, Merger, &c.—On Oct. 1, 1940, pursuant to the approval of the stockholders at a special meeting held on Sept. 4, 1940, the company was merged and consolidated with and into its New Jersey subsidiary of the same name.

The effect of the consolidation was to create a New Jersey corporation which would thereafter own all of the property and conduct all of the corporate activities in New Jersey, without change in the consolidated assets or liabilities and capital of the old New York corporation and without change in the preferences, privileges and voting powers of each class of stock.

Since the merger and consolidation was effected on Oct. 1, 1940, after the close of the last fiscal year, the financial statements pertain to the old

New York corporation and its wholly owned subsidiary. However, the balance sheet of the company as at Oct. 1, 1940, immediately following the consummation of the merger, shows no change from the above statement other than an adjustment of \$7,192 for expenses incident to the merger and consolidation.—V. 151, p. 3736.

Akron Brass Mfg. Co., Inc.—Earnings—

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939	
Gross profit	\$234,338
Selling and administrative expense	94,975
Operating profit	\$139,363
Net other deductions—Income	14,281
Non-recurring charges	38,255
Provision for Federal income tax	15,828
Net profit to earned surplus	\$70,999
Earned surplus Jan. 1, 1939	84,560
Total	\$155,559
Dividends paid	62,375
Earned surplus Dec. 31, 1939	\$93,184

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939

Assets—Cash, \$50,145; investments (at cost), \$10,975; cash surrender value life insurance, \$6,520; accounts receivable (net), \$32,766; inventories, \$7,319; miscellaneous current assets, \$548; permanent assets (net), \$151,231 other assets, \$1,395; deferred charges, \$1,267; total, \$326,167. Liabilities—Accounts payable, \$8,405; accruals, \$13,697; Federal income tax, 1939, \$15,828; miscellaneous liabilities, \$367; capital stock (49,900 shares no par), \$92,000; capital surplus, \$102,685; earned surplus, \$93,183; total, \$326,167.—V. 152, p. 110.

Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Gross income	\$338,000	\$385,000	\$4,291,000	\$4,527,000
x Profit	78,500	123,100	1,187,600	1,354,500

x Includes other income and is after operating expenses and development charges, but before depreciation, depletion and Federal taxes.—V. 152, p. 110; V. 151, p. 3548.

Alexander Hamilton Institute, Inc. (& Sub.)—Earnings

Earnings for Year Ended Oct. 31, 1940	
Cash collected on subscribers' accts. receivable & miscell. sales	\$463,626
Expenses	458,354
Net profit from operations	\$5,272
Other income	5,205
Total income	\$10,477
Other deductions	2,776
Foreign exchange adjustment (net)	1,283
Profit	\$6,419

Consolidated Balance Sheet Oct. 31, 1940

Assets—Cash, \$13,021; subscribers' instalment accounts receivable (less reserve for cancellations and collection expense and reserve for salesmen's commissions), \$313,082; sundry accounts receivable (less reserve), \$3,429; due from officers and employees, \$10,288; due from International Accountants Society, Inc., \$21,154; investment in International Accountants Society, Inc., \$52,114; furniture, fixtures, &c. (less reserve for depreciation of \$2,896) \$3,943; deferred charges, \$49,010; manuscripts, plates, &c. (including goodwill, copyrights, &c.), \$2; total, \$466,043. Liabilities—Accounts payable, trade (incl. accrued expenses), \$6,920; accounts payable (sundry), \$1,131; accrued taxes (other than Federal income taxes), \$6,686; capital stock, 8% cumulative preferred stock (par \$100), \$83,050; common stock (par \$1), \$23,032; capital surplus, \$23,703; earned surplus, \$6,419; reserve for estimated unrealized income from subscribers' accounts receivable, \$313,082; total, \$466,043.—V. 140, p. 465.

American Gas & Electric Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenue	\$7,526,235	\$7,040,768	\$85,590,648	\$77,188,453
Operation	2,452,665	2,295,128	26,986,596	24,552,371
Maintenance	401,200	355,652	4,671,901	4,338,684
Depreciation	1,057,539	929,835	12,129,619	10,967,925
Taxes	1,265,721	1,025,899	13,935,336	11,034,279
Operating income	\$2,349,111	\$2,434,255	\$27,867,197	\$26,295,193
Other income	23,512	6,049	167,996	158,125
Total income	\$2,372,623	\$2,440,304	\$28,035,193	\$26,453,318
Int. & other deductions	794,675	801,276	9,567,336	9,449,857
Divs. on preferred stocks	424,394	424,394	5,092,519	5,092,519

b Balance \$1,153,554 \$1,214,634 \$13,375,339 \$11,910,942

Amer. Gas & Elec. Co.—

b Balance	\$1,153,554	\$1,214,634	\$13,375,339	\$11,910,942
Int. from subs. consol.	129,166	126,761	1,550,964	1,682,335
Preferred dividends from subs. consolidated	165,681	165,681	1,988,170	1,988,170
Other income	4,110	4,524	73,768	55,111
Total income	\$1,452,511	\$1,511,599	\$16,988,240	\$15,636,558
Taxes & expenses (net)	65,694	19,114	856,906	659,544

Balance \$1,386,816 \$1,492,485 \$16,131,335 \$14,977,014

Int. & other deductions 97,050 128,140 1,211,484 1,566,443

Divs. on preferred stock 140,767 177,811 1,739,836 2,133,738

Balance \$1,148,999 \$1,186,533 \$13,180,014 \$11,276,833

a Restated for comparative purposes. b Of income for common stocks of subsidiaries owned by American Gas & Electric Co.—V. 151, p. 3385.

American Car & Foundry Co.—Stockholder Fights

Merger of Brill with Motors Corporation—

Oscar B. Cintas of Havana, Cuba, a large stockholder in the company, petitioned Jan. 9 the New Jersey Chancery Court to enjoin the company from merging with the Brill Corp. and the American Car & Foundry Motors Co., both controlled.

The bill of complaint alleged that all three companies had interlocking directorates and that the American Car & Foundry Co. owned 64% of the class B voting stock of the Brill concern which, in turn, controlled 52% of the stock of American Car & Foundry Motors Co.

It was further alleged that the Motors company owes to the Foundry concern \$6,100,000 secured by capital stock of the Hall-Scott Co., an enterprise absorbed by the motors company. On Dec. 5 last, it was said, the defendant corporation promulgated the plan by which it would surrender the debt and its collateral in exchange for \$1,500,000 worth of stock in the company that would result from consolidation of the Brill and Motors corporations.

Charging that the debt could have been easily liquidated by the Foundry company since Dec. 5, the bill of complaint contended that dividends from the stock in the proposed company would, at most, be less than one-third of the Motor company's earnings and profits applicable to paying off the

debt. Collection of the debt, it was said, was essential to the Foundry company's operations, while the consolidation plan would impose a needless tax liability on the Foundry and Motors corporations. It also was charged that no notice of the transaction had been given to stockholders.—V. 151, p. 3385.

American District Telegraph Co., N. J.—Preferred Stock Called—

All of the outstanding 7% preferred stock has been called for redemption on Jan. 15 at 110.—V. 151, p. 3736.

American Machine & Foundry Co.—Dividend Change—

The board of directors have deemed it advisable to change the dates on which the recent quarterly dividends of 20 cents a share have been paid, from the usual time of the first days of Feb., May, Aug. and Nov., to on or about the 26th of March, June, Sept. and Dec.
At a meeting held Jan. 8 a dividend of 34 cents a share has been declared payable March 26, 1941 to stockholders of record as at the close of business March 10, 1941. This is not to be considered as an extra dividend over and above the 20 cents a share that has in the last few years been paid quarterly, but covers the five months period from Nov. 1, 1940 (when the last dividend of 20 cents was paid) until March 31, 1941.
Hereafter such dividends as may be declared will be declared on or about the first part of May, Aug., Nov. and Feb., payable as above.—V. 151, p. 1132, 979.

American President Line—New President, &c.—

Henry F. Grady was elected President of this company at the recent annual meeting of stockholders. Mr. Grady succeeds Joseph R. Sheehan, deceased.
Stockholders also elected M. J. Buckley, H. E. Frick and Hugh MacKenzie, three Vice-Presidents of the line, to fill vacancies on the board of directors. The meeting also accepted the resignation of James Reed, a director, who recently became President of Cramp Shipbuilding Corp. and named Mr. Grady to fill Reed's vacancy on the board.—V. 147, p. 3149.

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Gain in Phones

In 1940 there was a net gain of about 949,900 telephones in service in the principal telephone subsidiaries of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. included in the Bell System.
This was the largest increase for one year in the history of the Bell System. The largest previous annual gain was 876,000 in 1937. The gain in 1939 was 775,000. At the end of December, 1940, there were about 17,483,800 telephones in the Bell System.
The gain during the month of December, 1940, was about 111,100. The gain for the previous month was 190,500 and for December, 1939, 80,800. By the end of 1940, all the operating telephone companies in the Bell System had passed their production peak numbers of telephones in service.
The total number of telephones in the United States which can be interconnected, including those of the Bell System and several thousand independent telephone companies, was about 21,830,000 at the end of 1940.—V. 151, p. 3548.

American Water Works & Electric Co., Inc.—Output—

Output of electric energy of the electric properties of American Water Works & Electric Co. for the week ended Jan. 4, 1941, totaled 60,199,000 kwh., an increase of 12.5% over the output of 53,526,000 kwh. for the corresponding week of 1939. Comparative table of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:

Wk. End.—	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
Dec. 14	60,839,000	56,222,000	46,947,000	42,701,000	49,479,000
Dec. 21	62,722,000	56,160,000	47,564,000	43,240,000	50,201,000
Dec. 28	55,000,000	50,129,000	42,574,000	36,991,000	43,821,000
Jan. 4	60,199,000	53,526,000	44,079,000	39,604,000	48,763,000

x Includes Christmas Day. y Includes New Year's Day.—V. 152, p. 111.

Applachian Electric Power Co.—Preferred Stock Called—

All of the outstanding \$6 and \$7 preferred stock has been called for redemption on Jan. 20 at 110.—V. 151, p. 3879.

Arlington Mills—To Pay \$1 Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Jan. 2. This compares with 50 cents paid on Jan. 17, 1940 and on Jan. 15, 1938, and 75 cents per share paid in each of the three preceding quarters.—V. 150, p. 830.

Arnold Constable Corp.—25-Cent Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, par \$5, payable Jan. 27 to holders of record Jan. 16. This compares with 12½ cents paid on Dec. 16, 1937, June 27 and March 25, 1940; 25c. paid on Jan. 25, 1940; 12½c. paid on Dec. 29, Sept. 25, June 27 and March 21, 1939, and 25c. paid on Jan. 27, 1939.—V. 151, p. 1564.

Artloom Corp.—To Pay Stock Transfer Tax—

Company is advising common stockholders who own stock not registered in their names that they should have such stock transferred into their names not later than Jan. 18, 1941. Jan. 20, 1941, has been fixed as the record date for the determination of common stockholders entitled to the dividend of 25c. per share payable Jan. 31, 1941.
Many common stockholders own stock certificates registered in names of prior owners because the Pennsylvania 2c. per share transfer tax, which is required for a transfer on the books of the corporation, had not been affixed at the time of sale, inasmuch as it is not required for a good delivery on the New York Stock Exchange.
The corporation has made arrangements under which it will bear the expense of the Pennsylvania 2c. per share transfer tax on one transfer for each stockholder made up to Jan. 18, 1941.
Stockholders may therefore obtain one such transfer free of the cost of such Pennsylvania transfer tax by presenting, not later than Jan. 18, 1941, certificates for transfer to the transfer agent, the Commercial National Bank & Trust Co. of New York, 46 Wall St., N. Y. City.—V. 151, p. 3879.

Associated Gas & Electric Corp.—Hearing Adjourned to Jan. 21—

Federal District Judge Vincent L. Leibell on Jan. 3 adjourned until Jan. 21, the hearing on the proposal of the co-trustees for expediting litigation to test the legality of the 1933 recapitalization plan.
Lewis M. Dabney Jr., counsel for Stanley Clarke, trustee for Associated, advised Judge Leibell that it is unlikely he would be prepared at that time to introduce his petition for a determination of controversial matters. Judge Leibell stated that if the two different approaches to framing the issues of the litigation could not be compromised, he might order consolidation of the case. He also said it is his intention to appoint a special master in the case.
Adjudication of the 1933 Recap plan will establish whether holders of the corporation's securities or owners of the company's obligations are to receive preference in the reorganization of these two top holding companies of the Associated Gas & Electric System.
Judge Leibell consented to the withdrawal by the trustees of Associated corporation of their application for authority to acquire \$1,056,767 of promissory notes of Northeastern Water Companies, Inc., from Associated Utilities Corp., and cancellation of that note in part payment for 155,547 shares of Northeastern Water & Electric Corp. common stock now held by Northeastern Water Companies, so that they might proceed with dissolution of Northeastern Water Companies. Counsel explained the question would be submitted first to the Securities and Exchange Commission for consideration.
The court also signed an order authorizing Dr. Willard L. Throp, one of the trustees of Associated Gas & Electric Corp. to employ Howard K. Halligan as his assistant, at an annual salary of \$7,500, to replace Alfred Friendly, who is resigning.
Howard C. Hopson, Former Head, Sentenced—
Howard C. Hopson, former head of Associated Gas & Electric Co., was sentenced Jan. 9 to five years imprisonment by Federal Judge Alfred C. Cox. He was convicted Dec. 31 on 17 mail fraud counts and with cheating the system of nearly \$20,000,000. Hugh Fulton, Assistant U. S. Attorney General, stated the Government would not recommend a fine because "we do not believe he has sufficient assets to pay the just claims of the Associated System and of the Government for income taxes."—V. 151, p. 3550.

Associated Laundries of America, Inc.—Unlisted Trading—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading the voting trust certificates representing common stock (no par).—V. 130, p. 3716.

Atlantic Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—11 Mos.—	1939—11 Mos.—
Operating revenues	\$2,155,149	\$1,558,049	\$23,757,161	\$23,006,104
Oper. exps. (inc. deprec.)	2,079,271	1,768,842	22,098,039	21,565,605
Net oper. revenue	\$75,878	\$205,793	\$1,659,122	\$1,440,499
Taxes	33,997	Cr4,814	706,342	463,329
Operating income	\$41,881	\$200,979	\$952,780	\$977,169
Other income	6,149	Dr10,897	99,837	45,563
Gross income	\$48,030	\$211,876	\$1,052,617	\$1,022,733
Interest, rentals, &c.	105,959	104,140	1,183,198	1,230,492
Net loss	\$57,929	\$316,016	\$130,581	\$207,759

x Loss.
Note—These operating earnings are before Federal excess profits taxes and year-end audit adjustments, and do not include profits or losses arising from disposition of capital assets or purchase of the company's obligations.
Included in the above results are earnings of the New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co. (a wholly owned subsidiary) before adjustments as provided in the Merchant Marine Act.—V. 151, p. 3550.

Aviation Corp.—Deal Up for SEC Decision—

The Securities and Exchange Commission concluded Jan. 4 a hearing on an application under which the Aviation & Transportation Corp. proposes an exchange of stock with the Aviation Corp., an affiliate, through which the former company eventually would be dissolved. An examiner's report was waived and the case will go directly to the Commission for decision.
Involved in the transaction, among other things, would be the transfer to the Aviation Corp. of voting control and a 20% interest in the New York Shipbuilding Corp. and of a 50% interest in the Auburn Central Manufacturing Corp. The Aviation Corp. would pay for these through the issuance and sale of 1,400,000 shares of common stock.—V. 151, p. 2933.

Baltimore American Insurance Co.—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in addition to the regular semi-annual dividend of like amount on the capital stock, par \$5, both payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Feb. 1. Like amount was paid on Aug. 15 and on Feb. 15, 1940.—V. 151, p. 98.

Bangor Hydro-Electric Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—12 Mos.—
Gross earnings	\$224,103	\$202,465	\$2,455,347	\$2,259,179
Operating expenses	17,067	34,229	742,592	720,137
Taxes accrued	45,260	35,450	453,706	380,500
Depreciation	63,980	40,517	228,410	178,543
Net operating revenue	\$97,796	\$92,269	\$1,030,639	\$979,999
Fixed charges	26,491	25,499	307,686	304,130
Surplus	\$71,305	\$66,770	\$722,953	\$675,870
Dividend on pref. stock	25,483	25,483	305,794	305,794
Div. on common stock	21,702	21,702	260,424	260,424
Balance	\$24,121	\$19,585	\$156,735	\$109,652

—V. 151, p. 3386.

Beatrice Creamery Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30, 1940—	3 Months	11 Months
Net sales (incl. storage earnings, excl. inter-company sales)	\$19,023,380	\$67,934,920
Cost of sales	15,107,945	52,705,261
Repairs and maint. (incl. milk bottle replacements and case and can maintenance)	361,971	1,643,416
Advertising	139,381	677,304
Insurance	104,732	367,561
Rent	71,509	289,005
Taxes	211,726	806,744
Interest	4,861	21,718
Other selling and delivery expense	1,555,638	5,905,786
Other administrative expense	606,884	2,497,201
Provision for depreciation	256,360	1,159,114
Profit	\$602,774	\$1,861,811
Other income (divs., rents, discounts, int., &c.)	37,664	195,625
Total income	\$640,439	\$2,057,435
Estimated provision for Federal income tax	\$169,500	434,000
Consolidated net profit	\$470,939	\$1,623,435
Earnings per share on common stock	\$0.93	\$3.00
x Subject to adjustment at the end of the fiscal year.—V. 152, p. 113.		

Beech Aircraft Corp.—Earnings—

Years Ended Sept. 30—	1940	1939
Net sales	\$2,345,255	\$1,328,296
Net income	68,193	def91,479
Earns. per share on 400,000 common shares	\$0.17	Nil

Company has entered into the program of national defense and is presently undertaking a major expansion of its facilities and personnel in order to attain production necessary to fulfill contractual commitments, says Walter H. Beech, President. This plant expansion program is covered by Government emergency facility contracts whereby the cost of such facilities will be recovered over a period of 60 months following the completion of the same.
To facilitate substantial increases in inventories caused by the defense program, funds were provided in part through the sale of 40,353 shares of the company's stock during the year, which provided an additional \$281,288 in working capital and increased outstanding capitalization to 400,000 shares. In addition, the company is using a portion of the bank credit available at a reasonable cost. A substantial development program on new products has been carried on during the year, which is responsible for a major portion of the present contracts. As of Nov. 22, 1940, backlog of unfilled orders was about \$22,600,000. The company employed nearly 2,000 persons as of Nov. 16, 1940, compared with about half that number a year ago.—V. 151, p. 3881.

Bell Telephone Co.—Gain In Phones—

Stations operated totaled 820,062 as of Dec. 31, 1940. This was a gain of 9,577 stations during December and 77,907 during 1940. Company's 1939 station gain was 61,604.—V. 152, p. 125.

Birmingham Electric Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—12 Mos.—
Operating revenues	\$681,912	\$690,323	\$7,823,043	\$7,765,207
Operating expenses	441,835	425,062	5,124,776	4,952,261
Direct taxes	94,042	88,206	1,010,133	994,075
Property retirement reserve appropriations	50,000	50,000	600,000	600,000
Amort. of limited-term investments	309	310	3,709	3,722
Net oper. revenues	\$95,726	\$126,745	\$1,084,425	\$1,215,149
Other income	1,186	297	5,501	4,694
Gross income	\$96,912	\$127,042	\$1,089,926	\$1,219,843
Interest on mtge. bonds	45,750	45,750	549,000	549,000
Other int. and deduct'ns	4,405	4,225	54,449	52,541
Net income	\$46,757	\$77,067	\$486,477	\$618,302
Divs. applicable to pref. stocks for the period			429,174	429,174
Balance			\$57,303	\$189,128

—V. 151, p. 3227.

Bloomington Bros., Inc.—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 1 1/2 cents per share in addition to a quarterly dividend of 1 3/4 cents per share on the common stock, both payable Jan. 25 to holders of record Jan. 15.—V. 151, p. 1564.

Brill Corp.—Meeting Adjourned—

Charles J. Hardy, President, in a notice to stockholders Jan. 3, stated: For the purpose of allowing the various interests to be affected by the proposed plan for the merger of Brill Corp. and American Car & Foundry Motors Co. further time for study of such plan, the directors of the Brill Corp., with the approval of the holders of the proxies solicited by said corporation, have concluded to adjourn to Jan. 22 the special meeting of the stockholders originally called for Jan. 8.—V. 151, p. 3882.

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.—Earnings—

Year Ended Sept. 30—
Net profit (after taxes and charges)..... 1940 1939
£4,865,441 £5,165,453
—V. 151, p. 1272.

British Celanese, Ltd.—Reports Increased Profit—

Net profit for the fiscal year ended June 29, 1940, after all charges including depreciation, excess profits and income taxes, amounted to £205,913 compared with £94,302 for the previous fiscal year, according to the annual report.

Although earnings of the company, after depreciation, showed an increase to £955,913 for the fiscal year ended June 29, 1940 compared with £259,302 for the previous fiscal year, provision for excess profits and income taxes took £635,000, or 66% of the profit. Taxes for the previous year amounted to £165,000. In addition the company set up a reserve for contingencies amounting to £115,000, leaving net profit for the year of £205,913.

"Trading conditions during the year were on a more favorable basis than in previous years partly due to collaboration between producers resulting in a more stable demand," according to the directors' report.

"The profit of £955,913 for the year, with income tax at 8s. 6d. in the pound, would have been sufficient to provide a substantial surplus after meeting the annual dividend requirements of the first and second preference shares. The provision for excess profits tax, however, has made substantial inroads on the balance otherwise available, but nevertheless the amount after making adequate provision for this item is still more than sufficient to provide the year's dividend requirements of both classes of preference shares.

"In view of the difficulties of the present time and of the uncertainties of the future, the directors have deemed it advisable to apply £115,000 of the balance of profit for the year to contingencies reserve account which now stands at £145,000."

The directors reported that negotiations for an arrangement between Courtauld's Limited and British Celanese, Ltd. have been interrupted owing to the fact that the two companies came to the conclusion that the financial regulations which have been established since the last meeting, particularly as related to the tax position, made it impossible to consider any arrangement which would be satisfactory for both sides. However, the two companies continue to work together in a harmonious manner.

Canadian Colonial Airways, Inc.—Transfer Agent—

Empire Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent for the capital stock, \$1 par value, of this company.—V. 152, p. 114.

Canadian Pacific Ry.—Earnings—

Earnings for the 10 Day Period Ended Dec. 31
Traffic earnings..... 1940 1939 Increase
\$4,980,000 \$4,241,000 \$739,000
—V. 152, p. 114.

Cariboo Gold Quartz Mining Co., Ltd.—Earnings—

3 Months Ended Oct. 31—
1940 1939 1938
Gross income—bullion sales less Provincial mineral taxes & mint charges \$406,468 \$435,874 \$1,102,719
Cost—mining, milling, development & admin. & gen. expenses 234,889 222,259 557,670
Provision for depreciation and depletion and income taxes 77,444 70,201 196,943
Net earnings \$94,135 \$143,414 \$348,106
Earnings per share 7.06 cts. 10.756 cts. 26.11 cts.
—V. 151, p. 3229.

Carolina Power & Light Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30— 1940—Month—1939 1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues... \$1,391,308 \$1,101,233 \$14,348,920 \$11,993,216
Operating expenses... 569,133 393,611 5,536,194 4,353,707
Direct taxes... 90,346 165,003 1,691,611 1,892,418
Property retirement reserve appropriations 90,000 90,000 1,080,000 1,080,000
Net oper. revenues... \$641,829 \$452,619 \$6,041,115 \$4,667,091
Other income (net) 843 1,116 21,196 20,133
Gross income... \$642,672 \$453,735 \$6,062,311 \$4,687,224
Int. on mtge. bonds 143,750 191,667 2,186,977 2,300,000
Other int. and deduct'ns Cr3,727 5,486 40,388 70,685
Net income... \$502,649 \$256,582 \$3,834,946 \$2,316,539
Dividends applicable to pref. stocks for the period 1,255,237 1,255,237
Balance... \$2,579,709 \$1,061,302
—V. 151, p. 3229.

Carpenter Paper Co.—Stock Offered—Kirkpatrick-Pettis Co. and Burns, Potter & Co., Omaha, Neb., recently offered approximately 12,500 shares of common stock (par \$1) at \$27.50 per share.

Of the 12,500 shares offered 2,100 shares were to be sold to the underwriters by the company and 10,400 shares were offered to stockholders at \$20 per share under stock purchase rights to the extent the rights are exercised by stockholders or their assigns. Should none of the stockholders or their assigns exercise their rights the 10,400 shares (estimated) are to be sold by the company to the underwriters at \$24 per share and to be sold by the underwriters at \$27.50 per share.

History and Business—Company was incorp. in Delaware, Nov. 22, 1937, as successor to the Carpenter Paper Corp. Company is engaged in the warehousing for sale at wholesale of paper and paper products of various descriptions. While its principal business is dealing in paper, it also warehouses and sells at wholesale such kindred products as wrapping paper, paper bags, paper cups, household papers, toilet papers, towels, tissues, wax paper, stationery, school supplies, floor coverings, twine, corrugated cartons, paper containers, and other lines usually handled by wholesale paper merchants.

Company's merchandise is distributed in 17 States west of the Mississippi River. These States are adequately served from 24 warehouses. In November, 1940, the company became sole owner of all the capital stock of Carter, Rice & Carpenter Paper Co. and its wholly-owned sub., New Mexico Paper Co., division of Carter, Rice & Carpenter Paper Co. As a result, additional warehouses were acquired in Denver, Colo.; Pueblo, Colo., and Albuquerque, N. M. The business of the Carter, Rice & Carpenter Paper Co. and its subsidiary is the warehousing for sale at wholesale of paper and paper products of various descriptions.

Purpose—The purpose of this offering is to reimburse the treasury of Carpenter Paper Co. for moneys expended by it in the acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Carter, Rice & Carpenter Paper Co. and to provide additional working capital. The acquisition of all of the outstanding interests in the Denver company required approximately \$248,803. This stock was acquired from the United States National Bank, Denver, Colo., agent and depository under a voting trust agreement dated Nov. 6, 1925. The net proceeds from the sale of the common stock, in excess of the amount necessary to reimburse the treasury, will be used as additional working capital for the company's subsidiary, and to provide funds for the retirement of a real estate mortgage in the sum of \$34,000 on the Denver property.

Capitalization—The capitalization of the company as of Nov. 5, 1940 (before giving effect to this financing) was as follows:

4 1/2% cumulative preferred stock (par \$100)	Author'd	Outstanding
Common stock (par \$1)	10,000 shs.	\$9,453 shs.
	150,000 shs.	\$3,369 shs.

* As at Sept. 30, 1940, 9,293 shares, including 30 shares subscribed and paid for but not issued until Oct. 1940.

Underwriting—Company proposed to reserve 2,500 shares of common stock for sale for cash within one year to certain of its officers and employees at \$20 per share. Company was to issue stock purchase rights to its preferred and common stockholders, permitting stockholders to purchase one share of common stock for every 10 shares and fraction thereof, of common and preferred stock held by stockholders.

Kirkpatrick-Pettis Co. and Burns, Potter & Co., Omaha, Neb., entered into an underwriting agreement with company, under which the underwriters agreed to purchase all stock purchase rights offered by the stockholders desiring to sell the same at \$4 for each share which the stockholder was entitled to purchase; the underwriters agree to exercise all rights so acquired by them. In addition, the underwriters agree to purchase from the company at \$25 per share the number of shares of common stock representing the difference between the total number of shares which stockholders were entitled to purchase through the exercise of stock purchase rights and 12,500 shares. The underwriters further agreed to purchase from the company at \$24 per share all shares reserved for purchase by stockholders but which were not taken up through the exercise of stock purchase rights.

The underwriters' participation in this issue is as follows: Kirkpatrick-Pettis Co., 54%; Burns, Potter & Co., 46%.

Comparative Income Account

	Years Ended Dec. 31—		9 Mos. End.	
	1937	1938	1939	Sept. 30, 1940
Gross sales, less disc'ts.	\$9,186,120	\$9,100,353	\$9,676,428	\$7,895,085
Cost of goods sold	7,408,005	7,614,822	7,927,404	6,547,471
Sell., gen. & adm. exps.	1,442,571	1,340,783	1,454,586	1,101,540
Prov. for doubtful accts.	24,387	27,577	24,976	47,532
Balance	\$311,155	\$117,170	\$269,461	\$198,541
Other income	51,641	23,196	29,234	47,389
Total income	\$362,797	\$140,367	\$298,696	\$245,930
Income deductions	14,141	6,801	4,707	2,969
Fed. normal & excess profits taxes	45,498	23,507	50,356	58,300
Other Federal inc. taxes	2,115	—	144	—
State income taxes	3,367	1,371	3,058	2,500
Net income	\$297,674	\$108,686	\$240,430	\$182,160

Balance Sheet as at Sept. 30, 1940

Assets—Cash on hand and in banks, \$599,919; notes and accounts receivable (net), \$1,251,336; other accounts receivable, \$20,157; merchandise inventories, \$2,257,818; investments, \$284,334; fixed assets (net), \$682,453; deferred charges, \$36,205; other assets, \$52,206; total, \$5,184,428.

Liabilities—Accounts payable, trade, \$476,743; other accounts payable, \$34,420; taxes payable, \$11,356; accrued liabilities, \$195,745; dividends declared, \$33,795; accounts payable, stockholders, \$16,676; reserve for contingencies, \$50,000; 4 1/2% cum. preferred stock (par \$100), \$929,300; common stock (par \$1), \$93,369; paid-in surplus, \$3,222,147; earned surplus, \$120,873; total, \$5,184,428.—V. 151, p. 3229.

Carreras, Ltd.—Final Dividends—

Company paid a final dividend of 34.1 cents per share on the class A shares and a final dividend of 3.3 cents per share on the class B shares on Dec. 27 to holders of record Dec. 17.—V. 149, p. 3711.

Celanese Corp. of America—New Director—

Guy Cary, member of the law firm of Shearman & Sterling, was on Jan. 6 elected a member of the board of directors of this corporation.—V. 151, p. 3556.

Central Pacific Ry. Co.—Tenders—

Company announced that it will entertain bids for surrender of its first refunding mortgage bonds for redemption to the amount of \$25,451 in the sinking fund. Bids should be sent to the company's offices at 165 Broadway, New York, before noon on Feb. 28, 1941.—V. 146, p. 104.

Central Power & Light Co.—Dividends—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1.75 per share on the 7% cumulative preferred stock and \$1.50 per share on the 6% cumulative preferred stock of the company as payment on the dividend accumulations in arrears. These dividends will be payable Feb. 1 to stockholders of record at the close of business on Jan. 15.—V. 151, p. 3084.

Chain Store Real Estate Trust—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 20 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common stock, both payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 20. Like amounts paid on Feb. 1, 1940.—V. 150, p. 274.

Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.—Gain in Phones

Company had a net gain of 23,549 stations during 1940, compared with 18,080 in 1939 and 13,493 in 1938.

During December the company had a net gain of 2,285 stations, compared with 1,326 in December, 1939, and 1,435 in December, 1938.—V. 151, p. 2796.

Chicago & Great Western RR.—ICC Approves Transfer of Properties to New Company—See Chicago Great Western Ry.—V. 152, p. 115.

Chicago Great Western Ry.—Reconstruction Loan—

The Interstate Commerce Commission on Dec. 30 approved a loan of not exceeding \$6,396,870 to the company by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for specified purposes.

The report of the Commission states part: The applicant requests a loan of \$6,396,870 for a term of 10 years, to be evidenced by its promissory note, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding 4% per annum, to be secured by the pledge of \$7,996,100, first-mortgage 60-year 4% bonds, to be dated Jan. 1, 1938, which are part of an issue contemplated in the confirmed plan of reorganization, limited in total principal amount to \$20,000,000, of which (approximately \$10,130,100 will be issued and outstanding (not including pledged bonds), secured by a first lien upon all the property to be owned by the applicant and all after-acquired property, subject, however, to certain liens, equipment-trust agreements and leases, and other leases of equipment, and easements, leases, and contracts affecting such property, all as more fully appears in the proposed first-mortgage indenture of the applicant.

To enable it to carry out the confirmed plan of reorganization and to insure the permanency of its financial structure, the applicant requests that the entire proceeds of the loan be made available immediately upon approval thereof, to be applied and used as follows: (1) to purchase the properties of the St. Paul Bridge & Terminal Ry., \$1,500,000; (2) to pay off in cash the principal of and accrued interest on the loans made by the Finance Corporation to the Chicago Great Western RR. in the amount produced by the terms of the court's order entered on Sept. 27, 1940, with respect to proof and allowance of the former's claim against the debtor, approximately \$1,707,442; [This amount is based on the assumption that the date of settlement of this claim will be Dec. 31, 1940.] (3) to pay off in cash the principal of and accrued interest on the loans made by the Railroad Credit Corporation to the Chicago Great Western RR. in the amount produced by the aforesaid order of the court with respect to proof and allowance of the former's claim against the debtor, approximately \$1,139,427; [This amount is based on the assumption that the date of settlement of this claim will be Dec. 31, 1940.] and (4) to provide the reorganized company with additional working capital, \$2,050,000.

ICC Approves Transfer of Property, &c., Under Reorganization Plan—

The ICC on Dec. 30 approved: (1) Acquisition and operation by the Chicago Great Western Ry. of the railroads and properties of the Chicago Great Western RR. and of the St. Paul Bridge & Terminal Ry., in effecting a plan of reorganization.

(2) Issue by the Chicago Great Western Ry. of (a) not exceeding \$10,130,100 first mortgage 4% bonds, series A, (b) not exceeding \$6,113,600

general income mortgage 4 1/2% bonds, (c) not exceeding 366,104 shares of 5% preferred stock (par \$50), and (d) not exceeding 352,639 shares of common stock (par \$50).

(3) Procurement by the Chicago Great Western Ry. of the authentication and delivery of \$9,000,000 of its first mortgage 4% bonds, series A, for pledge with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to secure a loan in the principal amount of \$6,396,870.

(4) Assumption of obligation and liability in respect of (a) \$500,000 Wisconsin Central Minneapolis Terminal purchase money mortgage 3 1/2% bonds of Wisconsin Central Ry., (b) \$2,281,000 of Chicago Great Western RR. equipment-trust certificates, series A, B, C, and D, (c) \$320,528 of equipment notes evidencing rental payments due under an equipment lease from the Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Co. to the Chicago Great Western RR. and its trustees, (d) obligation of the Chicago Great Western RR. in respect of one-twelfth of principal of, and interest on, \$50,000,000 of Kansas City Terminal Railway first-mortgage 4% bonds, (e) obligation of the Chicago Great Western RR. in respect of one-ninth of the principal of and interest on \$15,000,000 of St. Paul Union Depot Co. 1st and ref. 5% bonds, (f) obligations of the Chicago Great Western RR. and its trustees under four several leases of equipment, rental payments for which are not evidenced by notes or other securities, (g) other contracts, claims, liabilities, and obligations of the Chicago Great Western RR. and its trustees to the extent provided in the plan of reorganization.—V. 152, p. 115.

Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of St. Louis—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, both payable Jan. 20 to holders of record Jan. 10. Extra of 15 cents was paid on Oct. 20, last; extras of 25 cents paid on July 20 and Jan. 20, 1940 and extras of 15 cents were paid on Oct. 20 and Jan. 20, 1939.—V. 151, p. 2185.

Colonial Stores, Inc.—Sales—

Company reports sales of its constituent companies, David Pender Grocery Co. and Southern Grocery Stores, Inc., for the year 1940 amounted to \$46,239,556 as compared to \$40,079,756 for year 1939, an increase of \$6,159,800 or 15.3%.—V. 152, p. 115.

Commonwealth Edison Co.—Weekly Output—

Company has furnished us with the following summary of weekly kilowatt hour output of electrical energy adjusted to show general business conditions of territory served by deducting sales outside of territory to other utility companies:

Week Ended—	—Kilowatt Hour Output—		P. C. Increase
	This Year	Last Year	
Jan. 4, 1941	145,738,000	136,249,000	7.0
Dec. 28, 1940	144,481,000	133,077,000	8.6
Dec. 21, 1940	157,437,000	142,325,000	10.6
Dec. 14, 1940	153,000,000	141,172,000	8.4

—V. 152, p. 115.

Commonwealth & Southern Corp.—Year-End Statement—Subsidiary Bonds Called—Financial Statements— Justin R. Whiting, President, in a circular letter to stockholders states:

Consolidated Income (Corporation and Subsidiaries)
(Excluding the Tennessee Companies)

12 Months Ended Nov. 30—	1940	1939
Gross revenue	\$151,127,166	\$139,574,011
Operating expenses	60,274,617	54,070,489
Taxes	23,350,492	19,347,213
Provision for depreciation and amortization	18,043,692	16,473,527
Gross income	\$49,458,366	\$49,682,782
Interest and other deductions	36,223,291	35,449,917
Consolidated net income	\$13,235,075	\$13,232,865

Note—The consolidated net income includes the entire net income of the consolidated subsidiary companies applicable to the common stock of such companies owned by this corporation, all of which was not distributed in dividends. With respect to the companies included, this statement reflects the usual accounting practices of the corporation and its subsidiaries on the basis of interim figures and is subject to audit and end-of-year adjustments.

It will be noted that although the consolidated gross revenue increased by over \$11,500,000 the consolidated net income was practically the same as in 1939, in part because of increased taxes of over \$4,000,000 and in part because of increased operating expenses due to the lowest water conditions suffered by the southeast in 35 years.

Liquidation of Tennessee Electric Power Co.—Pursuant to order of the Securities and Exchange Commission in accordance with corporation's application, the Tennessee Electric Power Co. has now been entirely liquidated and its remaining assets distributed to its stockholders. Tennessee Utilities Corp. received all of the physical property and part of the cash so distributed and it in turn distributed on Dec. 17, 1940, to Commonwealth & Southern Corp. \$6,788,035 and reduced its capital stock from \$9,400,100 par value to \$3,230,000 par value. Tennessee Utilities Corp. nows the capital stock of the Nashville Coach Co. (operating the transportation business in Nashville), the transportation properties in Chattanooga, and certain water and ice properties, the appraised value of which together with other net assets equals \$3,230,000, the par value of its capital stock. Such stock is now owned by Commonwealth & Southern Corp. The SEC has ordered these properties or such stock to be sold to interests unaffiliated with Commonwealth & Southern Corp. on or before July 1, 1942.

Plan for Redemption of the Debenture Debt of the Corporation—On Dec. 3, 1940, the corporation filed an application with the SEC for the approval of a plan under which the corporation proposes to sell \$34,231,000 Georgia Power Co. bonds held by it to a group of insurance companies and to use the proceeds, together with other funds, in the redemption and payment of \$51,857,500 of debentures assumed by the corporation. As it has been impossible to complete this plan by the date stipulated in the agreements for the sale of the bonds, i.e. Dec. 31, 1940, we feel that the stockholders should be informed of the present status of the matter.

In addition to funds to be derived from the sale of Georgia bonds, the plan contemplates that the further amounts necessary for the redemption are to be obtained from the proceeds of proposed bank loans by the corporation of \$17,000,000, and from \$6,788,035 received in distribution from the Tennessee Utilities Corp. The proposed transaction will leave as the only debt of the corporation the 2 1/2% bank loans of \$17,000,000, payable semi-annually over 10 years, with the privilege of making prepayments of principal at par at any time, and it is estimated that the resulting cash savings in interest payments will meet a substantial part of the principal instalments of such bank loans. Credits for the savings during the first four years are proposed to be applied by the corporation to amortize the premium paid in redemption of the debenture debt.

The plan also contemplates that Georgia Power Co. will receive as a result of the sale of its bonds, approximately \$3,800,000, the difference between the amount paid by the corporation to Georgia Power Co. for the bonds and the net amount to be received on the sale thereof. This is in accordance with the corporation's usual practice and the arrangement under which the bonds were originally purchased by the corporation from Georgia Power Co. under which arrangement Georgia Power Co. retained the right to secure for itself the benefit of any increase in the market value of the bonds, either by obtaining from Commonwealth any amount paid to Commonwealth on a resale of the bonds, in excess of Commonwealth's cost thereof, or by reacquiring the bonds from Commonwealth, at Commonwealth's cost, and reselling the same for its own account. The money so received by Georgia Power Co. will be used by it to finance in part its needed construction, which includes the installation of two additional electric generating units, aggregating 100,000 kw. rated installed capacity, to come on the line in 1941 and a 40,000 kw. unit for completion in 1942.

Under the date of Dec. 6, 1940, the SEC issued an order calling a hearing on application of the corporation, to be held on Dec. 19, 1940. One of the issues raised by such order was the following:

"Whether the present claim of Commonwealth & Southern Corp. against Georgia Power Co. evidenced by the holding of \$34,231,000 of first mortgage bonds is, either as to its full amount or any portion thereof, a claim which should be subordinated to the rights of the holders of other first mortgage bonds and of preferred stock outstanding in the hands of the public."

The staff of the Commission at once began making extensive investigations of the books and property of the Georgia Power Co. and of the books of the corporation, of the transactions by which the bonds were acquired and paid for by the corporation, of the adequacy and accuracy of Georgia Power Co.'s property, maintenance and depreciation accounts, of the necessity or appropriateness of the proposed transaction to the capital structures of Georgia Power Co. and of the corporation and to the economical and efficient operation of their respective businesses, etc. Hearings were held on Dec. 19 and 20, 1940, but it was found impossible to complete the hearings by Dec. 31, 1940, and they were adjourned until Jan. 7, 1941. Subsequent to such adjournment, the corporation has succeeded in making arrangements with the insurance companies and the banks for extensions of time, so that the sale of the bonds and the bank loans may be consummated if a favorable order is received from the Commission in time to permit the sale of the bonds by Jan. 31, 1941.

We are hopeful that as a result of the subsequent hearings the SEC will approve the plan and authorized the proposed sale and bank loans, which will permit the redemption of all of the debenture debt of the corporation and provide Georgia Power Co. with funds to finance its present construction program. In the meantime the corporation has been able to carry out a part of the redemption program. As stated above, it received approximately \$6,788,000 of cash from Tennessee Utilities Corp., and at a meeting held Dec. 27, 1940, the directors called for redemption on Feb. 1, 1941, at 104 1/2% and accrued interest to Feb. 1, 1941, \$5,721,500. Ohio Edison Co. 6% debentures, series A, due Nov. 1, 1950. The amount required to effect such redemption has been deposited with the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., the paying agent, 70 Broadway, New York, N. Y., and a holder of said debentures may surrender them at any time to that bank and receive payment thereof, including the premium of 4 1/2% and accrued interest at 6% from Nov. 1, 1940, to Feb. 1, 1941. The redemption of the remaining debenture debt of the corporation is being held in abeyance pending the disposition by the SEC of corporation's application.

Statement of Income Year Ended Dec. 31, 1940 (Corporation Only)

Income from subsidiary companies—	
Dividends on preferred and common stocks	\$9,427,947
Interest on bonds and loans	2,084,260
Other income—principally profit on sale of and interest earned on U. S. Government and Federal agencies' securities	76,609
Total income	\$11,588,816
General expenses, \$713,766; general taxes, \$65,115; Federal income taxes, \$275,000	1,053,881
Net operating income	\$10,534,935
Interest on long-term debt, \$3,072,700; other interest deductions, \$1,595; taxes assumed on interest and State taxes refunded to bondholders, \$83,567	3,157,861
Net income	\$7,377,073
Balance, Dec. 31, 1939	13,242,411
Total income	\$20,619,484
a Transfer to reserve account	14,010,030
Dividends declared on preferred stock (\$3 per share)	4,498,872
Balance, Dec. 31, 1940	\$2,110,582

a By resolution of the board of directors of the corporation adopted Dec. 27, 1940, there has been transferred the balance of \$1,089,969 in "suspense" account and \$14,010,030 from "earned surplus" account or an aggregate of \$15,100,000 to an account entitled "reserve for estimated possible loss (based on determination of the board of directors) in connection with the liquidation of Tennessee Electric Power Co."

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1940 (Corporation Only)

Assets—	
Investments in and loans to subsidiary at book value	\$355,233,550
Cash	22,408,604
U. S. Government and Federal agencies' securities	4,425,000
Accrued interest and dividends receivable, &c.—Sub. cos.	848,043
Others	8,761
Prepaid interest and premium paid on long-term debt called for redemption (to be amortized monthly to the extent to net interest savings)	286,075
Total	\$383,210,033
Liabilities—	
\$6-cumulative preferred stock	\$150,000,000
Common stock (33,673,228 shares, no par)	168,366,640
Long-term debt	46,136,000
Accrued interest on long-term debt	945,324
Accrued taxes	352,616
Dividends payable	11,821
Miscellaneous current liabilities	59,268
Reserve for estimated possible loss in connection with liquidation of Tennessee Electric Power Co.	15,100,000
Capital surplus	127,782
Earned surplus	2,110,582
Total	\$383,210,033

Details of Investments in and Loans to Subsidiary Companies—Dec. 31, 1940

Description—	
Consumers Power Co.: Common (no par)	1,811,716 shs.
\$5 preferred (no par)	825 shs.
Central Illinois Light Co.: Common (no par)	210,000 shs.
Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Co. common (no par)	400,000 shs.
Ohio Edison Co.: Common (no par)	1,436,920 shs.
\$6.00 preferred (no par)	162 shs.
\$6.60 preferred (no par)	1,365 shs.
\$7.00 preferred (no par)	10,663 shs.
\$7.20 preferred (no par)	106 shs.
Pennsylvania Power Co. common (no par)	110,000 shs.
Alabama Power Co.: Common (no par)	3,775,000 shs.
\$5 preferred (no par)	340 shs.
\$6 preferred (no par)	5,282 shs.
\$7 preferred (no par)	5,680 shs.
Georgia Power Co.: Common (no par)	2,500,000 shs.
\$5 preferred (no par)	45,430 shs.
\$6 preferred (no par)	7,856 shs.
1st & ref. mtge. 5s, 1967	\$34,231,000
Gulf Power Co.: Common (no par)	410,000 shs.
\$6 preferred (no par)	143 shs.
1st & ref. mtge. 5s, 1968	\$1,157,000
Loan under liability agreement dated June 16, 1937, interest not payable at 3 1/2%	\$810,000
Mississippi Power Co.: Common (no par)	450,000 shs.
\$6 preferred (no par)	483 shs.
\$7 preferred (no par)	264 shs.
1st & ref. mtge. 5s, 1955	\$3,031,500
South Carolina Power Co.: Common (no par)	600,000 shs.
\$6 preferred (no par)	5,550 shs.
1st lien & ref. mtge. 5s, 1957	\$5,261,000
Loan under liability agreement dated June 16, 1937, interest not payable at 3 1/2%	\$200,000
Tennessee Utilities Corp. common (par \$100)	32,300 shs.
Transportation Securities Corp.: Common (no par)	1,000 shs.
3% income note due on or before Aug. 1, 1956	\$5,852,404
Demand income notes—interest not to exceed 6%	\$805,000
The General Corp.: Capital (no par)	10 shs.
Demand income note—interest not to exceed 6%	\$6,949,628
Southeastern Fuel Co. advance on open account	\$10,500
Savannah River Electric Co. advance on open account	\$5,500

a Under contract of sale subject to approval of the SEC.
b At Dec. 31, 1940, coupons due March 1, 1941, from \$3,000,000 of these bonds have been surrendered to New York Trust Co., trustee, for cancellation and have been canceled in accordance with terms and conditions of an agreement entered into by this corporation and Mississippi Power Co. under date of June 29, 1934; the coupons due Sept. 1, 1941, and subsequent from said \$3,000,000 of bonds have been deposited with New York Trust Co. as agent, and payment thereof is subject to certain terms and conditions.

Weekly Output—

The weekly kilowatt-hour output of electrical energy of subsidiaries of the Commonwealth & Southern Corp., adjusted to show general business conditions of territory served for the week ended Jan. 2, 1941, amounted

to 173,503,231, as compared with 156,748,331 for the corresponding week in 1940, an increase of 16,754,900, or 10.69%.—V. 152, p. 116.

Community Power & Light Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End.	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Nov. 30	1940	1939	1940	1939
Oper. revs.—sub. co. s.	\$454,641	\$416,964	\$5,164,528	\$4,814,757
Gross income—sub. co. s.	146,457	131,673	1,672,793	1,559,317
Bal. avail. for divs. and surplus of Community Power & Light Co.	64,553	49,926	764,268	698,030

Notes (1)—General Public Utilities, Inc., and subsidiaries, are excluded except to the extent of dividends received. (2)—No provision has been made for Federal excess profits tax pending determination of liability, if any.—V. 151, p. 3392.

Consolidated Dry Goods Co.—Accumulated Dividend—
The Directors have declared a dividend of \$2 per share on account of accumulations on the 7% cumulative preferred stock, par \$100, payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 30. Arrears after current payment will amount to \$9.75 per share.—V. 151, p. 1889.

Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.—Output—
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York announced production of the electric plants of its system for the week ended Jan. 6, 1941, amounting to 151,900,000 kwh., compared with 147,300,000 kwh. for the corresponding week of 1940, an increase of 3.1%.—V. 152, p. 116.

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore—Files Registration Statement for \$12,000,000 Bonds—
Company of Baltimore on Jan. 7 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement (No. 2-4625, Form A-2) under the Securities Act of 1933 covering \$12,000,000 of 2 3/4% first refunding mortgage sinking fund bonds, series Q, due Jan. 1, 1976. The net proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used as follows:
(a) \$5,850,000 toward the retirement of a like principal amount of 3 1/2% first refunding mortgage sinking fund bonds, series M, due July 1, 1965, which are to be called for redemption on or about March 19, 1941.
(b) \$6,150,000 to reimburse company's treasury for capital expenditures for improvements, betterments, extensions and additional property made since Feb. 1, 1938.
(c) The remainder of the proceeds will be applied to general corporate purposes.

The names of the underwriters and the amount of the new bonds to be underwritten by each are:

White, Weld & Co.	\$2,600,000	Mackubin, Legg & Co.	\$525,000
The First Boston Corp.	1,850,000	Jackson & Curtis	325,000
Minech, Monell & Co., Inc.	1,000,000	Kidder, Peabody & Co.	325,000
Bonbright & Co., Inc.	775,000	Frank B. Cahn & Co.	275,000
Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.	775,000	Robert Garrett & Sons	275,000
Lee Higginson Corp.	775,000	W. W. Lanahan & Co.	275,000
Alex. Brown & Sons	600,000	Spencer Trask & Co.	275,000
Joseph W. Cross & Co.	550,000	Stein Bros. & Boyce	275,000
Baker, Watts & Co.	525,000		

The redemption provisions and the offering price of the bonds will be filed by amendment.
To facilitate the offering, the prospectus states that it is intended to stabilize the price of the bonds. This statement is not an assurance, it states, that the price of the bonds will be stabilized or that the stabilizing, if commenced, may not be discontinued at any time.—V. 152, p. 116.

Consolidated Retail Stores, Inc.—Sales—

Period End.	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Dec. 31	1940	1939	1940	1939
Sales	\$1,045,028	\$996,929	\$9,946,467	\$9,367,420

—V. 151, p. 3885.

Continental Can Co., Inc.—Dividend Postponed—
Directors at a regular meeting held Jan. 8 decided to postpone consideration of the initial interim dividend for 1941 on the common stock until the March meeting of the board of directors. Although it has been the usual practice for the directors to declare a dividend at the January meeting, payable on Feb. 15, no action was taken at the current meeting in view of the possibility that any dividend action taken prior to March, 1941 might result in an increase in the company's excess profits taxes, if any, for the year.

Reason for postponement of the dividend consideration appears to rest on a provision of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, that any dividends paid in the first 60 days of the year shall be considered as being paid out of earned surplus from the preceding year. This, in turn, would mean that total invested capital at the year-end, on which the exemption for the ensuing year under the excess profits levy is based, would be reduced in the amount of dividends paid. A reduction in total invested capital, if that option under the law is used, of course would reduce slightly the exemption allowed the company.
Dividend of 50 cents was paid on Nov. 15 last.—V. 151, p. 3392.

Continental Gas & Electric Corp.—\$6.25 Common Div.
Directors have declared a dividend of \$6.25 per share on the common stock, payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 30. Last previous distribution was made on Dec. 30, 1938 and amounted to \$8.50 per share.—V. 151, p. 3885.

Crown Drug Co.—Sales—

Period End.	1940—Month—	1939	1940—3 Mos.—	1939
Dec. 31	1940	1939	1940	1939
Sales	\$912,143	\$906,538	\$2,392,261	\$2,330,249

—V. 151, p. 3557.

Crown Zellerbach Corp.—Reduces Loans—
The corporation has announced that since Jan. 2, 1941, an additional \$1,000,000 on long-term bank loans has been prepaid. The prepayment represents the maturity due Feb. 1, 1942, and reduces total indebtedness to banks to \$10,150,000.
Company made a similar payment of \$1,000,000 on Nov. last. Total amount paid on the loans during company's current fiscal year to date is \$3,650,000.—V. 151, p. 3557.

Curtis Mfg. Co., St. Louis—Earnings—

Years End.	1940	1939	1938	1937
Nov. 30	1940	1939	1938	1937
Gross profit on sales	\$749,660	\$540,142	\$467,577	\$836,857
Selling expenses	337,658	319,549	247,898	249,535
Gen. and admin. exps.	144,625	142,096	195,536	213,220
Profit on operations	\$267,377	\$78,497	\$24,143	\$374,102
Other income	38,530	20,982	7,746	2,527
Total income	\$305,908	\$99,479	\$31,889	\$376,629
Other expenses		283	952	4,648
Prov. for Fed. and State income taxes	55,188	17,495	2,894	x64,381
Net profit	\$250,720	\$81,700	\$28,043	\$307,601
Dividends paid	193,365	48,341	48,632	243,206
Shares of capital stock (par \$5)	193,365	193,365	194,536	194,565
Earnings per share	\$0.00	\$0.42	\$0.14	\$1.58

x Includes \$7,089 for undistributed profits tax.

Balance Sheet Nov. 30, 1940

Assets—Cash in banks and on hand, \$648,559; marketable securities, at cost, \$206,729; notes, acceptances and accounts receivable (less reserves for doubtful items and discounts of \$8,500), \$253,188; sundry receivables, \$7,906; inventories, \$734,904; fixed assets (less reserve for depreciation of \$824,164), \$435,775; patents and trade-marks, amortized to date, \$7,407; deferred charges, \$35,616; total, \$2,330,085.

Liabilities—Accounts payable, &c., \$66,417; accrued salaries, wages, commissions, &c., \$33,476; accrued general taxes, \$19,498; Federal and State taxes on income (estimated), \$55,189; capital stock (par \$5), \$1,000,000; surplus, \$1,190,050; deduct cost of 6,635 shares of Treasury stock, \$34,545; total, \$2,330,085.—V. 151, p. 2350.

Dejay Stores, Inc. (& Subs.)—Earnings—
Earnings for Nine Months Ended Oct. 31

	1940	1939
x Net profit	\$25,776	\$58,473
x After depreciation, &c., but before Federal income taxes		

—V. 152, p. 118.

Denver & Rio Grande Western RR.—Equip. Trust Chfs.
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Dec. 27 authorized the company to assume obligation and liability in respect of not exceeding \$1,260,000 equipment-trust certificates, series G, to be issued by the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities, as trustee, and sold at 100.5973 and accrued dividends in connection with the procurement of certain equipment.
The certificates were offered for sale through competitive bidding and in addition requests for bids were sent to 43 parties. In response thereto two bids were received. The highest bid, 100.5973 and accrued dividends, was made by Blyth & Co., Inc., of New York, N. Y. On this basis the average annual cost of the proceeds to the railroad trustees will be approximately 1.88%.—V. 152, p. 118.

Diamond State Telephone Co.—Construction Budget—
Company has budgeted a gross total expenditure of some \$4,200,000 for telephone construction in Delaware in 1940 and 1941.
"Because of its rapid growth and its active part in the Nation's defense program, Delaware needs more telephone service—and more telephone equipment—than ever before," the company states.—V. 150, p. 1432.

(W. S.) Dickey Clay Mfg. Co.—Earnings—

Years End.	1940	1939	1938	1937
Oct. 31	1940	1939	1938	1937
Net sales	\$2,777,335	\$2,973,880	\$2,170,158	\$2,638,388
Cost of sales (excl. of prov. for deprec. and depletion)	1,618,947	1,710,036	1,323,277	1,538,628
Gross profit on sales	\$1,158,388	\$1,263,843	\$846,881	\$1,099,760
Sell., gen. & admin. exp.	495,559	522,404	460,405	532,799
Net profit from oper.	\$662,829	\$741,439	\$386,477	\$566,960
Other income (net)	39,210	34,159	29,951	25,941

Net prof. before int., deduct., depreciat'n and depletion \$702,039
Interest deductions 91,921
Prov. for deprec. and depletion 141,407
Prov. for Fed. and State income taxes 52,000
Net profit \$416,710
Preferred dividends b211,825
Class A dividends 25,380
x \$105,613 paid in cash and \$105,613 paid in class A stock (105,613 shares of \$1 par). y Before deducting special charges (loss on liquidation of inventories at abandoned plants in excess of reserve provided at date of reorganization). z \$63,413 paid in cash and \$147,963 paid in class A stock (147,962.5 shares of \$1 par). a \$42,355 paid in cash and \$169,420 paid in class A stock (169,420 shares of \$1 par). b \$148,278 paid in cash and \$63,548 paid in class A stock (63,547 shares of \$1 par).

Balance Sheet Oct. 31

Assets	1940	1939	Liabilities	1940	1939
Cash	\$861,412	\$678,731	Accounts payable	\$73,924	\$44,602
a Receivables	425,825	264,514	Payroll and salesmen's commis'ns payable	36,803	23,752
Notes rec. for prop. sold (current)	11,200	11,300	Bonuses payable	38,181	48,248
Inventories	731,079	909,835	Accrued liabilities	108,087	104,968
Notes rec. for prop. sold (non-curr.)	8,100		Reserve for Federal & State inc. taxes	81,597	45,000
Sink. fund depos.	248,800	133,676	Funded and long-term debt	1,593,250	1,711,500
Investments	44,522	44,710	Res. for conting's	13,613	14,413
Prepaid exps. and deferred charges	44,994	44,719	Res. for reval. of plant and equip.		8,334
b Plant and equip.	2,101,059	2,379,052	c \$1 non-cum. conv. preferred stock	1,694,600	1,694,200
Abandoned plant & equipment, &c.	24,814	43,136	Cl. A stk. 6% cum. (par \$1)	486,543	422,995
Goodwill	1	1	d Common stock	518	518
			Earned surplus	374,792	388,144
Total	\$4,501,808	\$4,506,674	Total	\$4,501,808	\$4,506,674

a After reserve for bad debts of \$45,596 in 1940 and \$37,288 in 1939. b After reserves for depreciation and depletion of \$575,473 in 1940 and \$498,023 in 1939. c Represented by 211,825 (211,775 in 1939) no par shares at stated amount. d Represented by 51,806 no par shares.—V. 151, p. 2041.

Diesel Plants, Inc.—Stock Offered—Initial public financing for the company was announced Jan. 7 with the offering of 2,500 shares of 5% cumulative preferred stock (\$100 par), and 10,750 shares of common stock (12 cents par), by Chas. M. Kemper, Inc., New York. The stock is offered in units comprised of 7 shares of common stock and 1 share of preferred until the first 1,000 units are sold, 4 shares of common and 1 share of preferred until the next 750 units are sold, and 1 share of common and 1 share of preferred for the remaining 750 units.

The price per unit at which such units are offered is the aggregate par value of the shares comprising the unit, or \$100.84 for each unit of the first 1,000 units; \$100.48 per unit for the next 750 units and \$100.12 per unit for each of the remaining 750 units offered. The primary purpose for decreasing the number of shares of common stock offered with each share of preferred stock, as sales progress, is to facilitate sales of the first units so that the corporation may rapidly obtain sufficient capital with which to engage in active operations.
Transfer Agent—Registrar and Transfer Co., New York, N. Y.
Company was incorporated in New York in September, 1940, primarily to design, install, sell and, directly and through loans to subsidiaries, to finance installation and sale on time payment plans of Diesel and steam boiler plants for the generation, production and distribution of electricity and steam. The company's purchasing, designing and installing subsidiary will be known as Power Equipment Corp. An feature of the company's plan provides for the offering of Diesel and steam plants to purchasers on a basis allowing for payment, prior to the end of the contract period, only when savings shall have resulted. Offices are located at 521 Fifth Avenue, New York.
Net proceeds of this financing will be added to working capital and used to finance the purchase of equipment and installation costs in the case of cash sales of plants, and in addition to finance plant purchases under deferred payment sales contracts. All proceeds from the present sale of stock will be deposited in a special account until sufficient sales to produce a net minimum amount of \$10,000 have been made, according to the prospectus. Should such sales not be made within one year, the cost of shares purchased will be returned on surrender of stock certificates.
Outstanding capitalization on completion of this financing will consist of 2,500 shares of 5% cumulative preferred stock and 94,083 shares of common stock. The preferred stock is entitled to dividends at the rate of 5% per annum and no more. It is redeemable, in whole or in part by lot, on any dividend date on 60 days' prior notice, at 102 1/2%, plus an amount equal to accumulated dividends.—V. 151, p. 2494.

Discount Corp. of New York—Official Retires—
Following a meeting of directors, it was announced that John McHugh has retired as a director and Chairman of the Board.—V. 151, p. 3234.

Distillers Corp.-Seagrams, Ltd. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

3 Mos. End. Oct. 31—	1940	1939	1938	1937
Net sales	\$26,270,159	\$25,475,083	\$19,999,017	\$23,302,528
Gross profit after costs	7,392,700	8,495,322	6,368,035	6,778,400
Other income	33,756	32,829	37,467	26,560
Total income	\$7,426,455	\$8,528,151	\$6,405,502	\$6,804,960
Expenses, interest, &c.	5,206,310	3,946,120	4,273,830	3,754,356
x Depreciation	43,718	40,804	51,713	26,482
Federal income tax, &c.	819,244	1,033,014	578,409	594,155
Loss on disp. cap. assets	53,831	60,311	43,296	60,000
Prov. for exchange adjust	9,059	—	—	—
Net profit	\$1,294,295	\$3,447,902	\$1,458,254	\$2,369,967
Earn. per sh. on Com.	\$0.62	\$1.86	\$0.72	\$1.25

x Exclusive of \$271,807 charged to cost of production in 1940, \$240,250 in 1939, \$221,808 in 1938, and \$193,088 in 1937

Acquisition—
Officials of this corporation, announced on Jan. 7 that corporation had acquired control of three large liquor companies, including their trade names, and trademarks and contracts involving several of the best known brands in the domestic and import fields.

The companies whose assets were purchased in the deal are the Wilson Distilling Co., Inc., the Hunter Baltimore Rye Distillery, Inc., and Brown-Vintners Co., Inc., all of which were jointly owned.

The Seagram group obtained the Wilson and Hunter brands and such other items as Remy-Martin Cognac, Piper-Heidsieck champagne, White Horse Scotch and Cointreau. In the transaction the corporation acquired plants at Gwynnbrook, Md., and Bristol, Pa., to add to the already large Seagram organization. No details of the transaction were disclosed but it was said that the operations of the companies acquired will be continued by their own organizations.

Distillers Corporation-Seagrams now does a volume of business aggregating about \$103,000,000 and the new companies will swell this total. The corporation previously operated plants at Lawrenceburg, Ind.; Relay, Md., and Louisville, Ky., and has distilleries at Montreal and Waterloo, Canada. Seagram's V. O. and several other brands are produced in Canada.—V. 151, p. 2938.

Domestic Finance Corp.—Extra Dividend—
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 40 cents in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 35 cents per share on the common stock, both payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 27.—V. 151, p. 3558.

(E. I.) du Pont de Nemours & Co.—Government Contract
Company has been awarded a \$23,000,000 contract by the War Department to increase facilities for the manufacture of smokeless powder at the Indiana Ordnance Works, Charlestown, Ind.

This added contract brings the total cost of this plant to approximately \$74,000,000. The original project announced last July 17 was to cost approximately \$25,000,000 and a later award for additional facilities to cost \$26,000,000 was announced last Oct. 18.

Terms of the new contract are similar to those originally announced last July. The contract was cleared by the National Defense Advisory Commission.—V. 152, p. 118.

Dwight Manufacturing Co.—Earnings—

Years Ended Nov. 30—	1940	1939	1938	1937
Mfg. prof. before deprec. or inc. tax prov.	\$650,069	\$448,054	\$110,232	\$872,265
Depreciation	161,849	151,936	152,787	136,113
Fed. & State income tax provision	86,700	57,900	—	114,500
Net operating profit	\$401,521	\$238,217	loss\$42,555	\$621,652
Earns. per sh. on 240,000 shs. of capital stock (par \$12.50)	\$1.67	\$0.99	Nil	\$2.59

Comparative Balance Sheet Nov. 30

Assets—	1940	1939	Liabilities—	1940	1939
Cash	\$970,415	\$688,293	Accounts payable	\$181,610	\$173,162
Accounts receivable	567,591	635,236	Accrued items	106,893	105,300
Inventories	1,125,308	1,367,343	Res. for inc. taxes	86,788	82,718
Deferred charges	55,661	59,342	Res. for conting.	—	144,500
Real est. & mach., less deprec'n.	2,549,016	2,514,488	Capital stock	3,000,000	3,000,000
			Capital surplus	639,528	639,528
			Earned surplus	1,253,172	1,119,487
Total	\$5,267,991	\$5,264,702	Total	\$5,267,991	\$5,264,702

—V. 151, p. 3234.

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—11 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenues	\$627,677	\$246,767	\$8,592,980	\$8,766,908
Operating expenses	753,958	414,529	8,552,538	7,972,589
Operating income	x\$126,281	x\$167,762	\$40,442	\$794,319
Other income	977	1,852	28,412	13,871
Other expenses	54,303	46,614	581,272	579,049
Net income	x\$179,607	x\$212,524	x\$512,418	\$229,141

Note—The above statement covers operations after depreciation, interest, rentals and local taxes, but before Federal income tax, capital stock tax, capital gains or losses and other non-operating adjustments.—V. 151, p. 3394.

Ebasco Services, Inc.—Weekly Input—
For the week ended Jan. 2, 1941 the kilowatt-hour system input of the operating companies which are subsidiaries of American Power & Light Co., Electric Power & Light Corp. and National Power & Light Co., as compared with the corresponding week during 1940, was as follows:

Operating Subsidiaries of—	1941	1940	Amount	%
American Power & Light Co.	131,258,000	118,629,000	12,629,000	10.7
Electric Power & Light Corp.	65,807,000	62,277,000	3,530,000	5.7
National Power & Light Co.	86,633,000	78,252,000	8,381,000	10.7

The above figures do not include the system inputs of any companies not appearing in both periods.—V. 152, p. 118.

Edison Brothers Stores, Inc.—Sales—

Period Ended Dec. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Sales	\$3,000,958	\$2,740,382	\$26,483,447	\$24,911,899

—V. 151, p. 3558.

Elastic Stop Nut Corp.—Stock Offering—
H. M. Bylesby & Co. is expected to make public offering next week of 100,000 shares of common stock at \$12.50 a share. The shares were acquired from a minority stockholder and the offering does not represent new financing by the company.

The company, located at Union, N. J., manufactures patented self-locking nuts and special self-locking fittings used in airplanes, pneumatic tools, electrical apparatus and other equipment where vibration is a factor. An addition to its plant, which will approximately double present capacity, is nearing completion.

The company reports a net profit for the 10 months ended Oct. 31, 1940, of \$587,932, after Federal income and excess profits taxes, equal after preferred dividend requirements for the period to \$1.49 a share on the 389,002 shares of common stock outstanding. For 1939, net profit after taxes was reported as \$402,024 or \$1 a share on the common.

Elgin Joliet & Eastern Ry.—Equip. Trust Certificates—
The company has asked the Interstate Commerce Commission for authority to issue \$2,900,000 serial equipment trust certificates. Proceeds are to be applied to the purchase of 1,250 new freight cars costing about \$3,950,000.—V. 152, p. 119.

Employers Group Associates—Extra Dividend—
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common stock, both payable Jan. 31 to holders of record Jan. 17. Similar amounts were paid on Jan. 31, 1940 and 1939.—V. 150, p. 276.

El Paso Electric Co. (Del.) (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenues	\$286,385	\$262,260	\$3,115,537	\$2,945,131
Operation	109,936	99,932	1,250,706	1,180,850
Maintenance	14,690	13,332	176,100	184,207
Depreciation	31,130	30,847	369,937	366,522
Taxes	a41,205	33,015	439,728	381,287
Net oper. revenues	\$89,425	\$85,133	\$879,066	\$832,265
Other income (net)	Dr3,964	1,271	8,815	6,225
Balance	\$85,460	\$86,405	\$887,881	\$838,489
Int. & amort. (public)	37,552	37,533	436,874	437,031
Balance	\$47,908	\$48,872	\$451,007	\$401,458
Interest (El Paso Electric Co., Del.)	—	2,083	5,972	25,000
Balance	\$47,908	\$46,789	\$445,035	\$376,458
Preferred dividend requirements (public)	—	—	46,710	46,710
Balance applic. to El Paso Electric Co. (Del.)	—	—	\$398,325	\$329,748

a Provision for the additional Federal taxes imposed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 enacted in October is being made over the last three months of the year.

Earnings of El Paso Electric Co. (Del.)

12 Months Ended Nov. 30—	1940	1939
Earnings of El Paso Electric Co. (Texas)	\$398,325	\$329,748
Note interest deducted from above earnings	5,972	25,000
Earnings of other subsidiary companies applicable to El Paso Electric Co. (Del.)	99,591	85,061
Total	\$503,888	\$439,809
Expenses and taxes	31,788	35,258
Balance	\$472,100	\$404,552
Preferred dividend requirements	182,972	182,972
Balance for common stock and surplus	\$289,136	\$221,580

—V. 152, p. 119.

El Paso Electric Co. (Texas)—Bonds Called—
Holders of first mortgage gold bonds series A 5%, due June 1, 1950, which are outstanding to the principal amount of \$8,000,000, are being notified that the company has called for redemption on Feb. 6, 1941 all of these bonds outstanding, at 102% of their principal amount, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. Interest on the bonds will cease on and after Feb. 6, 1941.

The series A bonds, with the June 1, 1941 and subsequent coupons, should be presented for payment at the State Street Trust Co., Boston, or at the Guaranty Trust Co., New York, or at the Northern Trust Co., Chicago.

Holders of the series A bonds may present their bonds for payment as aforesaid at any time and receive immediately the full redemption price, including interest accrued to Feb. 6, 1941.—V. 152, p. 119.

Engineers Public Service Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenues	\$4,959,061	\$4,640,490	\$56,691,840	\$54,073,880
Operation	1,777,849	1,685,631	20,808,304	19,499,662
Maintenance	343,035	281,699	3,802,234	3,567,882
Depreciation	527,295	552,718	6,395,649	6,052,571
Taxes	778,692	551,938	c8,318,664	c6,960,225
Net oper. revenues	\$1,532,199	\$1,568,504	\$17,366,990	\$17,993,540
Other income (net)	Dr37,914	Dr31,875	Dr149,512	Dr268,431
Balance	\$1,494,284	\$1,536,629	\$17,217,478	\$17,725,109
Interest & amortization	634,461	645,938	7,597,076	8,076,255
Balance	\$859,824	\$890,690	\$9,620,418	\$9,648,823
Dividends on preferred stocks, declared	—	—	2,694,270	2,320,906
Balance	\$859,824	\$890,690	\$6,926,147	\$7,327,917
Cumulative pref. divs. earned but not declared	—	—	1,651,300	2,131,237
Balance	\$859,824	\$890,690	\$5,274,847	\$5,196,680
Amount applicable to minority interests	—	—	19,293	17,590
a Balance	\$859,824	\$890,690	\$5,255,554	\$5,179,090
b Preferred dividends not declared	—	—	6,163	9,145
b Amortization on bonds	—	—	7,574	8,719
Earns. from sub. cos., incl. in charges above:	—	—	—	—
Preferred dividends declared	—	—	181,695	178,713
Interest	—	—	57,413	68,863
Earnings from other sources	—	—	102,726	102,838
Total	\$859,824	\$890,690	\$5,611,127	\$5,547,369
Expenses and taxes	—	—	332,964	256,049
Balance applic. to stocks of Eng. Pub. Serv. Co.	\$5,278,163	\$5,298,163	\$5,291,320	\$5,291,320
Divs. on pref. stock of Eng. Pub. Service Co.	2,285,192	2,285,192	—	—
Balance for common stock and surplus	\$2,992,971	\$2,993,340	\$1.57	\$1.57

a Applicable to Engineers Public Service Co., before allowing for un-earned cumulative preferred dividends of a subsidiary company.

b Charges applicable to securities of subsidiary companies owned by parent company, included above.

c Includes Federal income taxes of \$2,342,453 (1939—\$1,249,919). Provision for the additional Federal taxes imposed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 enacted in October is being made over the last three months of the year.—V. 151, p. 3395.

Eric RR.—Interest Payments—
The following interest payments are now being made:

(a) Interest from July 1, 1940, through Dec. 31, 1940 (\$27.31 per \$1,000 bond), on such securities as may be issued to holders of Genesee River RR. first mortgage 6% 50-year sinking fund bonds, due 1957, under the plan of reorganization on presentation for stamping of the coupon due July 1, 1938. Interest is payable at office of City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York.

(b) Interest from July 1, 1940, through Dec. 31, 1940 (\$22 per \$1,000 bond), on such securities as may be issued to holders of Eric RR. first consolidated 4% prior lien bonds, due 1996, under the plan of reorganization on presentation for stamping of the coupon due Jan. 1, 1939. Interest is payable at office of City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York.

(c) Interest from July 1, 1940, through Dec. 31, 1940 (\$23 per \$1,000 bond), on such securities as may be issued to holders of Erie & Jersey RR. first 6% 50-year sinking fund bonds, due 1955, under the plan of reorganization on presentation for stamping of the coupon due July 1, 1938. Interest is payable at office of City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York.

(d) Interest from July 1, 1940 through Dec. 31, 1940, on New York & Erie RR. 3d mtge. bonds extended at 4½%, due Mar. 1, 1938. Interest is payable at office of City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York.—V. 152, p. 120.

Eureka Pipe Line Co.—Extra Dividend—
Directors have declared an extra dividend of \$3 per share in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents on the common stock, both payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 15.—V. 150, p. 3819.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.—Block of Common Offered—
A block of approximately 9,000 shares of common stock (no par) was offered Jan. 3 at 45½ a share by Lazard Freres & Co. The offering does not represent new financing.—V. 151, p. 3395.

First Boston Corp.—Dividend—
At the regular meeting of the board of directors held on Jan. 8, a dividend of \$1.60 per share was declared, payable Jan. 28 to holders of record Jan. 18.

This compares with 50 cents paid on July 23, last; \$1 paid on Jan. 22, 1940; 40 cents paid on July 25, 1939, \$1 paid on Jan. 23, 1939 and a dividend of 50 cents per share paid on June 29, 1937.—V. 151, p. 1142.

Federated Department Stores, Inc.—Extra and Larger Dividends—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 40 cents in addition to a quarterly dividend of 35 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, both payable Jan. 31 to holders of record Jan. 21. Previously regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.—V. 151, p. 3888.

(M. H.) Fishman Co., Inc.—Sales—

Period End, Dec. 31—	1940—	1939—	1938—	1937—
Sales	\$819,699	\$764,778	\$4,738,188	\$4,481,410

—V. 151, p. 3395.

Franklin Process Co.—\$1 Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Dec. 24 to holders of record Dec. 17. This compares with 50 cents paid on Oct. 1, July 1 and April 1, last; \$1.40 paid on Dec. 23, 1939; 50 cents paid Oct. 2, July 1, and April 1, 1939; \$1 paid on Dec. 23, 1938 and dividend of 25 cents paid on Oct. 1, July 1 and April 1, 1938. See also V. 148, p. 127—V. 150, p. 128.

Freeport Sulphur Co.—No Price Increase—

As a "voluntary contribution to the Government's effort to prevent an upward spiraling of prices," this company on Jan. 2 announced that there will be no increase in the base price of an amount of sulphur sufficient to meet the demands of its customers for one year at the current rate of sales. In 1940 the company produced approximately 850,000 tons of sulphur at its mines in Texas and Louisiana.

The announcement was contained in a letter, made public on Jan. 2, from Langbourne M. Williams Jr., President of the company to Edward R. Steadman Jr., in charge of raw materials, and Leon Henderson, in charge of commodity prices, of the National Defense Advisory Commission.

"Confirming the policy which the Freeport Sulphur company has adopted as a voluntary contribution to the Government's effort to prevent an upward spiraling of prices, and which I outlined to you at our conference in Washington," Mr. Williams wrote, "there will be no increase in the base price of our product with respect to an amount of sulphur sufficient to meet the demands of our customers for one year at the current rate of sales."

"I am glad to have had your assurance that this action will be of value to you in your effort to stabilize commodity prices," he said.

"In addition to making this definite commitment regarding our price policy," the letter continued, "we hope that there will be no necessity for increasing the base price of sulphur after this tonnage has been sold, and we shall adhere to our present policy insofar as we are able to do so, taking into consideration costs of material and labor, and the effect of Federal and State taxes."

"I wish the Commission the greatest success in its effort to hold down commodity prices, and as I expressed myself to you in our conference, I firmly believe that voluntary action on the part of individual companies can be a most effective method of obtaining this objective."—V. 152, p. 120.

Fundamental Investors, Inc.—Underwriter & Distributor

Philip J. Roosevelt, President has announced that Hugh W. Long & Co., Inc., has been appointed underwriter and exclusive wholesale distributor of the capital stock of the company and that Hugh W. Long has been elected a director of Fundamental Investors, Inc. and Investors Fund C, Inc.

Fundamental Investors, Inc. is a mutual investment company which was incorporated in 1932. Its investments are under the supervision of Investors Management Co., Inc., an organization formed in 1924 by the Roosevelt group for the purpose of managing investment funds. Fundamental Investors, Inc. as of Dec. 31, 1940 had 456,385 shares of capital stock outstanding, its total outstanding capitalization exclusive of shares in the treasury. Net assets on that date amounted to over \$7,000,000.—V. 151, p. 3559.

General Industries Co.—Initial Dividend—

Directors have declared an initial dividend of 12½ cents per share on the common stock, payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Feb. 5.—V. 151, p. 3747.

General American Investors, Co., Inc.—Annual Report

Plans to Refund \$6,600,000 5% Debentures—

Frank Altschul, President, states: The decrease for the year in the net assets applicable to the outstanding securities of the company (after interest on the debentures and dividends on the preferred and common stocks, aggregating \$950,583) was \$3,431,106; this decrease does not take into account \$194,087 paid for 2,000 shares of preferred stock acquired for the sinking fund.

The net decrease in assets for the year resulting from the depreciation in the value of securities as compared with cost was \$3,602,512. There was, however, a net profit, after taxes, of \$144,664 on securities sold and the net income from interest and dividends (before deducting \$7,920 for amortization of discount on the debentures) was \$26,742 in excess of the dividends paid for the period. The resulting decrease in net assets was thus, as mentioned above, \$3,431,106.

Valuing securities, as heretofore, at bid prices, the net assets of company, as of Dec. 31, 1940, applicable to outstanding securities were \$25,533,047. This amount is equivalent to \$3,868.64 per \$1,000 of debentures, or after providing for the debentures, \$270.47 per share of preferred stock. On the same basis, the net asset value per share of common stock was \$9.17; the amount as of Dec. 31, 1939, was \$11.81 and as of Sept. 30, 1940, \$9.28.

The directors have under consideration the refunding of the outstanding \$6,600,000 5% debentures due Feb. 1, 1952, which are redeemable at any time on 30 days' notice at 100 and int. An exchange offer to the holders of the debentures is contemplated in the form of 3½% debentures with the same maturity.

Income Account for Calendar Years

	1940	1939	1938	1937
Dividends on stocks	\$1,212,043	\$1,087,143	\$872,878	\$1,482,197
Interest on bonds	24,814	33,804	17,942	58,602
Total income	\$1,236,857	\$1,120,947	\$890,820	\$1,540,800
Interest on debentures	330,000	330,000	330,000	330,000
Amort. of disc. on debts	7,920	7,920	7,920	7,920
Taxes paid and accrued	56,653	37,510	55,358	191,428
Transfer, registration, trustee, custody of sec., legal, auditing and report expenses	38,059	42,258	38,278	43,010
Other expenses	164,820	149,535	133,086	130,756
Net income for year	\$639,405	\$553,724	\$326,178	\$837,686

Includes \$4,671 (\$10,715 in 1939) realized on sale of securities received as dividends. Includes \$7,900 (\$6,476 in 1938) received in preferred stock. Including \$18,294 received in preferred stocks.

Notes—(a) Net profit from sale of securities (on the basis of first-in, first-out) \$173,812
Less—Provision for taxes thereon 29,147

Net profit credited to special account under surplus \$144,664

(b) Aggregate unrealized depreciation or appreciation in value of securities as compared with cost:

At Dec. 31, 1940:	
Appreciation in value of securities held 18 months or more	\$163,577
Less allowance for taxes at present rates on appreciation, if realized	36,000
Appreciation (after allowance for taxes)	\$127,577
Depreciation in value of securities held less than 18 months	629,794
Depreciation, Dec. 31, 1940	\$502,218
At Dec. 31, 1939:	
Appreciation in value of securities	\$3,845,294
Less allowance for taxes (other than declared value excess profits tax) on appreciation, if realized	745,000
Appreciation (after allowance for taxes) Dec. 31, 1939	\$3,100,294
Depreciation for year (after allowance for taxes)	\$3,602,512

Statement of Surplus Years Ended Dec. 31

	1940	1939	1938	1937
Capital surplus—previous balance	\$14,264,031	\$14,363,022	\$14,454,522	\$14,554,247
Excess of amt. paid on red. of 2,000 shs. of pref. over stated value	Dr94,087	Dr98,991	Dr91,500	Dr99,725
Total capital surplus	\$14,169,944	\$14,264,031	\$14,363,022	\$14,454,522
Profit and loss on securities sold, previous balance	Dr229,223	Dr208,368	Dr737,643	Dr720,781
Taxes applic. to security profits of prior years	-----	-----	b34,697	Dr16,122
Miscellaneous credit	-----	-----	-----	-----
Net profit on securities sold during year	aCr144,664	aCr437,591	aCr494,578	Dr739
Ne. profit	\$373,887	\$229,223	loss\$208,368	loss\$737,642
Undistributed income—Previous balance	\$160,172	\$373,208	\$376,436	-----
Miscellaneous credit	-----	-----	a120,294	-----
Net inc. for year ended Dec. 31 (as above)	639,405	553,724	326,178	837,686
Prof. dividends paid	\$799,576	\$926,932	\$822,908	\$837,686
Common dividends	425,550	441,705	449,700	461,250
	195,033	325,055	-----	-----
Total undistributed current income	\$178,993	\$160,172	\$373,208	\$376,436

a After provision for taxes of \$29,147 in 1940, \$27,654 in 1939, and \$86,246 in 1938. b Credit for difference between tax reserve for prior years and requirements as subsequently determined.

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31

	1940	1939	1940	1939
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Securities owned at cost	\$22,850,956	\$24,633,671	6% pref. stock	3,500,000
Cash	3,427,032	1,663,600	a Common stock	1,300,220
Div. rec. & int. acc.	84,777	82,174	25-yr. 5% deb.	6,600,000
Unamort. disc. on debentures	87,780	95,700	Int. acc. on debts	137,500
			Res. for taxes, etc.	85,000
			Prof. divs. payable	105,000
			Capital surplus	14,169,944
			Profit on secs. sold	373,888
			Undistrib. income	178,993
Total	26,450,545	26,475,146	Total	26,450,545

a Represented by 1,300,220 no par shares. b The value of securities owned at bid price was as of Dec. 31, 1940, \$22,384,738. c The value of securities owned at bid price was, as of Dec. 31, 1939, \$28,478,965.

Note—Outstanding warrants entitle holders to subscribe to 500,000 shs. of common stock, as follows: 100,000 shares at \$10 per share, 100,000 shares at \$12.50 per share, 100,000 shares at \$15 per share, 100,000 shares at \$17.50 per share and 100,000 shares at \$20 per share. These warrants expire Oct. 15, 1953.—V. 151, p. 3889.

General Electric Co.—Official Promoted—

The assignment of responsibility to D. S. Mix for Media and Publishers Relations, General Electric Publicity Department, Schenectady, has been announced by R. S. Peare, Manager of G-E's Publicity Department and Broadcasting. Under his new duties, Mr. Mix will have responsibility for the work formerly handled by the late F. R. Davis.—V. 152, p. 120.

General Motors Corp.—December Car Sales—

The company on Jan. 8 released the following statement: December sales of General Motors cars and trucks in the United States and Canada, including export shipments, totaled 223,611 compared with 207,637 in December a year ago. Sales in November were 217,406. Sales for 1940 totaled 2,025,343 compared with 1,542,776 in 1939.

Sales to dealers in the United States totaled 204,473 in December compared with 188,839 in December a year ago. Sales in November were 198,064. Sales for 1940 totaled 1,860,354 compared with 1,364,426 in 1939.

Sales to consumers in the United States totaled 174,610 in December compared with 156,008 in December a year ago. Sales in November were 181,421. Sales for 1940 totaled 1,827,241 compared with 1,364,761 in 1939.

Sales to Dealers in United States

	1940	1939	1938	1937
January	164,925	116,964	56,938	70,901
February	160,458	115,890	63,771	49,674
March	181,066	142,743	76,142	216,606
April	183,900	126,275	75,522	199,532
May	171,024	112,868	71,676	180,085
June	151,681	124,048	72,596	162,390
July	99,664	71,803	61,826	157,869
August	21,154	7,436	34,752	157,000
September	116,031	47,606	16,469	58,181
October	207,934	129,821	92,890	136,370
November	198,064	180,133	159,573	153,184
December	204,473	188,839	150,005	108,232
Total	1,860,354	1,364,426	935,163	1,680,024

Sales to Consumers in United States

	1940	1939	1938	1937
January	120,809	83,865	63,069	92,998
February	123,874	83,251	62,831	51,600
March	174,625	142,062	100,022	196,095
April	183,481	132,612	103,534	198,146
May	165,820	129,053	92,593	178,521
June	173,212	124,618	76,071	153,866
July	145,064	102,031	78,758	163,818
August	100,732	76,120	64,925	156,322
September	97,527	56,789	40,796	88,564
October	186,016	110,471	68,896	107,216
November	181,421	162,881	131,387	117,387
December	174,610	156,008	118,888	89,682
Total	1,827,241	1,364,761	1,001,770	1,594,215

Total Sales of General Motors Cars and Trucks from All Sources of Manufacture United States and Canadian Factories—Sales to Dealers and Export Shipments:

	1940	1939	1938	1937
January	181,088	136,489	76,665	89,010
February	174,572	133,511	77,929	59,962
March	193,522	161,057	89,392	244,230
April	196,747	142,002	91,934	221,592
May	185,548	128,453	85,855	201,192
June	167,310	139,694	84,885	185,779
July	110,659	84,327	73,159	208,825
August	24,019	12,113	41,933	175,264
September	124,692	53,072	19,566	65,423
October	226,169	144,350	108,168	151,602
November	217,406	200,071	185,852	180,239
December	223,611	207,637	172,669	145,663
Total	2,025,343	1,542,776	1,108,007	1,928,786

Chevrolet Operations—

The second greatest sales year in the history of Chevrolet was announced on Jan. 7 by W. B. Holler, general sales manager, with the report that a total of 1,046,069 new Chevrolet passenger and commercial cars were retailed by dealers during the calendar year 1940. This figure represents a gain of 32% over 1939, he said, when dealers sold at retail a total of 791,886 new cars and trucks.

Chevrolet sales topped the preceding year in all departments and were second only to 1936 in company history, Mr. Holler said. Used car sales totaled 1,909,972, an increase of 21.7% over 1939, when dealers sold 1,569,201 units. New and used car sales combined were 2,956,041.

Truck sales, likewise, showed a substantial gain during the year, the report shows, totaling 197,202, an advance of 11.9% over the 176,090 sold during 1939.

During the final month of the year, dealers retailed 95,119 new cars and trucks, a gain of 6,395 units over December, 1939. They sold 138,581 used

cars, an increase of 12,356 over December, 1939, and 18,896 trucks, a gain of 33.7%.

New President

Alfred P. Sloan Jr., Chairman announced that at a meeting of the Board of Directors held on Jan. 6 Charles E. Wilson, who has been Acting President since William S. Knudsen retired to assist in the national defense program, was elected President of this corporation.

Official Resigns

Drafted by the Canadian Government, Harry J. Carmichael, Vice-President and General Manager of General Motors of Canada, Ltd., on Jan. 1940 resigned that position to assume a key position in the wartime mobilization of Canadian industry and become what has been described as the "Knudsen of Canada."

Relinquishing command of four large factory plants of General Motors of Canada, Ltd., at Oshawa, Windsor, St. Catharines and Regina, Mr. Carmichael will leave at once for Ottawa to assume production responsibilities as wide as the whole industry of the Dominion. It was announced by R. S. McLaughlin, President of the Canadian corporation.—V. 152, p. 120.

General Telephone Corp.—Gain in Phones

Corporation reports for its subsidiaries a gain of 2,515 company-owned telephones for the month of Dec., 1940, as compared with a gain of 1,851 telephones for the month of Dec., 1939. The gain for the year 1940 totals 28,868 (exclusive of purchases and sales) or 5.74% as compared with a gain of 23,771 telephones or 4.96% for the year 1939. The gain for the calendar year of 1940 was the largest in the history of the company. The subsidiaries now have in operation 531,953 company-owned telephones.—V. 151, p. 3889.

Georgia & Florida RR.—Earnings

	—Week Ended Dec. 31—		—Jan. 1 to Dec. 31—	
	1940	1939	1940	1939
Operating revenues (est.)	\$27,125	\$26,945	\$1,153,033	\$1,194,319

—V. 152, p. 120.

Gibraltar Fire & Marine Insurance Co.—Extra Div.

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 30 cents per share in addition to the regular semi-annual dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, both payable March 1, to holders of record Feb. 15. Extras of 25 cents were paid on Sept. 3, and on March 1, 1940; Sept. 1 and March 1, 1939, and on Sept. 1 and March 1, 1938.—V. 151, p. 245.

Globe Grain & Milling Co.—Liquidating Dividend

A liquidating dividend of \$1 a share was ordered distributed by directors of this company payable Dec. 30 to holders of record Dec. 28. Liquidating dividend of \$3.50 was paid on Oct. 10, last, and an initial liquidating dividend of \$9 was paid on Aug. 29, last.—V. 151, p. 2193.

(W. T.) Grant Co.—Sales

Period End. Dec. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$20,029,698	\$18,868,317
	\$11,050,295	\$10,336,179

—V. 151, p. 3397.

Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.—Adopts Informative Labels for Fruit and Vegetable Lines

Further co-operation with organized consumer groups seeking simplified labeling of canned foods has been announced by the company following a series of conferences with the National Consumer-Retailer Council.

The company is extending to its full line of canned fruits and vegetables the A, B and C system of grade labeling, which it adopted several years ago. It will also place on every product in this line for which standards have been established by the Agricultural Marketing Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, an informative panel which will explain differences between various grades, and the standards by which they were graded.

These informative labels were worked out in co-operation with the technical committee of the consumer-retailer group whose member consumer organizations have long advocated the use of informative labels of this type. These labels, therefore, bear the legend: "This is the type of label recommended by the National Consumer-Retailer Council, Inc."—V. 152, p. 121.

(H. L.) Green Co. Inc.—Sales

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$7,971,910	\$7,821,115
	\$44,320,538	\$42,591,245

Extra Dividend

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, par \$1, both payable Jan. 22 to holders of record Jan. 16. Like amounts were paid on Jan. 18, 1940.—V. 151, p. 3397.

Guelph Carpet & Worsted Spinning Mills, Ltd.—Stock Called

All of the outstanding 6 1/2% preferred stock has been called for redemption on Jan. 10 at 105.—V. 151, p. 3561.

Gulf States Utilities Co.—Earnings

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues	\$864,782	\$863,550
Operation	281,667	283,480
Maintenance	52,701	50,768
Depreciation	123,338	142,033
a Taxes	142,323	69,866
Net oper. revenues	\$264,753	\$317,404
Other income (net)	Dr10,757	Dr4,891
Balance	\$253,996	\$312,512
Interest & amortization	105,970	108,435
Balance	\$148,026	\$204,077
Preferred dividend requirements		\$2,411,251
		\$2,634,265
		584,968
Balance for common stock and surplus		\$1,826,283
		\$2,049,298

a Provision for the additional Federal taxes imposed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 enacted in October is being made over the last three months of the year. Federal income taxes for the taxable year 1939 were substantially reduced as a result of the redemption of series C bonds on July 31, 1939.—V. 151, p. 3561.

Harshaw Chemical Co.—Preferred Stock Offered—An offering of 20,000 shares of 4 1/2% convertible preferred stock was made at par (\$100) and dividends Jan. 6 by a group of underwriters headed by Field, Richards & Co. and McDonald-Coolidge & Co., and including Otis & Co., Merrill, Turben & Co., Hawley, Shepard & Co., Hayden, Miller & Co., First Cleveland Corp., Curtiss, House & Co. and Fahey, Clark & Co., all of Cleveland.

Holders of company's 7% preferred received an offer to exchange each old share for one new share plus \$16.75. For this purpose 10,000 new shares were reserved until the offer terminated Jan. 7. Any new shares not required for the exchange were then added to the shares offered publicly.

Company—Incorporated in 1897, in Ohio. Company produces and sells chemicals and chemical products principally for industrial consumption. Products which it manufactures include chemicals for use in the treating and plating of metallic surfaces; opacifiers, colors and other chemicals used in the manufacture of ceramics; driers and pigments used in the manufacture of paints, varnish and other products; catalysts used principally in the petroleum industry; and fluorine derivatives used in the metal industry, glass industry and many other essential operations. Company also is a refiner of crude glycerol. In addition to the foregoing, the company sells

and distributes a wide range of chemicals, some produced by it and others purchased by it for resale, both of domestic and foreign origin, which are required by numerous industries, including some of the above industries and manufacturers of rubber products, textiles, leather goods, paper and wall paper, stock foods, veterinary remedies, fireworks, insecticides, fungicides, etc. Certain of the raw materials used by the company in its operations are obtained directly or indirectly from sources outside of the United States. Company has manufacturing plants in Cleveland and Elyria, O., and Philadelphia, Pa., and sales offices and warehouses in those and a number of other cities in the United States.

Capitalization—As at Sept. 30, 1940, the company's authorized capital consisted of 200,000 shares of common stock (no par), of which 134,652 shares were outstanding, and 10,000 shares of 7% cumulative preferred stock (par \$100) all outstanding. Since that date amended articles of incorporation have been filed increasing the authorized common stock to 250,000 shares and creating 20,000 shares of convertible preferred stock, (par \$100). Giving effect to the issuance of the convertible preferred stock now offered and to the retirement of the outstanding shares of 7% preferred stock and elimination thereof from authorized capital, the capitalization of the company will be as follows:

	Authorized	Outstanding
Convertible preferred stock (par \$100)	20,000 shs.	20,000 shs.
Common stock (no par)	250,000 shs.	134,652 shs.

a 70,000 shares of common stock are reserved for conversion of the convertible preferred stock.

Convertible Preferred Stock—Entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of 4 1/2% per annum, payable Q.-M. Holders are entitled on involuntary liquidation to \$100 per share and on voluntary liquidation to \$105 per share, plus dividends. Preferential dividends will accrue as to these shares from Jan. 15, 1941, the initial dividend being payable March 1, 1941. Red. as a whole or in part at any time or times on 30 days' notice at \$105 per share, plus dividends. If net earnings in any fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1941 or thereafter exceed \$400,000, company is required on or before the April 1 next succeeding each such fiscal year to use not less than 5% of the amount by which such net earnings exceed \$400,000 in the purchase or redemption of convertible preferred stock, credits (in some instances greater than amounts expended) being allowed for previous purchases, redemptions and conversions in excess of requirements.

Convertible preferred stock is convertible, at the option of the holder into common stock of the company on the following basis: on or before June 30, 1943, into 3 1/2 shares; thereafter, and on or before Dec. 31, 1945, into 3 1/3 shares; thereafter, and on or before Dec. 31, 1950, into 3 shares and thereafter into 2 1/2 shares. Provision is made intended to protect the conversion privilege and to compensate for dilution.

Purpose—Concurrently with the delivery of the shares of convertible preferred stock to the underwriters the company will call for redemption the unexchanged portion of the 7% preferred stock now outstanding. Of the net proceeds not required for redemption, the company intends to use \$300,000 to pay short-term bank indebtedness incurred by the company for the carrying of additional inventories and receivables, and an estimated amount of \$400,000 for construction of or additions to buildings and the addition, improvement or replacement of machinery or equipment at the Cleveland, Elyria and Philadelphia plants. The balance of the proceeds will increase working capital, and may be applied to the acquisition of inventories, the carrying of additional receivables and for other corporate purposes.

Underwriters—The names of the principal underwriters and the percentage of the 20,000 shares of convertible preferred stock underwritten are as follows:

Field, Richards & Co., 20%; McDonald-Coolidge & Co., 20%; Otis & Co., 12%; Merrill, Turben & Co., 12%; Hawley, Shepard & Co., 8%; Hayden, Miller & Co., 8%; The First Cleveland Corp., 8%; Curtiss, House & Co., 6%; Fahey, Clark & Co., 6%.

Consolidated Income Account (Including Sub. Co.)			
Years Ended Sept. 30—	1940	1939	1938
Gross sales, less discounts, &c.	\$11,287,072	\$9,371,664	\$7,281,569
Cost of goods sold	9,597,163	8,187,238	6,808,569
Selling, general & admin. expense	935,953	844,567	822,357
Bad debts, less recoveries	4,453	7,853	1,630
Loss on sale or retirement of fixed assets	3,941	216	2,164
Gross profit	\$745,559	\$331,788	loss\$353,152
Other income	16,276	13,021	15,672
Total income	\$762,355	\$344,810	loss\$337,480
Interest	1,161	4,587	16,547
Prov. for general contingencies	60,000		
Fed. income & declared value excess profits taxes	140,000	62,630	
State taxes	8,000	2,800	
Adjust. of over-prov. of prior years	Cr300	Cr12,616	
Net profit	\$553,495	\$287,410	def\$354,027
Preferred dividends	70,000	70,000	70,000
Common dividends	201,978	100,989	53,861

Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30, 1940	
Assets	Liabilities
Cash	Notes payable to banks
Notes & accts. rec. (net)	Accounts payable—trade
Inventories	Payrolls comm. &c., accrued
Deposits & sund. receivables	Taxes, other than inc. taxes
Fixed assets (net)	Prov. for Fed. & state income taxes
Goodwill, patents & processes	Reserves
Deferred charges	7% preferred stock
	Common stock (134,652 shs.)
	Paid-in surplus
	Earned surplus
Total	Total

—V. 151, p. 3890.

Haverhill Electric Co.—To Pay 85-Cent Dividend

Directors have declared a dividend of 85 cents per share on the common stock, payable Jan. 14 to holders of record Jan. 7. This compares with \$1 paid on Oct. 11, last; 75 cents paid on July 13, last; \$1 paid on July 13, last; 75 cents on Jan. 13, 1940; \$1 on Oct. 14, 1939; 75 cents on July 14, 1939, and 63 cents paid on April 14, 1939.—V. 151, p. 2193.

Helena Rubinstein, Inc.—Earnings

Earnings for Nine Months Ended Sept. 30, 1940	
x Net profit	\$434,575
Earnings per share on 157,658 shares common stock	\$2.28
x After depreciation, amortization, Federal & Canadian income taxes, &c.—	\$337,078

—V. 151, p. 3397.

Hygrade Food Products Corp. (& Subs.)—Earnings

Years Ended—	Oct. 26 '40	Oct. 28, '39	Oct. 29, '38	Oct. 30, '37
Gross profit from oper.	\$5,616,734	\$5,369,078	\$4,072,137	\$4,576,286
Sell., adm. & gen. exps.	5,002,059	4,499,094	3,860,313	3,961,242
Net oper. income	\$614,675	\$869,984	\$211,824	\$615,044
Other income	74,319	49,598	78,517	40,098
Total income	\$688,994	\$919,582	\$290,341	\$655,142
Provision for deprec'n.	202,406	193,389	191,025	178,818
Other taxes	353,711	337,052	289,540	238,435
Repairs & maintenance	139,328	147,398	152,326	162,467
Interest on bonded debt	72,310	60,455	45,446	52,037
Other deduc'ns from inc.	20,932	29,267	34,970	15,931
Prov. for income taxes		28,000		
Net oper. loss	\$99,694	x\$124,020	\$422,967	\$199,497
Shares capital stock, par \$5, outstanding	274,288	276,508	276,514	276,610
Earnings per share	Nil	\$0.45	Nil	Nil

x Profit.

Consolidated Balance Sheet

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Oct. 26 '40	Oct. 28 '39	Oct. 26 '40	Oct. 28 '39
Cash.....	\$381,640	Accts. payable and accrued accts....	\$610,744
a Notes and accts. receivable.....	1,405,251	Due to Jacob Doid Packing Co.....	150,833
Advances on mdse. purchases.....	48,612	Prov. for Fed. Inc. taxes & cont'g's	326,000
Inventories.....	1,149,660	1st & ref. conv. 6s.	2,288,019
Other assets.....	262,769	c Cap.stk. (par \$5)	1,371,440
b Land, buildings, mach., eq., &c.	4,478,401	Capital surplus.....	3,753,355
Goodwill.....	1	Deficit.....	443,526
Prepaid expenses.....	136,440		343,831
Total.....	\$7,862,775	Total.....	\$7,862,775

a After allowance for doubtful accounts, discounts, &c., of \$69,585 in 1940 and \$70,644 in 1939, but including \$64,914 (\$59,636 in 1939) miscellaneous. b After allowance for depreciation of \$2,192,192 in 1940 and \$1,981,733 in 1939. c Authorized 500,000 shares, of which reserved for conversion of series A and B bonds, 44,534 (47,274 in 1939); shares issued, 300,709 shares, including 306 (317 in 1939) shares reserved for final settlement under plan and agreement dated Nov. 1, 1928, 25,097 (22,871 in 1939) shares reacquired, held in treasury, and 1,324 shares held by the trustees in connection with conversion of series A bonds.—V. 150, p. 279.

Hygrade Sylvania Corp.—Initial Preferred Dividend—

Directors have declared an initial dividend of 45 cents per share on the preferred stock, payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Jan. 8.—V. 151, p. 3891.

Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Registers \$50,000,000 Bonds

Company on Jan. 9 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement (No. 2-4627, Form A-2) under the Securities Act of 1933 covering \$50,000,000 of 2 3/4% first mortgage bonds, series A, due Jan. 15, 1981. Of the bonds registered, \$46,250,000 are to be publicly offered and \$3,750,000 are to be sold on or before Jan. 41, 1941 to Bankers Trust Co., N. Y. City, as trustee of pension funds established by the company. Of the net proceeds to be received from the sale of the bonds, \$44,750,000, together with \$250,000 in the sinking fund applicable to the company's 3 1/2% first and refunding mortgage bonds, series B, will be used to pay the principal (\$45,000,000) of the series B bonds which the company intends to call for redemption on April 1, 1941, at 107 1/2% of their principal amount and accrued interest. The remainder of the net proceeds will be applied toward reimbursing the treasury of the company for funds not obtained through the issuance of securities, which had been used for extensions, additions, and improvements to its telephone plant. In this connection, it is stated:

"Thereupon, the company intends to use \$3,375,000 to meet the redemption premium on its series B bonds, and \$1,500,000 to repay to American Telephone & Telegraph Co. parent, an advance now outstanding. This advance, obtained in June, 1940, was used by the company to reimburse its treasury in part for funds which had been used for capital expenditures. The company may borrow additional amounts from the American company from time to time as occasion therefor arises." The bonds are redeemable at the option of the company, in whole or in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, on any date at the following prices with accrued interest: to and including Jan. 15, 1946, 108%; thereafter to and including Jan. 15, 1951, 107%; thereafter to and including Jan. 15, 1956, 106%; thereafter to and including Jan. 15, 1961, 105%; thereafter to and including Jan. 15, 1966, 104%; thereafter to and including Jan. 15, 1971, 103%; thereafter to and including Jan. 15, 1975, 102%; thereafter to and including Jan. 15, 1977, 101%; and thereafter at 100%.

The names of the underwriters and the principal amount of the bonds to be underwritten by each follow:

Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc.....	\$5,545,000	Knight, Dickinson & Kelly, Inc.....	\$250,000
A. C. Allen & Co., Inc.....	500,000	Kuhn, Loeb & Co.....	2,960,000
Bacon, Whipple & Co.....	500,000	Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.....	370,000
Baker, Weeks & Harden.....	230,000	Lazard Freres & Co.....	835,000
A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.....	750,000	Lee Higginson Corp.....	1,340,000
Blair & Co., Inc.....	370,000	Lehman Brothers.....	835,000
Blair, Bonner & Co.....	500,000	Laurence M. Marks & Co.....	230,000
Blyth & Co., Inc.....	1,340,000	Mellon Securities Corp.....	2,175,000
Bonbright & Co., Inc.....	1,340,000	Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt.....	230,000
Alex. Brown & Sons.....	185,000	Merrill, Turben & Co.....	140,000
E. W. Clark & Co.....	185,000	F. S. Moseley & Co.....	370,000
Clark, Dodge & Co.....	460,000	G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.....	230,000
Coffin & Burr.....	370,000	W. H. Newbold's Son & Co.....	140,000
Paul H. Davis & Co.....	250,000	Paine, Webber & Co.....	280,000
R. L. Day & Co.....	280,000	Arthur Perry & Co.....	185,000
Dick & Merie-Smith.....	280,000	R. W. Pressprich & Co.....	370,000
Dominick & Dominick.....	460,000	Reinhold & Gardner.....	140,000
Drexel & Co.....	835,000	E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.....	370,000
Eastman Dillon & Co.....	230,000	L. F. Rothschild & Co.....	230,000
Equitable Securities.....	140,000	Salomon Bros. & Hutzler.....	370,000
Estabrook & Co.....	370,000	Schoellkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy, Inc.....	280,000
Farwell, Chapman & Co.....	250,000	Shields & Co.....	370,000
The First Boston Corp.....	2,175,000	Sills, Troxell & Minton, Inc.....	250,000
First of Michigan Corp.....	185,000	Smith, Barney & Co.....	2,175,000
Glore, Forgan & Co.....	800,000	Smith, Moore & Co.....	140,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.....	835,000	Stern, Wampler & Co., Inc.....	500,000
Graham, Parsons & Co.....	185,000	Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc.....	460,000
Harriman Ripley & Co.....	2,175,000	Spencer Trask & Co.....	280,000
Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.).....	900,000	Tucker, Anthony & Co.....	280,000
Hawley, Shepard & Co.....	140,000	Union Securities Corp.....	460,000
Hayden, Miller & Co.....	230,000	G. H. Walker & Co.....	230,000
Hayden, Stone & Co.....	370,000	Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.....	280,000
Hemphill, Noyes & Co.....	370,000	The Wisconsin Co.....	230,000
Hornblower & Weeks.....	370,000	Dean Witter & Co.....	230,000
W. E. Hutton & Co.....	370,000	Yarnall & Co.....	145,000
The Illinois Co. of Chicago.....	500,000		
Indianapolis Bond & Share Corp.....	140,000		
Jackson & Curtis.....	280,000		
Kidder, Peabody & Co.....	2,495,000		

The offering price of the bonds to the public and the underwriting discounts or commissions will be furnished by amendment.

To facilitate the offering, the prospectus states that it is intended to stabilize the price of the bonds. This statement is not an assurance, it states, that the price of the bonds will be stabilized or that the stabilizing, if commenced, may not be discontinued at any time.—V. 152, p. 122.

Industrial Credit Corp. of New England—Extra Div.—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 6 1/2 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 32 cents per share on the common stock, both payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 18. Similar amounts were paid in preceding quarters.—V. 151, p. 1898.

Inland Steel Co.—Options Granted—

Company has notified the New York Stock Exchange that options to purchase an aggregate of 4,480 shares of capital stock at a price of \$50 per share have been granted to 51 officers and employees of the company.—V. 151, p. 3398.

Insull Utility Investments, Inc.—Action Postponed—

Final action in the matter of this bankrupt company, including the question of a final liquidating dividend, has been postponed until Jan. 21 at 10 a. m., Referee Garfield Charles announced Jan. 7, following a general creditors' meeting.—V. 151, p. 3398.

International Cigar Machinery Co.—Dividend Change—

The board of directors have deemed it advisable to change the dates on which the recent quarterly dividends of 50 cents a share have been paid from the usual time of the first days of Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. to on or about the 26th of March, June, Sept. and Dec.

At a meeting held Jan. 8 a dividend of 84 cents a share has been declared payable March 26, 1941, to stockholders of record as at the close of business March 10, 1941. This is not to be considered as an extra dividend over and above the 50 cents a share that has in the last few years been paid quarterly but covers the five months period from Nov. 1, 1940 (when the last dividend of 50 cents was paid) until March 31, 1941.

Hereafter such dividends as may be declared will be declared on or about the first part of May, Aug., Nov. and Feb., payable as above.—V. 151, p. 3090.

International Standard Electric Corp.—New President

Henry M. Pease, former Vice-President, was on Jan. 7, elected President of this corporation. He succeeds Colonel Sosthenes Behn, Chairman of the Board of the corporation, who had also been serving as President.—V. 131, p. 1430.

International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.—Sells Rumanian Subsidiary—

The corporation announced that it has completed the sale of its entire interest in the Societatea Anonima Romana de Telefoane (the Rumanian Telephone Co.) to the National Bank of Rumania. Payment has been received in United States dollars of over \$13,500,000 to cover the approximate amount of I. T. & T. investments in capital stock and advances on current account, together with its equity in the undistributed earnings of Societatea Anonima Romana de Telefoane.—V. 151, p. 3241.

Interstate Department Stores, Inc.—Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—
Sales.....	\$3,531,999	\$3,444,154	\$23,470,051	\$22,836,153	

(F. L.) Jacobs Co.—Exchange Offer—

Holders of this company's five-year 5 3/8% dividend notes dated Dec. 1, 1937, due Dec. 1, 1942, whether registered or in bearer form, are being notified that at a meeting of the board of directors of the company held Dec. 16, 1940, a resolution was adopted to offer to the holders of such notes the right to exchange the same for common capital stock of the company of the par value of \$1 per share, on the basis of 25 shares of common capital stock for each \$100 par value of the notes, the company to pay to such noteholders accrued interest to the date of exchange.

By the same resolution it was resolved that the time within which note-holders shall have the right to issuance and right of exchange be limited to expire Jan. 31, 1941, the board of directors reserving the right at its option to extend the time of exchange beyond that date or to reduce the basis of exchange so that the number of shares into which the notes may be exchanged shall be less than 25 shares for each \$100 of face amount of notes.

Any noteholder desiring to avail himself of the exchange should forward his notes to the National Bank of Detroit, note agent, Detroit, Mich., for surrender and delivery to him in exchange therefor of the applicable certificates of stock and scrip certificates for fractional shares.—V. 152, p. 123.

Jamaica Public Service Ltd. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End.	Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—
Operating revenues.....	\$95,310	\$80,491	\$1,078,749	\$1,000,025	
Operation.....	39,970	37,035	473,626	428,382	
Maintenance.....	8,126	8,136	98,232	90,976	
Taxes.....	9,307	8,755	95,630	75,099	
a Utility oper. income.....	\$37,906	\$26,564	\$411,261	\$405,568	
Other income (net).....	Dr629	Dr298	Dr664	Dr2,309	
a Gross income.....	\$37,277	\$26,266	\$410,596	\$403,258	
Retirement res. accruals.....	7,500	7,500	90,000	90,000	
Gross income.....	\$29,777	\$18,766	\$320,596	\$313,258	
Int. on deb. stock—J. P. S. Co., Ltd.....	7,107	7,225	85,894	87,208	
Amort. of debt dis. and expense.....	762	774	9,204	9,340	
Other income charges.....	344	1,469	10,621	6,542	
Net income.....	\$21,563	\$9,298	\$214,877	\$210,168	

Dividends declared—

J. P. S. Co., Ltd.—Preference shares.....	29,463	22,591
Preference "B" shares.....	21,992	16,494
Preference "C" shares.....	13,152	2,319
J. P. S., Ltd.—Common shares.....	91,350	67,500

a Before retirement reserve accruals. Note—The operating companies' figures included in this report have been converted from £ sterling at the rate of \$4.86 2-3 to the £.—V. 151, p. 3399.

Jantzen Knitting Mills—10-Cent Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 10. Like amount was paid on Nov. 1, last, this latter being the first dividend paid since May 1, 1938, when 25 cents per share was distributed.—V. 151, p. 3892.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.—Registers with SEC—

Corporation on Jan. 3 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement (No. 2-4624, Form A-2) under the Securities Act of 1933 covering \$28,000,000 of 3 3/4% first mortgage bonds, series C, due Jan. 1, 1961.

The net proceeds from the sale of the bonds, together with \$14,000,000 of bank loans and such of the general funds of the corporation as may be required, will be applied as follows:

(a) \$26,869,440 to the redemption on March 1, 1941, at 104%, of \$25,836,000 4 1/2% first mortgage bonds, series A, due March 1, 1961; (b) \$6,817,500 to redemption on or before March 1, 1941, at 101%, of \$6,750,000 4% first mortgage bonds, series B, due serially July 1, 1940-1946; (c) \$5,508,000 to redemption on or before March 1, 1941, at 102%, of \$5,400,000 4 1/4% first mortgage bonds, series B, due serially July 1, 1947-50.

(d) \$4,750,000 to pay, at 100% of the principal amount, one to 10 year 3 1/2% installment bank loan notes of Frick-Reid Supply Corp., a subsidiary.

The names of the underwriters and the amount of the new bonds to be taken by each are as follows:

Mellon Securities Corp.....	\$5,000,000	Kidder, Peabody & Co.....	600,000
Blyth & Co., Inc.....	1,000,000	Kuhn, Loeb & Co.....	1,675,000
Bonbright & Co., Inc.....	1,000,000	W. C. Langley & Co.....	500,000
Alex. Brown & Sons.....	300,000	A. E. Masten & Co.....	200,000
Coffin & Burr, Inc.....	500,000	Moore, Leonard & Lynch.....	200,000
Dillon, Read & Co.....	1,675,000	Morgan Stanley & Co.....	3,100,000
Drexel & Co.....	700,000	Paine, Webber & Co.....	300,000
Estabrook & Co.....	300,000	E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.....	300,000
The First Boston Corp.....	1,550,000	Shields & Co.....	500,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.....	700,000	Singer, Deane & Scribner.....	200,000
Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.....	1,000,000	Smith, Barney & Co.....	3,100,000
Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.....	1,300,000	Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc.....	500,000
Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.).....	500,000	White, Weld & Co.....	500,000
Hayden, Miller & Co.....	300,000	The Wisconsin Co.....	300,000
Kalman & Co., Inc.....	200,000		

The price at which the bonds are to be offered to the public, the underwriting discounts or commissions, and the redemption provisions are to be furnished by amendment to the registration statement.

The prospectus states that to facilitate the offering it is intended to stabilize the price of the bonds. This is not an assurance, it states, that the price will be stabilized or that the stabilizing, if commenced, may not be discontinued at any time.—V. 151, p. 3748.

Kalamazoo Stove & Furnace Co.—15-Cent Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common stock, par \$10, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 20. Dividend of 50 cents was paid on Dec. 23, last and regular quarterly dividend of 12 1/2 cents per share was paid on Nov. 1, last.—V. 151, p. 3399.

Kaufmann Department Stores, Inc.—Price of Stock—

The block of 33,530 shares of 5% cumulative preference stock (par \$100) being sold by present holders, will be offered publicly at \$104 per share, according to amendment to Securities Act statement filed with Securities and Exchange Commission. Of the shares offered 22,893 shares are owned by Edgar J. Kaufmann and 10,637 shares are owned by A. G. Becker & Co., Inc., and Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., who will respectively receive the proceeds from the sale.—V. 151, p. 3892.

Knudsen Creamery Co. of Calif.—Issues Rights—

The company has issued rights to stockholders to subscribe for 100,527 1/2 shares of (no par) common stock at \$2.50 a share.

Both preferred and common stockholders of record Dec. 28, 1940, are eligible to purchase the stock on the basis of one new share of common stock for each preferred share held and one new share for each five common shares held. Rights will expire Jan. 17.

The estimated net proceeds of approximately \$238,241 will be used substantially as follows: \$50,000 for building additions to enlarge bottling facilities; \$52,650 for additional machinery and plant equipment; \$45,000 for retirement of 5 1/4% sinking fund bonds; \$13,000 to exercise option on lease; \$20,000 for additional automotive equipment and \$57,591 for general working capital.—V. 151, p. 3092.

Key West Electric Co.—Earnings—

Period End.	Nov. 30—1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues	\$21,074	\$16,192	\$229,563
Operation	5,563	5,844	70,978
Maintenance	1,706	1,775	18,805
Depreciation	2,970	2,044	35,035
Taxes	4,336	1,566	36,905
Net oper. revenues	\$6,498	\$4,963	\$67,841
Other income (net)	3	Dr274	2,508
Balance	\$6,501	\$4,689	\$70,349
Interest & amortization	1,938	1,864	23,563
Balance	\$4,563	\$2,825	\$46,786
Preferred dividend requirements			24,374
Balance			\$22,412

A provision for the additional Federal taxes imposed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 enacted in October is being made over the last three months of the year.—V. 151, p. 3564.

Koppers Coal Co.—Acquisition—

Company announced purchase of the Sonman Shaft Coal Co., Philadelphia, and the acquisition of leases on which the Sonman company operated two mines near Portage, Pa.

Koppers said it would take over direct operations of the two mines, which it had operated under sub-lease for the last five years, and would dissolve the Sonman company.

Later, a spokesman said, "extensive" improvements will be made, including the installation of mechanical equipment.

The Sonman Slope Mines turn out approximately 1,000,000 tons of soft coal annually.—V. 151, p. 1899.

(S. S.) Kresge Co.—Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 31—1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$26,363,483	\$25,887,725

Stores in operation on Dec. 31, last, totaled 743 of which 682 were American and 61 were Canadian. A year earlier stores in operation totaled 745 of which 686 were American and 59 were Canadian.—V. 151, p. 3564.

Kresge Department Stores, Inc.—New Officer—

H. Gordon Selfridge Jr. has been appointed assistant to the president of this company it was announced on Jan. 2.—V. 151, p. 2502.

(S. H.) Kress & Co.—Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 31—1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$15,732,229	\$15,232,484

—V. 151, p. 3564.

Kroger Grocery & Baking Co.—Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 28—1940—4 Wks.—1939	1940—52 Wks.—1939
Sales	\$21,414,118	\$20,419,121
Stores in operation		3,734

—V. 152, p. 123.

Lane Bryant, Inc. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

6 Mos. End.	Nov. 30—1940	1939	1938	1937
Sales	\$7,131,182	\$6,879,592	\$6,282,748	\$7,160,093
Net profit after Fed. tax	1,188,240	40,696	loss174,020	loss21,760
Earns. per share on com. after pref. dividends	\$1.27	\$0.08	Nil	Nil

After excess profits tax. The balance sheet as of Nov. 30, 1940, showed current assets of \$3,960,346 (including cash of \$926,712), and current liabilities of \$1,246,362, a ratio of 3.2 to 1.

Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 31—1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$1,383,031	\$1,306,281

—V. 151, p. 3564.

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.—To Amend By-Laws—

Stockholders will be asked to vote at the annual meeting Jan. 23 on a proposal to amend the by-laws of the corporation indemnifying each director and officer against expenses reasonably incurred in connection with any action, suit or proceeding to which he may be made a party by reason of having been a director or officer (whether or not he continues to be a director or officer at the time of incurring such expenses), except in relation to matters as to which he shall be adjudged in such action, suit or proceeding to be liable or to have been derelict in the performance of his duty.—V. 152, p. 124.

Lehigh Valley RR.—Company Wins Black Tom Case—

The U. S. Supreme Court on Jan. 6 decided the Black Tom explosion and Kingsland fire cases in favor of the Lehigh Valley RR., the agency of Canadian Car & Foundry Co., Ltd., Bethlehem Steel Co. and others.

Efforts of the A. & Z. Assets Realization Corp. and the American Hawaiian Steamship Co. to set aside the awards of the Mixed Claims Commission in favor of the Lehigh Valley and other corporations were defeated when the court decided that in view of the statutory provisions governing this case "we have no occasion to consider the circumstances in which an international agreement or action thereunder may be deemed to vest rights in private persons, or the scope of such rights in particular cases. Petitioners must claim solely by virtue of their interest in the fund created by the statute and under its terms they are not entitled to complain of payments out of that fund of awards which the Secretary of State has certified."

In the lower court Secretary Hull and Secretary Morgenthau moved to dismiss the bills of the steamship company and the A. & Z. Assets Corp. Both the district court and the court of appeals did dismiss the bills and the Supreme Court affirmed this action.

The awards involved in the decision were: To Lehigh Valley RR., \$9,900,322; Agency of Canadian Car & Foundry Co., \$5,871,105; Bethlehem Steel Co., \$1,311,023; and Delaware, Lackawanna & Western RR., \$32,376. Insurance underwriters also received awards.—V. 151, p. 3593.

Lehman Corp.—Six Months' Report—Value Up to \$29.64 per Share—

Net asset value of \$29.64 per share on 2,068,380 shares outstanding at Dec. 31, 1940 is reported by the corporation. This represents an increase from \$27.46 per share as of June 30, 1940, the end of the corporation's previous fiscal year.

Comparison of the portfolio at Dec. 31, 1940 with that at Sept. 30, 1940 shows little change as between the major categories of investments, cash and United States Government obligations, other bonds, preferred stocks and common stocks. However, within the common stock group particularly there was considerable shifting from some stocks into others and acquisition of new holdings in certain issues. The classification of assets showed 94.9% as being assets valued at market quotations, 4% cash and receivables and 1.1% assets valued at fair value in the opinion of directors.

In his letter to stockholders Robert Lehman, President, reveals that the corporation purchased for retirement during the quarter ended Dec. 31, 1940 3,600 shares of its own capital stock at an average price of approximately \$20.75 per share, making a total, together with the shares previously purchased, of 13,200 shares purchased since May 22, 1940, when the corporation's policy as to such repurchases was announced to the stockholders. Mr. Lehman also states in connection with the increase in rate of quarterly dividend payments from 20c to 25c per share that present indications are that income from interest and dividends will be sufficient to permit payment of regular dividends at the increased rate of \$1 per share per annum. The corporation's report, in accordance with the provisions of the Investment Company Act, for the first time shows the market value as well as the amount of each security holding.

Income Account for 6 Months Ended Dec. 31

	1940	1939	1938	1937
Interest earned	\$161,259	\$164,495	\$152,688	\$145,083
Cash dividends	1,520,019	1,353,239	961,799	1,631,688
Taxable divs. in secur.	3,850	23,746		106,274
Total income	\$1,685,127	\$1,541,480	\$1,114,486	\$1,883,045
Expense, franchise and capital stock taxes	307,876	316,904	310,455	409,952
Balance of income	\$1,377,251	\$1,224,575	\$804,031	\$1,473,093
Net loss on sales of secur.	539,513	1,279,568	690,059	prof307,631
Recovery on real estate loans written off	21,314	21,540	24,420	8,328
Profit	\$859,052	loss\$33,452	\$138,392	\$1,849,051
Dividend payable	932,186	832,632	832,632	1,561,185
Deficit	\$73,134	\$866,084	\$694,240	sur\$287,866
Shares capital stock outstanding (\$1 par)	2,068,380	2,081,580	2,081,580	2,081,580
Earns. per sh. on cap.stk.	\$0.41	Nil	\$0.07	\$0.89

Includes provision for Federal, State and miscell. taxes. Note—The net unrealized depreciation of the corporation's assets on Dec. 31, 1940, based on market quotations or, in the absence of market quotations, on fair value in the opinion of the directors, was approximately \$5,370,622. The net unrealized depreciation, computed on the same basis, was approximately \$9,888,798 on June 30, 1940.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31

Assets—	1940	1939	Liabilities—	1940	1939
Cash in banks	2,089,382	2,404,763	Dividends payable	517,770	416,316
U. S. securities (at cost)	6,924,609	4,628,453	Payable for secs. purchased	135,967	—
Other secs. owned (at cost):			Res. for acct'd expenses and taxes	140,612	\$3,967
Municipal	398,750	—	a Capital stock	2,086,884	2,086,884
Bonds	3,372,483	3,647,987	Capital surplus	83,673,396	83,673,396
Preferred stocks	4,228,360	3,088,067	Profit & loss acct'	—	—
Common stocks	49,047,026	52,361,825	deficit	—	c18,753,286
Inv. in real estate	975,687	975,688	b Treasury stock	Dr334,607	Dr87,710
Equities in real est.	1	1			
Divs. rec. and int. accrued	303,191	318,916			
Misc. inv. & adv.	51,701	—			
Receivable for sec. sold	75,545	43,789			
Total	67,466,737	67,469,489	Total	67,466,737	67,469,489

a Capital stock outstanding 2,086,884 shares par \$1. b Represented by 18,504 shares in 1940 and 5,304 shares in 1939. c The debit balance at Dec. 31, 1940, is made up as follows: Dividends declared from date of organization to Dec. 31, 1940, \$29,707,957; accumulated income and profit and loss (profit) from date of organization to Dec. 31, 1940, \$10,954,671.

Note—The corporation has purchased commitments under which it may make investments which will not exceed \$15,000.—V. 151, p. 3565.

Lerner Stores Corp.—Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 31—1940—Month—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$6,741,612	\$6,659,414

—V. 151, p. 3399.

Lincoln Telephone & Telegraph Co. (Del.)—Extra Div.

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the class B stock, both payable Jan. 10 to holders of record Dec. 31.—V. 151, p. 2049.

Liquid Carbonic Corp.—Acquisition—

Expanding its oxygen and acetylene producing activities, corporation has recently acquired the business and assets of two companies operating in those fields, it was announced on Jan. 7 by C. G. Carter, President.

The business and assets of Independent Oxygen Co. of Cincinnati have been acquired for cash and merged with Liquid's wholly-owned oxygen subsidiary, Wall Chemicals Corp., Mr. Carter said.

The business and assets of Wall Chemicals, Ltd., operating in the oxy-acetylene field with plants in Montreal, Toronto and Windsor, Canada, have been acquired for 16,100 shares of Liquid Carbonic capital stock and a cash payment made in Canadian funds. These will be owned and operated by a direct subsidiary of Liquid Carbonic, Wall Chemical's Canadian Corp., Ltd., which has been organized for that purpose.

These acquisitions will give Liquid Carbonic a total of six oxygen and seven acetylene producing plants.

The remaining contingent liability of \$571,599 for the purchase of goodwill which was assumed by Liquid Carbonic in the acquisition of the oxygen and acetylene manufacturing firm of Wall Chemicals, Inc. in 1939, has been fully paid and discharged by the issuance of 12,000 shares of Liquid capital stock, Mr. Carter stated.—V. 151, p. 3749.

Loew's, Inc. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Years End.	Aug. 31—1940	1939	1938	1937
Net profit	\$8,908,470	\$9,841,531	\$9,924,934	\$14,426,062
Shares common stock	1,665,713	1,665,713	1,599,053	1,599,053
Earnings per share	\$4.82	\$5.48	\$5.65	\$8.46

After interest, depreciation, Federal income taxes, &c.—V. 151, p. 3749.

Lukens Steel Co.—Tenders—

Bankers Trust Co., as trustee for first mortgage 20-year 8% bonds (extended to Nov. 1, 1955 at the rate of 5% per annum) announced that it will receive at the corporate trust department of its New York office up to Feb. 6, 1941, sealed proposals for the sale to it of sufficient of these bonds to exhaust the sum of \$148,463 now in the sinking fund, at prices not to exceed par and accrued interest.—V. 150, p. 1284.

McCroly Stores Corp.—Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 31—1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$8,027,760	\$7,654,981
Stores in operation		204

—V. 151, p. 3400.

McKeesport Tin Plate Corp.—Retires Debentures—

Following the prepayment, for sinking fund account, of \$300,000 on Oct. 1, last, the corporation redeemed the remaining \$5,700,000 of its \$6,000,000 of 10-year, 4% sinking fund debentures to Oct. 1, 1948, with advance interest to April 1, next, on Dec. 30, last, it was announced Jan. 9 by George F. Doriot, President.

The redemption, Mr. Doriot explained, marks the prepayment, nearly eight years in advance of maturity, of the debenture issue sold privately to the Travelers Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn., under an indenture dated Nov. 3, 1938. "In consequence of the prepayment," Mr. Doriot pointed out, "the corporation's cash position currently approximates \$3,000,000. Moreover, the corporation and its wholly-owned subsidiary, the National Can Co., now have only common stock outstanding. The corporation has no loans, bank or otherwise, outstanding. Its only indebtedness outstanding now is the usual current accounts."—V. 151, p. 3593.

McLellan Stores Co.—Sales—

Period End.	Dec. 31—1940—Month—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$4,445,180	\$4,351,862

—V. 151, p. 3565.

Madison Square Garden Corp.—Earnings—

Period End.	Nov. 30—1940—3 Mos.—1939	1940—6 Mos.—1939
Net profit	\$154,702	loss\$3,081

After depreciation and all other charges.—V. 151, p. 2049.

Malden Electric Co.—Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1.25 per share on the common stock, payable Jan. 14 to holders of record Jan. 7. Dividend of \$1.20 was paid on Oct. 11, last.—V. 151, p. 2196.

Manhattan Shirt Co.—Earnings—

Years Ended Nov. 30—	1940	1939
Net sales	\$8,968,735	\$7,943,831
a Net income	456,915	445,976
Shares outstanding	208,106	218,133
Earnings per share	\$2.20	\$2.04

a After all change and provision for Federal income taxes. The balance sheet of the company as of Nov. 30, 1940, shows total current assets of \$6,377,440, against total current liabilities of \$1,064,487, a ratio of nearly six to one. Cash amounted to \$788,809. At the close of the previous fiscal year, total current assets were \$5,562,760, against total current liabilities amounting to \$1,119,408. Earned surplus of the company increased during the latest fiscal year \$202,174 to \$4,256,936 at Nov. 30, 1940.—V. 151, p. 3244.

Martin-Parry Corp.—New President—

Augustus Blagden has been elected President of this corporation to succeed Frederick M. Small, who has become Chairman of the Board.—V. 151, p. 3244.

Masonite Corp.—Earnings—

16 Weeks Ended—	Dec. 21, '40	Dec. 23, '39	Dec. 17, '38	Dec. 18, '37
Net profit	\$343,257	\$441,059	\$219,512	\$339,847
Shares common stock	539,210	539,210	539,210	536,740
Earnings per share	\$0.58	\$0.77	\$0.35	\$0.58

x After depreciation, Federal income taxes, &c. Sales for the four periods amounted to \$3,256,389 as against sales of 2,619,316 for the corresponding period of last year. This is an increase of \$637,072 or 24.3%.—V. 151, p. 2355.

Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.—Bonds Called—

All of the outstanding (\$1,676,000) 10-year sinking fund 6% bonds due 1945 have been called for redemption on March 1 at 100.—V. 120, p. 1468.

Medford Corp.—Initial Dividend—

Directors have declared an initial dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, payable Dec. 28 to holders of record Dec. 19.

Meridian & Bigbee River Ry.—Trustee's Notes—

The Interstate Commerce Commission on Dec. 27 authorized the company to issue 17 promissory notes aggregating \$3,400, to be delivered to the Illinois Central RR. to evidence the unpaid balance of the purchase price of a locomotive.—V. 151, p. 558.

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.—Securities Offered—New financing of \$10,000,000 for the company was carried out Jan. 8 with the offering of \$7,500,000 first mortgage 3½% bonds by an underwriting group headed by Blyth & Co., Inc., and Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt, and \$2,500,000 first mortgage 2½% serial bonds by Blyth & Co., Inc., and Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt. The 3½% bonds, which are due Jan. 1, 1961, were priced at 103½ and int. The 2½% serial bonds with maturities ranging from May 1, 1942, to May 1, 1949, were offered at prices ranging from 101.88 and int. to 103.39 and int., according to maturity. Both issues have been oversubscribed.

The \$7,500,000 3½% first mortgage bonds are dated Jan. 1, 1941 and are due Jan. 1, 1961. The \$2,500,000 first mortgage 2½% serial bonds are dated Jan. 1, 1941; maturing annually on May 1 as follows: 1942, \$270,000; 1943, \$280,000; 1944, \$295,000; 1945, \$305,000; 1946, \$320,000; 1947, \$330,000; 1948, \$345,000; 1949, \$355,000.

Interest payable May 1 and Nov. 1. Coupon bonds in denom. of \$1,000 registerable as to principal only.

The 3½% bonds are red. on at least 30 days' notice, on any date prior to maturity in case of the redemption of all 3½% bonds due 1961, or on first day of any month prior to maturity in case of redemption of part of the principal amount thereof; 107% if red. on or before April 30, 1943; 106½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1944; 106% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1945; 105½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1946; 105% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1947; 104½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1948; 104% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1949; 103½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1950; 103% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1951; 102½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1952; 102% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1953; 102% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1954; 102% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1955; 101½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1956; 101½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1957; 101½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1958; 101% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1959; 100½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1960; 100½% if red. thereafter and prior to maturity, together in each case with accrued interest to the redemption date.

The 2½% serial bonds are redeemable, at option of company, on at least 30 days' notice, on any date after May 1, 1941 and prior to their respective maturities, either as a whole or as to all the outstanding 2½% serial bonds of any maturity, upon payment of the following respective percentages of the principal amount thereof: 103% if red. after April 30, 1941 and on or before April 30, 1942; 102½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1943; 101½% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1944; 101¼% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1945; 101¼% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1946; 101% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1947; 100¾% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1948; 100% if red. thereafter and on or before April 30, 1949; together in each case with accrued interest to the redemption date.

Company covenants that it will retire as a sinking fund 3½% bonds due 1961 on or before the dates and in the aggregate principal amounts as follows: May 1, 1950, \$355,000; May 1, 1951, \$365,000; May 1, 1952, \$375,000; May 1, 1953, \$385,000; May 1, 1954, \$395,000; May 1, 1955, \$405,000; May 1, 1956, \$415,000; May 1, 1957, \$425,000; May 1, 1958, \$440,000; May 1, 1959, \$460,000; May 1, 1960, \$480,000. There is an additional sinking fund based upon excessive withdrawals of natural gas from certain fields.

Purpose of Issue—The net proceeds will be applied to the redemption of the \$10,000,000 outstanding first mortgage bonds (consisting of \$8,800,000 of first mortgage sinking fund bonds, 4½% series due 1954 and \$1,200,000 of first mortgage sinking fund bonds, 4½% series due May 1, 1956). These bonds are subject to redemption on any date upon 30 days' notice and will be redeemed on the earliest possible date in Feb., 1941 at 104½% and int.

Funded Debt and Capitalization—The funded debt and capitalization of the company as of Oct. 31, 1940, with adjustments to give effect to the retirement of \$1,812,000 10-year 4½% convertible debentures, due Oct. 1, 1946, and \$2,100,000 4½% serial promissory notes, due March 15, 1941-1946, and the issuance of \$3,900,000 serial notes, are as follows:

	Authorized	Outstanding
1st mtge. 2½% serial bonds (1942-1949)	a	\$2,500,000
1st mtge. bonds, 3½% series 1961		7,500,000
Serial notes (1½%-3½% due \$390,000 serially March 15, 1941-1950)	\$3,900,000	3,900,000
6% series preferred stock (\$100 par)	20,000 shs.	17,739 shs.
5% series preferred stock (\$100 par)	80,000 shs.	59,592 shs.
Common stock (\$10 par)	b800,000 shs.	676,652 shs.

a The 3½% bonds due 1961 and the 2½% serial bonds are limited in aggregate principal amount to \$7,500,000 and \$2,500,000, respectively. Additional bonds of other series may be issued upon compliance with the provisions of the indenture, provided that not in excess of \$20,000,000 of bonds of all series may be outstanding at any one time.

b 54,360 shares reserved for conversion of outstanding \$1,812,000 10-year 4½% convertible debentures, due Oct. 1, 1946. The conversion rights terminated Jan. 1, 1941 upon the redemption of the debentures. On Oct. 31, 1940 company's outstanding funded debt, exclusive of amounts held in the treasury, consisted of \$8,800,000 first mortgage sinking fund bonds, 4½% series due 1954, \$1,200,000 first mortgage sinking fund bonds, 4½% series due 1956, \$1,812,000 10-year 4½% convertible debentures, due Oct. 1, 1946 and \$2,100,000 4½% serial promissory notes, due serially March 15, 1941 to 1946.

Comparative Income Account

	10 Mo. End. Oct. 31, '40	1939	Years Ended Dec. 31 1938	1937
Total oper. revenues	\$3,936,528	\$4,607,424	\$4,430,463	\$4,579,719
Operation	1,397,328	1,576,141	1,579,004	1,564,530
Maintenance	157,415	191,139	197,233	262,736
Uncollectible accounts	6,946	3,808	12,654	5,927
Taxes (other than Fed. & State income taxes)	361,598	425,771	403,053	400,897
Prov. for retirement	542,967	647,242	496,504	535,709
Prov. for depletion	92,759	111,042	109,883	111,814
Net earns. from oper.	\$1,377,573	\$1,652,278	\$1,632,130	\$1,698,103
Other income	5,105	4,527	6,011	7,074
Total income	\$1,382,678	\$1,656,806	\$1,638,141	\$1,705,178
Int. on 1st mtge. bonds	350,700	593,429	583,412	601,017
Int. on other long term debt	138,818	153,855	136,423	144,142
Other interest	14,646	17,991	15,533	28,535
Int. chgd. to construct'n	Cr21,418			
Amort. of debt dis. and expense	43,460	42,503	73,127	78,531
Amort. of prem. on debt	Cr458			
Sundry deductions	3,385	7,852	3,689	8,115
Prov. for Fed. & State income taxes	119,000	70,821	49,347	39,301
Net income	\$734,545	\$770,350	\$776,606	\$805,533

The maximum annual interest charges (exclusive of amortization of debt discount and expense) on bonds and notes to be outstanding upon completion of the proposed financing will be as follows:

On \$2,500,000 of first mortgage 2½% serial bonds	\$62,500
On \$7,500,000 of first mortgage bonds, 3½%	262,500
On \$3,900,000 serial notes (1½% to 3½%)	110,175

Total \$435,175

History & Business—Company is a public utility operating company carrying on a natural gas public utility business in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota and Wyoming, and an electric public utility business in Montana and North Dakota. Company was incorp. in March, 1924, in Delaware as Minnesota Northern Power Co. and until 1935 was principally a public utility holding company. In 1935 the company changed its name to Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. and became an operating public utility company, and in 1935 and 1936 acquired through merger or purchase the properties and business of its principal subsidiary companies. Company is not now a public utility holding company.

Company is engaged principally in the production, transmission, distribution and sale of natural gas and electricity. It also does a limited manufactured gas and steam heat business and sells gas and electric appliances to its customers. For the calendar year 1939 the total operating revenues of the company were derived approximately 70% from the sale of natural gas, 28% from the sale of electricity, and 2% from the sale of steam and manufactured gas and from other sources.

Company serves natural gas at retail in 25 communities in Montana, 17 in North Dakota, 11 in South Dakota, and 3 in Wyoming. It supplies natural gas to a non-affiliated company at wholesale for distribution in Great Falls, Mont.; to the Anaconda plant at Great Falls; and to the U. S. Government for use at Fort Peck, Mont. Manufactured gas (Butane) is served at retail in Missoula, Mont., Valley City, N. D. and Crookston, Minn. Electricity is served at retail in 28 communities in Montana, 61 in North Dakota, 1 in South Dakota and 2 in Canada, and at wholesale to a non-affiliated utility for distribution in 5 communities in Montana. A total of 134 communities are served at retail with natural gas, electricity, manufactured gas, steam heat, or 2 or more of these services.

The communities served by the company with one or more services at retail or wholesale had a 1940 population of 227,666.

Underwriters—The names of the principal underwriters and the principal amounts of bonds severally to be purchased by each, are as follows:

Name—	2½% Ser. Bonds	3½% Bds. Due 1961
Blyth & Co., Inc.	a\$1,625,000	\$1,650,000
Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt	b\$75,000	925,000
Kidder, Peabody & Co.		625,000
W. B. Hutton & Co.		585,000
E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.		540,000
The Wisconsin Co.		500,000
Wells-Dickey Co.		400,000
Thrall West Co.		350,000
Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.		350,000
Stifel, Nicolaus & Co., Inc.		250,000
Kalman & Co.		200,000
Equitable Securities Corp.		150,000
Laurence M. Marks & Co.		150,000
The Illinois Co. of Chicago		150,000

a Divided between maturities as follows: 1942, \$176,000; 1943, \$182,000; 1944, \$191,000; 1945, \$198,000; 1946, \$208,000; 1947, \$215,000; 1948, \$225,000; 1949, \$230,000. b Divided between maturities as follows: 1942, \$94,000; 1943, \$98,000; 1944, \$104,000; 1945, \$107,000; 1946, \$112,000; 1947, \$115,000; 1948, \$120,000; 1949, \$125,000.

Consolidated Balance Sheet, Oct. 31, 1940

Assets	Liabilities
Fixed assets	6% series pref. stock
Intangible assets	5% series pref. stock
Investments	Common stock (\$10 par)
Cash and cash items	Funded debt
Accounts & notes rec. (net)	Purchase contract obligations
Inventories	Current liabilities
Other assets	Consumers' deposits
Deferred charges	Unamort. prem. on debt
	Reserves
	Minority stockholders' equity
	subsidiary
	Earned surplus
Total	Total

Bonds Called—All of the outstanding first mortgage s. f. bonds, 4½% series, due 1954, and 4½% series due May 1, 1956, have been called for redemption on Feb. 8 at 104½% and accrued interest. Payment will be made at the New York Trust Co., New York City, at the Northwestern National Bank & Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn., or at the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.—V. 151, p. 3750.

Montana Power Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month	1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues	\$1,538,232	\$1,424,694	\$17,419,497
Operating expenses	458,647	401,686	5,275,187
Direct taxes	461,611	239,726	4,191,331
Prop. retire. & depletion reserve appropriations	154,236	141,202	1,764,383
Net oper. revenues	\$463,738	\$642,080	\$6,888,596
Other income (net)	Dr\$5,750	Dr\$2,591	Dr\$1,164
Gross income	\$457,988	\$639,489	\$6,886,063
Int. on mtge. bonds	157,170	158,151	1,891,143
Interest on debentures	44,125	44,125	529,495
Other int. & deductions	40,300	50,495	475,404
Int. chgd'd to construct'n	Cr1,222		Cr3,823
Net income	\$217,615	\$386,718	\$3,995,844
Divs. applic. to pref. stock for the period			957,533
Balance—			\$3,038,311

—V. 151, p. 3245.

Montgomery Ward & Co.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month	1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939
Sales	\$70,850,185	\$66,025,061	\$512,514,216

—V. 151, p. 3894.

Moore-McCormack Lines—Kuhn, Loeb Group Acquires Interest—

Albert V. Moore, President, has announced that he and his associate, Emmet J. McCormack, had concluded arrangements whereby a banking group headed by Kuhn, Loeb & Co., had acquired a substantial stock interest in the company.

The company is the operating company of the American Republics Line, Pacific Republics Line, and American Scantico Line. The company operates a fleet of 26 ships, and 10 are under construction. The fleet now consists of 250,000 deadweight tons and when the building program now under way is completed in 1941, the fleet will total 404,000 tons.

Murray Corp. of America—Earnings—

3 Months Ended Nov. 30—		
	1940	1939
x Gross profit	\$496,616	\$500,694
Other income	36,420	11,417
Total income	\$533,036	\$512,110
Expenses, &c.	242,768	226,119
Idle plant expense, &c.	8,360	42,322
Federal income taxes	61,750	40,600
Net profit	\$220,158	\$203,069
Earnings per share	\$0.23	\$0.21

x After depreciation of \$158,358 in 1940 and \$174,653 in 1939.—V. 151, p. 3895.

Mutual Broadcasting System—Sales—

December time sales of this system amounted to \$576,983, an increase of 81.6% over like 1939 month when billings were \$317,699. Cumulative time sales of Mutual for 1940 amounted to \$4,767,054, an increase of 34.3% over a year ago when billings were \$3,329,782. Mutual's time sales last year set a new high for the network.—V. 151, p. 2198.

Mutual Investment Fund—Asset Value—

The company reports net asset value on Dec. 31, 1940, after all expenses, reserves and distributions, was \$9.16 per share. This compares with \$10.70 per share for period ended Dec. 31, 1939.—V. 151, p. 3895.

Nashua Manufacturing Co.—Earnings—

Years Ended—		
	Nov. 2, '40	Nov. 4, '39
Sales, less discounts and allowances	\$12,440,487	\$11,319,763
Cost of sales	12,137,390	10,691,438

Gross trading profit	\$303,097	\$628,326
Depreciation in full	375,576	405,004
Maintenance of idle plant	52,772	126,186
Interest	101,567	8,914
Capital assets sold and scrapped	8,087	6,157
Capital stock and other taxes paid or accrued	12,269	10,429
Net loss	\$247,184	\$6,365
Dividends	37,673	98,545

x Cash dividends of \$2.75 and \$1 in stock.

Comparative Balance Sheet

	Nov. 2, '39		Nov. 4, '39			Nov. 2, '40		Nov. 4, '39	
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets—					Liabilities—				
Cash	245,174	197,102	Notes pay., bank	1,975,000	800,000				
x Accts. receivable	1,984,168	1,814,503	Notes payable, new machinery		10,736				
Inventories	4,320,694	3,676,625	Accts. pay. & accrued items	734,443	740,849				
Prem. depts. with Mutual Ins. Co.	157,037	123,214	Res. for Fed. taxes, commitments & contingencies	6,576	84,399				
Cash surr. val. of insurance	7,170	300	Capital stock	6,900,667	6,904,867				
1st mtg. notes rec. invest. & deposits at book value	6,549	6,567	Surplus	5,151,040	5,416,702				
Inv. in & advs. to Somersworth Mfg. Co.	54,478	55,499							
y Plant	7,847,719	7,959,577							
Prepaid and deferred items	144,735	124,167							
Total	14,767,726	13,957,554	Total	14,767,726	13,957,554				

x After reserve for discounts, allowances and doubtful accounts of \$24,781 in 1940 and \$23,519 in 1939. y After reserve for depreciation of \$8,441,420 in 1940 and \$825,710 in 1939.—V. 149, p. 4180.

National Broadcasting Co.—Billings Up 14% in Dec.—

Gross client expenditures on NBC Networks rose 14.7% in December compared with the same month last year, totaling \$4,909,873 against \$4,279,748 during December of 1939.

Red Network billings for December amounted to \$3,786,901 as compared with \$3,400,383 for the same period last year, an increase of 11.4%. Blue Network billings increased 27.7% and totaled \$1,122,972 as compared with \$879,365 for December, 1939.

Total billings for both NBC Networks for the year 1940 set a new high of \$50,663,000 as compared with \$45,244,354 for 1939. Red Network billings for 1940 are \$39,955,322 as against \$36,600,736 for 1939, an increase of 9.2%. The Blue Network shows an increase of 23.9% for the year 1940 with \$10,707,678 as compared with \$8,643,618 for 1939.—V. 151, p. 2198.

National Dairy Products Corp.—Listing of 3 1/4% Debentures Due 1960—

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$55,000,000 3 1/4% debentures due 1960, maturing Dec. 1, 1960, which are issued and outstanding.—V. 151, p. 3568, 3402.

National Gas & Electric Corp. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues	\$151,236	\$139,319
Gross income after retirement reserve accrs.	35,476	26,721
Net income	27,345	18,778

Note—No provision has been made for Federal excess profits tax pending determination of liability, if any.—V. 151, p. 3895.

National Gypsum Co.—Transfer Agent—

The Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York has been appointed fiscal agent, registrar and transfer agent for \$6,000,000 principal amount of 3% sinking fund debentures due Dec. 1, 1955.—V. 152, p. 126.

National Investors Corp.—Report for 1940—

Further advantages of "growth" stocks and the undermining effects of the excess profits tax are pointed out by Fred Y. Presley, President of the Corporation, in the 1940 annual report.

"The immediate effect of the excess profits tax has been to reduce the earnings of young growth companies by a substantially larger amount than the earnings of large, established companies, particularly those engaged in the capital goods industries. It is not improbable, however, that the readjustment of earnings necessitated by this tax has been largely or wholly discounted by market prices and that from this point forward the common stocks of both classes of companies should tend to approximate the relative position with respect to future earnings which they occupied prior to the imposition of this tax.

These growth companies, with their earnings derived primarily from the recurring requirements of our economic system, should hold or continue to improve their position over the duration of this war; and when the excess profits tax is ultimately repealed a part or all of the earnings thus recaptured will again accrue to these companies. On the other hand, companies whose earnings are largely dependent on this huge armament effort are in a vulnerable position since they may well find themselves without markets to absorb their current capacity output when this period of emergency terminates.

"The fundamental consideration in common stock selection is regularity and growth of earnings, and it is on this principle that the investment policy of this company continues to rest.

"The recently inaugurated defense program has created the necessity of new and larger taxes, certain of which are distinctly discriminatory in character.

"The excess profits tax in its present form decidedly favors large and over-capitalized companies which have been unable to utilize effectively their excess plant and equipment except in periods of full industrial prosperity. On the other hand, this tax imposes a heavy penalty on young and growing companies which have been able to show substantial earning power on their capital investment through ingenuity of management, efficiency of operations and research and development. The case against this tax was perhaps best stated by Carter Glass in 1919, then Secretary of the Treasury:

"The Treasury's objections to the excess-profits tax even as a war expedient have been repeatedly voiced. Still more objectionable is the operation of the excess-profits tax in peacetime. It encourages wasteful expenditure, puts a premium on overcapitalization and a penalty on brains, energy and enterprise, discourages new ventures, and confirms old ventures in their monopolies."

"The excess profits tax was obviously never intended to discriminate in favor of old and powerful companies whose growth has long since come to an end and to impose hardships and restrict the expansion of small, growing companies in their intermediate stages of development. These young, aggressively managed companies have furnished, in many cases, the most effective competition to these old and deeply rooted corporations. Such discrimination is contrary to the prevailing philosophy of encouraging human initiative, energy and enterprise, which characterize small and growing companies and of discouraging the continuation of vested position of old line companies."

Asset Value

During the year 1940 the asset value declined from \$6.05 per share to \$5.31 per share, a depreciation of 12.2% compared with a depreciation of 12.7% in the Dow Jones Averages of Industrial Stock Prices over this same period. At Dec. 31 approximately 96% of the assets were represented by common and convertible preferred stocks and 4% by cash items.

During the closing quarter of the year Merck and Pathe Film were added to the portfolio and International Business Machines eliminated. Other portfolio changes during the year 1940 included the purchase of Allied Laboratories, Copperweld Steel, Fruehauf Trailer, International Nickel, Master Electric, Sangamo Electric and U. S. Plywood; and the sale of Abbott Laboratories, Armstrong Cork, Colgate-Palmolive Peet, Crane, Johns-Manville, Masonite, Sears Roebuck, Sperry and Union Carbide.—V. 151, p. 3750.

National Liberty Insurance Co. of America—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in addition to the regular semi annual dividend of like amount on the capital stock, par \$2, both payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Feb. 1. Similar amounts were paid on Aug. 15 and Feb. 15, 1940, and on Aug. 15, 1939.—V. 151, p. 111.

National Oil Products Co.—Shares Taken—

Rights issued to stockholders of the company to subscribe to 35,965 additional shares of common capital stock at \$28, which expired Jan. 2, were over 94% subscribed, C. P. Gulick, President, has announced. The issue had been underwritten by Jackson & Curtis, Schwabacher & Co. and Stern, Wampler & Co.—V. 152, p. 126.

National Power & Light Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—3 Mos.—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues	\$20,495,968	\$19,070,036
Operating expenses	9,657,301	9,138,177
Direct taxes	2,252,919	1,853,039
Prop. retire. res. approp.	1,631,467	1,523,877

Net oper. revenues \$6,954,281 vs \$6,554,943
Rent from lease of plants (net) 1,084 vs 1,891

Operating income \$6,955,365 vs \$6,556,834
Other income 26,785 vs 30,847
Other income deductions 8,639 vs 17,199

Gross income \$6,973,511 vs \$6,570,482
Int. to public & other deductions 2,389,582 vs 2,627,603

Int. chgd to construct'n Cr11,213 vs Cr2,999
Pref. divs. to public 1,405,802 vs 1,405,802
Portion applic. to min. interests 25 vs 12

Net equity \$3,189,315 vs \$2,540,064
Nat. Power & Light Co. Net equity \$3,189,315 vs \$2,540,064
Other income 8,882 vs 6,808

Total \$3,198,197 vs \$2,546,872
Expenses, incl. taxes 168,867 vs 102,752
Int. & other deductions 256,213 vs 256,448

Bal. carried to consol. earned surplus \$2,773,117 vs \$2,187,672
Earnings per share of com. stock \$0.43 vs \$0.32

Of National Power & Light Co. in income of subsidiaries. Note—Certain properties of subsidiaries were sold during 1938 and 1939, and consequently the statement of consolidated income of National Power & Light Co. and subsidiaries includes the operations of these properties only to dates of sale.

Statement of Income (Company Only)

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—3 Mos.—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Income—From subs.—consolidated	\$1,621,762	\$1,626,349
Other	8,882	6,808
Total income	\$1,630,644	\$1,633,157
Expenses, incl. taxes	168,867	102,752
Net oper. income	\$1,461,777	\$1,530,405
Int. & other deducts. from income	256,213	256,448
Net income	\$1,205,564	\$1,273,957
Earnings per share of com. stock	\$0.14	\$0.15

National Steel Corp.—Construction Program—

Construction of a new blast furnace and additional coke ovens that will add approximately 300,000 tons to the annual pig iron capacity of the Weirton Steel Co. has been approved by the board of directors of this corporation, parent organization of the Weirton Co., it was announced on Jan. 8.

This program will be in addition to the rebuilding and enlargement of blast furnaces in other National Steel Corp. plants at Detroit and Buffalo that was announced recently by E. T. Weir, Chairman.

The improvements at the three plants, which will cost about \$15,000,000, will increase the annual pig iron capacity of National Steel Corp. by approximately 700,000 tons.

The expansion of blast furnace facilities has been undertaken because of the increased demand for steel products that is resulting from the war overseas and the defense program and also because of the shortage in steel scrap which must be replaced with pig iron.

Without additions to primary steel producing facilities, the new pig iron capacity will make possible a substantial increase in the production of steel ingots with existing equipment.

In addition to the blast furnace and auxiliary equipment, the Weirton Steel Co. program will include the construction of 45 coke ovens, extension of the ore yard, extension or construction of a number of plant buildings, and installation of cranes, power lines and other types of equipment.

Company officials expect the new facilities to be ready for operation late in 1941. According to preliminary estimates, the program will increase the Weirton Steel Co.'s pig iron and coke capacity by more than 40% and will add approximately 240,000 tons per year to ingot capacity.

Also underway at the Weirton plant is reconstruction of a semi-continuous strip mill so that it may be utilized for the production of either strip steel

or structural shapes. This will give the Weirton Steel Co. three mills, with a total capacity of 600,000 tons per year, with which to meet the growing demand for structural steels that has resulted from the defense program.—V. 151, p. 3896.

Nebraska Power Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—
Operating revenues	\$758,423	\$709,054	\$8,594,720	\$8,398,472
Operating expenses	319,607	314,003	3,813,700	3,580,312
Direct taxes	143,105	103,344	1,416,731	1,300,834
Prop. retire. res. approp.	52,500	52,500	630,000	625,834
Amort. of limited-term investments	800	1,945	14,745	23,348
Net oper. revenues	\$242,411	\$237,262	\$2,719,544	\$2,868,144
Other income	80	96	1,485	2,251
Gross income	\$242,491	\$237,358	\$2,721,029	\$2,870,395
Int. on mtge. bonds	61,875	61,875	742,500	742,500
Int. on debenture bonds	17,500	17,500	210,000	210,000
Other int. & deductions	8,929	9,215	112,485	110,866
Int. chgd. to construct'n	Cr340	Cr382	Cr3,845	Dr1,601
Net income	\$154,527	\$149,150	\$1,659,889	\$1,805,428
Divs. applic. to pref. stocks for the period	499,100		499,100	
Balance			\$1,160,789	\$1,306,328

—V. 151, p. 3247.

Neiman-Marcus Co., Dallas, Texas—Preferred Stock Offered—Moss, Moore & Cecil, Inc., and Dallas, Rupe & Son, Dallas, recently offered \$700,000 5% cumulative preferred stock (par \$100) at 100.50 per share plus dividends.

Common stockholders were given the preemptive rights to subscribe for or purchase their prorata portion of the shares offered, at \$100 per sh.

\$900,000 Bonds Placed Privately—The company recently placed privately an issue of \$900,000 1st mtge. 4% bonds with the Aetna Life Insurance Co. The bonds mature monthly from Dec. 10, 1940, to Nov. 10, 1957.

Proceeds were used to discharge the balance due on a first mortgage note (\$494,695 Sept. 30, 1940) and for additions to buildings, &c.

History and Business—Company is a mercantile establishment which was incorp. May 4, 1907 in Texas. When founded 33 years ago it started doing business with six departments, which catered to the supplying of only exclusive outer clothing for women. In the intervening period it has developed its business until it now has 65 departments, with large stocks of merchandise, and is fully equipped to outfit men, women and children.

Approximately 80% of the sales of the company are made upon a credit basis, but credit losses are comparatively small.

Purpose—Proceeds will be credited to the capital account of the company. The net proceeds of sale will be used for the following purposes: (a) Retirement of first preferred stock at 105, \$184,771; (b) payment of unsecured bank loans, \$200,000; (c) payment on building and fixture contracts, \$58,561; and (d) general corporate purposes, \$210,528.

The proceeds of the new \$900,000 first mortgage bonds dated Nov. 9, 1940 (Porter Lindsley, trustee) have been used for the purpose of discharging the balance due on the first mortgage note payable to Great Southern Life Insurance Co. and the balance thereof, together with \$58,561 of the proceeds of sale of the new 5% cumulative preferred stock, will be applied to the payment of the contracts for the erection of the additions to its building now being constructed by the company and for furniture and fixtures to be installed therein.

Comparative Income Account

	8 Mos. End.		Year Ended Jan. 31	
	Sept. 30, '40	1940	1939	1938
Gross sales (net)	\$2,886,332	\$4,662,359	\$4,497,881	\$4,675,066
Leased depart. comm.	38,651	53,716	54,371	56,117
Total	\$2,924,983	\$4,716,076	\$4,552,253	\$4,731,184
Cost of goods sold	1,735,957	2,826,525	2,744,997	2,923,675
Gross profit	\$1,189,027	\$1,889,550	\$1,807,256	\$1,807,508
Selling, general & administrative expenses	977,177	1,484,744	1,448,354	1,408,482
Uncoll. acc'ts charged off	24,498	42,706	37,289	34,962
Prov. for depreciation	25,769	38,755	37,676	46,330
Operating profit	\$161,563	\$323,343	\$283,936	\$317,733
Other income	37,143	38,774	49,172	39,733
Total income	\$198,706	\$362,116	\$333,107	\$357,466
Income deductions	31,256	53,544	50,095	67,757
Federal normal income and excess profits taxes	42,000	56,200	47,922	56,333
Surtax on undistributed profits				23,425
Net profit	\$125,450	\$252,371	\$235,090	\$209,950
Preferred dividends	10,063	14,273	14,364	15,155
Common dividends		112,500	112,500	112,500

Comparative Balance Sheet

	Sept. 30 '40		Jan. 31 '40		Sept. 30 '40		Jan. 31 '40		
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
Cash	\$177,590	\$176,634	\$177,590	\$176,634	\$350,000	\$300,000	\$350,000	\$300,000	
Acc'ts rec. (net)	1,119,105	1,310,992	1,119,105	1,310,992	577,365	496,727	577,365	496,727	
Inventories	997,947	813,877	997,947	813,877	49,833	15,581	49,833	15,581	
Sundry unlisted securities investments	8,885	8,885	8,885	8,885	70,100	56,201	70,100	56,201	
Fixed assets (net)	1,094,158	1,084,964	1,094,158	1,084,964	88,478	150,435	88,478	150,435	
Prepaid insur., commissions, &c.	19,109	20,709	19,109	20,709	456,217	507,789	456,217	507,789	
Other assets	320,563	216,893	320,563	216,893	150,000	200,000	150,000	200,000	
					Reserve for parcel post losses	4,248	3,834	4,248	3,834
					7% pref. stock	175,000	200,000	175,000	200,000
					Common stock (par \$100)	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000
					Paid in surplus	5,300	5,300	5,300	5,300
					Surplus from revaluation of bldgs.	11,109	11,147	11,109	11,147
					Earned surplus	1,049,706	935,568	1,049,706	935,568
Total	\$3,737,356	\$3,632,852	\$3,737,356	\$3,632,852	Total	\$3,737,356	\$3,632,852	\$3,737,356	\$3,632,852

—V. 151, p. 3246.

Neisner Bros., Inc.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—
Sales	\$3,649,144	\$4,021,879	\$22,492,523	\$22,638,655

—V. 151, p. 3404.

(J. J.) Newberry Co.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—
Sales	\$9,961,799	\$9,061,071	\$55,879,053	\$52,269,905

—V. 151, p. 3569.

New England Gas & Electric Association—System Output—

For the week ended Jan. 3, New England Gas & Electric Association reports electric output of 9,514,548 kilowatt hours. This is an increase of 792,577 kilowatt hours, or 9.09% above production of 8,721,971 kilowatt hours for the corresponding week a year ago.

Gas output is reported at 105,175,000 cu. ft., a decrease of 11,020,000 cu. ft., or 9.48% below production of 116,195,000 cu. ft. in the corresponding week a year ago.

For the month ended Dec. 31, the Association reports electric output of 45,601,734 kilowatt hours. This is an increase of 4,199,508 kilowatt

hours, or 10.14% above production of 41,402,226 kilowatt hours for the corresponding month a year ago.

Gas output is reported as 501,634,000 cu. ft., an increase of 25,514,000 cu. ft., or 5.36% above production of 476,120,000 cu. ft. in the corresponding month a year ago.—V. 152, p. 126.

New York City Transit System—Earnings—
(Includes BMT, IRT and IND Divisions)

Period Ended Sept. 30, 1940—	Month	3 Months
Total operating revenues	\$9,246,195	\$26,576,914
Operating expenses	6,860,042	20,999,843
Operating rentals	21,527	64,576
Income from operations	\$2,364,626	\$5,512,495
Non-operating income	31,535	65,312
Excess of revenues over operating expenses	\$2,396,161	\$5,607,807

—V. 151, p. 3569.

New York Hanseatic Corp.—Bal. Sheet Dec. 31, 1940—

Assets	Liabilities
Cash in banks and on hand	Due to customers
Commercial bills (short term)	Securities purchased not yet received
U. S. Government notes	
Marketable stocks and bonds	Unearned discount, reserves for taxes, &c.
Other securities (at cost)	Reserve for contingencies
Securities sold not yet deliver'd	Capital stock
Due from banks and others	Surplus
Accrued interest receivable	
Deferred items	
Total	Total

—V. 151, p. 251.

New York & Richmond Gas Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—
Operating revenues	\$107,843	\$101,061	\$1,244,350	\$1,205,871
Gross income after retirement res. accruals	32,980	27,420	332,808	310,568
Net income	18,124	14,420	155,866	154,861

Note—No provision has been made for Federal excess profits tax pending determination of liability, if any.—V. 151, p. 3897.

New York Telephone Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—11 Mos.—	1939—
Operating revenues	\$18,440,438	\$17,965,545	\$200,394,862	\$194,129,138
Uncoll. oper. revenues	70,039	56,246	803,830	791,452
Operating revenues	\$18,370,399	\$17,909,299	\$199,591,032	\$193,337,686
Operating expenses	12,652,284	11,926,930	129,576,047	127,846,910
Net oper. revenues	\$5,718,115	\$5,982,369	\$70,014,985	\$65,490,776
Operating taxes	3,161,849	2,843,932	36,522,267	30,959,110
Net oper. income	\$2,556,266	\$3,138,437	\$33,492,718	\$34,531,666
Net income	2,235,730	2,775,892	31,073,943	31,581,991

—V. 151, p. 3405.

North American Car Corp.—Equipment Issue Placed Privately—The corporation has placed privately (through Gloré, Forgan & Co.) an issue of \$4,790,000 3-3½% equip. trust certificates, 1940 series. The certificates mature \$350,000 semi-annually, May 15, 1941 to Nov. 15, 1945, and \$215,000 semi-annually thereafter to Nov. 15, 1948. Interest rate is 3% on 1941-45 maturities and 3½% for 1946-48 maturities. Trustee, Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co., Chicago. Proceeds will be used to redeem existing equipments.

To Redeem Certificates—

Funds are now available at the office of the Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York for immediate payment of all outstanding 4½% equipment trust certificates, series O, and the Feb. 1, 1941, interest warrants appurtenant thereto and for immediate payment of all corporation's 4½% equipment trust certificates, series P, and the June 15, 1941, interest warrants. Series O certificates due Feb. 1, 1941, and series P certificates due June 15, 1941, are payable at par, while certificates of each series due subsequent to those dates are payable at 102%.—V. 152, p. 127.

North American Co.—Block of Stock Sold—Union Securities Corp. Jan. 8 sold, as agent for unspecified sellers, 60,000 shares of common stock (par \$10). The stock was sold at 17 after the close of trading at the New York Stock Exchange, where the final price was 17.

Stock Distributed—

The "Wau Street Journal," Jan. 10, had the following:

On the heels of the placement late Jan. 8 of a block of around 60,000 shares of stock out of investment trust portfolios, it was revealed Jan. 9 that another block of 170,000 is being placed. This latter does not represent domestic holdings and presumably is for British account.

Smith, Barney & Co. and Blyth & Co., Inc., are distributing through their own organizations and not making any dealer-public offering a substantial part of this second block although around 100,000 shares of it is understood to have been taken by an investment trust direct. It is understood that this placement cleans up all of the large blocks of North American which had been overhanging the market. The stock was priced at \$17 a share.—V. 151, p. 3897.

North American Investment Corp.—Accumulated Div.

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1.83 1-3 per share on account of accumulations on the 5½% cum. pref. stock and \$2 per share on the 6% pref. stock, both payable Jan. 20 to holders of record Jan. 10.—V. 150, p. 283.

North American Oil Co.—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of five cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of three cents per share on the common stock, both payable Jan. 20 to holders of record Jan. 10.—V. 151, p. 2950.

Northwestern Electric Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—
Operating revenues	\$408,189	\$443,015	\$4,531,586	\$4,762,276
Operating expenses	204,932	212,968	2,294,566	2,327,289
Direct taxes	64,306	73,367	746,373	777,857
Prop. retire. res. approp.	25,000	25,000	300,000	300,000
Amortiz. of limited-term investments			24	23
Net oper. revenues	\$113,951	\$131,680	\$1,190,623	\$1,357,107
Rent for lease of plant	18,747	17,894	220,570	212,221
Operating income	\$95,204	\$113,786	\$970,053	\$1,144,886
Other income (net)	Dr165	264	2,067	2,108
Gross income	\$95,039	\$114,050	\$972,120	\$1,146,994
Interest on mtge. bonds	22,333	30,292	307,794	326,529
Interest on debentures	10,063	10,500	125,563	12,250
Other int. & deductions	2,172	2,555	65,781	223,648
Int. chgd. to construct'n	Cr777	Cr17	Cr254	Cr198
Net income	\$60,548	\$70,720	\$473,236	\$584,765
Divs. applicable to pref. stocks for the period			334,202	334,188
Balance			\$139,034	\$250,577

—V. 151, p. 3570.

Northern States Power Co.—Weekly Output—

Electric output of the Northern States Power Co. system for the week ended Jan. 4, 1941, totaled 31,992,977 kilowatt hours, as compared with 29,685,298 kilowatt hours for the corresponding week last year, an increase of 7.8%.—V. 152, p. 128.

Northwestern National Life Insurance Co.—Balance Sheet Dec. 31—

1940		1939		1940		1939	
\$		\$		\$		\$	
Assets—				Liabilities—			
Cash	5,179,465	4,474,631	Res've on policies	62,560,118	58,299,646		
U. S. Govt. secs. and bonds	24,480,820	24,313,613	Claims reported, but proofs not received	162,448	158,955		
Canadian Government securities	437,747	443,403	Res. for claims unreported	115,000	115,000		
Other bonds	24,207,088	23,567,508	Present value of death, disability and other claims pay. in instal'ts	4,842,085	4,278,366		
1st mtge. loans	11,535,507	7,292,650	Prem's. & int. paid in advance	335,597	343,384		
Policy loans	9,418,224	9,565,148	Res. for taxes pay.	290,944	296,115		
Real estate			Other reserves	2,913,745	3,475,093		
Real estate sold under contract	2,771,991	2,882,675	Profits for dist. to policyholders	2,975,473	2,780,703		
Prem's. due & def'd	2,130,395	2,009,826	Asset fluctuation reserve	918,502			
Int. due & accrued and other assets	622,966	655,726	Misc. cont'g. res.	1,541,931	1,914,431		
			x Surplus to policyholders	4,128,360	3,543,487		
Total	80,784,203	75,205,180	Total	80,784,203	75,205,180		

* Including \$1,650,000 (\$1,010,000 in 1939) paid in capital.—V. 152, page 128.

Northwestern Public Service Co.—Accumulated Divs.—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1.75 per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock and a dividend of \$1.50 per share on the 6% cum. pref. stock, both payable on account of accumulations on March 3 to holders of record Feb. 20. Dividends are in arrears.

Unlisted Trading—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading the first mortgage gold bonds, series A 5%, due Jan. 1, 1957.—V. 151, p. 3752.

Nunn-Bush Shoe Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Years End. Oct. 31—	1940	1939	1938	1937
Gross profit	\$2,254,979	\$2,128,291	\$1,997,778	\$2,182,177
Selling & adm. exps.	1,805,962	1,782,246	1,720,229	1,719,924
Operating profit	\$449,017	\$346,045	\$277,550	\$462,253
Other deductions, net	44,963	6,394	14,583	5,379
Adjustment of inventory Res've for possible future inventory losses	50,000			104,719
Prov. for income taxes	91,882	77,334	46,977	62,077
Net income for year	\$262,172	\$262,317	\$215,990	\$250,077
Previous surplus	758,912	696,876	678,749	791,340
Divs. on common shares held by company				2,878
Total surplus	\$1,021,084	\$959,193	\$894,739	\$1,044,295
Dividends paid	a199,545	a200,281	a197,864	y236,490
Add'l Fed. income taxes paid for prior years				1,319
Charges arising from re-financing				z127,738
Total surplus Oct. 31	\$821,539	\$758,912	\$696,876	\$678,749
Capital surplus	79,600	78,633	77,510	77,510
Total surplus	\$901,139	\$837,545	\$774,385	\$756,258

y 5% cum. pref. stock, \$33,542; 1st and 2d pref. stock redeemed or converted during year, \$39,219, and common stock, \$163,728. z Includes premium on preferred shares redeemed, \$99,495; expenses and underwriters' commissions, \$7,413, and dividends required to be paid on preferred stock redeemed from date of redemption to July 31, 1937, \$5,933; total, \$177,841, less charged to capital surplus, \$50,104; balance (as above), \$127,738.

a 5% cum. pref. stock, \$72,665 in 1940, \$73,862 in 1939 and \$75,000 in 1938; and common stock, \$126,880 in 1940, \$126,419 in 1939 and \$122,864 in 1938.

Balance Sheet Oct. 31

1940		1939		1940		1939	
Assets—				Liabilities—			
Cash	\$209,500	\$150,617	Notes pay., bank and broker	\$500,000	\$600,000		
Accts. receivable	717,683	696,316	Accts. pay., trade creditors, &c.	225,720	285,506		
Inventories	2,016,988	2,163,149	Accr. wages, sals. and bonuses	73,799	27,511		
Value of life ins.	105,149	97,488	Due to employees' profit-sharing & retirement fund	26,500	27,500		
Prepaid expense	74,799	29,992	Res. for inventory price declines	50,000			
Invest. in outside corps., at cost	56,564	90,708	Accr. local taxes		21,711		
Invest. in & advs. to subsidiaries	15,954		Prov. for capital stock & Fed. & Wis. inc. taxes	93,404	80,468		
Notes receivable from employees	5,802	7,659	Prov. for sundry other taxes pay.		17,710		
x Prop., plant and equipment	476,404	481,660	5% cum. pref. stk.	1,444,900	1,461,700		
Lasts, dies & pats. trade mark and goodwill	1	1	y Common stock	438,165	438,165		
			z Treasury stock	Dr74,783	Dr80,229		
Total	\$3,678,845	\$3,717,587	Total	\$3,678,845	\$3,717,587		

x After reserve for depreciation and amortization of \$958,972 in 1940 and \$929,376 in 1939. y Represented by 175,266 no par shares. z 5,946 (6,379 in 1939) shares common stock, at cost.—V. 152, p. 128.

Ohio Associated Telephone Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—11 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenues	\$70,782	\$66,437	\$756,240	\$714,673
Uncollectible oper. rev.	167	157	1,760	1,664
Operating revenues	\$70,615	\$66,280	\$754,480	\$713,009
Operating expenses	43,443	44,369	492,801	484,442
Net oper. revenues	\$27,172	\$21,911	\$261,679	\$228,567
Operating taxes	8,977	4,330	90,902	76,425
Net operating income	\$18,195	\$17,581	\$170,777	\$152,142

—V. 151, p. 3405.

Ohio Bell Telephone Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—11 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenues	\$4,155,647	\$3,820,304	\$43,914,526	\$40,660,042
Uncollectible oper. rev.	11,290	8,295	100,228	70,985
Operating revenues	\$4,144,357	\$3,812,009	\$43,814,298	\$40,589,057
Operating expenses	2,513,742	2,255,124	26,138,687	24,959,071
Net oper. revenues	\$1,630,615	\$1,556,885	\$17,675,611	\$15,629,986
Operating taxes	676,601	565,453	7,372,630	5,755,509
Net oper. income	\$954,014	\$991,432	\$10,302,981	\$9,874,477
Net income	955,685	987,689	10,258,677	9,786,806

—V. 151, p. 2951.

Ohio Leather Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

	Years Ended—		10 Mos. End	Year End.
	Oct. 31, '40	Oct. 31, '39	Oct. 31, '38	Dec. 31, '37
Operating profit (after deducting mater'l costs and expenses)	x\$163,061	x\$391,153	x\$175,585	\$85,174
Interest on debentures	22,067	16,734	29,708	39,676
Other charges	1,817	93,301	14,017	13,149
Profit	\$139,176	\$281,118	\$131,860	\$32,349
Other income	22,678	10,207	17,446	9,943
Profit before Federal taxes	\$161,854	\$291,325	\$149,306	\$42,291
Prov. for est. normal in. and excess profits tax.	23,017	54,000	26,500	6,169
Net profit	\$138,838	\$237,324	\$122,806	\$36,122
Dividends on first pref.	34,128	34,128	25,596	34,128
Divs. on second pref.	43,225	43,225	32,419	43,225
Divs. on common stock	63,306	56,002	36,523	58,436
Surplus	def\$1,821	\$103,969	\$28,268	def\$99,667
Shares common stock (no par)	48,697	48,697	48,697	48,697
Earnings per share	\$1.26	\$3.28	\$1.20	Nil

x After deducting \$49,798 (\$42,466 in 1938) for depreciation.

Consolidated Balance Sheet

Assets—Cash, \$74,398; trade accounts receivable (net), \$543,834; inventories, \$1,880,682; investments and other assets, \$81,183; property, plant and equipment (net), \$998,663; prepaid expenses, \$17,861; total, \$3,596,621.

Liabilities—Notes payable (incl. amounts due within one year on long term notes), \$144,298; accounts payable, \$177,810; accrued taxes, \$9,806; Federal taxes on income—estimated, \$47,607; long term indebtedness, \$489,382; reserves, \$207,287; 8% first preferred stock, \$426,600; 7% second preferred stock, \$617,500; common, without par value; authorized 125,000 shares; issued 48,697 shares, \$678,609; capital surplus, \$97,561; earned surplus, \$700,160; total, \$3,596,621.—V. 150, p. 3983.

Omnibus Corp.—Sells Sight-Seeing Line—

This corporation, holding company for the Chicago Motor Coach Co., the Fifth Avenue Coach Co. of New York and others, on Jan. 2 sold the Gray Line Sight-Seeing Co. of Chicago to Harry Dooley, Gray Line's President, for an undisclosed price.

Involved in the transaction was the transfer of one bus and one limousine, an operating franchise and an agreement for continuation of bus leasing from the Chicago Motor Coach Co.—V. 151, p. 3406.

Outlet Co.—Extra Common Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition to a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, both payable Jan. 24 to holders of record Jan. 21. Extra of 25 cents was paid on Nov. 1, last; one of 50 cents was paid on Jan. 25, 1940, and extras of 25 cents were paid on Nov. 1, 1939, and on Jan. 24, 1939.—V. 151, p. 2202.

Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.—New Director—

Victor E. Rossetti has been elected a director of this company, it was announced Jan. 3 by N. R. Powley, President.—V. 152, p. 128.

Pantepec Oil Co. of Venezuela, C. A.—Depository—

Empire Trust Co. has been appointed successor depository under deposit agreement dated Nov. 15, 1938 for American shares representing deposited bearer shares.—V. 152, p. 128.

(J. C.) Penney Co.—Sales—

Sales for the month of December, 1940 were \$45,715,702 as compared with \$43,215,848 for December, 1939. This is an increase of \$2,499,854 or 05.78% and represents the largest December and the largest volume of business for any year in the history of the company.

Total sales from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1940 inclusive were \$304,536,737 as compared with \$282,133,934 for the same period in 1939. This is an increase of \$22,402,803 or 07.94%.—V. 152, p. 3571.

Penn-Ohio Edison Co.—Unlisted Trading—

The 6% gold debentures, series A, due Nov. 1, 1950, have been removed from unlisted trading by the New York Curb Exchange.—V. 130, p. 288.

Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenues	\$3,675,372	\$3,450,234	\$40,655,677	\$39,246,704
Operating expenses	1,764,569	1,603,464	20,206,740	19,019,864
Direct taxes	348,649	215,747	3,124,918	2,456,556
Property retirement reserve appropriations	237,500	229,167	2,841,667	2,869,167
Amort. of limited-term investments	1,246	1,142	14,170	12,876
Net oper. revenues	\$1,293,408	\$1,400,714	\$14,468,182	\$14,888,241
Other income (net)	5,229	7,862	93,609	117,669
Gross income	\$1,298,637	\$1,408,576	\$14,561,791	\$15,005,910
Int. on mtge. bonds	277,083	277,083	3,325,000	4,902,639
Interest on debentures	106,875	106,875	1,282,500	808,542
Other int. and deduct'ns	94,871	90,444	1,274,269	584,103
Int. charged to construc.	Cr4,132	Cr843	Cr27,449	Cr10,475
Net income	\$823,940	\$935,017	\$8,707,471	\$8,721,101
Dividends applicable to pref. stocks for the period			3,846,532	3,846,533
Balance			\$4,860,939	\$4,874,568

—V. 151, p. 3571.

Pennsylvania RR.—Asks Bids on Equipments—

The company has invited bids for the purchase of \$11,925,000 equipment trust certificates to finance the construction of 4,500 freight cars, 200 cabin cars and five electric passenger locomotives.

This equipment is to be constructed in the company's shops, at an estimated cost of \$14,915,000 and constitutes part of the program announced by the road following a meeting of directors Jan. 8. The balance of the cost will be provided by the company.

The certificates will be known as Pennsylvania RR. equipment trust certificates, series L, to be dated Feb. 1, 1941 and to mature in 15 annual instalments of \$795,000 each, the last maturity to be on Feb. 1, 1956. They will bear dividends at the rate of 1 1/2% per annum. Bids will be received by the company up to 12 noon, EST, on Wednesday, Jan. 15, 1941.—V. 152, p. 128.

Peoria & Eastern Ry.—Exchange—

The first consolidated mortgage 4% bonds, due April 1, 1940 (stamped as to payment of \$450 on principal), and certificates of deposit therefor, may be presented at the office of Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. accompanied by a letter of transmittal, for exchange, in respect of each \$550 reduced principal amount thereof, for \$550 principal amount of Peoria & Eastern Ry. first consolidated mortgage 4% bonds, extended to 1960, pursuant to a decree entered July 29, 1940, in the U. S. District Court for the Southern District of New York confirming the plan of adjustment dated Jan. 10, 1940, and supplemental indenture dated April 1, 1940, extending the bonds.—V. 152, p. 129.

Petroleum Exploration Co.—Dividend Record—

Company paid an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common stock, on Dec. 14 to holders of record Dec. 4. Extra dividends of 15 cents were paid on Sept. 14 and June 15, last; extra of 10 cents paid on March 15, last; extras of 25 cents paid on Dec. 15, Sept. 15 and June 15, 1939 and an extra of 10 cents in addition to regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents was distributed on March 15, 1939.—V. 151, p. 1907.

Phillips Petroleum Co.—Securities Offered—An underwriting group headed by The First Boston Corp. on Jan. 6 offered \$15,000,000 serial notes maturing semi-annually from July 1, 1941 to Jan. 1, 1951, inclusive. The notes were priced at par with annual interest rates ranging from 0.25% to 1.90%, according to maturity. The issue has been oversubscribed.

Incident to the same current financing, company is offering to stockholders of record Jan. 9 rights to subscribe to a new issue of \$20,000,000 convertible 1 3/4% debentures at the rate of \$4.50 of debentures for each share of common stock now held. The company has approximately 41,000 common stockholders. Any unsubscribed portion of the debenture issue will be underwritten and offered by The First Boston Corp. and associates, after the subscription warrant privilege expires on Jan. 23, 1941.

The annual interest rates on the \$15,000,000 serial notes which are due semi-annually in principal amounts of \$750,000 are as follows:

Maturity—	Int.	Maturity—	Int.	Maturity—	Int.
July 1, 1941	0.25%	Jan. 1, 1945	0.95%	Jan. 1, 1948	1.55%
Jan. 1, 1942	0.35%	July 1, 1945	1.05%	July 1, 1948	1.65%
July 1, 1942	0.45%	Jan. 1, 1946	1.15%	Jan. 1, 1949	1.70%
Jan. 1, 1943	0.55%	July 1, 1946	1.25%	July 1, 1949	1.75%
July 1, 1943	0.65%	Jan. 1, 1947	1.35%	Jan. 1, 1950	1.80%
Jan. 1, 1944	0.75%	July 1, 1947	1.45%	July 1, 1950	1.85%
July 1, 1944	0.85%			Jan. 1, 1951	1.90%

History & Business—Company was incorp. in Delaware June 13, 1917. Company and subsidiaries comprise an integrated unit in the petroleum industry, owning reserves of crude petroleum in a number of fields in the Mid-Continent and Gulf Coast areas, natural gasoline plants and crude oil refineries, oil pipe lines, gasoline pipe lines extending from Borger, Texas, to East Chicago, Ind., and marketing outlets in 17 States located for the most part in the greater Mississippi Valley area of the United States.

The business was founded in 1917 by Frank Phillips and L. E. Phillips of Bartlesville, Okla., at which time the principal business of the company was the production of crude oil and natural gas. Company in the early development of its business, was among the pioneers in the manufacture and production of gasoline from natural gas, and today is one of the largest domestic producers of such gasoline. Following close upon the production of a stabilized natural gasoline came the utilization of the lighter hydrocarbons obtained in the stabilization process. These are sold as liquefied petroleum gases to domestic consumers in various areas as well as for industrial purposes.

In 1927 the company instituted a program of expansion and diversification for the purpose of becoming an integrated unit in the petroleum industry, acquiring in that year a refinery at Borger, Texas, and beginning the distribution of refined products through company-owned and controlled stations and dealer outlets. In 1930 it acquired all of the properties and assets of the Independent Oil & Gas Co. In 1932 the transportation and distribution system was further enlarged by the acquisition of 736 miles of pipe line for the transportation of gasoline, in part 8 inch and in part 6 inch, extending from Borger, Texas, to East St. Louis, Ill., with incident tankage and other terminal facilities. During 1939, this pipe line was extended to East Chicago, Ind., through the construction of 27 1/2 miles of 8 inch line and additional terminal facilities.

In 1935 the company was instrumental in forming the Polymerization Process Corp. with the objective of licensing the polymerization process to the industry, and in 1940 the company and the Universal Oil Products Co. consummated an agreement covering the exchange of certain patent rights which substantially enhanced the patent position of the company. Under this agreement company acquired the right to use in its own operations all of Universal's patents, including its well-known catalytic process. The company commercializes and licenses its patents for processes and equipment used in the industry.

Company, for several years one of the largest domestic producers of natural gasoline, has expanded and improved its facilities during the period to produce more efficiently the various grades of natural gasoline required. The volume of gas processed and the production of natural gasoline, measured in 26-70 grade equivalent, are as follows:

Years Ended Dec. 31—	M. Cu. Ft. of Gas Processed	Approximate Gallons
1935	313,312,000	268,000,000
1936	312,580,000	288,000,000
1937	365,023,000	334,000,000
1938	311,063,000	314,000,000
1939	305,532,000	295,000,000
1940 (10 months)	253,992,000	240,000,000

At Oct. 31, 1940, the company owned all or a portion of the working interest in 5,302 producing oil and gas wells. The average daily net production of crude oil for the first 10 months of this year was approximately 65,500 barrels, produced under State proration restrictions. During the same period, the average daily production of natural gas was approximately 283,500,000 cubic feet.

Production, purchases and sales of crude oil have been as follows:

Years Ended Dec. 31—	Gross Production (Barrels)	Net Production (Barrels)	Purchases From Others (Barrels)	Sales To Others (Barrels)
1935	32,126,141	20,058,704	14,883,487	21,772,185
1936	35,493,129	19,874,254	15,830,149	24,151,752
1937	45,482,717	24,678,946	18,327,811	28,129,239
1938	36,086,626	20,593,758	18,387,064	24,637,286
1939	36,697,755	21,456,852	21,249,190	27,361,883
1940 (10 months)	33,042,950	19,986,983	19,664,014	23,134,053

Synthetic Rubber Development—Hydrocarbon Chemical & Rubber Co. was formed in July, 1940, by Phillips Petroleum Co. and B. F. Goodrich Co. to merge certain of their interests in synthetic rubber and chemicals related thereto. The new company acquires from Goodrich the results of its research and experience in the production and use of synthetic rubbers and from Phillips the benefits of its resources of natural raw materials and its background of hydrocarbon research. Following small scale operations, a plant to produce six tons per day of synthetic rubber for special uses has been installed at Akron, O. A plant to supply a part of the basic hydrocarbon butadiene is under construction at Borger, Texas, and is scheduled for completion March 1, 1941.

Purpose of Issue—The minimum net proceeds from the sale of the serial notes and of the convertible 1 3/4% debentures (estimated at \$34,285,370), will be applied \$25,500,000 to redeem \$25,000,000 convertible 3% debentures, due Sept. 1, 1948, at 102, and \$6,822,000 to redeem a like amount of 1 3/4% serial notes maturing Feb. 1, 1941 to Aug. 1, 1942 at 100. The balance of the net proceeds will be added to the working capital.

Capitalization Outstanding Giving Effect to Present Financing

Serial notes (.25%-1.90%)	\$15,000,000
Convertible 1 3/4% debentures, due Jan. 1, 1951	20,000,000
Capital stock (no par)	4,449,052 shs.

Summary of Earnings for Stated Periods

	10 Mos. End.		Calendar Years	
	Oct. 31, '40	1939	1938	1937
Gross operating income	\$95,966,734	\$112,928,532	\$111,899,260	\$118,722,218
Oper. income before reserves and retirements	28,342,466	30,562,694	30,550,298	43,212,487
Reserves and retirements	16,873,892	18,630,908	20,149,208	17,387,061
Net operating income	\$11,468,574	\$11,931,786	\$10,401,090	\$25,825,426
Non-operating income	1,344,510	617,826	670,342	1,740,787
Income before deduct.	\$12,813,084	\$12,549,612	\$11,071,432	\$27,566,213
* Income deductions	3,329,217	2,716,298	2,022,310	3,452,339
Net income	\$9,483,867	\$9,833,314	\$9,049,122	\$24,113,874

*Includes, among things, interest on funded debt, amortization of debt discount and expense, provision for income and excess-profits taxes, miscellaneous interest and losses on sale of capital assets (net).

Description of Debentures and Serial Notes

The debentures and serial notes will be issued under an indenture to be dated as of Jan. 1, 1941. Manufacturers Trust Co., trustee.

The convertible 1 3/4% debentures are due Jan. 1, 1951 and the serial notes (\$750,000 semi-annually) 1941-1951.

Debentures may be redeemed all or part at any time, on at least 30 days' notice, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof and accrued int. thereon to the date fixed for such redemption, plus a premium of 2% of such principal amount if red. prior to Jan. 1, 1942, or of 2 1/4% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1942 and prior to Jan. 1, 1943; or of 2% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1943 and prior to Jan. 1, 1944; or of 1 3/4% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1944 and prior to Jan. 1, 1945; or of 1 1/2% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1945 and prior to Jan. 1, 1946; or of 1% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1946 and prior to Jan. 1, 1947; or of 3/4% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1947 and prior to Jan. 1, 1948; or of 1/2% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1948 and prior to Jan. 1, 1949; or of 1/4% if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1949 and prior to Jan. 1, 1950; and without premium if red. on or after Jan. 1, 1950.

In the event of redemption at any time of a part only of the debentures, the trustee shall select by lot from the numbers of the debentures then outstanding the debentures to be redeemed, according to such method as it shall deem proper, which may include the selection of the particular debentures to be redeemed by lot in entire groups of debentures consisting of all debentures having numbers ending in the same digit or in the same last two digits.

There are no amortization or sinking fund provisions with respect to the debentures.

Any or all series of serial notes may be redeemed at the election of the company as a series in entirety, at any time on at least 30 days' notice thereof at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof and accrued int. thereon to the date fixed for such redemption, plus a premium for each of the respective series if red. on or before the respective dates equal to the respective percentages of the principal amounts of such serial notes (all as given in the trust indenture).

If redeemed after Jan. 1, 1946 no premium will be payable for the redemption of any series.

Conversion Rights of Debentures—The holder of any debenture may at any time prior to Jan. 1, 1946, or at any time until the close of business on the third day before the date, if any, fixed for redemption, which ever may be earlier, convert such debentures into full-paid and non-assessable shares of common stock at the rate of one share for each \$45.50 principal amount of such debentures so converted and at any time on or after Jan. 1, 1946 and prior to maturity or until the close of business on the third day before the date, if any, fixed for redemption, whichever may be earlier, convert such debentures into full-paid and non-assessable shares of common stock of the company at the rate of one share for each \$50.50 principal amount of such debentures so converted.

Principal Underwriters—The respective names of the principal underwriters, the percentages of the debentures not subscribed for by exercise of subscription warrants and the percentages of each series of serial notes, to be purchased severally by each of the principal underwriters are as follows

	% to Be Purchased		% to Be Purchased
The First Boston Corp.	35	W. E. Hutton & Co.	2
Mellon Securities Corp.	9	Kidder, Peabody & Co.	2
Blyth & Co., Inc.	4	Laid & Co.	2
Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.	4	Laird, Bissell & Meeds	2
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	4	W. C. Langley & Co.	2
Hallgarten & Co.	4	Union Securities Corp.	2
Harris, Hall & Co. (Inc.)	4	G. H. Walker & Co.	2
Hayden, Stone & Co.	4	Dick & Merle-Smith	1
Hemphill, Noyes & Co.	4	Francis, Bro. & Co.	1
Lazard Freres & Co.	4	Laurence M. Marks & Co.	1
Smith, Barney & Co.	4	G. M.-P. Murphy & Co.	1
Bond & Goodwin, Inc.	2	Otis & Co.	1
H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.	2	Riter & Co.	1
Dominick & Dominick	2	Swiss American Corp.	1
Glore, Forgan & Co.	2	Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc.	9
Green, Ellis & Anderson	2		

Consolidated Balance Sheet Oct. 31, 1940

Assets—	Liabilities—	
Cash on hand and demand deposits	Notes payable	\$1,000,000
Notes & accounts receivable	Accounts payable (trade)	6,801,683
8,737,406	Accrued liabilities	6,613,274
22,418,631	Other current liabilities	4,317,396
Inventory	Deferred income	298,541
10,918	Serial notes (1 3/4%)	5,931,000
Due from officers & directors	Convertible 3% debts	25,000,000
Notes & accounts receivable (not current)	Purchase obligations	2,066,892
2,539,606	Deferred credits	241,036
Investments	Reserves	3,578,766
3,536,374	Common stock (4,449,052 shs.)	132,686,674
Fixed assets (net)	Earned surplus	38,974,764
172,596,130		
Pats. & trade-marks (net)		
1,786,368		
Prepaid expenses deferred &c. items		
1,487,206		
Debt discount & expense		
414,638		
Total	Total	\$227,510,028

Bonds Called—

All of the outstanding convertible 3% debentures due Sept. 1, 1948 have been called for redemption on Feb. 11 at 102 and accrued interest.

Payment will be made at the Manufacturers Trust Co., New York City.

Listing of Convertible 1 3/4% Debentures—

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$20,000,000 convertible 1 3/4% debentures due Jan. 1, 1951, upon notice of issuance and distribution, and 439,560 additional shares of common stock (no par) on official notice of issuance upon conversion of the debentures making the total amount of common stock applied for to date 4,888,612 shares.—V. 151, p. 3898.

Pittsburgh Coal Co.—To Refund \$9,831,000 6% Bonds with Notes—

The entire issue of \$9,831,000 6% debenture bonds will be called for redemption Feb. 1, 1941, at 105 and interest, according to Ernest F. Rumpf, Finance Vice-President.

The refunding will be accomplished, Mr. Rumpf stated, by an issue of \$9,000,000 in notes, maturing serially over a 7-year period and bearing interest averaging 3 3/4%. A group of banks, including Union Trust Co., Pittsburgh; Mellon National Bank and Farmers Deposit National Bank, Pittsburgh; Chase National Bank, New York Trust Co., New York, will take the note issue.

"This refunding will result," said Mr. Rumpf, "in substantial savings in interest and other charges. Over the 7-year period these savings amount to an annual average of approximately \$170,000." Under the terms of the agreement, additional savings may be effected by the prepayment of portions of the loan at par, provided the earnings of the company justify such action.—V. 152, p. 129.

Portland Gas & Coke Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939	1940—12 Mos.—	1939
Operating revenues	\$299,560	\$277,621	\$2,458,296	\$3,438,882
Operating expenses	191,685	176,048	2,001,534	1,956,543
Direct taxes	12,736	19,631	439,781	431,082
Property retirement reserve appropriations	22,916	22,916	275,000	275,000
Amort. of limited-term investments	10	158	271	6,726
Net oper. revenues	\$72,213	\$58,868	\$741,710	\$769,531
Other income (net)	Dr500	Dr182	Dr2,434	723
Gross income	\$71,713	\$58,686	\$739,276	\$770,254
Interest on mtge. bonds	39,413	40,604	481,784	487,250
Other int. and deducts.	2,395	4,589	27,320	53,770
Int. charged to construc.		Cr92	Cr1,140	Cr341
Net income	\$29,905	\$13,555	\$231,312	\$229,575
Dividends applic. to pref. stocks for the period			430,167	430,167
Balance, deficit			\$198,855	\$200,592

a Dividends accumulated and unpaid to Nov. 30, 1940, amounted to \$2,870,648. Latest dividends, amounting to \$1.25 a share on 7% preferred stock and \$1.07 a share on 6% pref. stock, were paid on Oct. 1, 1938. Dividends on these stocks are cumulative.—V. 151, p. 3407.

Pittsburgh Coke & Iron Co.—New Official—

Richard M. Marshall has been appointed Executive Vice-President of the company, succeeding Albert P. Meyer, who died Dec. 25, last.—V. 151, p. 3573.

Postal Telegraph, Inc. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End, Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939	
Telegraph & cable oper. revenues	\$1,794,731	\$1,711,695	\$19,265,634	\$19,232,903
Repairs	124,267	117,928	1,317,648	1,145,675
Deprec. & amortization	199,273	159,691	2,152,714	1,756,605
All other maintenance	121,962	116,165	1,262,989	1,200,190
Conducting operations	1,373,013	1,322,651	15,007,042	14,296,653
Relief depts. & pensions	47,808	50,313	531,195	544,857
All other gen. & miscel. expenses	38,772	34,050	472,758	389,841
Net tel. & cable oper. loss	\$110,364	\$89,103	\$1,478,712	\$100,918
Uncollect. oper. revs.	5,000	5,000	55,000	55,000
Taxes assignable to oper.	89,800	87,236	990,055	916,917
Operating loss	\$205,164	\$181,339	\$2,523,767	\$1,072,835
Non-oper. income	1,872	1,345	39,620	23,053
Loss	\$203,292	\$179,994	\$2,484,147	\$1,049,782
Deductions	21,900	247,823	433,166	2,732,969
Net loss	\$225,192	\$427,817	\$2,917,313	\$3,782,751

—V. 152, p. 129.

Prudential Investors, Inc.—To Vote on Dissolution—

The board of directors has voted to recommend to the stockholders that the corporation be dissolved and has called a special meeting of stockholders to be held on Feb. 4, 1941, to vote upon this recommendation.—V. 151, p. 2361.

Puget Sound Power & Light Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings

Period End, Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939	
Operating revenues	\$1,482,073	\$1,409,098	\$16,691,889	\$16,367,637
Operation	530,615	478,856	6,225,028	5,619,883
Maintenance	84,692	74,872	1,021,030	988,251
Depreciation	121,367	113,644	1,453,921	1,391,143
a Taxes	214,532	171,771	2,463,015	2,351,901
Net oper. revenues	\$530,866	\$569,955	\$5,528,895	\$6,016,459
Other income (net)	Dr16,309	Dr21,597	Dr124,703	Dr173,110
Balance	\$514,557	\$548,358	\$5,404,192	\$5,843,349
Interest & amortization	285,487	293,405	3,397,812	3,730,392
Balance	\$229,070	\$254,953	\$2,006,380	\$2,112,957
Prior preference dividend requirements			550,000	550,000
Balance			\$1,456,380	\$1,562,957
Preferred dividend requirements			1,583,970	1,583,970
Balance, deficit			\$127,590	\$21,013

a Provision for the additional Federal taxes imposed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 enacted in October is being made over the last three months of the year.

Sale Conferences—

The following statement was issued Nov. 9: Representatives of the Bonneville Administration have conferred with representatives of Engineers Public Service Co. in reference to possible acquisition of the Puget Sound Power & Light Co. system, of which company Engineers Public Service Co. owns substantially all of the common stock. Discussion was confined to consideration of the mechanics and procedure. Further studies will be prosecuted diligently and if an offer is made, the security holders and the public will be advised promptly, it is announced. All those present deplored the speculative activities in the company's securities, which either the buyer or the seller, one or the other, is sure to regret.—V. 151, p. 3899.

Puget Sound Pulp & Timber Co.—Common Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, payable Jan. 25 to holders of record Jan. 17. This compares with \$1 paid on Sept. 3, last; 75 cents paid on June 1, last; 50 cents on April 1, last, and previous common distribution was made on Oct. 11, 1937, and amounted to 25 cents per share.—V. 151, p. 3899.

Pullman Co.—Earnings—

Period End, Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939	
[Revenues and Expenses of Car and Auxiliary Operations]				
Sleeping car operations:				
Total revenues	\$4,228,011	\$4,093,805	\$52,930,419	\$54,027,053
Total expenses	4,218,495	4,310,299	47,603,335	48,583,987
Net revenue	\$9,516	\$216,495	\$5,327,084	\$5,443,066
Auxiliary operations:				
Total revenues	\$171,399	\$160,883	\$1,927,420	\$1,914,199
Total expenses	135,043	138,902	1,551,067	1,562,814
Net revenue	\$36,356	\$21,981	\$376,353	\$351,385
Total net revenue	\$45,872	\$238,476	\$5,703,436	\$5,794,451
Taxes accrued	202,460	137,501	3,759,479	3,872,809
Operating income	\$x156,588	\$x332,015	\$1,943,957	\$1,921,642

x Loss.—V. 151, p. 3574.

(George) Putnam Fund—Asset Value—

The company reports net assets totaled \$3,621,000 at the year end, compared with \$3,226,000 on Sept. 30 and \$2,430,000 a year ago. Net assets per share were equal to \$12.26 on 295,546 shares outstanding at the end of 1940, compared with \$12.52 on 254,288 shares on Sept. 30, and \$14.03 on 173,175 shares at the end of 1939.—V. 151, p. 3754.

Rand's, Pittsburgh—Sales—

Sales of Rand's in December amounted to \$216,680, a gain of 27.5% over sales of \$170,012 in the same month of last year. December sales were the largest for any month in the company's history. Sales for the full 1940 calendar year totaled \$1,738,433, largest in the company's history, and a gain of 22% over \$1,425,331 in 1939. Rand's operates a chain of retail drug stores in Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia and Maryland, with a majority of stores located in the Pittsburgh area.—V. 141, p. 3408.

Regal Shoe Co.—Preferred Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$5.25 per share on account of accumulations on the 7% cumulative preferred stock, par \$100, payable Dec. 24 to holders of record Dec. 14. Dividends of \$1.75 were paid on Dec. 26, 1939, Dec. 23, 1938 and a dividend of \$5.25 per share was paid on Dec. 21, 1937.—V. 151, p. 427.

Reynolds Metals Co., Inc.—To Prospect and Mine Bauxite—

Company has formed a subsidiary, the Bauxite Mining Corp., to engage in prospecting for and the mining of bauxite, from which aluminum is produced. The new company has already put experts into the field in the State of Arkansas. The company is the world's largest manufacturer of light gauge metals and their products. The company's new aluminum reduction plant, located at Lister, Ala., will be in production this spring. Many years of experience in the rolling and fabrication of light gauge metals contribute to the company's present expansion into the large volume production of strong aluminum alloys in sheet, rod, tubes, and extruded shapes for the aviation and other defense industries.—V. 151, p. 3754.

Rike-Kumler Co.—To Pay \$1.25 Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1.25 per share on the common stock no par value, payable Jan. 23 to holders of record Jan. 10. This compares with 50 cents paid on July 15, last; \$1 paid on Jan. 23, 1940; 50 cents on July 17, 1939, and a dividend of 25 cents paid on Jan. 23, 1939 this latter being the first dividend paid since Jan. 25, 1936 when \$1 per share was distributed.—V. 151, p. 257.

Rochester American Insurance Co.—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 20 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, both payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Jan. 6. Similar payments were made on Jan. 15, 1940, Jan. 14, 1939, and on Jan. 15, 1938, 1937 and 1936.—V. 150, p. 286.

Sanborn Map Co.—Extra Dividend—

Directors have declared an extra dividend of \$1 per share in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common stock, both payable Dec. 16 to holders of record Dec. 10.

San Diego Gas & Electric Co.—Earnings—

Years Ended Nov. 30—	1940	1939
Operating revenues	\$9,289,570	\$8,666,359
Operation	3,252,601	3,097,660
Maintenance and repairs	650,267	742,891
Depreciation	1,394,851	1,380,000
Amortization of limited-term investments	429	460
Taxes	1,140,178	1,141,967
Provision for Federal income taxes	97,555	276,636
Net operating income	\$2,753,689	\$2,026,744
Other income	24	2,472
Gross income	\$2,753,713	\$2,029,216
Interest on funded debt	608,889	620,000
Amortization of debt discount and expense	61,130	61,954
Other interest	11,024	7,093
Interest charged to construction	Cr16,199	Cr17,613
Miscellaneous deductions	9,057	7,817
Net income	\$2,079,811	\$1,349,964

Note—In the above figures provision for Federal income and State bank and corporation franchise taxes for the taxable year 1940 have been adjusted subsequent to Jan. 1, 1940, to give effect to deductions which will be claimed in 1940 tax returns for unamortized debt discount and expense, redemption premium and expense and duplicate interest applicable to bonds redeemed in 1940.—V. 152, p. 130.

Savannah Electric & Power Co.—Earnings—

Period End, Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939	
Operating revenues	\$221,846	\$197,094	\$2,443,235	\$2,334,830
Operation	78,401	72,775	922,384	828,163
Maintenance	17,559	12,070	175,784	132,577
Depreciation	26,825	24,700	350,680	290,393
Taxes	a30,952	27,271	324,986	308,569
Net oper. revenues	\$68,109	\$60,278	\$669,401	\$775,127
Other income (net)	1,556	Dr86	8,293	736
Balance	\$69,665	\$60,192	\$677,694	\$775,863
Interest & amortization	31,195	31,189	374,814	376,021
Balance	\$38,470	\$29,003	\$302,880	\$399,842
Debt dividend requirements			149,115	149,115
Balance			\$153,765	\$250,727
Preferred dividend requirements			60,000	60,000
Balance for common stock and surplus			\$93,765	\$190,727

a Provision for the additional Federal taxes imposed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 enacted in October is being made over the last three months of the year.—V. 151, p. 3576.

Sears, Roebuck & Co.—Sales—

Period End, Dec. 31—	1940—Month—1939	1940—11 Mos.—1939		
Sales	\$95,874,765	\$82,427,139	\$699,336,949	\$617,239,861

New Vice-President—

Arthur S. Barrows has been appointed Vice-President in charge of the Pacific Coast territory, General R. E. Wood, Chairman of the Board of Directors, announced on Jan. 6.—V. 151, p. 3409.

Sioux City Stock Yards Co.—Extra Dividends—

The Board of Directors at a Special meeting held Dec. 27, declared an extra dividend of 37 1/2 cents per share each to both the preferred and common stockholders, payable on Dec. 28, to stockholders of record Dec. 27. During the year 1940, this company has paid regular dividends in the amount of \$1.50 plus an extra dividend of 50 cents per share or a total of \$2 per share each to both the preferred and common stockholders.—See also V. 151, p. 2810.

South Pittsburgh Water Co.—Preferred Stock Called—

All of the outstanding 6% preferred stock has been called for redemption on Jan. 15 at 115. All of the outstanding 7% preferred stock has been called for redemption on Jan. 15 at 105.—V. 151, p. 3577.

South Western RR. (Georgia)—Dividend—

Company paid a dividend of \$2.50 per share on its capital stock, par \$100, on Jan. 2 to holders of record Jan. 2. Dividend of \$5 was paid on Sept. 13, last and on July 1, 1937.—V. 151, p. 2514.

Southern Natural Gas Co.—Plans to Offer 484,379 Common Shares to Stockholders—

Company has announced its intention to offer to its own stockholders 484,379 shares of common stock. In a letter mailed to stockholders, C. P. Rafter, President, states that under the proposed terms of the offering each stockholder of record at the close of business on Jan. 15, 1941, will be entitled to subscribe, in the ratio of 7-1 (ths of a share for each share then held, at a price of \$10 per share. The offering will be subject to the final effectiveness of the registration statement now on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering the additional shares to be sold. The letter also states that a meeting of stockholders has been called for Jan. 20 to approve the necessary increase in the number of shares of authorized stock by amendment of the company's certificate of incorporation. A vote by a majority of outstanding shares is required. The Federal Water Service Corp., which owns approximately 52.31% of the outstanding stock, has agreed to vote in favor of the amendment.—V. 151, p. 3756.

Southern Pacific Co.—Reduces Bank Debt—

Company has repaid \$2,000,000 of its bank debt, reducing the amount to \$18,000,000, which will mature Nov. 1, 1941. It has also paid \$1,800,000 on its Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans maturing May 1, 1941. The balance due on that date is now \$10,000,000. An additional \$8,000,000 of RFC loans mature April 28, 1942.—V. 151, p. 3902.

Southern Pacific RR.—Tenders—

Company is inviting bids for the surrender of its first refunding mortgage bonds for redemption, to the amount of \$12,433 in the sinking fund. Bids will be received at the company's offices, 165 Broadway, New York up to noon on Feb. 28, 1941.

Company is also asking bids for the surrender of San Francisco Terminal first mortgage bonds for redemption, to the sum of \$5,118 in the sinking fund. Bids will be received at the company's offices, 165 Broadway, New York, up to noon on Feb. 28, 1941.—V. 151, p. 3902.

Southern Ry.—Earnings—

	Fourth Week of Dec.—	1940	1939	Jan. 1 to Dec. 31—
Gross earnings (est.)	\$3,963,569	\$3,519,728	\$14,057,286	\$13,270,621

—V. 152, p. 132.

Spiegel, Inc.—Sales—

Net sales for the month of December, 1940 were \$6,758,542, compared with \$6,650,149 for December, 1939, and show an increase of 1.62%. The net sales for the 12 months ended Dec. 31, 1940 were \$53,768,803, compared with \$52,860,465 for the same period in 1939, which is an increase of 1.71%.—V. 151, p. 3755.

Standard Gas & Electric Co.—Weekly Output—

Electric output of the public utility operating companies in the Standard Gas & Electric Co. system for the week ended Jan. 4, 1941, totaled 139,721,429 kilowatt hours, as compared with 126,884,873 kilowatt hours for the corresponding week last year, an increase of 10.1%.—V. 152, p. 132.

Standard Oil Co., Ohio—Registers with SEC—

Company on Jan. 8 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a statement (No. 2-4626, Form A-2) under the Securities Act of 1933 covering 150,000 shares of 4% cumulative preferred stock (par \$100).

Company is making an offer to the holders of its outstanding 5% cumulative preferred stock under which they will be entitled to receive one share of 4% cumulative preferred stock plus a cash payment in exchange for each share of old stock. The amount of the cash payment will be equal to the excess of the redemption price per share of the 5% cumulative preferred stock (including all unpaid cumulative dividends accrued thereon to the redemption date) over the initial public offering price per share of the 4% cumulative preferred stock. Further details regarding the exchange offer will be furnished by amendment. Shares of the 4% cumulative preferred stock not taken under the exchange offer will be offered publicly. F. S. Moseley & Co. of Boston is the principal underwriter.

Proceeds from the sale of the 4% cumulative preferred stock will be used for the redemption of the 5% cumulative preferred stock not exchanged under the offer. The balance of the proceeds will be available for general corporate purposes.

The redemption provisions of the 4% cumulative preferred stock, the public offering price and the names of the other underwriters will be furnished by amendment.

To facilitate the offering, the prospectus states it is intended to stabilize the price of the 4% cumulative preferred stock. This statement is not an assurance, it states that the price of the stock will be stabilized or that the stabilizing, if commenced, may not be discontinued at any time.—V. 151, p. 3902.

Standard Steel Construction Co., Ltd.—Special Meeting

Special meeting of shareholders has been called for Jan. 17 to approve proposal whereby United Steel Corp. would acquire remaining minority interest in Standard Steel Construction Co., Ltd. Plan calls for issuance of \$1,500,000 United Steel bonds, of which \$900,000 is to be used to retire remaining \$149,000 first mortgage bonds of United Steel outstanding, to acquire remaining minority interest in Standard Steel which is already controlled by United and to acquire minority interest in Farand & Delorme, Ltd., of Montreal, now controlled by Standard Steel.—V. 151, p. 2514.

Stern Bros.—Bonds Called—

A total of \$670,000 sinking fund 6% bonds due 1947 has been called for redemption on Jan. 30 at 103 1/2.—V. 151, p. 1913.

(Hugo) Stinnes Corp.—Unlisted Trading—

The 7% gold notes, due Oct. 1, 1936, stamped to indicate reduction of interest to 4% and extension of maturity date to July 1, 1940, bearing an additional stamp to indicate the further extension of maturity date to July 1, 1946, and carrying new deferred interest certificate for \$400, have been admitted to unlisted trading. The 7% gold notes due Oct. 1, 1936, stamped to indicate reduction of interest to 4% and extension of maturity date to July 1, 1940, and the certificates of deposit representing 7% gold notes, due Oct. 1, 1936 (stamped 4%) and stamped to indicate extension of maturity of date to July 1, 1940, have been removed from unlisted trading.—V. 151, p. 1440.

Strathmore Paper Co.—Accumulated Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$1.50 per share on account of accumulations on the 6% cum. pref. stock, payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 28. Dividend of \$2.50 was paid on Oct. 15, last; dividends of \$1.50 were paid on July 15 and April 15 last and Dec. 27, 1939; \$2.50 paid on Oct. 16 and July 15, 1939, and \$3.50 paid on April 1, 1939.—V. 151, p. 2209.

Sun Ray Drug Co.—Year-End Dividend—

Directors have declared a year-end dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock, payable Jan. 25 to holders of record Jan. 15 bringing dividend payments for company's fiscal year which ends on Jan. 31 to \$1 per share as against 80 cents paid in previous fiscal year.—V. 151, p. 1737.

Superior Water Light & Power Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues	\$97,424	\$86,051	\$1,102,082
Operating expenses	66,199	59,114	700,715
Direct taxes	9,888	14,035	153,744
Property retirement reserve appropriations	4,000	4,000	48,000
Net operating revenues	\$17,237	\$18,902	\$199,623
Other income	—	—	39
Gross income	\$17,237	\$18,902	\$199,662
Interest on mtge. bonds	454	454	5,450
Other int. and deductions	7,077	6,864	83,979
Int. charged to constr.	—	—	Cr85
Net income	\$9,706	\$11,584	\$110,318
Dividends applicable to pref. stocks for the period	—	—	35,000
Balance	—	—	\$75,318
	—	—	\$85,075

—V. 151, p. 3255.

Tennessee Coal Iron & RR. Co.—Tenders—

Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., will until Jan. 27 receive bids for the sale to it of sufficient general mortgage gold bonds dated 1901, maturing 1951 to exhaust the sum of \$119,360 at prices not exceeding 105 and accrued interest.—V. 151, p. 2958.

Texas City Terminal Ry.—Reconstruction Loan—

The Interstate Commerce Commission on Dec. 30 approved a loan of not to exceed \$1,897,000 to the company by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

There are outstanding in the hands of the public \$1,897,700 of first mortgage 6% bonds which will mature on Jan. 26, 1941. On that date the entire principal amount of these bonds, together with six months' interest thereon, will become due. The loan sought, together with such additional cash as may be required, is to be used to discharge these bonds when they mature and prevent a default under the first mortgage and a consequent foreclosure or reorganization.

As evidence of and security for the loan, the company agrees to deliver to the Finance Corporation an equivalent amount of its 20-year first mortgage 4% bonds, series A, dated Jan. 24, 1941.

The ICC has approved the issue by the company of these bonds. The bonds will be issued under and secured by a first mortgage and deed of trust covering the physical properties and franchises of the road, including all the capital stock (2,750 shares) of the Terminal Industrial Land Co. The recorded value of this stock on company's books is \$275,000.

The maximum principal amount of bonds at any one time outstanding, secured by the first mortgage, will be limited to \$3,000,000, and the maximum principal amount of such bonds of series A at any one time outstanding will be limited to \$1,897,000.—V. 151, p. 2958.

Union Pacific RR.—Equipment Trusts Sold—Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, Dick & Merle-Smith and Stroud & Co., Inc., on Jan. 8 purchased \$12,570,000 equipment trust certificates series F, 1 1/2%, dated Jan. 1, 1941 and due \$338,000 annually, Jan. 1, 1942 to 1956, inclusive. The certificates are unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and dividend warrants by the Union Pacific RR. They are

non-callable. The bankers announced that the certificates would not be reoffered as the entire issue had been sold.

The issue was sold at competitive bidding, four groups participating. The winning bid of 98.052 was followed by the Blyth & Co. group's bid of 98.051, the First Boston Corp. group's bid of 97.676, and that of 97.279 submitted by the Halsey, Stuart & Co. group.

The difference between the winning bid and the second bid was one cent per \$1,000 bond.—V. 152, p. 133.

Union Premier Food Stores, Inc.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 28—	1940—4 Weeks—1939	1940—52 Weeks—1939
Sales	\$2,344,440	\$2,325,167
Stores in operation	72	72

Preferred Stock Called—

All of the outstanding preferred stock has been called for redemption on March 15 at \$27 per share.—V. 151, p. 3903.

Union Premier Food Stores, Inc.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 28—	1940—4 Weeks—1939	1940—52 Weeks—1939
Sales	\$2,344,440	\$2,325,168
Stores in operation	72	72

Unified Debenture Corp.—Tenders—

Corporation is notifying all holders of its debentures of a purchase offer at 60 and accrued interest, this price being considerably above the market which has heretofore existed. Up to \$750,000 principal amount of debentures will be purchased on or before July 1, 1941, in addition to debentures to be purchased from National Union Mortgage Corp. and the National Union Co., the largest holders of such debentures. Debentures will be acquired in order of receipt until available funds are exhausted. An offer of 60 and accrued interest is also applicable to debentures of the Interstate Debenture Corp. Debentures may be forwarded to the Commercial National Bank & Trust Co., New York.—V. 142, p. 3696.

United Corp.—No Action on Preferred Dividend—New Director—

Directors took no action on the matter of preferred dividend at their meeting held Jan. 6. The question will again come up for consideration at a meeting to be held Jan. 15. Regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents was paid on last Oct. 17.

Prof. Wesley A. Sturges, New Haven, Conn., was elected a director. He succeeds Edward H. Luckett who resigned as a director, but will continue as Vice-President of the corporation.

New Director—

Professor Wesley A. Sturges was elected to the board of directors of this corporation, at a meeting of the board held on Jan. 6. He succeeds Edward H. Luckett, who resigned as a director but will continue as Vice-President of the corporation.—V. 151, p. 2516.

United Gas Improvement Co.—Weekly Output—

The electric output for the U. G. I. system companies for the week just closed and the figures for the same week last year are as follows: Week ending Jan. 4, 1941, 115,987,912 kwh.; same week last year, 109,026,900 kwh., an increase of 6,961,012 kwh. or 6.4%.—V. 152, p. 133.

United Light & Power Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

12 Mos. Ended Oct. 31—	1940	1939
Gross oper. earnings, of subsidiaries (after eliminating intercompany transfers)	\$96,282,617	\$90,339,450
General operating expenses	44,395,163	41,799,928
Maintenance	4,690,918	4,724,168
Provision for depreciation	9,712,482	9,844,614
Gen. taxes & estimated Fed. income taxes	13,985,550	11,358,310
Net earnings from operations of subsidiaries	\$23,498,504	\$22,612,431
Non-operating income of subsidiaries	2,043,704	1,418,333
Total income of subsidiaries	\$25,542,208	\$24,030,764
Int., amortiz. & pref. dividends of subsidiaries	15,684,293	15,713,368
Balance	\$9,857,975	\$8,317,396
Proportion of earnings, attributable to minority common stock	2,206,620	1,934,097
Equity of United Lt. & Pow. Co. in earnings of subs	\$7,651,355	\$6,383,299
Income of United Light & Power Co. (exclusive of income received from subsidiaries)	15,701	17,547
Total	\$7,667,056	\$6,400,846
Expenses and taxes of United Lt. & Pow. Co.	554,186	397,287
Balance	\$7,112,870	\$6,003,559
Interest on Long-term debt, bond discount and expense, &c., of holding company	2,375,062	2,398,342
Balance transferred to consolidated surplus	\$4,737,808	\$3,605,216
Earnings of Company Only		
12 Months Ended Oct. 31—	1940	1939
Gross income	\$5,629,977	\$3,669,622
Expenses and taxes	554,186	397,287
Int. and amortization of debt disc. and expense	2,334,938	2,359,603
Other deductions	40,123	38,738
Net income	\$2,700,729	\$871,993

Note—Federal income taxes on 1940 earnings reflect increased income taxes under the Second Revenue Act of 1940.—V. 151, p. 3579.

United States Life Insurance Co.—Stock Fully Subscribed—

The 25,000 capital share issue offered to stockholders by the company at a special meeting on Dec. 17, 1940, has been fully subscribed and paid for by stockholders, George M. Selser, Executive Vice-President and Secretary, announced Jan. 6.

The issue was part of the company's plan to increase surplus by \$100,000 for further expansion of its newly established accident and health department, and at the same time to maintain the corporation's capital at \$500,000. The increase in surplus was provided by a reduction in the par value of the corporation's 100,000 shares of capital stock from \$5 to \$4, the resulting \$100,000 being transferred to surplus. The 25,000 additional shares at \$4 par value, brought the company's capital to \$500,000 with a total of 125,000 capital shares. The new shares were issued with pre-emptive rights to stockholders to subscribe for one additional share for each four shares owned. Stockholders were offered the privilege of subscribing proportionately for shares not taken under the pre-emptive right.—V. 151, p. 3904.

United States Steel Corp.—December Shipments—

See under "Indications of Business Activity" on a preceding page.—V. 151, p. 3904.

Utah Light & Traction Co.—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—1939	1940—12 Mos.—1939
Operating revenues	\$93,973	\$91,092
Operating expenses	82,942	88,479
Direct taxes	6,121	6,742
Net oper. revenues	\$4,910	def\$4,129
Rent from lease of plant	46,778	55,697
Gross income	\$51,688	\$51,568
Interest on mtge. bonds	50,763	50,768
Other int. and deduct'ns	1,246	1,122
Balance, deficit	\$321	\$322

Note—No provision has been made in the above statement for unpaid interest on the 6% income demand note, payable if, as, and when earned, amounting to \$1,963,199 for the period from Jan. 1, 1934, to Dec. 31, 1939.—V. 151, p. 3258.

Utah Power & Light Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—12 Mos.—
Operating revenues.....	\$1,244,676	\$1,177,927	\$14,377,181	\$13,459,099
Operating expenses.....	540,449	613,495	6,173,767	5,957,761
Direct taxes.....	206,463	169,398	2,346,737	2,147,096
Prop. retire. res. approp.	91,000	91,000	1,092,000	1,092,000
Net operating revs....	\$406,764	\$304,034	\$4,764,677	\$4,262,242
Other income (net).....	253	1,038	4,269	5,587
Gross income.....	\$407,017	\$305,072	\$4,768,946	\$4,267,829
Int. on mort. & bonds.....	189,028	189,039	2,268,330	2,295,331
Int. on debenture bonds.....	25,000	25,000	300,000	300,000
Other int. & deductions.....	14,552	15,220	181,973	192,574
Net income.....	\$178,437	\$75,817	\$2,018,643	\$1,479,924
a Divs. applic. to preferred stocks for the period....			1,704,761	1,704,761

Balance..... \$313,882 def \$224,837
 a Dividends accumulated and unpaid to Nov. 30, 1940, amounted to \$7,671,425, after giving effect to dividends of \$1.75 a share on \$7 preferred stock and \$1.50 a share on \$6 preferred stock declared for payment on Jan. 2, 1941. Dividends on these stocks are cumulative.—V. 151, p. 3412.

Vanadium Corp. of America—Listing—

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 28,571 shares of capital stock (no par), on official notice of issuance, and sale for cash; and 47,004 shares of capital stock, on official notice of issuance, upon conversion of the 2 3/4% convertible debentures proposed to be issued; making the total number of shares of capital stock applied for 454,443 shares.

Directors on Dec. 19, 1940, authorized the issuance of 28,575 shares of the authorized but unissued capital stock at \$35 per share, or for an aggregate purchase price of \$999,985, and the issuance of not exceeding 47,004 shares, as may be necessary to effect the conversion into capital stock of any or all of the 2 3/4% convertible debentures due Jan. 1, 1951, authorized at the same meeting to be issued in the principal amount of \$2,000,000. Both the shares of capital stock, and the 2 3/4% convertible debentures due Jan. 1, 1951, are to be sold privately for cash to Air Reduction Co., Inc., which has agreed that the purchase is made for investment and not with a view to distribution. The net proceeds of approximately \$2,986,985 (after deducting expenses in connection with the financing payable by the corporation) to be received by the corporation from the sale of shares of capital stock and of the debentures will be applied to the payment of outstanding bank loans and towards the cost of certain plant betterments and increase of facilities, principally at the Niagara Falls plant of the corporation.—V. 151, p. 3258.

Van Norman Machine Tool Co.—Stock Offered—Public offering of 62,342 shares of common stock (par \$2.50), at \$15.25 per share, was made Jan. 10 by an underwriting group headed by Jackson & Curtis. In addition to Jackson & Curtis, the bankers offering the stock include Laurence M. Marks & Co., Stein Bros. & Boyce, and Riter & Co.

Purpose—The amount of estimated net proceeds which the company is to receive is \$857,203. The company has agreed that, of such net proceeds: \$541,350 will be used for the redemption and payment of \$540,000 serial 3 3/4% notes, due 1941-49. The balance will be used for additional working capital in the financing of increased inventories and accounts receivable.

Company's serial 3 3/4% notes were sold to Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. on Dec. 22, 1939, for \$600,000 in cash. The proceeds of such sale were used approximately as follows: (a) To discharge current bank indebtedness, incurred to finance increases in inventories and accounts receivable, \$100,000; (b) to defray the cost of constructing and equipping an addition to the company's manufacturing plant, \$200,000; (c) To add to the general funds of the company for working capital, \$300,000.

Common Stock—As of Nov. 2, 1940 company's authorized capital stock consisted of 100,000 shares (\$5 par) of which 88,829 shares were outstanding. Since that date company's charter has been amended by (a) changing the par value of the shares to \$2.50 and by correspondingly increasing the number of shares with the result that the authorized 100,000 shares of common stock (\$5 par) were, effective Dec. 23, 1940, changed into 200,000 shares (\$2.50 par); and (b) by increasing the authorized capital stock by \$100,000, such increase being represented by 40,000 shares of common stock (\$2.50 par). The result of these amendments is that since Dec. 23, 1940 the authorized capital stock has totaled \$600,000, consisting of 240,000 shares (par \$2.50) of which 177,658 shares are issued and outstanding and the 62,342 shares now offered are authorized but unissued.

Capitalization—After giving effect to the issue and sale by the company of the 62,342 shares of common stock offered and the redemption of the \$600,000 serial 3 3/4% notes, capitalization will be as follows:

Common stock (\$2.50 par).....	240,000 shs.	240,000 shs.
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Earnings and Dividend Record

Company's sales and net income, prepared from the company's records (by Scovell, Wellington & Co., independent public accountants, except in respect of the year 1940) are shown in the following tabulation. The figures given for the three years 1937, 1938 and 1939 and for the year 1940 to Nov. 2 should be read in conjunction with the financial statements herein after set forth together with the notes attached thereto.

Calendar Years—	Net Income	
	Gross Sales (Less Returns & Allow.)	Before Prov. for Fed. Inc. & Taxes
1933.....	\$735,103	\$77,398
1934.....	1,047,150	124,148
1935.....	1,244,120	202,316
1936.....	1,661,799	350,766
1937.....	2,059,715	441,137
1938.....	2,019,611	368,597
1939.....	2,170,616	312,546
1940 (to Nov. 2).....	3,496,485	672,614

a Provision for Federal taxes on income (including Federal excess profits taxes) estimated on basis of law in effect Nov. 2, 1940. b Includes non-recurring income (\$33,333) from cancellation of contract.

Between Oct. 1, 1936 and Dec. 23, 1940, the company had outstanding 88,829 shares of common stock and has paid quarterly thereon cash dividends per share aggregating as follows: 1936 (during last quarter), \$1.20; 1937, \$2.20; 1938, \$1.80; 1939, \$2.00; 1940, \$2.20.

History—Company was incorp. in Massachusetts, May 8, 1912. Company is engaged in the business of manufacturing and selling certain machines and tools, and replacement parts therefor, for production, development, and service work.

The products manufactured include column and bed-type milling machines for general production work, universal milling machines for die, pattern and tool work, and contour milling machines for rotary milling; oscillating grinders for grinding the spherical curvature in ball and roller bearing rings; and machines and tools for the repair of automotive units and internal combustion engines. The automotive repair equipment includes boring machines for the reconditioning of cylinders; valve refacers and reseters; piston grinders; clutch plate grinders; surface grinders; and brake drum lathes and grinders.

Castings, electric motors and many small parts used in the company's products are not manufactured by the company but are purchased from other manufacturers. Company also purchases from another manufacturer for resale under the Van Norman name a complete line of electric drills and electric sanders and accessories therefor. Purchases of such products are made on an order basis and, except for commitments resulting from acceptance of orders placed by the company, the company has no contractual obligations regarding such purchases. At the present time several manufacturers are machining castings used by the company to the company's specifications on a job work basis.

At Nov. 30, 1940, the company's backlog of orders totaled well in excess of \$2,000,000, approximately 20% of which represented orders for machine tools for the British Government and British subjects, to be shipped to England and other parts of the British Empire, and practically all of the balance of the backlog consisted of domestic business. In respect of the foreign machine tool business included in the backlog the company has either received an advance payment of not less than 25% of the contract price or the contract price is covered by confirmed irrevocable letters of credit issued by New York banks. Contracts with the British Government

totaling about \$250,000 as of Nov. 30, 1940 provide that the buyer may cancel as to any article which is not delivered within a specified period after the contract delivery date, but the company does not expect any cancellations on account of delayed deliveries. All foreign contracts and orders provide for payment against delivery in the United States.

On Oct. 28, 1940, the company acquired all the property and assets of National Equipment Co., including a three-story manufacturing plant of brick and reinforced concrete construction having a floor area of approximately 200,000 square feet and located on a plant site in Springfield, Mass.

Underwriting—Company has entered into an underwriting agreement with the underwriters named below, and a writing determining the purchase price of the common stock offered hereby, copies of which are filed as exhibits to the registration statement. Subject to the terms and conditions of the underwriting agreement each underwriter has a several firm commitment to take the number of shares of common stock hereinafter set forth opposite its name and to pay the company therefor at the rate per share stated as per unit. The names of the underwriters, and the number of shares of common stock which each has so agreed to purchase are as follows:

	Shares		Shares
Jackson & Curtis.....	25,042	McDonald-Coolidge & Co.....	2,000
Laurence M. Marks & Co.....	6,300	Murphy, Favre & Co.....	2,000
Stein Bros. & Boyce.....	3,800	Brush, Slocumb & Co.....	1,500
Coburn & Middlebrook.....	3,000	Wyeth, Hass & Co.....	1,500
Drumheller, Ehrlichman Co.....	3,000	Ball, Coons & Co.....	1,000
Riter & Co.....	3,000	Glenny, Roth & Doolittle.....	1,000
Herbert W. Schaefer & Co.....	2,500	Miller & George.....	1,000
Tift Brothers.....	2,400	Wadsworth & Co.....	1,000
Minsch, Monell & Co., Inc.....	2,300		

Balance Sheet as at Nov. 2, 1940

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cash.....	\$517,398	Notes payable, bank.....	\$75,000
Life insurance.....	15,999	Accounts payable.....	299,311
Notes & accts. rec. (net).....	755,467	Accrued liabilities.....	538,317
Inventories.....	927,777	Customers' deposits.....	200,059
Accounts receivable, empl's.....	687	Other current liabilities.....	89,744
Prop. plant & equip. (net).....	1,113,487	3 3/4% notes 1941-49.....	540,000
Patents, goodwill, &c.....	154,531	Res. for unascertained losses & expenses.....	25,000
Prepd. exps. & def. chgs.....	29,367	Common stock.....	444,145
		Paid-in surplus.....	566,355
		Surplus.....	736,783
Total.....	\$3,514,713	Total.....	\$3,514,713

Listing & Registration—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from listing and registration the old common stock, \$5 par.—V. 152, p. 133.

Vultee Aircraft, Inc.—Earnings—

Earnings for the 10 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1940	
Net sales.....	\$4,117,820
Net loss after charges, &c.....	102,956

Walgreen Co.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—12 Mos.—
Sales.....	\$8,440,131	\$7,985,504	\$75,594,086	\$71,273,027

Walker & Co.—Accumulated Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of 62 1/2 cents per share on account of accumulations on the \$2.50 cum. class A conv. stock, no par value, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 15. This compares with 50 cents paid on Dec. 2 and Oct. 15, last; 62 1/2 cents paid on Aug. 31, June 1, and March 1, 1940; dividends of 75 cents were paid on Dec. 23, 1939, and dividends of 50 cents were paid Dec. 1, Sept. 1, July 15, and March 1, 1939, and on Dec. 20 and Dec. 1, 1938.—V. 151, p. 2960.

Warren Brothers Co.—Bondholders Submit Valuation on Assets—

Arthur Black, Special Master appointed by the Federal Court to value the assets of company in connection with the reorganization proceedings, received a valuation report Jan. 6 of the Stewart bondholders committee. This report which was prepared for the Stewart committee by Coverdale & Colpitts shows a total value of \$7,187,053 for all the Warren assets.

On the basis of this estimate, each Warren Bros. 5 1/2% note and 6% debenture shows a value of approximately \$1,200. As these securities are entitled to principal plus accrued interest or a total of about \$1,280 per bond, no equity is shown for the preferred shares or common stock of the company.

The Stewart bondholders committee is preparing a reorganization plan which is expected to be submitted to bondholders shortly.—V. 151, p. 3580.

Western Auto Supply Co.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—12 Mos.—
Retail.....	\$4,410,000	\$3,851,000	\$32,619,000	\$29,312,000
Wholesale.....	2,293,000	1,664,000	21,307,000	16,024,000
Combined.....	6,703,000	5,515,000	53,926,000	45,336,000

Western Cartridge Co.—Pays \$24 Dividend—

Company paid a dividend of \$24 per share on its common stock, on Dec. 28. Dividend of \$6.50 was paid on Oct. 15, last.—V. 151, p. 2367.

Western Maryland Dairy Corp.—Preferred Stock Called

All of the outstanding \$6 preferred stock has been called for redemption on Feb. 5 at 100.—V. 143, p. 2703.

Western Public Service Co. (& Subs.)—Earnings—

Period End. Nov. 30—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—12 Mos.—
Operating revenues.....	\$188,955	\$182,231	\$2,169,572	\$2,138,581
Operation.....	84,088	83,760	986,378	997,438
Maintenance.....	10,135	11,405	137,445	129,937
Depreciation.....	22,092	19,562	285,166	231,049
a Taxes.....	16,752	18,905	224,357	205,168
Net oper. revenues....	\$55,887	\$48,599	\$536,226	\$574,990
Other income (net).....	Dr1,938	Dr7,224	Dr37,007	Dr74,486
Balance.....	\$53,949	\$41,375	\$499,220	\$500,504
Interest & amortization.....	26,280	26,259	318,463	328,685
Balance.....	\$27,669	\$15,116	\$180,757	\$171,819
Preferred dividend requirements.....			119,453	119,453
Balance for common stock and surplus.....			\$61,304	\$52,366

a Provision for the additional Federal taxes imposed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 enacted in October is being made over the last three months of the year.—V. 151, p. 3581.

White Rock Mineral Springs Co.—New President—

A. E. Philips has been elected President of this company to succeed R. O. Harrison, resigned.—V. 151, p. 3260.

(R. C.) Williams & Co.—15-Cent Common Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common stock, payable Jan. 10 to holders of record Dec. 30. Last previous distribution also amounted to 15 cents and was paid on Aug. 21, 1939.—V. 151, p. 1296.

Wilson & Co., Inc.—To Pay Accumulated Dividend—

Directors have declared a dividend of \$3 per share on account of accumulations on the \$6 pref. stock, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 15. This payment reduces arrears to \$6 per share.—V. 151, p. 2060.

(F. W.) Woolworth Co.—Sales—

Period End. Dec. 31—	1940—Month—	1939—Month—	1940—12 Mos.—	1939—12 Mos.—
Sales.....	\$54,571,092	\$52,332,123	\$335,460,253	\$318,832,968

Wellington Fund, Inc.—Assets Increase During 1940

The preliminary report for the 12 months ended Dec. 31, 1940 shows total assets of \$5,508,770 compared with \$5,169,139 on Dec. 31, 1939. In commenting on the report, Walter L. Morgan, President, pointed out that net asset value amounted to \$13.67 per share after payment of dividends amounting to 80c. per share during the year. This compares with \$14.49 per share at the close of 1939, indicating a nominal decline of only 14-100ths of 1% after taking into consideration the dividends paid during the year.

The number of shares outstanding at the close of 1940 reached 403,093, the highest since establishment of the fund in 1928.—V. 151, p. 717.

Western Tablet & Stationery Corp.—Earnings—

Years End, Oct. 31—	1940	1939	1938	1937
Net earnings	\$719,865	\$594,386	\$293,372	\$755,588
Federal tax	123,351	122,232	42,749	155,874
Provision for inventory price declines	70,689	-----	-----	145,651
Net income	\$525,824	\$472,154	\$250,623	\$474,063
Shs. com. stk. out. (no par)	134,854	134,854	134,854	134,854
Earnings per share	\$2.65	\$2.25	\$0.61	\$2.27

Balance Sheet Oct. 31

Assets—		Liabilities—			
1940	1939	1940	1939		
Cash	\$590,536	\$1,615,189	Accounts payable	\$174,414	\$387,713
Notes & accts. rec.	650,067	659,811	Dividends payable	42,066	176,920
Cash surr. value of life insurance	201,549	181,052	Accrued taxes	44,117	43,207
Inventory	2,342,740	1,618,652	Income taxes	123,351	122,232
Other assets	11,241	12,347	5% cum. pref. stk.	3,365,300	3,365,300
x Land, bldgs., machinery, &c.	2,297,233	2,265,879	y Common stock	1,666,459	1,666,459
Deferred assets	60,720	59,426	Earned surplus	738,377	650,525
Total	\$6,154,085	\$6,412,357	Total	\$6,154,085	\$6,412,357

x After depreciation. y Represented by 134,854 (no par) shares.—V. 149, p. 4046.

Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating Corp.—Earnings—

Years End, Oct. 31—	1940	1939	1938	1937
Net sales	\$1,196,068	\$1,292,920	\$1,464,701	\$2,628,012
Cost of sales	851,140	946,399	1,321,956	1,888,267
Selling expenses	403,300	456,897	506,153	708,356
Operating loss	\$58,372	\$110,376	\$363,408	prof\$31,389
Other income	32,443	32,488	48,090	50,265
Total loss	\$25,929	\$77,887	\$315,318	prof\$81,654
Fed. inc. taxes accrued	-----	-----	-----	8,105
Other expenses	21,998	45,310	22,691	21,921
Net loss	\$47,928	\$123,198	\$338,009	prof\$51,627
Dividends paid	-----	-----	-----	322,500
Earns. per sh. on 430,000 shs. com. stk. (no par)	Nil	Nil	Nil	\$0.12

Comparative Balance Sheet Oct. 31

	1940	1939	1940	1939
Assets—			Liabilities—	
y Perm't assets	\$465,217	\$497,114	x Capital stock	\$860,000
Patents	1	1	Accounts payable	50,972
Cash	85,024	124,147	Dealers' deposits	3,098
Investments	16,270	17,191	Notes payable	165,000
Customers' accts receiv. (less res.)	91,985	134,300	Accruals	32,944
Inventories	209,834	475,419	Other liabilities	-----
Other assets	357,824	370,059	Customers' credit balances	4,723
Prepaid expenses & supplies	8,349	2,545	Other reserves	33,650
Total	\$1,234,504	\$1,620,777	Earned surplus	def\$280,358
			Paid-in surplus	369,200
			Total	\$1,234,504
				\$1,620,777

x Represented by 430,000 shares of no par value at declared value of \$2 per share. y After reserve for depreciation of \$378,457 in 1940 and \$414,801 in 1939.—V. 150, p. 706.

The Commercial Markets and the Crops

COTTON—SUGAR—COFFEE—GRAIN

PROVISIONS—RUBBER—HIDES—DRY GOODS—WOOL—ETC.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Jan. 10, 1941.

Coffee—On the 4th inst. futures closed 9 to 11 points net higher. Sales totaled 50 lots. Buying by trade interests and covering by shorts promoted the rally. There was nothing for sale except on a scale up. This rally put the market for the week 7 to 9 points net higher. The July position today sold up to 6.83c., equalling the season's previous high. It closed at 6.81c. Announcement of a further rise in the official minimum export prices for Colombian coffee, ranging from 24 to 79c. a bag, was made over the week-end. Private cables confirmed by the Colombian Coffee Federation here, said that the f.o.b. per bag price of Manizales was lifted to \$13.40, up 24c.; Medellin \$14.68, up 38c.; Armas \$13.65, up 36c.; Bogotas \$13, up 79c.; and Bucaramanga \$13.95, up 61c. On the 6th inst. futures closed 3 points up to unchanged for the Santos contracts, with sales totaling 32 lots. Santos coffee went to new seasonal highs, with gains of 3 to 6 points added to the advance of 9 to 11 points on Saturday. The advance occurred despite a holiday in Brazil, which prevented a reflection of the new minimum export prices announced by Colombia—15 to 55-100c. per pound above the previous minimums. The rise in coffee futures has been without benefit of any outside participation, but traders believe investors will sooner or later be attracted to the market. American roasters are hesitating at the moment after substantial purchases. On the 7th inst. futures closed 3 to 5 points net higher for the Santos contract, with sales totaling 34 lots. In Brazil the spot price on Rio 7s advanced 200 reis per 10 kilos, to 12,400 milreis. Costa Rica was reported to be asking the United States for the loan of \$1,000,000 to finance surplus coffee. It was said that the current export tax of 10c. per bag would be increased to 25c. to finance such a loan, if made. Traders wonder if this is the opening wedge in a series of loans by the United States for such a purpose to other nations in Central and South America. The actual market here is quiet as roasters pause after substantial purchases. Business in Brazil for January shipment is said to be restricted by the shortage of freight space due to the increase of 15c. per bag, to take effect Feb. 1. Some purchases for Feb. shipment have been ordered sent instead in Jan. by buyers. On the 8th inst. futures closed 9 to 15 points net higher for the Santos contract, with sales totaling 106 lots. One Rio July contract was traded, this delivery closing 9 points net higher. Santos coffee rose to new seasonal highs in active trading. Gains of 15 points were held to the end of the third hour. The buying stemmed from wholly unconfirmed rumors, hardly believable, that Brazil would fix minimum of 7½c., f.o.b., for hard Santos 4s. This would be nearly 2c. per pound above the current market. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were scarce. The spot price of Rio 7s advanced 200 reis per 10 kilos.

On the 9th inst. futures closed 25 to 23 points net higher for the Santos contract, with sales totaling 193 lots. There were 4 contracts traded in the Rio division, prices ending 11 to 17 points net higher. Santos coffee in the active trading forged into new high ground. Gains of 16 to 23 points in the early trading were registered. Colombia for the second time within a week announced new and higher minimum export prices. An active trade in spot Colombians took

place late yesterday, with 10c. paid for Manizales. Brazilian spot prices in Santos were up 500 reis per 10 kilos today. There were reports that Brazil might ratify the Inter-American agreement today. In Rio de Janeiro spot 7s were 100 reis higher. Today futures closed 9 to 5 points net lower for the Santos contract, with sales totaling 65 lots. There were three contracts traded in the March Rio. Santos coffee were 3 to 5 points higher, in new high ground again, but the pace of trading slackened. Hesitation in the actual market after a good business in Brazils and milds yesterday, affected futures. In Brazil Santos spot prices were up 400 reis per 10 kilos, while the Rio 7s spot was up 500 reis. Nothing further was heard as to when and if Brazil will fix minimum prices or what the "minimum" basis will be. Meanwhile cost and freight offers from Brazil were scarce and some were marked up as much as 25 points.

Rio coffee prices closed as follows:
 March, 1941-----4.80 | July-----5.07
 May-----4.92

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:
 March, 1941-----6.91 | September-----7.29
 May-----7.05 | December-----7.39
 July-----7.19

Cocoa—On the 4th inst. futures closed 3 points to 1½ point net higher. Sales totaled 18 lots or 241 tons. Cocoa prices declined 18 to 21 points for the week ended Jan. 3 on the New York Exchange. Selling was attributed to tired longs both in the futures and spot markets. In the closing days of Dec. the market had aggressive manufacturer support, but this interest was withdrawn after the turn of the new year. Throughout the decline, primary markets continued firm, with asking prices too far above existing New York levels to warrant hedging operations. The Exchange announced that United States arrivals for 1940 were at the all time record high of 4,982,901 in 1939. As an illustration of how cocoa usage has increased in this country, it was pointed out that arrivals in 1930 were only 2,400,000 bags. Licensed New York warehouse stocks were up 18,000 bags for the week, bringing the total to 1,352,055 bags. Local closing: Jan., 4.22; Mar., 4.98; May, 5.04; July, 5.10; Sept., 5.16. On the 6th inst. futures closed 7 to 5 points net lower, with sales totaling 125 lots. Liquidation of Mar. broke cocoa futures 9 to 11 points, Mar. selling at 4.87c., off 11 points. The high for that position was 5.32, registered Dec. 10th. It seems that many longs have grown tired of waiting for the expected further advance, including some members of the trade. Primary pressure continues light. Warehouse stocks registered a gain of 16,703 bags, bringing them to 1,368,113 bags against 1,104,364 bags a year ago. Local closing: Mar., 4.91; May, 4.97; July, 5.04; Sept., 5.11; Dec., 5.22. On the 7th inst. futures closed 5 to 3 points net higher. Sales totaled 106 lots. The cocoa market rallied standing 1 to 3 points net higher during early afternoon. During the forenoon manufacturer buying came into the market along with Wall Street demand, but on the ensuing bulge importer-dealer selling put a damper on the rise. It is suspected that some back-door transactions with primary countries is in progress as that selling looked like hedges. Open market prices asked by primary countries are out of line with quotations here. Warehouse stocks decreased 3,300 bags. They total 1,364,821 bags against 1,102,606 a year ago. Local closing: Mar., 4.95; May, 5.02; July, 5.08; Sept., 5.14. On the 8th inst. futures closed 12 to 13 points net

higher, with sales totaling 189 lots. Renewed buying by manufacturers put cocoa prices up 9 to 12 points. Demand centered on Mar., which advanced 12 points to 5.07c. Wall Street also took new interest in the market. The turnover to early afternoon totaled 175 lots. Primary countries continued to withhold offerings. Recent sales previously hunted at came from some of the small producing countries exporting flavor grades. Warehouse stocks decreased 4,800 bags. They total 1,360,099 bags against 1,102,606 bags a year ago. Local closing: Mar., 5.07; May, 5.14; July, 5.20; Sept., 5.27; Dec., 5.38.

On the 9th inst. futures closed 5 to 2 points net lower, with sales totaling 63 lots. Trading in cocoa was light, turnover to early afternoon being only 23 lots. Prices at that time were unchanged to 2 points lower. Traders generally were marking time and manufacturers displayed no interest. Primary countries were out of the market. Warehouse stocks decreased 4,700 bags. They now total 1,355,309 bags against 1,195,890 a year ago. Arrivals so far this year 16,427 bags against 79,118 a year ago. Local closing March 5.03; May 5.09; July 5.17; Sept. 5.24; Dec. 5.36. Today prices closed 2 points up to 1 point off, with sales totaling 103 lots. Only moderate interest was taken in cocoa, turnover to mid-afternoon having been only 65 lots. Manufacturers continue to limit operations to routine buying, primary markets are not offering and all are waiting for expected developments looking to quotas. Warehouse stocks were about unchanged at 1,355,262 bags compared with 1,092,791 bags a year ago. Local closing: March 5.05; May 5.11; July 5.18; Sept. 5.24; Dec. 5.35.

Sugar—On the 4th inst. futures closed 1 point higher, with sales of only 45 lots in the domestic contract. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to 1/2 point lower, with trading quiet. There was some Cuban short covering in Mar. and hedge selling through a Wall Street commission house for producer account. In the domestic contract trade houses bought Sept. and a refiner was believed to be fixing prices through purchases of Mar. The selling was entered by commission houses and was seen as hedging. The trend of raws and refined will be watched closely in the immediate future, it was stated. On present prices refiners' apparent margin is only 87 points approximately. On the 6th inst. futures closed 1 point net lower for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 254 lots. The world sugar contract closed 1 1/2 to 1/2 point lower, with sales totaling 44 lots. Rather heavy hedge selling caused domestic sugar to sell off 1 to 2 points during early afternoon. Demand, while good, was not sufficient to absorb offerings without some price concessions. The question now is whether Philippine sugars afloat will be absorbed by refiners before they assume a "distress" aspect. Some 12,000 tons are offered, of which 8,500 due Jan. 11 might be bought at 2.93c. a pound. Forty transferable Jan. notices were issued, but they were quickly stopped. Demonstrations in Mexico were reported centering around an alleged shortage of sugar. On the 7th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1 point off, with sales totaling 208 lots. The world sugar contract closed 1/2 point up to 1/2 point off, with sales totaling 208 lots. In the raw market 8,500 tons of Philippines due Jan. 10 were still on offer at 2.93c., 2 points over the last spot sale, while Jan. or Feb. shipment Cubas might also be obtained at that price. More distant Philippines and some Feb. Puerto Ricos were at 2.95c. The announcement by Savannah that it would accept a "thirty-day" business at \$4.35 in "Southern" territory, with the usual four payment guaranteed terms, was expected to bring a general "move" in that section of the country which might possibly spread to the Eastern market. World sugar futures were 1/2 point higher to 1/2 point lower in slow trading. The market was not affected by the news that Warren Pierson, head of the United States Export-Import Bank had flown to Havana, presumably to discuss the proposed \$50,000,000 loan from this country. On the 8th inst. futures closed 4 points net higher to 2 points net lower, with sales totaling 434 lots in the domestic contract. The world sugar contract closed 1 1/2 points higher to 1/2 point net lower, with sales totaling 61 lots. The domestic sugar contract registered gains of 4 points in active trading as the raw market advanced on buying by refiners and operators. In the raw market the spot price advanced 3 points. Three sales were made to National as follows: 4,600 tons Philippines due Jan. 20, 2.91c.; 20,000 bags Cubas, loading Feb. 1, 2.93c.; 4,600 tons Puerto Ricos, loading Jan. 24, 2.93c., and 3,600 tons of Philippines, Jan.-Feb. shipment were sold to an operator at 2.95c. This cleared up all known offers. More sugar was believed available at 2.95c. The absorption of the greater part of afloat Philippines has fired the market. Refined business has picked up and a buying movement in the East is considered due soon. It is said that negotiations for shipments of food into unoccupied France and Spain may be broadened to include sugar.

On the 9th inst. futures closed 1 point up to 2 points off, with sales of 380 lots in the domestic contract. The world sugar contract closed 1 1/2 to 3 points net higher, with sales totaling 238 lots. The sugar markets were firm today. Higher freight rates from the Philippines and Puerto Rico were an influence. Operators paid 2.94c. for 2,500 tons of Philippines due the end of Jan. and 2.95c. for a cargo of Puerto Ricos, first half Feb. shipment, while Sucrest got 2,000 tons of Philippines due Jan. 20, at 2.95c. and General Foods 1,000 tons of Philippines Feb.-Mar. shipment, at 2.98c.

It was believed that little additional sugar was offered under 3.00c. World sugar was 3 to 3 1/2 points higher on short covering. Jesse Jones was reported to have said that the only foreign loan being considered was one of about \$50,000,000 to Cuba "to pay labor costs of cutting and grinding sugar cane." Peru and Canada were reported discussing a barter deal involving sugar and wheat. Today futures closed 3 points up to unchanged, with sales of 398 lots registered for the domestic contract. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to 1/2 point lower, with sales totaling 75 lots. Domestic sugar was 1 to 3 points higher during early afternoon. The advance stemmed from a further sale of raw sugar at 2.95c. and the announcement by Savannah of an advance in the refined price to \$4.40 at the close tonight. That refiner was also the buyer of raw, taking 21,000 bags of Cubas, loading Jan. 27. While it was believed further bids of 2.95c. for Feb. sugars were being entered, most sellers either withdrew or asked at least 3.00c. Savannah before going to \$4.40 from \$4.35, will accept business for delivery by the end of the month at the lower price. There was no further news on the negotiations understood to be taking place regarding a loan by the United States to Cuba for the purpose of helping finance the new crop and thereby aiding Cubas poor economic condition.

Prices closed as follows:

January, 1941	2.00	July	2.07
March	2.00	September	2.13
May	2.05		

Lard—On the 4th inst. futures closed 12 to 22 points net higher. Active buying for speculative account caused another upturn in lard futures at Chicago on Saturday. The strength in the spot month was due to support by packing house interests. Hog quotations at Chicago and the other leading packing centers in the West remained very steady and scattered sales were reported during the morning at prices ranging from \$7 to \$7.35. Western hog marketings were slightly larger than the same day last year and totaled 24,000 head, compared with 18,400 head for the same day last year. No improvement in the export lard trade has been reported recently outside of the purchase of 500 tons by Japan and the buying of Jan. contracts in the futures market by Russian interests near the close of last week. On the 6th inst. futures closed 17 to 30 points net higher. Further gains were registered in lard futures at Chicago at the start of the week despite the somewhat bearish developments that made their appearance last week. New highs were again attained today under active short covering. Prices finished at the best levels of the day. Hog receipts at Chicago and other packing centers in the West were slightly below trade expectations and this caused hog prices in the West to advance slightly. Sales ranged from \$6.90 to \$7.45. Western marketings totaled 118,000 head against 119,400 head for the same day a year ago. On the 7th inst. futures closed 10 to 15 points net lower. The market ruled heavy during most of the session. Trading was light. Hog sales ranged from \$6.90 to \$7.35. Western hog marketings totaled 114,800 head against 137,500 head for the same day last year. Hog receipts at 11 of the principal markets in the West, including Chicago, last week totaled 373,639 head compared to 481,055 head for the same period last year. On the 8th inst. futures closed 17 to 20 points net higher. The sharp advance in hog prices at Western markets today and the independent strength in cottonseed oil futures on the report that the Government was considering a plan to curtail cotton production this year, were major influences in the upturn in lard futures today. Confirmation of the report issued last week that Japan had purchased American lard in recent weeks and additional inquiries for Japanese account also contributed to the advance in lard. New highs for the current upward movement were reached on the upturn and most gains were maintained at the close. Hog prices at Chicago also rose to new highs for the 1940-41 season. The top price reported was \$7.55 and the bulk of the sales uncovered throughout the day ranged anywhere from \$7.10 to \$7.55.

On the 9th inst. futures closed unchanged to 5 points lower. Chicago lard futures sold off today after the opening. However, practically all of the losses were regained before the close. Commission houses were credited with a fair amount of liquidation during the early part of the day and this pressure resulted in a setback of 5 to 10 points. Further gains were recorded in hog prices at Chicago and other packing centers owing to the rather light receipts. Marketings for the Western run as reported today totaled 82,200 head, compared with 80,500 head for the same day a year ago. Hog sales ranged from \$7.20 to \$7.70. The latter price is another new high, the previous high being \$7.55, reached on Wednesday. Today futures closed 3 points off to 2 points up. Trading was relatively light, with the undertone of the market steady.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
January, 1941	4.80	5.27	5.12	5.22	5.20	5.17
March	6.15	6.47	6.35	6.52	6.50	6.50
May	6.35	6.65	6.55	6.72	6.67	6.67
July	6.55	6.82	6.72	6.92	6.87	6.87
September	6.72	7.02	6.92	7.10	7.05	7.07

Pork—(Export), mess, \$24.25 (8-10 pieces to barrel); family (50-60 pieces to barrel), \$16.75 (200 pound barrel). Beef: (export), steady. Family (export), \$25.25 per barrel (200 pound barrel). Cut Meats: Firm. Pickled Hams: Picnics, loose. c. a. f.—4 to 6 lbs., 11 1/2c.; 6 to 8 lbs., 11 1/2c.; 8 to 10 lbs., 11c. Skinned, loose, c. a. f.—14 to

16 lbs., 19c.; 18 to 20 lbs., 18c. Bellies: Clear, f. o. b. New York—6 to 8 lbs., 15½c.; 8 to 10 lbs., 15½c.; 12 to 14 lbs., 14¾c. Bellies: Clear, Dry Salted, Boxed, N. Y.—16 to 18 lbs., not quoted. 18 to 10 lbs., 11½c.; 20 to 25 lbs., 11½c.; 25 to 30 lbs., 11½c. Butter: Firsts to Higher than Extra and Premium Marks: 27½c. to 31½c. Cheese: State, Held '39, 25c. to 25¾c. Eggs: Mixed Colors: Checks to Special Packs: 18c. to 23¼c.

Oils—Linseed oil continues firm and unchanged at a basis of 8.8c. inside for tank cars. Quotations: Chinawood; tanks, spot—26¼ bid, drums—27¼ bid. Coconut: tanks—.03½ bid; Pacific Coast—.02¾ to .02¾. Corn: crude: West, tanks, nearby—.06½ bid, nominal. Olive: denatured: drums, spot—\$2.35 bid. Soy bean: crude: tanks, Decatur basis—.05¼ bid; New York, l. e. 1., raw—.07 bid. Edible: coconut: 76 degrees—.08½. Lard: ex. winter prime—8¼ offer; strained—8 offer. Cod: crude: 50c. offer. Turpentine: 47 to 49c. Rosins: \$2.15 to \$3.40.

Cottonseed Oil sales yesterday, including switches, 85 contracts. Crude, S. E., val. 5½. Prices closed as follows:

January, 1941	6.64 @ 6.68	May	6.74 @
February	6.64 @ n	June	6.78 @ n
March	6.64 @	July	6.84 @
April	6.68 @ n	August	6.88 @ n

Rubber—On the 4th inst. futures closed 3 to 12 points net lower. The market ruled heavy today, due to general lack of interest and the absence of any stimulating news. Sales in the old contract totaled 50 tons, while transactions in the new standard contract totaled 40 tons. The outside market was also quiet and steady. Shipment offerings from the Far East were limited and proved too high for the local trade. Spot standard No. 1-X ribbed smoked sheets in cases, was offered at 20¾c. per pound. Local closing: Old contract: Jan., 20.25; Mar., 20.14; May, 19.99; New contract: Jan., 20.25; Mar., 20.14; May, 19.99; Sept., 19.68. On the 6th inst. futures closed 4 to 5 points net higher for the No. 1 Standard contract, with sales totaling 23 lots. Trade and dealer buying gave rubber a lift, prices during early afternoon standing 4 to 7 points higher. Sale were small, totaling only 21 lots to that time. Both London and Singapore closed unchanged to 1-16d. lower. Washington reports that Government agencies are far behind their buying program for building up rubber reserves. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Mar., 20.18; May, 20.04. On the 7th inst. futures closed 1 point lower to 2 points higher, this range covering both old and new standard contracts. Sales totaled 40 tons in the old contract and 30 tons in the new standard contract. A cable from London stated that the Ministry of Supply purchased a certain amount of rubber in the Far East for Jan.-Feb. shipment at 11d. f.o.b. This is equal to 18.52c., importers here state. Extension of the war to Greece during Oct. reacted in the Singapore market for rubber, contributing to firmer spot prices. Scarcity of nearby rubber has indicated continued over-trading, which is likely to extend into early 1941, it is said. Local closing: Jan., 20.28; Mar., 20.17; Sept., 19.72. On the 8th inst. futures closed unchanged for the No. 1 Standard contract, with sales totaling 26 lots. The New Standard contract closed 2 points off, with sales of 32 lots. Rubber was steady in a moderately large turnover. Dealers and trade interests were credited with hedging shipment rubber, holding in check a rising trend. The market this afternoon was 2 to 5 points net higher, with May selling at 20.05c., up 2 points. Twenty tons were delivered on the old contract and 20 on the new. London closed unchanged to 1-16d. higher. Singapore was 1-16d. to 3-32d. higher.

On the 9th inst. futures closed 6 to 8 points net lower for the No. 1 Standard contract, with sales totaling 22 lots. There were three contracts traded in the New Standard May delivery, which closed 8 points off. Interest in rubber was limited owing to a holiday in the primary market of Singapore. While commission houses were moderate buyers of March, selling pressure was sufficient to cause the market to sell off approximately 6 points on May at 19.97. However, March was 2 points higher at 20.18. Sales to early afternoon totaled 9 lots, of which 8 were on the old contract. London closed 1-16 to ¼d. lower. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Mar., 20.10; May, 19.95. Today futures closed 2 points up to 2 points off. Trading in rubber continued quite slow, only 20 lots having been done to early afternoon. Prices then stood 10 points lower to 3 points higher, with March, old contract, selling at 20c., off 10 points. Ten tons were tendered on January. Singapore cables were late, tending to hold up trading here. Dealer buying of July was one of the few features. It is said that a steady but moderate business is being done daily in the actual rubber at slightly better than 20c a pound. Shipments continue to come through, but the shipping situation is rather tight. London closed unchanged to 1-16d. lower. Singapore was dull 1-16d. to 3-32d. lower. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Mar., 20.08; May, 19.97.

Hides—On the 4th inst. futures closed 12 to 14 points net higher. As a result of the continued heavy sales of actual spot hides, despite the poorer quality of hides at this season, the futures market moved higher today. Short covering, commission house and trade buying made up the bulk of the activity. Sales totaled 100 lots, equal to 4,000,000 pounds. At one time during the session prices showed gains of over 20 points, but scattered selling near the close took the edge off the market. Last week there were about 200,000 hides sold in the western packer market at steady prices. Pacific

coast hides advanced slightly, while frigorifico steers showed gains of ½ to ¾c. per pound. Certificated hides in licensed Exchange warehouses decreased 6,917 to 356,788 hides today. Local closing: Mar., 13.63; June, 13.33; Sept., 13.24; Dec., 13.19. On the 6th inst. futures closed 7 to 16 points net higher. Transactions totaled 163 lots. The opening range was 7 to 12 points higher. The market continued higher during the morning and by early afternoon gains of 25 to 30 points above the previous close were in evidence. New speculative buying was reported. Transactions amounted to 2,880,000 pounds. Certificated stocks decreased by 3,664 hides to 353,124 hides. Local closing: Mar., 13.70; June, 13.43; Sept., 13.40. On the 7th inst. futures closed 2 points up to 4 points off. Sales totaled 126 lots. The opening range was 7 points higher. Additional advances were scored following the opening and gains of as much as 16 points above the previous close were registered. By early afternoon, however, most of these early advances had been erased but prices were about 4 points higher. Transactions totaled 80 lots. Certificated stocks of hides in warehouses licensed by Commodity Exchange Inc., decreased by 3,786 hides to 349,338 hides. Local closing: Mar., 13.71; June, 13.45; Sept., 13.36; Dec., 13.31. On the 8th inst. futures closed 5 points up to unchanged. Sales totaled 66 lots. The opening prices were about 4 points net higher. Prices continued higher during the morning and advances of 14 to 19 points were registered by early afternoon. The rise was due to speculative buying on strength of spot hides. Transactions totaled 48 lots to early afternoon. Certificated stocks decreased by 700 hides to 348,638 hides. Local closing: Mar., 13.76; June, 13.45; Sept., 13.37.

On the 9th inst. futures closed 10 to 7 points net lower. Transactions totaled 168 lots. The opening range was 4 to 9 points higher. Following the opening, prices declined and by 12.30 p. m. losses of 9 to 14 points were in evidence. Heavy profit taking caused the reversal in the market. Transactions amounted to 4,520,000 pounds. Local closing: March 13.66; June 13.34; Sept. 13.30. Today futures closed 1 point up to 5 points off, with sales totaling 71 lots. Raw hide futures opened 1 to 3 points advance. Following the opening, prices declined and losses of as much as 11 points were registered. By early afternoon, however, most of the losses were regained and prices were 1 point lower to points higher. Profit taking and hedge selling accounted for the forenoon reaction. Transactions to noon totaled 52 lots. Local closing: March 13.62; June 13.35; Sept. 13.25.

Ocean Freights—Tonnage demands continue active in practically all markets, but ships are not so plentiful, it is said; charters included: Time: Vessel fixed for six months, delivery and redelivery North Pacific Jan.; \$5 per ton. Vessel, round trip east coast South American trade, mid-January, delivery North of Hatteras, \$5.25-5.50 per ton. Vessel reported fixed for period, delivery Far East, Jan., \$4.25 per ton, no other details given. Another vessel, same details. Another vessel, round trip Canadian trade, mid-Jan., \$5.50 per ton (war risk owners account.). Another, round trip Chilean nitrate trade, delivery North of Hatteras, prompt, \$4 per ton. Another vessel, delivery Far East, redelivery North of Hatteras, Jan., \$4.75 per ton (fixed last week). Net form: North Pacific to Vladivostok, end Jan.-early Feb., 55c. per cubic foot. Corn: Plate to Halifax, 13.50 per ton. Ore: South Africa to Hatteras, \$12 asked per ton. Brazil-United States, \$12 per ton, Takoradi to Baltimore, \$10 per ton.

Coal—Stocks on both anthracite and bituminous coal at upper lake ports at the end of November were lower than the same period a year ago, the Department of the Interior reports. Bituminous coal supplies at the end of November at Lake Superior and Lake Michigan amounted to 8,346,091 tons, which compares with 8,628,332 tons the corresponding period in 1939, a decrease of 3.3%. Anthracite coal supplies at the end of November amounted to 258,832 tons, a reduction of 21.4% from the Nov. 30th, 1939, figure of 329,328 tons. The tidewater railroads have filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission, to take effect on Feb. 1st, new demurrage rules on tidewater anthracite. The new tariff continues the five day's free time and monthly accounting periods, with a new provision which permits the carrying over of excess credits from one month to the next succeeding month only.

Wool Tops—On the 4th inst. futures closed 6 to 13 points net higher. The market continued firm today and in moderate dealings moved up to closing gains of 6 to 13 points. The opening range was 1 point off to 6 points higher. Trade buying and short covering appeared while hedge and Boston offerings on a scale up supplied contracts. The spot certificated top price was chalked up at 117.0c. bid and 120.0c. asked. An exchange official reported that the bid was a basis par bid for any certificated top, while the offering was reported a basis par offering of minus 2 top. Business in domestic wools in the Boston market continued slow and sales were of only moderate proportions. Local closing: Mar., 115.1; May, 110.0; July, 107.9; Oct., 106.8. On the 6th inst. futures closed 1 to 9 points net higher. Opening range was unchanged to 5 points lower based on bids, with no sales on the call. Later, the market varied from trading lows of 1 down to 6 points up to highs of 4 to 15 points advance. Some of the improvement was lost in the later dealings, however, and the market closed steady at 1 to 9

points advance on the active months. Sales for the day were estimated around the ring at about 125 contracts or 625,000 pounds. Officially reported sales for Saturday's short session were 450,000 pounds. Certificated spot tops based par type were quoted at 117.0c. bid and 119.0c. offered. Boston reported little interest shown in domestic wools there, but said a fair amount of South American wools were sold at firm prices. Local closing: Mar., 115.2; May, 110.8; July, 108.8; Oct., 107.6. On the 7th inst. futures closed 12 to 13 points net decline. Wool top futures experienced a sharp break in the early dealings today, falling at one time to losses of 22 to 32 points, with the greatest losses in the May position. Later the market recovered partially, but best prices of the day were 3 to 12 points off. The market ran into commission house liquidation and other offerings in the early dealings, which uncovered stop loss orders under the market, notably in the May position. Spot houses and trade interests bought at limits on a scale down. Talk in the trade to the effect that wool tops were a "bottleneck" in the armaments program, which it was expected would be eased within a short time, attracted attention in the market. Sales of futures today were estimated at about 225 contracts or 1,125,000 pounds. They compared with 570,000 officially reported for Monday. The Exchange's quotation for spot certificated tops was 116.0c. bid and 118.0c. offered, both 1c. or 10 points under the previous day. Local closing: March, 114.0; May, 109.5; July, 107.5; Oct., 106.3. On the 8th inst. futures closed 5 points up to 3 points off. Trading in this market today was mixed, with prices confined to a narrow range. Sales for the day were privately estimated at 80 lots or 400,000 pounds, comparing with 915,000 officially reported for Tuesday. Certificated spot tops were quoted by the Exchange at 116.0c. bid and 119.0c. offered. Local closing: March, 114.3; May, 110.0; July, 107.5; Oct., 106.0.

On the 9th inst. futures closed 10 to 3 points net higher. Wool tops continued to advance in a rather limited turnover today. Total transactions on the New York exchange to noon were estimated in the trade at approximately 200,000 pounds of tops. The nearby March options were in demand at the best prices of the morning. Trading on the opening was confined to the May position, but shortly afterward business spread to all of the other usually active contracts and prices were 3 to 5 points net higher. Around mid-day the market registered gains of 4 to 12 points over the last quotations of the preceding day. Local closing: March 115.3; May 110.3; July 108.1; Oct. 106.5. Today futures closed 5 points net higher to 3 points net lower. Wool tops moved in a narrow range in fairly active dealings today. The widest spread between the high and low of any position was 6 points. Total sales on the New York exchange to mid-day were estimated in the trade at about 400,000 pounds of tops. The market was inactive on the opening, but shortly afterward business was transacted in all of the usually active contracts, with prices showing an advance of 2 points to a decline of 3 points from the closing levels of the previous day. Local closing: March 115.8; May 110.0; July 107.8; Oct. 106.3; Dec. 104.8.

Silk—On the 6th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1/8c. higher for the No. 1 contracts, with sales totaling only 3 contracts. Speculative demand rallied silk after the market had opened as much as 1c. lower. During early afternoon prices were unchanged to 1c. higher on sales of two lots. Forty bales were tendered on contract. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market remained unchanged at \$2.56 a pound. In Yokohama Bourse prices were 2 to 6 yen lower as compared with Dec. 27 when that market closed for the New Year's holidays. The price of Grade D silk was unchanged at 1,350 yen a bale. Local closing: Jan., 2.49; May, 2.52; June, 2.52. On the 7th inst. futures closed 1 point up to unchanged for the No. 1 contracts, with sales totaling 22 lots. Switching operations characterized mixed trading in silk futures. Prices during early afternoon were steady, about 1/2 to 1c. net higher on a turnover of 17 lots. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market remained unchanged at \$2.56 a pound. Prices in Yokohama dropped 1 to 11 yen. The price of grade D silk in the outside market was unchanged at 1,350 yen a bale. Local closing: Jan., 2.50; Mar., 2.51 1/2; May, 2.52. On the 8th inst. futures closed 1 1/2 to 3c. net higher for the No. 1 contract, with sales totaling 32 lots. Silk was firm on absorption by mills, possibly stimulated by news that the Japanese Government is considering making a permanent cut in acreage devoted to silk culture by diverting part of it to rice and potatoes. During early afternoon prices were 1 1/2 to 3c. higher, Mar. selling at \$2.53 1/2, up 2c. Sales to that time totaled 14 lots. Crack double extra silk in the spot market held unchanged at \$2.56 a pound. Yokohama closed unchanged to 6 yen higher. Spot grade D silk was unchanged at 1,350 yen a bale, the official minimum. Local closing: No. 1 contracts: Jan., 2.52; Mar., 2.53 1/2; May, 2.54 1/2; Aug., 2.55.

On the 9th inst. futures closed 1 1/2 to 1/8c. net lower for the No. 1 contract, with sales totaling 41 lots. The market ruled heavy during most of the session. During early afternoon the market was unchanged to 1c. lower. Turnover to that time 15 lots. In the spot market crack double extra silk was unchanged at \$2.56 a pound. Yokohama closed 1 to 3 yen lower. Spot grade D silk was 1,350 yen a bale, unchanged. Local closing: No. 1 contracts: Jan., 2.51; Mar., 2.52; Apr., 2.53 1/2; May, 2.53 1/2; June, 2.54; July, 2.54.

Today futures closed 1/8c. up to 1/8c. off. Sales totaled 18 lots, all in the No. 1 contract. Silk had a steady tone in narrow fluctuations. Sales up to early afternoon totaled only 10 lots. Fifty bales were delivered on contract. The price of crack double extra silk in the spot market was unchanged at \$2.56 a pound. Trading was slow, affecting the contract market. Yokohama Bourse prices were 3 yen lower to 2 yen higher. The price of grade D silk in the spot market was unchanged at 1,350 yen a bale. Local closing: No. 1 contracts: Jan., 2.51 1/2; Feb., 2.52; Apr., 2.53; May, 2.53 1/2; July, 2.53 1/2; Aug., 2.53 1/2.

COTTON

Friday Night, Jan. 10, 1940

The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our telegrams from the South tonight, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 41,434 bales, against 33,323 bales last week and 62,544 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1, 1940, 2,292,365 bales, against 5,028,390 bales for the same period of 1939-40, showing a decrease since Aug. 1, 1940, of 2,736,025 bales.

Receipts at—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total
Galveston.....	941	2,695	261	886	29	1,595	6,407
Houston.....	419	911	1,758	506	320	4,891	8,805
Corpus Christi.....	---	352	---	---	---	---	352
Beaumont.....	---	---	---	---	---	2,130	2,130
New Orleans.....	1,288	857	2,838	1,896	1,454	8,051	16,384
Mobile.....	---	1	---	30	2	4	37
Savannah.....	3,233	207	3,304	216	1	6	6,967
Charleston.....	43	---	---	---	---	47	90
Lake Charles.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Norfolk.....	---	---	---	126	---	135	261
Totals this week.....	5,924	5,023	8,161	3,660	1,806	16,860	41,434

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1940, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

Receipts to Jan. 10	1940-41		1939-40		Stock	
	This Week	Since Aug 1, 1940	This Week	Since Aug 1, 1939	1941	1940
Galveston.....	6,407	452,601	25,662	1,295,498	957,585	872,259
Brownsville.....	---	15,596	40	40,618	760	---
Houston.....	8,805	952,870	30,156	1,516,390	1,009,088	856,882
Corpus Christi.....	352	145,986	621	176,076	74,775	50,871
Beaumont.....	2,130	8,556	---	66,133	105,328	94,935
New Orleans.....	16,384	579,887	113,583	1,636,853	522,556	911,236
Gulfpport.....	---	10,529	---	---	61,251	65,132
Mobile.....	37	22,199	7,988	105,370	49,585	86,099
Pensacola.....	---	758	---	25,809	1,971	---
Jacksonville.....	---	26	5	1,791	1,215	1,696
Savannah.....	6,967	43,303	1,688	49,311	150,766	133,220
Charleston.....	90	14,910	358	38,031	35,015	39,738
Lake Charles.....	1	26,055	16	45,855	23,776	10,373
Wilmington.....	---	4,900	61	6,415	10,500	10,055
Norfolk.....	261	14,189	279	12,351	32,103	26,937
New York.....	---	---	---	---	382	2,650
Boston.....	---	---	---	---	991	813
Baltimore.....	---	---	1,096	11,889	---	975
Totals.....	41,434	2,292,365	181,553	5,028,390	3,037,627	3,163,871

* Included in Gulfport.

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1940-41	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36
Galveston.....	6,407	25,662	10,755	40,081	10,494	25,417
Houston.....	8,805	30,156	10,975	37,741	7,624	34,431
New Orleans.....	16,384	113,583	8,911	29,830	31,103	23,471
Mobile.....	37	7,988	1,796	4,639	2,867	4,898
Savannah.....	6,967	1,688	2,882	540	4,167	730
Charleston.....	90	358	23	2,291	1,209	1,016
Wilmington.....	---	61	2	2,720	82	607
Norfolk.....	261	279	696	1,396	1,647	342
All others.....	2,483	1,778	2,787	2,476	2,047	1,844
Total this wk.....	41,434	181,553	38,827	121,714	61,240	92,756
Since Aug. 1.....	2,292,365	5,028,390	2,862,992	5,740,900	5,114,257	5,544,037

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 2,935 bales, of which 1,935 were to Japan, 500 to China, and 500 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 538,159 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 119,886 bales, against 3,253,375 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

Week Ended Jan. 10, 1941 Exports from—	Exported to—						
	Great Britain	France	Germany	Italy	Japan	China	Other
New Orleans.....	---	---	---	---	1,935	500	500
Los Angeles.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,435
Total.....	---	---	---	---	1,935	500	2,935
Total 1940.....	49,631	31,978	---	9,963	6,252	650	21,412
Total 1939.....	9,571	6,220	10,370	4,427	19,343	10,478	15,025
From Aug. 1, 1940 to Jan. 10, 1941 Exports from—	Exported to—						
Galveston.....	16,481	---	---	---	1,617	415	19,684
Houston.....	117,394	---	---	---	7,022	352	107,320
Corpus Christi.....	23,225	---	---	---	1,680	---	600
New Orleans.....	113,139	---	---	---	2,180	---	39,413
Mobile.....	28,461	---	---	---	---	---	28,461
Norfolk.....	3,074	---	---	---	---	---	3,074
New York.....	314	---	---	---	---	---	5,906
Boston.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	602
Los Angeles.....	600	---	---	---	25,748	2,924	6,446
San Francisco.....	2,781	---	---	---	6,284	1,850	2,642
Seattle.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	5
Total.....	305,469	---	---	---	44,531	5,541	182,618
Total 1939-40.....	1064,299	400,102	41,986	296,545	459,027	207,528	783,888
Total 1938-39.....	285,388	317,058	296,137	187,820	494,677	37,364	130,552

In addition to above exports, our telegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

Jan. 10 at—	On Shipboard Not Cleared for—					Leaving Stock
	Great Britain	France	Germany	Other Foreign	Coast-wise	
Galveston	2,000				2,000	4,000
Houston	105			47		1,322
New Orleans					1,300	1,300
Savannah						521,256
Charleston					3,075	3,075
Mobile						150,766
Norfolk						31,940
Other ports						49,585
						32,103
						280,949
Total 1941—	2,105			47	6,375	8,527
Total 1940—	111,510	44,263		101,561	6,170	263,504
Total 1939—	9,201	6,007	7,403	46,021	8,362	76,994

* Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was not very active the past week, though the undertone ruled firm during most of the period. In the spot markets it was reported that the basis was tightening in the South, and mills were largely waiting for a reaction on which to buy more cotton. Farmers, however, were turning down bids of \$3 and \$4 a bale above the loan levels, and the interior was talking 11c. cotton in the country, it was said.

On the 4th inst. prices closed 3 points off to 1 point higher. More Southern selling appeared today in the cotton futures market as near months approached the 10 1/2c. level and prices eased from moderate early advances to close barely steady. During the early trading July contracts touched a new high for the season of 10.22c., while nearby deliveries were within a few points of their Dec. 31 highs. Prices registered advances of 2 to 4 points at a time when offerings proved light, while trade price-fixing orders were in evidence. However, with Mar. at 10.45c., selling through spot cotton houses was more noticeable and prices reacted a few points. During the greater part of the morning quotations held within a range of a few points as trade buying orders proved to be sufficient to absorb the offerings. Toward the close, however, the demand was either satisfied or less persistent and prices eased under further Southern offerings. Bombay interests also were credited with selling moderate amounts. On the 6th inst. prices closed 2 points higher to 3 points lower. The opening range was 3 to 5 points net lower. Bombay brokers sold less than 5,000 bales of July and Oct., and soon the market had recovered early losses. Leading spot interests were moderate buyers of May cotton later, steadying the near months, but the distant months were sluggish. A leading spot house also sold several thousand Mar. The failure of the President's message to specifically mention the farm problem led to the belief that it might be treated separately later on, but there was a feeling prevailing both in Washington and in the local cotton trade that little change would be made in the program at least for the next two months. There was better demand from mills who need more cotton than anticipated earlier in the season. The spot basis is firm. Sales in leading spot markets 21,282, bales, compared with 10,902 last year. The average price at the 10 designated spot markets for 15-16 inch middling was 10.05c. On the 7th inst. prices closed 5 to 10 points net higher. As a result of some improvement in demand for gray goods, and persistent demand for contracts from mill shorts, the local cotton market again pointed upward today and closed virtually at the best levels of the season. The opening range was 1 to 5 points higher, with a moderate volume of business, which continued throughout most of the day. Bombay sold less than 5,000 bales of July and Oct. during early trading, and the hedge selling was extremely light, except for spot house selling on the scale up. What checked the advance through the 10.50c. level for near months was the several thousand bales that appeared to be for sale every point advance from 10.45 to 10.49c. for Mar. Selling pressure was not heavy, and the market had a very steady tone all day. Spot houses reported a slightly better business for actual cotton in the South, and there were indications of a record consumption for Dec. On the 8th inst. prices closed 6 to 23 points net higher. Talk of a plan to reduce further the cotton acreage, and renewed trade support, carried cotton prices in the local market to new high levels for the season today, and resulted in a considerable broadening in trading. Final prices were 6 to 23 points higher, but at one time the market was 10 to 31 points net higher, with distant months showing the most strength. The market opened 2 to 7 points higher, and continued slowly to move upward. Advances into new high levels encouraged profit-taking, and heavy selling in Mar., May and July by leading spot houses. Sales of upwards of 35,000 bales of these months was construed as indicating that cotton was being repossessed from loan stocks in the South. As the market moved higher, trade demand increased. Mills were covering against a bigger demand for gray goods, and there seemed to be increased speculative support in the new crop months. Total spot sales in the leading spot markets of the South today were 24,328 bales, compared with 17,845 last year.

On the 9th inst. prices closed 1 to 11 points net higher. Heavy selling by spot houses, presumably putting out hedges, checked the rise in cotton, but the undertone was steady, supported by large goods sales in Worth Street. Prices during early afternoon were 4 points lower to 3

points higher. Yesterday's advance brought hedge selling and profit-taking into the market this morning, with the result that prices opened as much as 4 points lower, although new crop months were 1 point higher. Trade firms bought the nearby months, especially March and May, and eventually bid March up from 10.50c. to 10.53c. as they absorbed all offerings. Bombay brokers were credited with buying October while selling nearby positions. Spot houses were on both sides of the market. Buying to fix prices dominated the trading all through the forenoon, but profit-taking continued in large volume and held recovering tendencies in check. There still is no export demand for Texas cotton, while prospects for the remainder of the season are regarded as poor. Texas has more cotton in the loan, as a result, than any other State by a substantial margin.

Today prices closed 5 points off to 12 points up. Further heavy buying to fix prices caused cotton to forge steadily ahead into new high ground for the season, prices during early afternoon standing 5 to 10 points net higher. Activity in the goods market continued. July sold at a new high price for the season on the opening, setting the pace for the rest of the market, which had a range of 1 to 5 points net higher. The higher prices were due to continued active buying by mill accounts to fix prices and trade houses, along with Wall Street commission firms and local professional traders. After the opening March and May registered new high quotations, while July added to its initial gain. Spot houses were sellers, particularly one firm with Southern connections, which put out July contracts at limits on the advance. Bombay, although not particularly active, was on both sides of the market. Although spot interests continued to offer old crop positions at limits, particularly July, the demand for that and other contracts was so persistent that the market slowly gained, standing 5 to 10 points net higher in early afternoon.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Middling upland 3/4 (nominal)	10.41	10.58	10.60	10.62	10.61	10.63
Middling upland 15/16 (nominal)	10.61	10.61	10.61	10.61	10.61	10.63

Premiums and Discounts for Grade and Staple—The following table gives premiums and discounts for grade and staple in relation to the grade, Basis Middling 15-16 inch, established for deliveries on contract on Jan. 16. Premiums and discounts for grades and staples are the average quotations of 10 markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, and staple premiums and discounts represent full discount for 3/8 inch and 29-32 inch staple and 75% of the average premiums over 15-16 inch cotton at the 10 markets on Jan. 9.

	3/8 Inch	29-32 Inch	15-16 Inch	31-32 Inch	1 Inch and Up
White—					
Middling Fair	.35 on	.46 on	.58 on	.65 on	.72 on
Strict Good Middling	.29 on	.40 on	.52 on	.60 on	.66 on
Good Middling	.23 on	.33 on	.46 on	.53 on	.60 on
Strict Middling	.11 on	.21 on	.34 on	.41 on	.48 on
Middling	.21 off	.31 off	Basis	.06 on	.14 on
Strict Low Middling	.73 off	.83 off	.54 off	.48 off	.40 off
Low Middling	1.38 off	1.29 off	1.21 off	1.16 off	1.14 off
Extra White—					
Good Middling	.23 on	.33 on	.46 on	.53 on	.60 on
Strict Middling	.11 on	.21 on	.34 on	.41 on	.48 on
Middling	.21 off	.31 off	Even	.06 on	.14 on
Strict Low Middling	.73 off	.83 off	.54 off	.48 off	.40 off
Low Middling	1.38 off	1.29 off	1.21 off	1.16 off	1.14 off
Spotted—					
Good Middling	.14 off	.05 off	.06 on	.12 on	.19 on
Strict Middling	.29 off	.19 off	.09 off	.02 off	.05 on
Middling	.81 off	.71 off	.61 off	.56 off	.50 off

a Middling spotted shall be tenderable only when and if the Secretary of Agriculture establishes a type for such grade.

Futures—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday Jan. 4	Monday Jan. 6	Tuesday Jan. 7	Wednesday Jan. 8	Thursday Jan. 9	Friday Jan. 10
Jan. (1941)						
Range				10.41-10.47	10.40-10.40	10.53-10.53
Closing	10.29n	10.31n	10.37n	10.44n	10.45n	10.49n
Feb.						
Range						
Closing	10.34n	10.36n	10.42n	10.49n	10.50n	10.53n
Mar.						
Range	10.40-10.45	10.37-10.43	10.41-10.49	10.49-10.58	10.48-10.55	10.56-10.62
Closing	10.40-10.41	10.42n	10.48-10.49	10.54-10.55	10.55	10.58
April						
Range						
Closing	10.38n	10.40n	10.45n	10.53n	10.54n	10.58n
May						
Range	10.36-10.40	10.32-10.38	10.37-10.45	10.45-10.57	10.47-10.53	10.55-10.61
Closing	10.36	10.38	10.43	10.52	10.53	10.58
June						
Range						
Closing	10.27n	10.28n	10.34n	10.43n	10.46n	10.52n
July						
Range	10.17-10.22	10.14-10.20	10.19-10.26	10.27-10.41	10.32-10.40	10.41-10.49
Closing	10.17-10.19	10.18	10.25-19.26	10.35-10.36	10.40	10.47-10.48
Aug.						
Range						
Closing	9.97n	9.99n	10.06n	10.20n	10.22n	10.31n
Sept.						
Range						
Closing	9.78n	9.79n	9.87n	10.04n	10.05n	10.15n
Oct.						
Range	9.59-9.63	9.54-9.60	9.60-9.69	9.72-9.98	9.83-9.90	9.90-9.90
Closing	9.59	9.59n	9.68	9.87-9.89	9.88	9.99
Nov.						
Range						
Closing	9.57n	9.56n	9.65n	9.85n	9.85n	9.97n
Dec.						
Range	9.56-9.58	9.53-9.57	9.58-9.64	9.70-9.94	9.80-9.86	9.88-9.92
Closing	9.56	9.53	9.63	9.83	9.83	9.95

n Nominal.

Range for future prices at New York for the week ended Jan. 10, and since trading began on each option:

Option for—	Range for Week		Range Since Beginning of Option	
1941—				
January	10.40 Jan. 9	10.53 Jan. 10	8.26 June 6 1940	10.53 Jan. 10 1941
February				
March	10.37 Jan. 6	10.62 Jan. 10	8.10 May 18 1940	10.62 Jan. 10 1941
April				
May	10.32 Jan. 6	10.61 Jan. 10	8.00 May 18 1940	10.61 Jan. 10 1941
June				
July	10.14 Jan. 6	10.49 Jan. 10	8.59 Aug. 7 1940	10.49 Jan. 10 1941
August				
September				
October	9.54 Jan. 6	9.90 Jan. 9	8.70 Oct. 18 1940	10.59 Nov. 22 1940
November				
December	9.53 Jan. 6	9.94 Jan. 8	9.28 Dec. 19 1940	9.94 Jan. 8 1941

Volume of Sales for Future Delivery—The Commodity Exchange Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture makes public each day the volume of sales for future delivery and open contracts on the New York Cotton Exchange and the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, from which we have compiled the following table. The figures are given in bales of 500 lb. gross weight.

New York	Jan. 3	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 7	Jan. 8	Jan. 9	Open Contracts Jan. 9
1941—							
January	200				200	100	41,100
March	12,900	8,600	13,500	33,400	43,100	29,600	362,900
May	17,400	12,800	24,600	34,300	55,000	27,400	360,900
July	15,700	9,400	11,000	31,700	37,000	24,200	341,100
October	9,300	1,800	8,000	8,800	25,400	16,000	152,600
December	800	500	400	900	9,100	5,000	14,900
Total all futures	56,300	33,100	57,500	109,100	169,800	102,300	1,233,500
* New Orleans	Jan. 1	Jan. 2	Jan. 3	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	Jan. 7	Open Contracts Jan. 7
1941—							
January							550
March		1,700	2,400	1,750	1,950	2,450	72,900
May	Holl-day	4,000	3,500	1,300	1,600	9,400	77,450
July		5,050	3,700	3,200	2,400	8,450	73,300
October		1,850	3,150	850	1,550	5,050	27,500
December		150		100	50	500	1,950
Total all futures		12,750	12,750	7,200	7,550	25,850	253,650

* Volume of trading Dec. 31, 1940: March, 6,650; May, 5,700; July, 4,200; October, 2,150.
† Includes 100 bales against which notices have been issued, leaving net open contracts of 1,000 bales.

The Visible Supply of Cotton—Due to war conditions, cotton statistics are not permitted to be sent from abroad. We are therefore obliged to omit our usual table of the visible supply of cotton and can give only the stock at Alexandria and the spot prices at Liverpool:

Jan. 11—	1941	1940	1939	1938
Middling uplands, Liverpool	8.74d.	8.98d.	5.19d.	5.02d.
Egypt, good Giza, Liverpool	13.35d.	11.77d.		
Broach, fine, Liverpool	7.45d.	8.17d.	4.11d.	4.19d.
Peruvian Tanguis, g'd fair, L'pool	9.64d.	9.33d.	5.89d.	6.27d.
C. P. Oomra No. 1 staple, super-fine, Liverpool	7.55d.	8.13d.	4.11d.	4.34d.

At the Interior Towns, the movement, that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year—is set out in detail below:

Towns	Movement to Jan. 10, 1941			Movement to Jan. 12, 1940				
	Receipts		Stocks Jan. 10	Receipts		Stocks Jan. 12		
	Week	Season		Week	Season			
Ala., Birm'am	3,486	19,879	164	28,436	807	32,637	1,620	27,076
Eufaula	570	14,754		9,406	9	15,314	455	10,062
Montgom'y	108	40,410	596	96,220	6,424	42,801	642	67,881
Selma	31	23,827	856	53,544	672	26,523	2,739	67,177
Ark., Elv'her	2,180	121,986	2,675	119,806	1,296	162,392	4,926	177,920
Forest City	624	35,343	980	38,521	49	29,973	537	53,210
Helena	506	47,603	2,806	41,938	481	64,308	2,302	59,565
Hope	151	29,216	767	42,346	431	38,993	2,797	45,968
Jonesboro	89	12,424	220	26,551	31	8,017	489	34,136
Little Rock	1,583	81,936	4,230	145,653	1,222	88,957	3,041	156,991
Newport	100	46,252	1,000	38,595	8	38,095	2,300	47,376
Pine Bluff	1,921	109,446	2,157	99,217	3,545	119,787	10,291	106,290
Walnut Rge	629	60,919	1,219	49,067	88	62,293	1,422	47,907
Ga., Albany	7	10,226	212	11,604	771	12,133	109	15,199
Athens	293	33,452	683	47,179	100	38,386	100	47,608
Atlanta	4,756	78,142	5,862	46,820	5,254	84,460	3,435	118,217
Augusta	23,563	205,218	2,243	235,977	1,193	114,410	2,825	144,180
Columbus	500	15,100	500	29,800	500	8,500	900	31,300
Macon	275	21,570	685	33,726	570	30,036	2,774	31,539
Rome	330	15,276	400	41,152	57	16,064	775	38,559
La., Shrevep't	332	86,966	4,065	86,366	100	104,679	1,000	75,660
Miss., Clarisad	4,613	104,853	5,038	74,403	2,606	142,838	6,022	78,698
Columbus	222	11,744	228	27,172	429	17,292	2,012	39,347
Greenwood	1,971	165,954	8,302	119,552	1,622	217,064	7,524	122,869
Jackson	176	18,071	207	19,988	206	30,611	382	25,290
Natchez	19	4,653	220	12,546		7,236	22	18,853
Vicksburg	2	18,771	129	19,397	74	25,420	1,174	25,304
Yazoo City	91	32,700	784	41,357	36	47,565	993	54,514
Mo., St. Louis	12,547	206,495	12,822	3,347	10,102	189,935	9,771	5,201
N.C., Gr'boro	385	4,228	862	2,938	155	2,379	31	1,398
Oklahoma—								
15 towns *	10,556	372,276	7,150	344,263	1,830	301,471	7,890	281,050
S. C., Gr'ville	2,658	77,111	2,498	96,723	2,986	79,707	2,377	79,048
Tenn., Memp.	122,752	2418,750	122,513	1003,815	72,049	1460,276	105,355	902,025
Texas, Abilene	465	32,229	811	22,181	1,934	24,959	1,916	13,329
Austin	34	19,878	70	7,001		7,318		3,034
Brenham	40	10,434	75	3,962	16	15,392		2,708
Dallas	556	55,390	773	57,972	1,225	41,031	1,801	37,668
Paris	482	56,428	576	48,997	406	72,055	1,576	39,463
Robstown		6,778	4	2,770		6,518		645
San Marcos		7,551		4,005		7,371		2,253
Texarkana	529	44,255	510	40,077	445	32,663	1,572	35,056
Waco	220	36,495	682	31,698	45	55,018	580	17,432
Total, 56 towns	200,352	4,815,047	195,574	3,306,088	119,754	4,909,237	195,844	3,189,004

* Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.

The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 4,778 bales and are tonight 117,084 bales more than at the same period last year. The

receipts of all the towns have] been 80,598 bales more than in the same week last year.

New York Quotations for 32 Years

1941 *—10.63c.	1933—6.25c.	1925—24.30c.	1917—18.05c*
1940—11.26c.	1932—5.90c.	1924—34.35c.	1916—12.50c.
1939—8.85c.	1931—6.15c.	1923—27.80c.	1915—8.05c.
1938—8.63c.	1930—9.60c.	1922—18.25c.	1914—12.60c.
1937—13.04c.	1929—17.25c.	1921—17.65c.	1913—13.10c.
1936—11.85c.	1928—19.45c.	1920—39.25c.	1912—9.65c.
1935—12.55c.	1927—13.40c.	1919—31.70c.	1911—14.90c.
1934—11.65c.	1926—20.70c.	1918—32.65c.	1910—14.95c.

* 1941 quotation is for 15-16ths.

Market and Sales at New York

	Spot Market Closed	Futures Market Closed	SALES		
			Spot	Contr't	Total
Saturday	Nominal	Barely steady			
Monday	Nominal	Steady			
Tuesday	Nominal	Very steady			
Wednesday	Nominal	Steady		100	100
Thursday	Nominal	Very steady	800	300	1,100
Friday	Nominal	Steady	500		500
Total week			1,300	400	1,700
Since Aug. 1			46,584	20,400	66,984

Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1

We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Jan. 10—	1940-41		1939-40		
	Shipped—	Week	Since Aug. 1	Week	Since Aug. 1
Jan. 10—					
Shipped—					
Via St. Louis	12,822	207,395	9,771	187,069	
Via Mounds, &c.	8,500	123,630	9,275	166,925	
Via Rock Island	1,056	7,768	520	7,591	
Via Louisville	1,172	8,965	472	4,997	
Via Virginia points	3,292	82,135	4,715	90,341	
Via other routes, &c.	51,545	311,357	38,160	390,506	
Total gross overland	78,387	741,250	62,913	847,729	
Deduct Shipments—					
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c.		2,285	1,096	11,911	
Between interior towns		239	172	4,612	
Inland, &c., from South		18,200	2,306	160,290	
Total to be deducted		18,439	3,574	176,813	
Leaving total net overland *	59,948	643,024	59,339	670,916	

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 59,948 bales, against 59,339 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 207,892 bales.

In Sight and Spinners' Takings	1940-41		1939-40	
	Week	Since Aug. 1	Week	Since Aug. 1
Receipts at ports to Jan. 10	41,434	2,292,365	181,553	5,028,390
Net overland to Jan. 10	59,948	463,024	59,339	670,916
South'n consumption to Jan. 10	145,000	3,520,000	140,000	3,330,000
Total marketed	246,382	6,275,389	380,892	9,029,306
Interior stocks in excess	4,778	1,347,511	*76,090	758,955
Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption to Jan. 1		764,043		929,208
Came into sight during week	251,160		304,802	
Total in sight Jan. 10		8,386,943		10,717,469
North. spinn's takings to Jan. 10	96,271	1,400,944	17,138	898,728

* Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Week—	Bales	Since Aug. 1—	Bales
1939—Jan. 10	154,099	1938—	8,012,025
1938—Jan. 13	295,272	1937—	11,341,371
1937—Jan. 14	162,607	1936—	10,739,349

Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other Markets

Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

Week Ended Jan. 10	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—											
	Saturday		Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday	
	1/2 In.	15-16 In.	1/2 In.	15-16 In.								

representing a 12% decrease compared with November and an increase of less than 1% compared with December, 1939. The CEA further announced:

Open contracts increased 300,000 pounds from Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1940, with the daily open contracts averaging 7,535,000 pounds during December, 1940, as compared to 13,128,000 pounds in December, 1939. Futures prices showed a net increase from 5 to 8 cents per pound from Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1940, with the March future closing at \$1.14 on Dec. 31.

Returns by Telegraph—Telegraphic advices to us this evening indicate that it has been mostly dry and cold over the cotton belt.

	Rain Days	Rainfall Inches	Thermometer		
			High	Low	Mean
Texas—Galveston	4	0.89	63	46	55
Amarillo	1	0.05	58	20	39
Austin	dry		66	34	50
Ablene	2	0.18	60	29	45
Brownsville	2	0.07	72	53	63
Corpus Christi	1	0.29	67	46	57
Del Rio	dry		68	47	58
Fort Worth	2	0.10	62	33	48
Houston	2	0.88	66	40	53
Palestine	2	0.10	63	36	50
San Antonio	dry		68	40	54
Waco	dry		65	31	48
Oklahoma—Oklahoma City	dry		47	31	39
Arkansas—Fort Smith	dry		55	31	43
Little Rock	dry		54	25	40
Louisiana—New Orleans	dry		60	40	50
Mississippi—Meridian	dry		61	27	44
Vicksburg	dry		62	23	43
Alabama—Mobile	2	0.08	62	34	49
Birmingham	dry		59	29	44
Montgomery	dry		60	31	46
Florida—Jacksonville	dry		60	38	49
Miami	1	0.40	70	50	60
Georgia—Savannah	3	0.44	63	31	47
Atlanta	dry		54	30	42
Augusta	dry		57	33	45
Macon	dry		56	31	44
South Carolina—Charleston	2	1.28	60	31	46
North Carolina—Raleigh	dry		56	32	44
Wilmington	dry		56	32	44
Tennessee—Memphis	dry		59	28	38
Chattanooga	dry		51	28	39
Nashville	dry		45	26	36

The following statement has also been received by telegraph, showing the heights of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

	Jan. 10, 1941	Jan. 12, 1940
New Orleans	Above zero of gauge. 3.7	1.3
Memphis	Above zero of gauge. 14.1	0.7
Nashville	Above zero of gauge. 9.6	9.3
Shreveport	Above zero of gauge. 16.4	1.2
Vicksburg	Above zero of gauge. 9.6	—5.7

Receipts from the Plantations—The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports:

Week End.	Receipts at Ports			Stocks at Interior Towns			Receipts from Plantations		
	1940	1939	1938	1940	1939	1938	1940	1939	1938
Oct. 11	128,793	290,322	205,107	2378,831	3262,486	3110,218	322,379	1904035	433,993
18	114,761	230,932	200,646	2570,606	3399,830	3275,615	206,536	368,276	366,043
25	112,180	243,288	150,872	2775,573	3486,871	3387,084	317,147	330,829	263,541
Nov. 1	120,952	231,212	256,332	2980,289	3533,182	3460,497	325,66*	277,523	329,745
8	126,753	237,671	92,125	3084,210	3549,918	3510,308	230,674	248,407	141,936
15	105,452	202,576	125,857	3153,982	3549,579	3518,088	17,224	208,237	183,637
22	98,226	178,607	88,143	3202,231	3536,990	3524,821	146,475	166,018	94,876
29	83,853	227,545	89,157	3258,633	3534,867	3508,829	140,255	225,422	73,964
Dec. 6	86,554	210,127	77,815	3260,298	3498,072	3496,222	88,210	173,332	65,209
13	85,302	257,101	92,125	3284,365	3449,968	3471,589	109,399	208,997	39,901
20	61,635	240,688	54,239	3323,846	3389,066	3448,226	101,106	179,788	30,873
27	62,544	189,049	44,595	3339,502	3340,020	3434,970	78,200	232,095	31,339
Jan. 1941	1940	1939	1941	1940	1939	1939	1941	1940	1939
3	33,323	169,951	42,596	3301,310	3265,094	3400,270	all	89,025	7,896
11	41,434	181,553	38,827	3306,038	3189,004	3369,048	46,212	105,463	7,005

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1, 1940, are 3,651,336 bales; in 1930-40 there were 5,854,619 bales, and in 1938-39 were 4,387,145 bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 41,434 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 46,212 bales, stock at interior towns having increased 4,778 bales during the week.

Manchester Market—Our report by cable tonight from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is steady. Demand for home trade is improving. We give prices today below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

	1940			1939		
	32s Cop Twist	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrt-ings, Common to Finest	Cotton Midd'l'g Upl'ds	32s Cop Twist	8 1/4 Lbs. Shrt-ings, Common to Finest	Cotton Midd'l'g Upl'ds
Oct. 11	14.50	s. d.	s. d.	13 @13 1/4	11 3 @11 6	6.27
18	14.47	12 6 @12 9	7.99	13 @13 1/4	11 3 @11 6	6.35
25	14.56	12 6 @12 9	8.22	13 @13 1/4	11 3 @11 6	6.38
Nov. 1	14.56	12 6 @12 9	8.17	13 1/2 @14	11 3 @11 6	6.22
8	14.61	12 6 @12 9	8.23	14 @14 1/4	11 4 1/2 @11 7 1/2	7.01
15	14.65	12 4 1/2 @12 7 1/2	8.07	14 @14 1/4	11 6 @11 9	7.10
22	14.72	12 4 1/2 @12 7 1/2	8.38	14 1/2 @15	11 9 1/2 @12	7.51
29	14.95	12 6 @12 9	8.41	15 @15 1/2	12 @12 3	7.95
Dec. 6	15.14	12 6 @12 9	8.54	15 1/2 @16	12 3 @12 6	8.19
13	15.22	12 6 @12 9	8.37	Nominal	Nominal	8.59
20	15.25	12 6 @12 9	8.43	Nominal	Nominal	8.78
27	Not available	available	8.53	16 1/2 @16 1/2	12 6 @12 9	8.70
Jan. 3	15.70	12 7 1/2 @12 10 1/2	8.77	16 1/2 @17 1/4	12 6 @13 1 1/4	9.29
11	15.63	12 7 1/2 @12 10 1/2	8.74	Nominal	12 3 @12 4	8.98

Shipping News—As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 2,935 bales. The shipments, in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:

	Bales	LOS ANGELES—	Bales
NEW ORLEANS—		To Japan	1,935
To Australia	200	To China	500
To Java	300	Total	2,935

Cotton Freights—Current rates for cotton from New York are no longer quoted, as all quotations are open rates.

Foreign Cotton Statistics—Regulations due to the war in Europe prohibit cotton statistics being sent from abroad. We are therefore obliged to omit the following tables:

World's Supply and Takings of Cotton.
India Cotton Movement from All Ports.
Alexandria Receipts and Shipments.
Liverpool Imports, Stocks, &c.

Liverpool—The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Market, 12:15 P. M.		Moderate demand	Moderate demand	Moderate demand	Moderate demand	Moderate demand
Mid. upl'ds	CLOSED	8.60d.	8.66d.	8.71d.	8.73d.	8.74d.
Futures Market opened		Barely st'y; 9 to 13 pts. decline	Quiet; unch. to 3 pts. adv.	Steady; unch. to 4 pts. adv.	Q't but st'y; 4 to 6 pts. advance	Q't but st'y; unch. to 3 pts. adv.
Market, 4:00 P. M.		Q't but st'y; 14 to 18 pts. decline	Steady; 8 to 14 pts. advance	Q't but st'y; unch. to 3 pts. adv.	Barely st'y; 2 pts. dec. to 1 pt. adv.	Q't but st'y; 3 pts. dec. to 1 pt. adv.

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

Jan. 4 to Jan. 10	Sat.	Mon.		Tues.		Wed.		Thurs.		Fri.	
	Close	Noon	Close	Noon	Close	Noon	Close	Noon	Close	Noon	Close
New Contract	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
January, 1941	*	8.17	8.16	8.21	8.24	8.26	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.29	8.26
March	*	8.23	8.20	8.29	8.30	8.31	8.30	8.33	8.28	8.32	8.31
May	*	8.20	8.19	8.26	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.33	8.28	8.33	8.30
July	*	8.19	8.16	8.25	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.32	8.28	8.30	8.30
October	*	8.02	8.00	8.08	8.13	8.16	8.16	8.22	8.16	8.18	8.15
December	*	7.97	7.95	8.02	8.08	8.10	8.10	8.11	8.11	8.14	8.10
January, 1942	*		7.94		8.07		8.08		8.09		8.08

* Closed.

BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Jan. 10, 1941.

Flour—Demand for flour in the local area continues at a very low ebb. The action of the wheat market has been anything but a stimulus to flour buyers, with its backing and filling and relatively narrow range. However, there are many who feel that a definite spurt in interest will not be delayed much longer. The pick-up in Northwest sales last week was traceable largely to the family flour trade.

Wheat—On the 4th inst. prices closed 1/4 to 5/8c. net higher. Early gains that lifted prices almost a cent, May contracts reaching 88 1/2c., highest since early last month, today knocked the grain market out of its new year lethargy. Buying came partly from interests who sold "short" yesterday to meet improved demand from flour and milling trade sources. Purchases were inspired by reports of improved flour business, strength of securities and fears of possible crop damage in areas without snow protection during the cold wave. Brokers traced some of the wheat buying to mills, as was the case yesterday, only there was a let-up in the substantial local offerings that kept prices from advancing Friday. However, lifting of hedges against flour business has brought open interest in wheat down to 49,309,000 bushels as of the close yesterday, lowest on record. On the 6th inst. prices closed 3/8 to 1/2c. net higher. Gains of almost a cent a bushel were tacked onto wheat prices in the final hour of trading today. Brokers attributed part of the market's strength to traders' interpretation of the President's message. A rise in selected securities issues and reports of moderate flour business together with downward revision of the Canadian crop estimate were constructive factors. Some buying of wheat was attributed to mills and traders who have been taking the "short" side to supply commercial interests with offerings the last two or three sessions. Traders said the subnormal movement of cash grain to market and the tendency of spot premiums to advance, indicated there is a close technical adjustment between supply and demand for the time being. On the 7th inst. prices closed 3/8 to 1/2c. net lower. Wheat futures suffered the first major price reverse of the year today, losses running as much as a cent a bushel at times, and closing figures for all deliveries were virtually at the session's lowest levels. Buying by houses with Eastern connections advanced wheat minor fractions at the start, but later selling from professional sources, together with general realizing, proved too much for the market. Early in the session May wheat encountered support at around 88c. but buying interest tapered off after the price dropped below

that level. Failure of the long expected milling demand to develop, except for minor purchases on setbacks, the sharp break in soy beans, passing of the cold weather in the Southwest and the drifting tendencies of the stock market, were contributing factors in the downturn. On the 8th inst. prices closed 1/4c. lower to 1/8c. higher. The wheat market's attempt at a rally today fell short of restoring prices to the best levels of the last month and finally was nullified by renewal of profit-taking late in the session. Gains ranging from 1/2 to 3/4c. were registered at times, but before the close these had been erased and small fractional net losses were reported. Early strength was associated with a reduction in the estimate of the Argentine crop, Washington reports of probable increased Government efforts to keep domestic production under control and milling trade estimates of better flour business. Strength in securities also attracted attention. The price advance was too attractive for dealers with small profits to resist, however, and reports that farmers in some localities can liquidate loan wheat at a slight profit also increased bearishness.

On the 9th inst. prices closed 1/8 to 1/2c. net higher. Fractional gains recorded in the wheat market today, largely as a result of scattered buying attributed to mills, were maintained despite modest profit-taking and "short" selling. Pit brokers said the mill purchasing probably represented trades to offset flour sales or to provide protection for future requirements. Strength in some sections of the stock market attracted attention. Although some traders expressed belief millable stocks in processors' hands as well as flour supplies in bakers' possession are low in many instances, there were no signs of concern on the part of these interests. Dealers regarded this situation as merely another phase of restricted activity throughout the trade, encouraged in part by the withdrawal of large quantities of wheat from commercial channels as well as by the unusual world situation.

Today prices closed 1/4c. lower to 3/8c. higher. After fluctuating above and below previous closing levels, wheat prices closed slightly higher today. The market's ability to retain its firm undertone despite scattered profit-taking, hedging and short selling, was attributed to small-lot orders originating with mills or buyers following the higher trend in securities. The strong premiums quoted for spot wheat, ranging up to 6c. or better over futures, constituted an important market support. Recent indications of increased movement of free wheat in some sections of the grain belt caused little comment, in so much as the volume of marketings showed no internal aggregate expansion. In some localities, however, offerings were reported more liberal, but were met with good demand from processors. Traders said there apparently is no change in producers' marketing policies, although it is likely that the recent slow recovery of prices to around the best levels of the past week encouraged some sales. Open interest in wheat, 48,552,000 bushels.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK

No. 2 red	Sat. 109 1/2	Mon. 110 1/2	Tues. 109 3/4	Wed. 109 3/4	Thurs. 109 3/4	Fri. 109 3/4
-----------	--------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	--------------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO

May	Sat. 87 1/2	Mon. 88 1/2	Tues. 87 1/2	Wed. 87 1/2	Thurs. 87 3/4	Fri. 87 3/4
July	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2
September	82 1/2	83 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	83	83 1/2

Season's High and When Made		Season's Low and When Made	
May	89 1/2 Nov. 15, 1940	May	70 Aug. 16, 1940
July	85 1/2 Nov. 18, 1940	July	76 1/2 Sept. 27, 1940
September	83 1/2 Jan. 7, 1941	September	78 Dec. 23, 1940

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG

May	Sat. 77 1/2	Mon. 77 1/2	Tues. 77 1/2	Wed. 77 1/2	Thurs. 77 3/4	Fri. 77 3/4
July	79 1/2	79 1/2	78 3/4	79	79 1/2	79 3/4
October						

Corn—On the 4th inst. prices closed unchanged to 1/4c. up. Corn trade was very quiet, but futures as well as the spot market were firm, due to limited receipts and fair demand. Only 39 cars arrived here, and shippers sold 65,000 bushels. The slump in receipts, however, resulted in firmer bids to the country, which have brought a marked expansion in bookings to arrive the last two days. Today's total was 163,000 bushels. On the 6th inst. prices closed 1/4 to 1/2c. net higher. Strength of corn was associated with a steady to 1/2c. higher spot market and increased bids to the country, resulting in bookings of 138,000 bushels to arrive. Recently small arrivals of corn at Chicago were blamed for increased bids to the country, especially since truckers reported active in down-State Illinois taking grain to the South. The cold snap was believed to have stimulated country movement, due partly to the freezing of muddy roads. Shippers sold 36,000 bushels of corn. On the 7th inst. prices closed 1/2 to 3/4c. off. Corn futures eased in sympathy with wheat, although there was some selling by houses with elevator connections. Cash corn prices were steady. The country offered more freely, however, and more than 200,000 bushels were booked to arrive. Shipping sales were 76,000 bushels and receipts amounted to 77 cars. On the 8th inst. prices closed unchanged to 1/4c. lower. Corn prices fluctuated within 1/4 to 3/8c. range, but the market showed ability to absorb increased hedging sales in connection with large bookings from the country. Dealers booked 225,000 bushels to arrive and 150 cars were received. Recent bookings have been the largest in more than two months, but much of the grain has been taken by industries for immediate use and the selling has been offset by maintained shipping demand.

Truckers and feeders were reported active in the country and in some localities in Eastern sections of the belt local demand has resulted in release of some Government corn.

On the 9th inst. prices closed unchanged to 1/4c. up. The recent sharp upturns in livestock and lard prices to the best levels of the season continued to have a steadying effect on corn. Cattle are around the highest in more than three years, while hogs are the highest since September, 1939. Sharp improvement recently in the corn-hog feeding ratio is expected to improve country demand for corn. Heavy country sales to Chicago dealers recently have involved principally high moisture grain ineligible for loans. Today prices closed 1/8c. off to 1/8c. up. Corn prices continued to hold to a narrow range, with all futures prices about the same, which is an unusual circumstance considering that storage charges accumulate from month to month. Traders attributed this partly to the light volume of trade and availability of large quantities of Government corn in the country. Open interest in corn was 22,528,000 bushels.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK

No. 2 yellow	Sat. 81 1/2	Mon. 81 1/2	Tues. 81	Wed. 81	Thurs. 81	Fri. 80 3/4
--------------	-------------	-------------	----------	---------	-----------	-------------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO

May	Sat. 63	Mon. 63 1/2	Tues. 62 3/4	Wed. 62 3/4	Thurs. 62 3/4	Fri. 62 3/4
July	62 1/2	63	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2
September		62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2

Season's High and When Made		Season's Low and When Made	
May	66 Nov. 18, 1940	May	54 1/2 Aug. 16, 1940
July	65 1/2 Nov. 18, 1940	July	58 1/2 Sept. 23, 1940
September	62 1/2 Jan. 7, 1941	September	59 1/2 Dec. 23, 1940

Oats—On the 4th inst. prices closed unchanged to 1/8c. higher. Trading in oats futures was quiet, with the undertone of the market reported steady. On the 6th inst. prices closed 1/8 to 3/8c. net higher. The firmness of wheat and corn had its effect on oats futures, though trading in the latter was light. On the 7th inst. prices closed 1/8 to 1/4c. net lower. Trading light and devoid of feature. On the 8th inst. prices closed unchanged to 1/8c. higher. Trading light and more or less routine.

On the 9th inst. prices closed 1/8c. net higher. There was little doing in oats, though the undertone of the market was reported as steady. Today prices closed 1/8c. net lower. Trading very light, and no feature to the news.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO

May	Sat. 37 1/2	Mon. 37 1/2	Tues. 37 1/2	Wed. 37 1/2	Thurs. 37 1/2	Fri. 37 1/2
July	33	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2
September						32

Season's High and When Made		Season's Low and When Made	
May	38 Nov. 15, 1940	May	28 1/2 Aug. 16, 1940
July	34 1/2 Nov. 15, 1940	July	30 1/2 Oct. 9, 1940
September	32 Dec. 31, 1940	September	31 1/2 Jan. 3, 1941

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG

May	Sat. 34 1/2	Mon. 34 1/2	Tues. 34 1/2	Wed. 34 1/2	Thurs. 34 1/2	Fri. 34 1/2
July	32 1/2	33	32 1/2	32 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2
October					31 1/2	31 1/2

Rye—On the 4th inst. prices closed 5/8c. net higher. Trading in rye futures was not very active, though the undertone of the market was strong, influenced by the strength displayed in wheat futures. On the 6th inst. prices closed 1c. net higher. There was a fair demand for rye futures, influenced largely by the strong action of wheat and corn markets. On the 7th inst. prices closed 3/8c. net lower. Rye futures moved over a narrow range despite selling by commission houses and elevator interests. On the 8th inst. prices closed 1/4 to 3/8c. net lower. This market ruled heavy during most of the session, registering a drop of almost a cent from the highs of the day. The heaviness of the other grains had their influence on rye values.

On the 9th inst. prices closed 3/8 to 1/4c. net higher. Trading in rye futures was not very active, and prices ruled within an extremely narrow range, with the undertone reported firm towards the close. Today prices closed unchanged to 1/4c. off. There was very little interest displayed in this market.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO

May	Sat. 48	Mon. 49	Tues. 48 1/2	Wed. 48 1/2	Thurs. 48 1/2	Fri. 48 1/2
July	49 1/2	50 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2
September						51

Season's High and When Made		Season's Low and When Made	
May	52 1/2 Nov. 15, 1940	May	42 1/2 Aug. 19, 1940
July	52 1/2 Nov. 14, 1940	July	46 1/2 Dec. 16, 1940
September	51 Jan. 10, 1941	September	51 Jan. 10, 1941

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG

May	Sat. 49 1/2	Mon. 50 1/2	Tues. 50	Wed. 50 1/2	Thurs. 50 1/2	Fri. 50 1/2
July	51 1/2	50 1/2				
October						

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG

May	Sat. 44 1/2	Mon. 45 1/2	Tues. 45	Wed. 44 1/2	Thurs. 45	Fri. 45 1/2
July	43 1/2	43 1/2	43	43	43	43 1/2
October						

Closing quotations were as follows:

FLOUR

Spring pat. high protein	5.35 @ 5.50	Rye flour patents	4.05 @ 4.15
Spring patents	5.10 @ 5.30	Seminola, bl., bulk basis	5.60 @ 6.10
Oats, first spring	4.50 @ 4.75	Oats, goods	2.99
Hard winter straights	@	Corn flour	2.10
Hard winter patents	4.75 @ 5.00	Barley goods	
Hard winter clears	Nominal	Coarse	Prices Withdrawn
		Fancy pearly (new) Nos.	1.2-0.3-0.2
			4.25 @ 5.75

GRAIN

Wheat, New York—		Oats, New York—	
No. 2 red, c.i.f., domestic	109 1/2	No. 2 white	52 1/2
Manitoba No. 1, f.o.b. N. Y.	87 1/2	Rye, United States, c.i.f.	66 1/2
		Barley, New York—	
Corn New York—		40 lbs. feeding	67 1/2
No. 2 yellow, all rail	80 1/2	Chicago, cash	56

All the statements below regarding the movement of grain—receipts, exports, visible supply, &c.—are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

Receipts at—	Flour	Wheat	Corn	Oats	Rye	Barley
	bbls 196 lbs	bush 60 lbs	bush 56 lbs	bush 32 lbs	bush 56 lbs	bush 48 lbs
Chicago	174,000	249,000	645,000	168,000	7,000	193,000
Minneapolis	461,000	461,000	39,000	282,000	83,000	510,000
Duluth	271,000	47,000	11,000	2,000	47,000	47,000
Milwaukee	11,000	52,000	4,000	4,000	346,000	346,000
Toledo	52,000	65,000	40,000	4,000	1,000	1,000
Buffalo	10,000	133,000	45,000	45,000	41,000	41,000
Indianapolis	20,000	168,000	16,000	4,000	2,000	2,000
St. Louis	129,000	163,000	76,000	56,000	2,000	2,000
Peoria	39,000	7,000	270,000	26,000	15,000	54,000
Kansas City	16,000	228,000	108,000	32,000	—	—
Omaha	67,000	86,000	6,000	—	—	—
St. Joseph	7,000	50,000	27,000	—	—	—
Wichita	226,000	2,000	—	—	—	—
Sioux City	12,000	18,000	15,000	—	—	15,000
Tot. wk. '41	369,000	1,773,000	1,757,000	728,000	115,000	1,209,000
Same wk '40	388,000	1,932,000	2,777,000	540,000	583,000	1,320,000
Same wk '39	668,000	2,238,000	3,708,000	1,164,000	221,000	1,021,000
Since Aug. 1	9,519,000	186,895,000	141,287,000	43,218,000	8,226,000	52,741,000
1939	10,176,000	218,169,000	132,173,000	59,436,000	17,186,000	72,172,000
1938	9,912,000	216,901,000	158,188,000	61,118,000	17,803,000	59,329,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Jan. 4, 1940, follow:

Receipts at—	Flour	Wheat	Corn	Oats	Rye	Barley
	bbls 196 lbs	bush 60 lbs	bush 56 lbs	bush 32 lbs	bush 56 lbs	bush 48 lbs
New York	120,000	3,000	5,000	4,000	1,000	—
Boston	29,000	—	—	—	—	—
Phil'delphia	34,000	38,000	18,000	6,000	—	—
Baltimore	9,000	—	337,000	15,000	16,000	2,000
New Orleans*	17,000	6,000	63,000	14,000	—	—
Galveston	—	54,000	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atl. ports	—	754,000	—	—	—	—
Tot. wk. '41	209,000	855,000	423,000	39,000	17,000	2,000
Since Jan. 1 1941	209,000	855,000	423,000	39,000	17,000	2,000
Week 1940.	311,000	880,000	590,000	53,000	12,000	107,000
Since Jan. 1 1940	311,000	880,000	590,000	53,000	12,000	107,000

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Jan. 4, and since July 1, are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from—	Wheat	Corn	Flour	Oats	Rye	Barley
	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels
New York	64,000	—	54,185	—	—	—
Albany	254,000	—	—	—	—	—
Can. Atl. ports	754,000	—	—	—	—	—
Total week 1941.	1,072,000	—	54,185	—	—	—
Since July 1, 1940	53,716,000	20,448,000	2,279,700	20,000	314,000	211,000
Total week 1940.	1,124,000	659,000	115,726	52,000	—	46,000
Since July 1, 1939	63,777,000	12,426,000	2,570,241	2,166,000	2,639,000	8,303,000

a Export data not available from Canadian ports.

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Jan. 4, were as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS						
United States—	Wheat	Corn	Oats	Rye	Barley	
	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels
New York	43,000	78,000	—	39,000	8,000	—
afloat	41,000	—	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia	287,000	146,000	12,000	2,000	—	—
Baltimore	538,000	1,128,000	16,000	92,000	1,000	—
New Orleans	70,000	338,000	201,000	—	—	—
Galveston	1,057,000	100,000	—	—	—	—
Fort Worth	9,229,000	1,048,000	138,000	1,000	16,000	—
Wichita	4,189,000	—	—	—	—	—
Hutchinson	7,860,000	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph	4,309,000	2,747,000	174,000	11,000	10,000	—
Kansas City	32,400,000	8,213,000	60,000	363,000	5,000	—
Omaha	8,398,000	13,529,000	32,000	3,000	5,000	—
Sioux City	737,000	1,690,000	91,000	—	11,000	—
St. Louis	6,818,000	1,477,000	423,000	6,000	1,000	—
Indianapolis	2,039,000	771,000	647,000	239,000	—	—
Peoria	794,000	653,000	—	—	—	196,000
Chicago	11,598,000	12,530,000	1,223,000	1,664,000	755,000	—
afloat	283,000	—	—	199,000	—	—
Milwaukee	646,000	3,680,000	40,000	572,000	1,249,000	—
Minneapolis	27,225,000	10,165,000	1,138,000	1,918,000	4,174,000	—
Duluth	18,463,000	2,564,000	53,000	258,000	625,000	—
Detroit	95,000	2,000	4,000	2,000	170,000	—
Buffalo	4,461,000	1,492,000	1,232,000	530,000	344,000	—
afloat	5,151,000	251,000	197,000	—	871,000	—
Total Jan. 4, 1941	146,815,000	62,600,000	5,681,000	5,899,000	8,441,000	—
Total Dec. 28, 1940	148,538,000	63,064,000	6,150,000	6,373,000	8,532,000	—
Total Jan. 6, 1940	117,275,000	44,476,000	10,425,000	10,275,000	14,688,000	—

a Philadelphia also has 1,000 bushels Argentine corn in store.

Note—Bonded grain not included above: Oats—Buffalo, 492,000 bushels; New York, 84,000; Erie, 258,000; total, 834,000 bushels, against 1,412,000 bushels in 1939. Barley—New York, 128,000 bushels; Buffalo, 55,000; Duluth, 122,000; in transit—rail (U. S.), 219,000; total, 524,000 bushels, against 2,450,000 bushels in 1939. Wheat—New York, 4,017,000 bushels; New York afloat, 1,468,000; Boston, 2,271,000; Philadelphia, 1,580,000; Baltimore, 4,123,000; Portland, 1,211,000; Buffalo, 11,102,000; Buffalo afloat, 1,898,000; Duluth, 12,007,000; Erie, 1,989,000; Albany, 8,364,000; Albany afloat, 204,000; in transit—rail (U. S.), 3,054,000; total, 53,288,000 bushels, against 37,518,000 bushels in 1939.

Canadian—	Wheat	Corn	Oats	Rye	Barley	
	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels
Lake, bay, river & seab'd	78,059,000	—	1,731,000	452,000	1,508,000	—
Ft. William & Ft. Arthur	73,393,000	—	2,101,000	1,484,000	1,269,000	—
Other Can. & other elev.	288,841,000	—	3,271,000	597,000	3,813,000	—
Total Jan. 4, 1941	440,293,000	—	7,103,000	2,533,000	6,590,000	—
Total Dec. 28, 1940	438,456,000	—	7,214,000	2,540,000	6,705,000	—
Total Jan. 6, 1940	309,632,000	—	10,004,000	2,531,000	7,282,000	—

Summary—

American	146,815,000	62,600,000	5,681,000	5,899,000	8,441,000	—
Canadian	440,293,000	—	7,103,000	2,533,000	6,590,000	—
Total Jan. 4, 1941	587,108,000	62,600,000	12,784,000	8,432,000	15,031,000	—
Total Dec. 28, 1940	586,994,000	63,064,000	13,364,000	8,913,000	15,237,000	—
Total Jan. 6, 1940	426,907,000	44,476,000	20,429,000	12,806,000	21,970,000	—

The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Jan. 3 and since July 1, 1940, and July 1, 1939, are shown in the following:

Exports	Wheat			Corn		
	Week Jan. 3, 1941	Since July 1, 1940	Since July 1, 1939	Week Jan. 3, 1941	Since July 1, 1940	Since July 1, 1939
	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels	Bushels
No. Amer.	1,980,000	84,664,000	96,520,000	—	20,303,000	12,198,000
Black Sea	112,000	3,992,000	23,380,000	—	—	1,802,000
Argentina	1,300,000	52,374,000	92,637,000	1,110,000	21,331,000	62,156,000
Australia	—	—	11,293,000	—	—	—
Other countries	128,000	5,792,000	16,736,000	—	2,520,000	29,637,000
Total	3,520,000	146,822,000	240,566,000	1,110,000	44,154,000	105,793,000

Small Volume in Minor Grain Loans Reported by CCC—Year end reports on the 1940 loan programs for rye, barley, and grain sorghums disclosed relatively small amounts of these crops entering the loan in the past season, the Commodity Credit Corporation announced on Jan. 4. On Dec. 31, 1940, closing date for applications on rye and barley loans, barley loans totaling 7,117,062 bushels valued at \$2,269,981.57 had been reported. Rye loans totaled 3,933,371 bushels with a value of \$1,478,469.73. There was a total of 9,874 barley loans and 7,556 rye loans. Only 25 grain sorghum loans were reported for total of 20,328 bushels valued at \$5,882.13. Closing date for application on the grain sorghum loans is Jan. 21, 1941.

December Trading in Grain Futures—Trading in grain futures on the Chicago Board of Trade amounted to 336,974,000 bushels during December, 1940, compared with 444,510,000 bushels for November, 1940 and 1,106,943,000 bushels for December, 1939, the Commodity Exchange Administration announced on Jan. 4. Trading in soybeans is included only in the volume reported for December, 1940. Details were announced by the CEA as follows:

Of the 336,974,000 bushels traded in all grain futures during December, 225,003,000 bushels, or 66.8%, was in wheat; 61,152,000 bushels, or 18.2%, in corn; 12,964,000 bushels, or 3.8%, in oats; 12,195,000 bushels, or 3.6%, in rye; 25,660,000 bushels, or 7.6%, in soybeans. May was the most active future for all grains accounting for 63.2% of the total volume of trading.

Open contracts in wheat futures decreased 5,280,000 bushels between Nov. 30, 1940 and Dec. 31, 1940, and the daily average open contracts for December was 53,803,000 bushels. Open contracts in corn decreased 1,871,000 bushels for this month with a daily average of 23,990,000 bushels. Open contracts in oats decreased 1,196,000 bushels with a daily average of 9,932,000 bushels. Open contracts in rye futures decreased 1,833,000 bushels from Nov. 30, 1940 to Dec. 31, 1940, with daily open contracts averaging 12,306,000 bushels.

Wheat prices from Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1940 declined 1/4 to 1 1/2 cents per bushel net, with May closing at 87 cents on Dec. 31. For the same dates, corn futures advanced 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 cents per bushel net, closing at 63 1/2 cents for May; oat futures advanced 1/2 cent per bushel net, closing at 37 1/2 cents for May; rye futures declined 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 cents per bushel net, closing at 47 1/2 cents for May.

CCC Reports 1940 Wheat Loans Total 271,410,744 Bushels—Loans on farm and warehouse stored wheat as of Dec. 31, 1940, the date on which the time for farmer application for such loans expired, totaled 271,410,744 bushels of grain against which \$195,915,388.10 had been advanced, the Commodity Credit Corporation announced on Jan. 3. Officials pointed out that while the period in which applications for loans under the 1940 program expired on Dec. 31, 1940, loans which were in process in the county committees and the field offices of the Corporation on the date of expiration would be cleared and that these loans would likely increase the final figures somewhat. The smallest number of loans in any given State was in Wisconsin where only one loan was made. The largest number of loans and the greatest volume of grain appeared in North Dakota where 91,531 loans were made for a total volume of 56,348,383 bushels. North Dakota also leads in the amount of wheat under loan stored on farms.

A total of 432,369 loans were made under the 1940 program compared to 235,216 on the same date last year for a total of 166,180,086 bushels valued at \$116,259,395.72.

Farm storage and warehouse loans by States follow:

State	Number Loans	Farm Storage	Warehouse Storage	Amount
Arkansas	30	—	12,677	\$9,407.47
California	39	34,095	96,799	89,024.46
Colorado	4,276	888,667	2,326,897	2,117,804.74
Delaware	3	—	1,625	1,327.13
Idaho	4,004	1,691,169	5,248,581	3,704,586.27
Illinois	26,987	640,326	12,062,663	10,146,563.22
Indiana	11,314	304,752	3,178,404	2,695,389.59
Iowa	5,497	409,566	2,474,733	2,149,300.72
Kansas	66,097	7,716,960	39,292,355	33,638,450.62
Kentucky	1,584	—	611,640	467,687.77
Maryland	118	—	57,353	40,853.14
Michigan	1,490	231,626	151,710	266,409.50
Minnesota	26,241	3,075,334	7,140,896	8,058,825.66
Missouri	20,907	332,464	8,370,381	6,537,482.98
Montana	25,142	7,470,809	19,535,619	18,918,777.51
Nebraska	32,934	5,352,640	9,909,310	11,030,699.62
New Mexico</				

First Report on 1940 Corn Loan—The Commodity Credit Corporation, in its first summary of returns on the 1940 corn loan program, announced on Jan. 4 that as of Dec. 31, 1940, 4,618 loans for a total of 4,657,362 bushels valued at \$2,837,474.71 had been completed. The Corporation also reported that 114,754,644 bushels of Corporation owned or loan stocks had been sold or redeemed in the year 1940 and that the Corporation has taken title to 160,131,285 bushels of the loan stocks. In addition, 182,727,892 bushels have been resealed by farmers with approximately 90,000,000 bushels of the 1938 and the 1939 loan stocks in the process of being resealed or delivered to the Corporation.

New corn loans under the 1940 corn loan program by States follow:

State	Number of Loans	Bushels	Amount
Illinois	1,567	1,744,318	\$1,064,011.42
Indiana	87	70,172	42,804.92
Iowa	2,202	2,241,453	1,367,273.01
Kansas	10	5,673	3,460.53
Minnesota	357	278,748	168,703.63
Missouri	144	86,484	52,532.79
Nebraska	153	174,149	106,204.95
North Dakota	4	8,677	3,991.42
Ohio	59	27,243	16,618.23
South Dakota	33	19,691	11,413.87
Wisconsin	2	754	459.94
Total	4,618	4,657,362	\$2,837,474.71

Weather Report for the Week Ended Jan. 8—The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Commerce, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Jan. 8, follows:

The first week of the new year was characterized by moderate temperatures for the season and widespread precipitation. During the first few days a depression moved from the Southwest northeastward to the upper Lake region and was attended by extensive rains over central and southern States and more or less snow in the extreme north. At the same time there was a reaction to warmer weather in the East and Southeast. During the latter half of the week an extensive mass of polar air moved from the Northwest southward and eastward to the Atlantic coast, attended by a sharp drop in temperature, but without unusually low readings. In the more western States, fair weather prevailed during the first few days, but with the approach of a disturbance to the north Pacific coast, precipitation was frequent and rather widespread the last half of the week.

While subzero temperatures were experienced in the Northeast and over a considerable northwestern area, the minima, in general, were not unusually low for the season. In the Northeast, the lowest reported was —10 degrees at Portland, Me., on the morning of the 7th; in the Northwest —24 degrees at Big Piney, Wyo., on the 3rd. The zero line extended as far South as northern Iowa and northern Nebraska, but freezing weather was not experienced as far south as the Gulf coast. In the Ohio Valley the minima were generally from 5 degrees to 12 degrees, while in the Mississippi Valley the range was from —6 degrees at Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., to 44 degrees at New Orleans, La. In Gulf and Florida coast sections the lowest ranged from about 45 degrees in the west to 60 degrees at Miami, Fla.

The mean temperature for the week was slightly below normal in parts of the Ohio Valley, and moderately below in the far Northwest. In the Southwest about-normal warmth prevailed. In most of the South, the trans-Mississippi States, and from the upper Mississippi Valley eastward the week was 3 degrees to 4 degrees warmer than normal.

Moderate to fairly heavy precipitation occurred everywhere from the eastern Great Plains eastward. The heaviest falls were reported from the western Lake region, the north-central Mississippi Valley, and from the lower Missouri Valley southward where most stations reported from 1 to about 2 inches for the week. In Atlantic coast sections the totals ranged generally from about half an inch to slightly more than an inch.

Because of widespread rains and wet fields, together with rather low temperatures in the interior and Northwest the latter part of the week, conditions were unfavorable for outside operations on farms and work was inactive. In the South, while fields are mostly too wet for work, ample moisture and moderate temperatures promoted normal growth of winter vegetation, except in some sections where there was too much moisture, especially in the lower Mississippi Valley. Dry, sunshiny weather is needed throughout the southern States.

In Florida seasonal temperatures and moderate rainfall were rather generally favorable, with truck showing improvement; some potatoes are being seeded in the northern part of the State and strawberries are improving, with citrus showing much new growth. The week was favorable for citrus in California and much windblown fruit in the lower Rio Grande Valley has been salvaged. No material frost damage was reported, but there is a possibility that some harm has resulted to tender vegetation by low temperatures in the interior of the south Atlantic area.

While much of the western range is still open, some areas previously available for grazing are closed in the Rocky Mountain States and far Northwest, with heavier feeding necessary. Stock continues in generally good condition, although there was some slight shrinkage in the colder areas. At the beginning of the new year soil moisture conditions are more favorable than for a long time in most midwestern sections. In the lower Great Plains the subsoil is moister than at any time for the last decade, while recent precipitation in the far Southwest has decidedly improved the outlook there. Considerable snow storage is reported in the higher elevations of the Northwest.

Small Grains—While the latter part of the week had abnormally low temperatures in much of the winter wheat belt, there is no indication of material harm. The wheat crop generally continues in satisfactory condition, and in much of the western belt it is excellent. Fields continue too wet for pasturing in the southern Great Plains. In the extreme upper Mississippi Valley, especially southern Minnesota, ice-covered fields are unfavorable, while wheat was subjected to subzero temperatures, with only scanty snow protection, east of the Divide in Montana. There is a light to moderate snow cover in eastern Washington which affords some protection. In the southern States and the south Pacific area conditions favored normal growth of small grain crops.

Temperatures During 1940

Except for January, which was abnormally cold in the eastern States, temperatures for 1940 were mostly moderate. It was the coldest January of record in most of the South and the previous low records for this month were approached in the interior of the country, but at the same time the Far West was abnormally warm. Aside from January, winter temperatures were moderate, December being warmer than normal practically everywhere and February also in most sections.

The spring season (March-May) was decidedly cooler than normal from the Mississippi Valley eastward and abnormally warm over the western half of the country. The largest plus departures were in the far Northwest and the largest minus departures from the upper Mississippi Valley eastward. The summer (June-August) was slightly cooler than normal in the Northeast and most of the South, but elsewhere it was decidedly warm, especially in the Northwest and Far West. Over a considerable northwestern area, the temperature for the summer averaged from 3 degrees to as many as 6 degrees above normal. The fall (September-November) was relatively cool in the Northeast and along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, above elsewhere it was warmer than normal, with the greatest plus departures in the Great Plains and Missouri and upper Mississippi Valleys. The first month of the present winter was generally warm as indicated on Chart 1. Temperatures for the entire year of 1940 averaged below normal rather generally over the eastern half of the United States and decidedly above normal over the western half. From the Ohio and lower Missouri Valleys southward the mean annual temperatures were 1 degree to 2 degrees subnormal and also in a considerable northeastern area. On the other hand, from the western Great Plains westward the plus departures were mostly

substantial, with the relatively warmest weather in the far Northwest, the western slope of the Rockies and the Great Basin where locally the year was as many as 4 degrees warmer than normal.

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Jan. 10, 1941

The predicted resumption of activity in the dry goods markets after the turn of the year materialized during the past week. Gray goods and print cloths were particularly active with the trading gathering momentum as the week progressed and, according to estimates, the amount of business booked more than doubled the current weekly output of mills. The activity, however, was not confined to gray goods and print cloths, as practically all sections of the markets participated in the buying, with price advances scored on all of the active items. The chief buyers included corporation printers, converters, shirt manufacturers, mail order houses and chain stores, all of whom were credited with accumulating print cloths and kindred items on a liberal scale. Demand was said to be largely for first quarter shipment with mills in many instances unable to supply the wanted deliveries. As a result of the large volume of business booked, mills are fully convinced that there is little likelihood of any falling off in operations over the first quarter of the year. In fact, it is generally believed that in some divisions the current rate of high production will continue as long as the war lasts. In regard to the first quarter of the year, mills are said to have sold their complete production of certain items and have business booked for second quarter delivery.

Wholesale markets were active and very firm during the past week due to a resumption of buying which spread to all sections. Judging from the character of the demand, inventories in distributive channels are unusually light for this period of the year. It has been pointed out that in some instances, this has been due to the fact that some buyers had been withholding the placing of orders in the hope of securing price concessions. When the latter failed to be forthcoming, they were forced to enter the market and pay higher prices for certain weaves than they would have been obliged to pay at the beginning of the year. Bag manufacturers and the heavy industries were liberal buyers of sheetings and various specialty weaves, while heavy goods such as twills, ducks and drills were in active demand. Much of the demand was for first quarter delivery, but it has become quite evident that the business booked from now on will be mostly for second quarter delivery owing to the sold up condition of mills. Prices were firm throughout all sections of the markets and sentiment was cheerful. The awarding of contracts by the Army on upwards of eight million yards of various kinds of cotton goods resulted in a tightening of deliveries on a number of heavy goods items. Demand for rayons showed further improvement with prices firm. More inquiry was noted for staple spun rayons with some business placed for deferred delivery. Prices for print cloths were as follows: 39-inch 80s, 7½¢; 39-inch 72-76, 7½¢; 39-inch 68-72s, 6½¢; 38½-inch 64-60s, 5½¢, and 38½-inch 60-48s, 4½¢.

Woolen Goods—Woolen goods were quite active with mills well booked with business. It is claimed that about half of the mills' men's wear orders are for Army materials. Spot goods are scarce, and a number of cloths for men's clothing are unobtainable before March. Thus, under these conditions, it was considered only natural that clothing manufacturers should make the necessary preparations for securing their requirements for the second quarter. In the meantime, labor costs have risen and producers in some instances are finding it more difficult to secure skilled labor as employees who are qualified are accepting positions in shipyards and metal industries. It is therefore quite possible that there will be no formal openings of fall goods such as take place in normal times. Instead, mills will be more likely to accept orders for fall materials when they consider the time is ripe for their so doing. According to predictions, demand for fall goods will exceed that of a year ago. Business in women's wear was moderate with cloak and suit makers reporting a steady call for merchandise. Sweaters and wool hosiery moved in good volume with mills operating at capacity.

Foreign Dry Goods—All sections of the domestic linen markets continued extremely firm, the feature being a 5% advance in prices on men's and women's handkerchiefs. The handkerchief section of the trade is in a somewhat tight position because of the scarcity of suitable yarns. Yarn used for the sheer handkerchief cloth normally comes from the Continent, but now that it is not available, the trade has to depend upon the less suitable Irish yarn. As the Irish yarn is not so plentiful, the handkerchief section of the trade is experiencing continued price strength. Burlaps ruled slightly easier in tone with business more or less quiet and spot goods closely held. Domestically lightweights were quoted at 6.05c. and heavies at 8.15c.

State and City Department

Specialists in Illinois & Missouri Bonds

Stifel, Nicolaus & Co., Inc.

Founded 1890

105 W. Adams St.
CHICAGO

DIRECT
WIRE

314 N. Broadway
ST. LOUIS

MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN DECEMBER AND FOR THE YEAR 1940

The closing month of the calendar year 1940 witnessed the marketing of \$202,147,974 of State and municipal bonds, this being the largest output of any month during that period and the heaviest on record since June, 1939. The extraordinarily impressive total resulted largely from the appearance in the market of such prominent borrowers as the City of New York, State of New York, Port of New York Authority, N. Y., Los Angeles, Calif., and Kansas City, Mo. Sales by this group accounted for no less than \$132,641,000 of the total bonds awarded during the recent month. This figure assumes added significance when it is considered that the average monthly output of municipal loans for the 1940 period was no more than \$102,909,700. The hugeness of December's total graphically reflects the exceptionally favorable conditions which prevailed for the marketing of new offerings in that period. Not only was there no diminution of the strong demand for tax-exempts that had obtained in the earlier months, but the trend toward lower yields on such securities showed no signs of abatement. Indeed, the year-end found a representative list of issues selling at the highest prices and, conversely, lowest yield basis, on record. Under the circumstances, it is not surprising that a number of municipalities, notably the City of New York, anticipated in December their future long-term capital requirements. The wisdom of such action was palpably evident in the remarkably favorable cost basis on which the financing was contracted.

With the passing of the year 1940 it is appropriate to briefly comment on operations in the municipal bond field throughout that period. The record shows that the various States and municipalities, also quasi-municipal bodies, placed an aggregate of \$1,234,916,402 bonds on the market. This was the largest output for any year since 1931 when the disposals reached \$1,256,254,933. The 1940 total compares with emisions of \$1,125,901,000 in 1939, \$1,099,757,500 in 1938, \$902,307,162 in 1937, \$1,117,351,518 in 1936 and \$1,220,150,097 in 1935. A table showing the yearly grand totals since 1892 appears further along in this study.

A significant feature of the recent year's awards is the strikingly large amount of issues in the refunding category. Financing of that character amounted to no less than \$477,764,723, this being the largest total on record and greatly in excess of the previous peak figures established in 1935 and 1936. In considering the figure for 1940, however, it is important to take into consideration the fact that the total was greatly expanded as a result of refinancing operations by various revenue authorities. The Triborough Bridge Authority, N. Y., alone was responsible for no less than \$98,500,000 of the grand aggregate, while offerings by the Port of New York Authority, N. Y., footed up to \$75,034,000. The City of Detroit, Mich., also contributed importantly to the year's refunding total.

Mention has already been made of the extent to which the New York City sale influenced the aggregate disposals in December of last year. It is equally important, however, to point out that public awards by the city throughout the year amounted to no less than \$155,670,000. In addition, the city issued \$309,664,300 of long-term corporate stock on an exchange basis incident to its acquisition of the private transit systems. This latter amount, incidentally, is not included in our aggregate total of long-term State and municipal bonds brought out in the calendar year 1940 nor does it take into account issues placed with city sinking funds. The State of New York also contributed importantly to the year's grand total, having placed \$40,000,000 bonds. Other large emissions were made by Los Angeles, Calif., Department of Water and Power and the City of Miami, Fla., all of which, by the way, was made up of refunding loans. Finally, in considering our total of financing for 1940 and previous years, it is to be observed that in no instance does the total include issues taken by Federal agencies and still in their possession. It is only when such issues are liquidated by the agencies in question that they are included in our tabulations.

The December, 1940, output included the following issues of \$1,000,000 or more:

- \$55,000,000 New York, N. Y., new capital bonds awarded to a syndicate managed jointly by the Chase National Bank of New York and the National City Bank of New York, as 2½s at a price of 101.01, a basis of about 2.67%. The bonds mature serially from 1941 to 1970, incl., and were reoffered at prices to yield from 0.30% to 2.85%, according to maturity. City also awarded in December a total of \$1,500,000 corporate stock and serial bonds.
- 27,750,000 Port of New York Authority, N. Y., 3% sixth series (second instalment) gen. & ref. bonds sold to a syndicate headed by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., and Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., both of New York, at a price of 101.831, a basis of about 2.914%. Due Dec. 1, 1975, and subject to prior redemption. The bonds were reoffered at a price of 102.75 and accrued interest, to yield about 2.875% to maturity.
- 25,000,000 New York (State of) new capital bonds awarded to a group headed by J. P. Morgan & Co., Inc. of New York, as 1½s at a price of 101.033, a basis of about 1.449%. Due annually from 1941 to 1980, incl., and reoffered from a yield of 0.15% for the 1941 maturity to a price of 98.50 for the final maturity.
- 13,391,000 Los Angeles, Calif., revenue refunding and new capital electric plant bonds purchased by Lehman Bros. of New York and associates, to bear various rates of interest, at a price of par, or a net interest cost of about 2.01%. Interest rates range from 1% to 3%. Bonds mature serially from 1941 to 1959, incl., and were reoffered at prices to yield from 0.20% to 2.25%, according to rate of interest and maturity date.
- 10,000,000 Kansas City, Mo., water works refunding bonds sold to an account headed by the Chase National Bank of New York as 2s, 3s, and 4½s, at a price of 106.91, a net interest cost of about 1.899%. Due serially from 1943 to 1961, incl. Reoffered to yield from 0.40% to 1.90%, according to rate of interest and maturity date.
- 6,250,000 Galveston, Texas, issued on an exchange basis by the city incident to its acquisition of properties of the Galveston Wharf Co. Total includes \$3,750,000 series A 3½s and \$2,500,000 series B 4s.
- 4,379,000 Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Calif., 4% Colorado River water works refunding bonds publicly offered by the Chase National Bank of New York and associates at prices to yield 2.70% to 2.75%, according to maturity. Due serially on April 1 from 1976 to 1983, incl.
- 4,300,000 San Diego, Calif., water distribution system bonds purchased by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., New York, and associates, as 1½s and 3s, at 100.025, a net interest cost of about 1.71%. Due serially from 1942 to 1972, incl., and reoffered to yield from 0.15% to 1.90%, according to rate of interest and maturity date.
- 3,900,000 Chicago, Ill., serial water system revenue certificates and refunding bonds were awarded as follows: \$2,400,000 certificates, due in 1958 and 1959, sold to a syndicate headed by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., New York, as 2½s at 101.585, a basis of about 2.14%. Reoffered to yield 2.10%. The same house also managed a group which was awarded \$1,500,000 refunding bonds, due serially from 1945 to 1949, incl., on a bid of 100.054 for 1s, a basis of about 0.99%. Reoffering in this instance was from a yield of 0.70% to 1.10%, according to maturity.
- 2,575,000 Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, N. J., Easton-Phillipsburg bridge revenue refunding bonds sold to a group composed of Smith, Barney & Co.; Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc., and Drexel & Co., Philadelphia. Issue consisted of \$1,650,000 2½s due from 1942 to 1956, incl., and \$925,000 2s due in 1961.
- 2,300,000 Bradenton, Fla., refunding bonds purchased by Stifel, Nicolaus & Co. of St. Louis and associates as 4s at 102.26, a basis of about 3.84%. Due serially from 1942 to 1970, incl., and optional on and after Jan. 1, 1956. Reoffered to yield from 1% to 3.80%, according to maturity.
- 2,092,000 Seminole County, Fla., 3½%, 3¾%, and 4% road and bridge refunding bonds purchased by R. E. Crummer & Co. of Orlando, at a price of 103.14, a basis of about 3.76%. Due serially from 1942 to 1973, incl. (R. E. Crummer & Co. made public offering on Jan. 2 of an aggregate of \$14,000,000 4% non-callable refunding bonds of four large Florida counties.)
- 1,822,000 Onondaga County, N. Y., refunding and home relief bonds awarded to an account headed by Lehman Bros. of New York as 1.10s at 100.09, a basis of about 1.088%. Due serially from 1944 to 1951, incl., and reoffered from a yield of 0.10% to a price of 99.25, according to maturity.
- 1,812,000 Mississippi (State of) highway bonds awarded as 2s, 2½s, 2¾s and 3¼s to a syndicate headed by John Nuveen & Co. of Chicago at a price of 100.001, a net interest cost of about 2.45%. Due semi-annually from Aug. 1, 1961 to Feb. 1, 1963, and reoffered to yield from 2.23% to 2.47%, according to interest rate and maturity date.
- 1,551,000 Euclid, Ohio, refunding bonds purchased by the State Teachers' Retirement System, as 3½s, at par. Due serially from 1946 to 1955, incl.
- 1,500,000 Nueces County, Texas, highway improvement bonds sold to an as yet unreported purchaser at par as follows: \$1,125,000 2½s, due from 1942 to 1959, incl., and \$375,000 2¾s, due from 1944 to 1955, incl.
- 1,400,000 Abilene, Texas, refunding bonds reported sold to a group composed of Callihan & Jackson of Dallas, William N. Edwards & Co. of Fort Worth, and R. H. Underwood & Co. of Dallas, as 3s, 3½s, and 3¾s, at par. Due serially from 1942 to 1963, incl.
- 1,350,000 Richmond, Va., public improvement bonds awarded to an account headed by Shields & Co. of New York as 1s at 98.063, a basis of about 1.20%. Due serially from 1942 to 1961, incl., and reoffered to yield from 0.10% to 1.30%, according to maturity.
- 1,130,000 Albany County, N. Y., refunding and new capital issues sold to a group managed by Phelps, Penn. & Co., Inc., New York, as 1.40s at 100.48, a basis of about 1.34%. Due serially from 1941 to 1960, incl., and reoffered to yield from 0.20% to 1.50%, according to maturity.
- 1,000,000 Savannah, Ga., 2% various purposes bonds awarded to Smith, Barney & Co. of New York and associates, at a price of 106.094, a basis of about 1.64%. Due serially from 1951 to 1970, incl., and reoffered to yield from 1.10% to 1.75%, according to maturity.

Following are the issues unsuccessfully offered in December:

Page	Name	Int. Rate	Amount	Report
148	Green Township S. D., Ohio	not exc. 4%	\$112,800	Offering canceled
3599	Hubbard, Ohio	3¾%	5,000	Offering canceled
3599	Jonesboro, N. C.	not exc. 6%	16,000	No bids
3921	Lawrence County Bridge Commission, Ohio	not exc. 3%	2,275,000	Offering canceled
3595	Louisville, Ky.	not exc. 2½%	2,000,000	Offering canceled
3781	McKees Rocks, Pa.		50,000	Bid rejected
146	Muskegon, Mich.	not exc. 4%	70,000	No bids
3019	Seaside Heights, N. J.	4%	12,000	Not sold
146	Simmsport, La.	4%	5,500	Not sold
300	Wellington, Texas	3¾%	20,000	Offering canceled
3433	Wilkes-Barre S. D., Pa.	not exc. 3¾%	50,000	Bids rejected

x Rate of interest was to be named by the bidder.

The fact that short-term financing in December amounted to \$97,042,565 was due largely to the borrowing in that period of \$45,000,000 by the City of New York and \$25,000,000 by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The city issue, as is true of all such offerings, was subscribed for by a group of local banks and investment houses. The borrowing was effected at an interest cost of 0.25%. The Pennsylvania loan, consisting of 1 1/2% tax anticipation notes dated Dec. 1, 1940 and due April 30, 1941, was awarded to a syndicate headed by the Mellon Securities Corp., Pittsburgh. The premium paid to the borrowers reduced the effective rate to 0.247% and in the re-offering the notes were priced to yield 0.15%.

With long-term credit being available to States and municipalities during 1940, at record low levels, the cost of temporary credit naturally was reduced to minute levels. The point was perhaps best illustrated in a review of the municipal bond market in 1940 written especially for the Boston News Bureau by John W. Agnew, manager of municipal department of the First National Bank of Boston. While referring specifically to the matter as it related to various communities in Massachusetts, Mr. Agnew's factual evidence of the extent of the decrease in interest cost on borrowings by such units can well be accepted as reflecting experience of States and municipalities generally. We quote from the article in part as follows:

The volume of tax-anticipation notes issued each year is quite amazing. Municipalities in Massachusetts issuing approximately \$150,000,000 annually with the rest of New England bringing the total to about \$275,000,000. Undoubtedly the tax of 1/2% on uninvested funds for most savings banks in New England has materially affected the (low interest rate) situation as the bulk of notes are tax free in the state in which they originate. Just what the difference in these rates really amounts to is best illustrated when we consider the following:

In 1929 the city of Worcester, Mass., borrowed \$11,425,000 in anticipation of taxes and the interest costs on these loans amounted to \$309,738. In 1940 the same city borrowed \$8,150,000 with a total interest cost of \$7,452, or a decrease of over \$300,000. In 1933 Worcester borrowed \$12,165,000 with a total interest cost of \$200,786.

The city of Lynn, Mass., in 1932 borrowed \$6,506,000 for a total interest cost of \$232,250. The same city borrowed in 1940 \$4,100,000 at a total interest cost of \$10,150.

Beverly, Mass., in 1932 borrowed \$1,300,000 for a total interest cost of \$31,920, and in 1940 borrowed \$1,300,000 at a total interest cost of \$739.

Lowell, Mass., in 1932 paid \$158,078 interest on \$4,338,800 tax-anticipation notes, and in 1940 \$11,111 for \$3,700,000.

The Dominion government sold \$250,000,000 1 1/2% 2 1/2 year (optional) notes to chartered banks in December, thereby increasing the volume of Canadian municipal financing for the month to a total of \$253,740,984. Virtually all of the remainder was occasioned by the public award of \$3,045,000 bonds by the Province of Nova Scotia. Short-term financing consisted of the issuance by the central government of \$75,000,000 Treasury bills. It is of interest to note that neither the Canadian government or any of its public bodies disposed of obligations in the United States in the recent year.

None of the United States Possessions sought credit in this country during December.

Below we furnish a comparison of all various forms of obligations sold in December during the last five years:

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Perm. munic. loans (United States)	202,147,974	90,115,445	141,269,610	85,222,370	96,994,934
* Temp. munic. loans (United States)	97,042,565	63,173,658	65,204,823	113,973,325	121,007,701
Canad. loans (temp.)	75,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000
Canad. loans (perm.)					
Placed in Canada	253,740,984	14,257,826	22,790,280	8,818,900	26,320,150
Placed in U. S.	None	None	None	None	None
Gen. fd. bds. (N. Y. C.)	None	None	None	None	None
Bds. of U. S. Possess'ns	None	None	2,625,000	575,000	None
Total	627,931,523	217,546,929	281,889,713	258,589,595	294,322,785

* Includes temporary securities issued by New York City in December: \$45,000,000 in 1940; \$35,000,000 in 1939; \$28,100,000 in 1938; \$83,047,000 in 1937, and \$41,009,000 in 1936.

The number of municipalities emitting bonds and the number of separate issues made during December, 1940, were 348 and 450, respectively. This contrasts with 214-260 for November, 1940, and with 309-365 for December, 1939.

The following table shows the aggregate of State and municipal permanent issues for December as well as the 12 months for a series of years. The 1940 figures are subject to revision by later advices:

Year	Month of December	For the 12 Months	Month of December	For the 12 Months
1940	\$202,147,974	\$1,234,916,402	1915	\$34,913,362
1939	90,115,445	1,125,901,000	1914	29,211,479
1938	141,269,610	1,099,757,500	1913	44,635,028
1937	85,222,370	902,307,162	1912	27,667,909
1936	96,994,934	1,117,351,518	1911	36,028,842
1935	133,567,228	1,220,150,097	1910	36,621,581
1934	121,702,118	939,453,933	1909	31,759,718
1933	45,217,320	520,478,023	1908	28,060,299
1932	117,952,271	849,488,079	1907	13,718,505
1931	45,760,233	1,256,254,933	1906	21,260,174
1930	186,773,236	1,487,313,248	1905	8,254,594
1929	290,827,938	1,430,650,900	1904	9,985,785
1928	149,428,822	1,414,784,537	1903	13,491,797
1927	111,025,235	1,509,582,929	1902	11,567,812
1926	144,878,224	1,365,057,464	1901	15,456,958
1925	157,987,647	1,399,637,992	1900	22,160,751
1924	93,682,886	1,399,953,158	1899	4,981,225
1923	113,645,909	1,063,119,823	1898	7,306,343
1922	66,049,400	1,100,717,313	1897	17,855,473
1921	220,466,661	1,208,648,274	1896	10,684,287
1920	55,476,631	683,188,255	1895	8,545,804
1919	62,082,923	691,518,914	1894	13,486,375
1918	22,953,088	296,525,458	1893	17,306,564
1917	32,559,197	451,278,762	1892	3,297,249
1916	35,779,384	457,140,955		

* Does not include private placement of \$309,664,300 New York City corporate stock in connection with acquisition of private transit systems.

The monthly output in each of the years 1940 and 1939 is shown in the following table:

	1940	1939	1940	1939
	\$	\$	\$	\$
January	84,737,177	103,823,188	September	69,642,652
February	171,946,014	53,799,855	October	177,777,181
March	88,570,146	119,325,184	November	77,615,185
April	75,745,615	75,058,037	December	202,147,974
May	50,142,852	101,548,623	Total	1,234,916,402
June	84,814,605	273,343,713	Average per month	102,909,700
July	81,757,912	83,248,680		
August	75,019,089	69,059,582		

The total of all municipal loans put out during the calendar year 1940 was \$3,750,736,099, including \$1,234,916,402, of new issues of long-term bonds by the States, counties and minor civil divisions of the United States, \$1,450,510,061 temporary municipal loans negotiated, \$1,059,984,636 obligations of Canada, its Provinces and municipalities (not including \$1,120,000,000 temporary issues), and \$5,325,000 bonds of United States Possessions. In the following table we furnish a comparison of all these forms of securities put out in each of the last five years:

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Permanent l'ns (U. S.)	1234,916,402	1125,901,000	1099,757,500	902,307,162	1117,351,518
* Temp. loans (U. S.)	1495,510,061	1181,237,632	1210,295,692	1060,407,627	884,297,770
Canadian loans (permanent):					
Placed in Can.	1059,984,636	505,538,386	395,746,770	432,725,713	248,481,673
Placed in U. S.	None	67,500,000	40,000,000	88,250,000	48,000,000
Bds. U. S. Poss'ns	5,325,000	1,950,000	7,861,000	5,375,000	3,325,000
Gen. fd. bonds, (N. Y. City)	None	None	None	None	None
Total	3795,736,099	2882,127,018	2753,660,962	2489,065,502	2301,455,961

* Includes temporary securities issued in New York City as follows: \$294,600,000 in 1940; \$302,650,000 in 1939; \$367,100,000 in 1938; \$482,647,000 in 1937, and \$359,488,000 in 1936.

Following is a record of the financing negotiated in December, 1940:

Page	Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Basis
3777	Aberdeen, Miss.	3	1953-1958	750,000	100	3.00
3782	Ablene, Texas	3-3/4	1942-1963	71,400,000	-----	-----
3921	Ada, Okla.	-----	1943-1954	100,000	-----	1.69
3916	Adams Twp., Ind. (2 issues)	3	1941-1942	5,000	-----	-----
149	Akron, Pa.	1 1/2	1943-1951	18,000	100.57	1.40
3426	Alabama (State of)	1 1/2	1941-1955	788,000	100.81	1.14
144	Alameda Co., Calif. (2 issues)	2 1/2-5	1941-1980	160,000	-----	-----
147	Albany County, N. Y.	1.40	1941-1959	780,000	100.48	1.34
147	Albany County, N. Y. (2 iss.)	1.40	1941-1960	370,000	100.48	1.34
3774	Alamosa, Colo.	-----	-----	30,000	-----	-----
3434	Aledo Com. S. D. No. 42, Texas	4	1941-1957	717,000	100	4.00
3776	Allegany County, Md.	-----	1945	22,000	100.70	0.85
3781	Altoona S. D., Pa.	1 1/2	1942-1951	710,000	100.27	1.45
3780	Amberley, Okla.	1 1/2-1 3/4	1942-1958	41,000	100.12	1.38
3428	Anniston, Ala. (2 issues)	2 1/2	1941-1950	68,000	100.99	2.30
144	Anniston, Ala.	2 1/2	1942-1951	40,000	100	2.25
3428	Anniston Housing Auth., Ala.	2 1/2-3	1941-1954	63,000	-----	2.54
143	Apple Creek, Ohio	2	1942-1955	15,000	100.57	1.93
3434	Aransas County, Texas	3	-----	50,000	-----	-----
3781	Ardmore, Okla.	-----	1943-1950	15,000	-----	1.65
3781	Ardmore, Okla.	-----	1943-1952	60,000	-----	1.73
3781	Ardmore, Okla.	-----	1943-1952	30,000	-----	1.73
3781	Ardmore, Okla.	-----	1943-1950	15,000	-----	1.68
3781	Ardmore, Okla.	-----	1943-1947	5,000	-----	1.64
3777	Aurora, Mo.	2 1/2	1941-1956	20,000	100.12	2.21
3780	Austintown Rural S. D., Ohio	2 1/2	1945-1958	80,240	101.33	-----
3776	Bangor, Me.	2	1942-1959	772,000	105.65	1.36
146	Bangor, Me. (3 issues)	1 1/2	1942-1966	549,000	104.64	1.34
3599	Barlow S. D., Ohio	3	-----	6,500	-----	-----
3596	Bay St. Louis, Miss.	4	1942-1962	75,000	100	4.00
3597	Beaver Crossing, Neb.	3	-----	4,300	100	3.00
3778	Bedford, Lewisboro and North Salem S. D. No. 10, N. Y.	1 1/2	1941-1956	45,000	100.27	-----
3433	Benton Co. S. D. No. 43, Ore.	2	1941-1950	3,000	-----	-----
145	Benton, Ky.	3 1/2	1942-1955	95,000	100.20	3.72
3917	Benton Harbor, Mich.	-----	1941-1946	77,500	100.26	0.92
3433	Berks County, Pa.	0.50	1941-1943	220,000	100.21	0.29
3915	Big Bear Lake San. Dist., Calif.	5	-----	100,000	100	5.00
3921	Boynnton, Fla.	-----	1944-1949	3,000	102.53	-----
3594	Bradenton, Fla.	-----	1942-1970	72,300,000	102.26	3.84
3775	Bridgeville, Pa.	1 1/2	1949-1961	75,000	101.57	1.63
3601	Brisco County, Texas	2	-----	180,000	100	2.00
3922	Bristol Housing Auth., Va.	2 1/2-3 1/2	1941-1957	84,000	100	2.54
146	Brookfield, Mo.	3	1942-1956	50,000	-----	-----
147	Brookhaven, N. Y. (2 issues)	1.20	1941-1950	92,496	100.16	1.15
3916	Brownsville S. D., Ill.	3 1/2	1941-1950	150,000	100	3.50
3781	Bryan County Con. S. D. C. D. No. 4, Okla.	2 1/2	1943-1947	5,000	-----	-----
3916	Butler County, Kan.	1 1/2	1946	20,000	-----	-----
3602	Camas, Wash.	1 1/2	1943-1952	20,000	100.43	1.68
3597	Camden, N. J.	2 1/2	1950-1959	749,000	100.26	2.73
3599	Campbell, Ohio	2	1942-1951	40,300	100.68	1.38
3599	Campbell, Ohio	2	1942-1946	4,383	100.15	1.96
3429	Cape May County, N. J.	2.20	1946-1953	374,000	100.56	2.14
3595	Cedar Falls, Iowa	2 1/2	-----	1,700	100	2.50
3595	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2	1942-1951	15,000	100.20	1.96
3429	Chaffee S. D., Mo.	-----	-----	19,500	-----	-----
3780	Chesapeake-Upton Ex. S. D., O.	3 1/2	1942-1951	19,500	-----	-----
3775	Chicago, Ill. (2 issues)	2 1/2	1958-1959	2,400,000	101.58	2.14
3775	Chicago, Ill.	2 1/2	1945-1949	1,600,000	100.05	0.99
3433	Charleston County, S. C.	2	1945-1959	76,000	100.08	2.16
3599	Charlotte, N. C.	1 1/2	1943-1948	18,000	100.23	1.21
3695	Cherokee County, Kansas	1 1/2	1941-1949	9,000	-----	-----
3780	Chillicothe, Ohio	2 1/2	1942-1951	15,000	-----	-----
3596	Chicot County, Miss.	3 1/2	1941-1960	16,000	-----	-----
3781	Clarton S. D., Pa.	3	1941-1953	20,000	107.35	1.96
3777	Columbus, Miss.	2 1/2	-----	25,074	100.04	2

Page	Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Basis	Page	Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Basis
3599	Dover, Ohio	4	1941-1948	88,000	100.00	---	3782	Moulton, Texas	3-3/4	1942-1949	\$60,000	---	---
3916	Downers Grove, Ill.	1 1/2	1942-1956	75,000	100.40	---	3916	Mount Auburn, Ill.	4 1/2	1942-1949	8,000	---	---
3920	Doylstown, Ohio	2 1/2	1942-1963	5,500	100.22	2.73	3917	Mount Clemens, Mich.	2 1/2-2 3/4	1942-1949	210,000	100.11	2.57
3921	Dunmore S. D., Pa.	4	1941-1949	135,000	---	---	149	Nanty-Clo, Pa.	3 1/2	1941-1955	15,000	101	---
3598	Eastchester, N. Y.	1	1941-1942	250,000	100.03	0.99	3597	Neligh S. D., Neb.	3 1/2	1942-1950	12,000	---	---
3598	Eastchester, N. Y.	1	1943-1950	170,000	100.03	0.99	3428	New Iberia, La.	2 1/2-2 3/4	1944-1961	40,000	111.36	1.57
145	East Chicago, Ind.	1 1/2	1944-1946	226,000	100.42	1.16	3776	Newport City S. D., Ky.	2	1942-1955	40,000	102.11	1.73
3595	East Baton Rouge Parish Sewerage District No. 7, La.	2 1/2-3 1/4	1941-1980	35,000	---	---	3430	New York, N. Y. (4 issues)	2 3/4	1942-1970	55,000,000	101.01	2.67
3776	East Grant Rapids, Mich.	1 1/2	1948-1951	228,000	100.56	1.43	3779	New York, N. Y.	3	1980	750,000	103.16	2.84
3596	Easthampton, Mass.	0.50	1941-1945	5,000	100.40	0.36	3779	New York, N. Y.	1	1941-1945	750,000	100.56	0.80
3921	East Greenville S. D. No. 1, Pa.	1 1/2	1943-1965	50,000	102.25	1.33	3431	New York (State of)	1 1/2	1941-1980	25,000,000	101.03	1.44
3780	East Liverpool S. D., Ohio	1 1/2	1942-1950	91,000	100.16	1.21	3600	Niles, Ohio	4	1942-1950	79,000	---	---
3922	Ector County, Texas	2 1/2	1943-1947	60,000	100.33	2.17	3919	Northfolk S. D., Neb.	1 1/2	1942-1948	780,000	100.81	1.59
3595	Eldorado, Kan.	1 1/2	1941-1950	6,000	---	---	3429	North Carrollton, Miss.	5 1/2	1941-1960	20,000	100	5.50
144	Eldorado S. D., Ark.	---	1960	1460,000	---	---	3595	North Newton, Kan.	2 1/2	1942-1950	8,892	---	---
3782	Edna, Texas	---	---	48,000	---	---	3922	Nueces County, Texas	2 1/2-2 3/4	1942-1955	1,500,000	100	---
3596	Elmira, Minn.	2	1943-1956	10,000	100.85	1.90	3779	Oneida, N. Y.	1-10	1946-1952	70,000	100.52	1.04
3916	Elm River, Ill.	4 1/2	1941-1948	8,000	---	---	3598	Onondaga County, N. Y.	1-10	1944-1951	670,000	100.09	1.08
3430	Englewood, N. J.	1 1/2	1946-1949	100,000	100.15	1.23	3598	Onondaga County, N. Y.	1-10	1941-1950	1,152,000	100.09	1.08
146	Ethel, Miss.	5 1/2	---	17,000	---	---	150	Orange County, Va.	2 1/2	---	71,300,000	---	---
3432	Euclid, Ohio (2 issues)	3 1/2	1946-1955	1,551,000	100	3.25	3922	Oroville-Tonasket Irr. D., Wash.	---	1951-1965	225,000	---	---
3594	Fairfield, Ill.	3 1/2	1941-1952	103,000	---	---	3922	Oroville-Tonasket Irr. D., Wash.	---	1951-1965	60,000	---	---
3432	Fairmount, N. Dak.	2 1/2	1942-1949	6,000	100.53	2.15	3918	Osseo, Minn. (2 issues)	1 1/2	1943-1957	15,000	100.90	1.65
3602	Fall River, Wis.	4	1943-1949	26,000	101	3.91	145	Paducah Mun. Hous. Comm., Ky.	2-3	1941-1947	93,000	---	2.36
3778	Fallsburgh S. D. No. 6, N. Y.	2 1/2	1-10 years	10,000	100	2.84	3778	Palisades Park, N. J.	2 1/2	1941-1952	758,000	100.62	2.14
3781	Falliday Twp. S. D., Pa. (2 issues)	2 1/2	1941-1958	95,000	101.56	2.07	3778	Palmyra, N. J.	2 1/2	1941-1943	79,000	100.53	2.12
144	Fлагstaff, Ariz.	2 1/2	10 years	200,000	---	---	3778	Palmyra, N. J.	2 1/2	1941-1950	11,500	100.53	2.12
3782	Florescent, Texas (2 issues)	4	---	17,000	---	---	3775	Pans, Ill.	---	---	40,000	---	---
3922	Floyd County, Texas	4	1942-1946	10,000	---	---	146	Pascagoula, Miss.	2 3/4	---	12,500	100.22	---
147	Forestport W. D. No. 1, N. Y.	1.40	1941-1949	9,000	100.17	1.36	3782	Pecos County, Texas	4 1/2	---	15,000	100	4.50
3782	Fort Stockton, Texas	4	---	10,000	---	---	3597	Pemberton, N. J.	2 1/2	1941-1957	733,000	100.31	2.21
149	Foster Township S. D., Pa.	---	1942-1950	18,000	---	---	3776	Pendleton Co. Bridge Corp., Ky.	3 1/2	1941-1959	50,000	---	---
3595	Frederick Ind. S. D., Iowa	2 1/2	1941-1947	10,500	---	---	3921	Peninsular D. D. No. 2, Ore.	4 1/2	1941-1960	760,000	101.70	---
147	Fremont, Neb.	1 1/2	---	37,500	102.53	---	3597	Pennsauken Twp., N. J.	3 1/2	1941-1945	30,000	100.87	3.20
3922	Galveston, Texas	3	1941-1945	15,000	---	---	3781	Pen Argyl, Pa.	1 1/2	1942-1958	752,000	101.67	1.55
3782	Galveston, Texas	3 1/2	1941-1965	3,750,000	---	---	3597	Peoria, Ill.	1 1/2	1941-1950	118,000	100.37	---
3434	Galveston, Texas	4	1970	2,500,000	---	---	3778	Pequannock Twp., N. J.	2 1/2	1941-1975	47,500	100.60	2.67
3920	Geneva Township, Ohio	---	1942-1943	5,000	---	---	3781	Peakase, Pa.	1	1942-1951	150,000	100.56	0.89
3775	Gibson City, Ill.	3	1943-1964	46,000	---	---	3917	Petersburg, Mich.	2-2 1/2	1944-1961	44,500	100.22	2.25
148	Girard City S. D., Ohio	---	1942-1944	225,000	---	---	3427	Pierson Spec. Tax S. D., Fla.	---	---	5,500	100	---
3781	Glencoe, Okla.	6	1943-1958	8,000	---	---	146	Pleasant Ridge, Mich.	2 1/2	1942-1951	11,000	100.13	2.73
3596	Gloucester, Mass.	3/4	1941-1950	30,000	100.27	0.70	3431	Pleasantville, N. Y.	1	1941-1945	16,000	100	1.00
3777	Gordon, Neb.	3 1/2	10-20 years	25,000	100.50	3.19	145	Polk County Special R. and B. Dist. S. D., Fla. (5 issues)	4	1942-1955	7382,000	---	---
3918	Gorham, Neb.	2	---	10,000	---	---	145	Polk County Special R. and B. Dist. S. D., Fla. (3 issues)	4	1942-1949	782,500	---	---
150	Granite Falls, Wash.	5	1943-1957	15,000	94.50	5.77	3921	Portage County, Ohio	2 1/2-2 3/4	1943-1963	775,000	100.04	2.47
3428	Greenfield, Iowa	2 1/2	1943-1959	10,000	100.60	2.60	3777	Portage County, Ohio	1 1/2	1942-1948	16,000	100.55	1.44
3434	Groesbeck Ind. S. D., Texas	4 1/2	1941-1968	14,000	100	4.50	3600	Portland, Ore.	1 1/2	1943-1950	750,000	100.03	0.99
3779	Gulford County, N. C.	2	1946-1960	145,000	100.09	1.99	3779	Port of N. Y. Authority, N. Y.	3	1975	2,775,000	101.83	2.21
3782	Hamilton County, Texas	---	---	680,000	---	---	3433	Pottstown, Pa.	1 1/2	1941-1960	50,000	101.65	1.32
3915	Hartford Co. Met. Dist., Conn.	1 1/2	1942-1981	400,000	101.34	1.36	3774	Pulaski Co. Spec. S. D., Ark.	3 1/2	1942-1961	750,000	107.09	1.87
3782	Hartley County, Texas	---	---	450,000	---	---	3434	Putnam County, Tenn.	3 1/2	1959-1964	175,000	---	---
3782	Haskell Ind. S. D., Texas	3 1/2-4	---	38,750	---	---	3916	Quindaro Twp., Kan.	4	1943-1970	102,000	---	---
3597	Haworth, N. J.	2 1/2	1941-1950	70,000	100.14	2.22	3599	Raleigh, N. C.	2-2 1/2	1955-1960	710,000	100.05	2.18
150	Harrisonburg, Va.	2 1/2	1945-1958	175,000	---	---	3920	Refugio Co. R. D. No. 6, Tex.	1 1/2-2	1942-1961	600,000	100.12	---
150	Harrisonburg, Va.	2 1/2	1958-1959	37,500	---	---	3920	Rensselaer County, N. Y.	1 1/2	1953-1960	250,000	100.11	1.74
146	Hawley, Minn.	3	1942-1956	15,000	---	---	150	Richland Springs S. D., Texas	4	---	10,000	---	---
3601	Hazel Twp. S. D., Pa.	2 1/2	1942-1961	60,000	101.43	2.34	3782	Richmond, Va.	1	1942-1961	1,350,000	98.06	1.20
3916	Hendricks Twp. School Twp., Ind.	1 1/2	1943-1954	36,000	---	---	3916	Richmond School City, Ind.	1 1/2	1942-1955	100,000	100.06	1.24
3919	Herkimer, N. Y.	1.20	1941-1945	18,223	100.06	1.18	3600	Rittman, Ohio	2 1/2	1942-1949	3,662	100.84	2.33
145	Henry Co. Public School Impt. Corp., Ky.	3 1/2	1942-1957	13,000	---	---	3599	Robeson Co., N. C.	1 1/2-2	1942-1951	61,000	100.13	1.86
3782	Hidalgo Co. R. D. No. 5, Texas (2 issues)	3 1/2-4	1941-1958	118,000	---	---	145	Rockmark S. D., Ga.	---	---	75,000	105.25	---
3434	Hockley County, Texas	2-2 1/2	1942-1960	345,000	100.50	2.04	3774	Rocky Ford, Colo.	3	1946-1961	735,000	---	---
3918	Holbrook, Neb.	3 1/2	---	12,000	---	---	149	Rockland Twp., Pa.	---	---	6,000	100.26	3.01
3918	Holbrook, Neb.	3 1/2	---	19,500	---	---	3432	Rocky Mount, N. C.	1 1/2-1 3/4	1941-1950	2,000	100.19	1.42
3918	Hollandale, Miss.	3 1/2	---	12,000	---	---	3434	Rogers, Texas	4 1/2	1941-1959	17,000	100	4.75
3779	Honey Creek Con. S. D., Neb.	1.60	1941-1959	55,500	100.33	1.56	145	Rolette County, N. Dak.	2 1/2	1944-1956	130,000	100.32	2.70
3919	Hoodook Falls, N. Y.	1 1/2	1942-1945	10,000	---	---	3432	Rosen Heights, S. D., Texas	2 1/2	1940-1969	25,500	100	4.00
3920	Hubbard, Ohio	2 1/2	1942-1951	8,555	100.56	---	150	Roxton Ind. S. D., Texas	2-2 1/2	1943-1959	38,000	100.02	2.13
3775	Indianapolis, Ind.	1 1/2	1942-1960	757,000	100.01	1.24	3921	Rushville Union S. D., Ohio	1 1/2	1942-1955	53,000	101.11	1.63
3599	Ironton, Ohio	2 1/2	1942-1971	60,000	101.97	2.35	3777	Ryan Con. S. D., Miss.	6	1941-1950	3,000	100	6.00
3778	Irvington, N. J.	1 1/2	1951-1952	124,000	100.82	1.67	3777	Rye, N. Y.	1 1/2	1941-1960	150,000	100.23	1.48
3922	Island Co. S. D. No. 204, Wash.	2.45	---	35,000	100	2.45	3774	St. Francis County, Ark.	4	---	35,000	112.01	---
3777	Itawamba County, Miss.	4-5	1941-1959	18,500	100	4.60	150	St. Johnsburg Town S. D., Va.	1 1/2	1944-1961	125,000	100.11	1.49
3777	Itawamba Co. Sup. Dist. 4, Miss.	5-6	---	13,000	---	---	3597	St. Joseph S. D., Mo.	2	1961	90,000	100.36	1.98
3781	Jefferson Twp. S. D., Pa.	2 1/2	1941-1960	11,000	100.25	2.44	3596	St. Louis Park, Minn.	1 1/2	1941-1943	3,600	100	1.50
144	Jefferson Co., Ala. (3 iss.)	2 1/2	1948-1956	2234,000	100.07	2.49	148	Saltville, Ohio	2 1/2	1941-1955	215,000	---	---

Page	Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Basis
146	West Point, Miss. (3 Issues)	2 3/4	1941-1950	\$25,000	100	2.75
3776	West Union, Iowa	1 3/4		6,900	100	1.75
3429	Wheaton, Mo.			12,000		
3601	White, S. Dak.	3	1942-1960	24,000	101.62	2.75
3434	Whitewater, Wis.	2 1/2	1947-1952	30,000	110.33	1.40
145	Wichita S. D., I. Kan.	1 3/4	1942-1961	512,500	100.29	1.22
3429	Wilber, Neb.	2 1/2	1955	dr65,000	100	2.50
3918	Willmar, Minn. (2 Issues)	3	1941-1945	10,120	103.01	1.83
3919	Woodlyne, N. J.	3 1/4	1941-1959	19,000	100.17	3.23
3428	Worcester, Mass. (4 Issues)	3/4	1941-1950	526,000	100.11	0.73
3781	York Twp. Rural S. D., Ohio	2	1942-1965	48,000	101	1.90
3432	Zanesville, Ohio	1 3/4	1942-1951	18,094	100.20	1.22
Total bond sales for December (348 municipal pallies, covering 450 separate issues)				\$202,147,974		

d Subject to call prior to maturity. k Not including \$97,042,565 temporary loans or funds obtained by States and municipalities from agencies of the Federal Government. r Refunding bonds.

We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:

Page	Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Basis
3777	Aberdeen Sep. S. D., Miss.	2 3/4	1941-1960	30,000	100	2.75
3429	Amory, Miss.	2 3/4	1941-1950	20,000	100.17	
3921	Anadarko, Okla. (May)	2 1/4	1943-1949	45,000	100.05	2.23
3921	Anadarko, Okla. (May)	2 1/4	1943-1949	15,500	100	2.50
3597	Cascade Co. S. D. No. 35, Mont.	3 1/4	10-20 yrs.	2,295	100	3.50
3599	Cass Co. S. D. No. 17, N. Dak.	3 1/4	1942-1947	3,000	100	3.50
3599	Englewood, Ohio	3	1942-1954	3,500	100.20	2.97
3596	Erin Warren & Clinton Twps. S. D. No. 1, Mich. (Oct.)	2 3/4-4 3/4	1941-1965	760,000	100	
3434	Gregg Co., Texas	1 3/4-1 3/4	1941-1950	150,000		
3599	Hoople, N. Dak.	4	1942-1946	2,500	100	4.00
3434	Kenosha, Wis. (4 Issues)	1 3/4	1949	733,000	100.13	1.73
3434	La Crosse, Wis.	1	1941-1950	100,000	100.05	0.99
3921	Lorain, Pa.	4	1942-1947	6,000	100.75	3.79
3429	Mayville, Minn.	1 3/4	1942-1951	16,000	100.31	1.70
3427	Pensacola, Fla.	1 3/4-1 3/4	1942-1946	769,000	100.003	1.44
3426	Phoenix, Ariz.	1 3/4	1-10 yrs.	766,000		
3427	Schererville, Ind.	2 1/2	1940-1945	3,500	100	2.50
3433	Stroud S. D., Okla.	2	1943-1959	17,000	100	2.00
3432	Tiffin, Ohio	1	1941-1946	10,000	100.06	0.98
3432	Upper Sandusky, Ohio	1 3/4	1942-1953	15,000	101.12	1.58
3776	Walton, Ky.	4	1942-1965	730,500	100.03	3.99

All of the above sales (unless otherwise indicated) are for November. These additional November issues will make the total sales (not including temporary or RFC and PWA loans) for that month \$77,615,185

The following items included in our totals for the previous months should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issue of our paper in which reasons for these eliminations may be found.

Page	Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Basis
3429	Fremont, Neb. (Nov.)			37,500		
3922	Gainesville, Texas (May)			10,000		
3430	Manlius, N. Y. (October)			40,000		

DEBENTURES SOLD BY CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES IN DECEMBER

Page	Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Basis
3922	Barrie, Ont.	3 3/4	1942-1956	48,000	103.13	3.07
3922	Barton Twp., Ont.	4 3/4	1941-1950	18,358	101.25	4.24
3782	Canada (Dominion of)			*40,000,000		
150	Canada (Dominion of)	1 3/4	1943	250,000,000	99.89	1.62
150	Canada (Dominion of)			*35,000,000		
3922	Chilliwack, B. C.	4 1/2		22,500	100.17	
3922	Halton Co., Ont.	3 1/2	1941-1945	5,000	102.43	2.65
3602	Hamilton, Ont.	2 3/4-3	1942-1951	338,897	100.77	2.80
3602	Leamington, Ont.	3 1/2	1941-1956	108,022		
150	Nova Scotia (Prov. of)	3 1/2	1953	2,045,000		
150	Nova Scotia (Prov. of)	3	3 years	1,000,000		
3922	Owen Sound, Ont.	4	1942-1956	48,207	104.96	3.29
3434	Shawinigan Falls, Que.	4	15 years	109,000	100.77	3.89
Total Canadian municipal bond sales in Dec.				\$253,740,984		

* Temporary loans, not included in month's total.

News Items

Arkansas—Board to Be Named for Highway Debt Refunding—A special dispatch from Little Rock to the "Wall Street Journal" of Jan. 9 reported as follows:

The Arkansas Legislature, convening Jan. 13, is expected to reach a decision as to personnel of the State Refunding Board which will direct the \$137,000,000 highway debt refunding, and to determine whether an emergency clause should be attached to the Administration bill, if enacted. Homer M. Adkins, Governor-elect, has proposed a board personnel to include constitutional officers and 24 citizens named with the Senate's approval, or to accept a board composed of constitutional officers.

After the Legislature in 1939 approved a refunding bill offered by Governor Carl E. Bailey, the Arkansas Supreme Court invalidated the emergency clause, and some arkansays believe similar action would be taken if the new bill is passed in this form.

Proposed allocation of \$7,175,000 for debt service indicates the sale of 3% refunding bonds.

Conference on State Defense Assails Treasury Statements on Tax-Exempts—Austin J. Tobin, Secretary of the Conference on State Defense, issued a statement on Jan. 6 characterizing recent United States Treasury statements on Federal taxation of State and municipal securities as "misinforming and misleading."

Composed of some 1,200 State and municipal officials throughout the country who are opposing Federal taxation of such securities the conference is headed by Henry Epstein, solicitor general of New York, as chairman, and Charles J. McLaughlin, State Tax Commissioner of Connecticut, as vice-chairman.

"We are being regaled once again with Treasury releases designed to give the public the impression that the constitutional immunity of our State and municipal bonds from Federal tax control is a source of widespread tax evasion," Mr. Tobin says. "On the contrary, any fair presentation of the Treasury's own statistics would disclose at once that this is not in accord with the facts.

"Thus earlier in the week, the Treasury issued a statement that there were outstanding today \$70,000,000,000 of exempt securities, of which over \$58,000,000,000 were in the hands of the public. The statement could have, but it did not carry, the further and more revealing information that of this amount only a little more than \$3,500,000,000 were State and municipal securities in the hands of individuals with incomes of over \$5,000 a year.

Readily available statistics show, too, that a very small portion of this \$3,500,000,000 was purchased for the purpose of tax evasion.

"State and municipal officials are convinced that irreparable financial harm will be done to the States and cities if this tax is levied," Mr. Tobin continued. "By far the greatest part of public financing is done by the Federal government, but so far no State or municipal officer has been seen running down Pennsylvania Avenue into the Treasury Department to tell how the Treasury ought to issue its bonds. We should be pleased if the Treasury would adopt a similar attitude toward local financing."

Congressional Bill Introduced to End Issuance of Tax-Exempt Securities—A bill proposing reciprocal taxation of Federal, State and municipal securities has been

introduced in the House of Representatives by Rep. Rudolph G. Terenowicz, Democrat, of Michigan. The measure would subject all Federal, State and municipal securities issued after Sept. 1, 1939, subject to taxation.

The full text of the bill follows:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that interest on obligations issued after Sept. 1, 1939, by the United States, a State, or Territory, the District of Columbia, or a political subdivision or agency or instrumentality or any one or more of the foregoing, shall be subject to Federal income taxation and included in gross income under the applicable revenue Act in the same manner and to the same extent as interest on other obligations.

"Sec. 2. The United States hereby consents to the taxation, without discrimination, under an income tax of any State, territory, or political subdivision having the taxing power and jurisdiction to tax, of interest on obligations of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any Possession, or any agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing, issued after Sept. 1, 1939."

Meanwhile, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, disclosed at a press conference that John L. Sullivan, Assistant Secretary, has completed preliminary work for a bill to remove tax exemption from future issues of Federal, State and municipal securities.

Mississippi—Highway Bond Refunding Plan Declared Legal—The State Supreme Court ruled on Jan. 4 that the State Bond Commission is empowered to refund bonds authorized under the \$60,000,000 issue of 1938 for highway construction.

The last of the \$60,000,000 issue, \$1,812,000, was sold on Dec. 30 at an annual average interest rate of 2.44%, the lowest rate in the State's history for that type of securities.

Action by the high court grew out of a test suit instituted by the Bank of Morton at Morton. The litigation was appealed from the Hinds County (Jackson) Chancery Court which had upheld the validity of the proposed refund.

Chapter 109 of the laws of 1940, which amended Chapter 130, Laws of 1938, designed to pave the way for refunding under the \$60,000,000 issue of 1938, was at issue under the ruling.

Associate Justice Griffith asserted that under the constitution the Legislature was powerless to impose restraints upon future legislative power.

The Legislature in 1938 had imposed restraints in connection with the \$60,000,000 issue declaring that "so long as any of the bonds herein authorized may be outstanding and unpaid, the State will not authorize or issue any other obligations or securities payable from gasoline tax revenues, except that if and to the extent that after Jan. 1, 1940, the gas tax revenues of the State increase over the present revenues in such amount that one-third of the proceeds of the gasoline taxes now levied will be sufficient to pay principal and interest on other bonds.

New York State—Governor Lehman Demands Fullest State Aid in "Total Defense"—Governor Lehman outlined on Jan. 8 to the opening session of the Legislature steps which the State had taken to implement national defense and further steps which he thought should be taken to make sure that total war as waged by European dictatorships was met by total defense on the part of our democracy.

In place of the usual annual message on peacetime affairs, the Governor concentrated solely on the defense situation. In many ways his message, delivered personally, paralleled that of President Roosevelt to Congress on Jan. 6. It contained denunciation of the aggressor nations and the same attitude on defense. It held that neither neutrality nor appeasement could insure peace.

"Total defense is the only answer to total war," Mr. Lehman declared. He reported much accomplished in the State to coordinate local, county and State defense efforts, but outlined additional needs.

His principal recommendations were as follows:

That the State Council of Defense, now functioning on an unofficial basis, with Lieut.-Gov. Charles Poletti as coordinator, be established by statute as a State agency.

That the local defense councils, which have been recommended by the State Council of Defense, be expanded and encouraged by legislative enactment.

That the jobs and pay of draftees be protected through legislation. This legislation would compel reemployment by private industry of draftees, without loss of seniority rights; encourage private industry to give compensation in part to draftees by allowing deduction of such payments from State income taxes; give to all public employees the difference in their pay so that they would suffer no financial loss while in service.

That civil relief be provided for draftees, this relief to bar eviction of their families for a limited period; allow the courts to exercise wide discretion in instalment payment cases and mortgage foreclosures; allow draftees or others in the national service to defer payments on their income taxes if their ability to pay is, in the judgment of the Tax Department, impaired by virtue of their military service.

That adequate provision be made for absentee voting of those in military service.

That the civil life of those not in military service be more adequately protected by strengthening of the tentative police mobilization plan now in effect by giving local police, shifted to another community for an emergency, authority to operate outside their statutory limits; by passage of a State anti-sabotage law, and conspiracy laws, and by adoption of a State explosives Act.

Mayor Says He May Relinquish Office for Defense Post—Mayor La Guardia served notice Jan. 8 on the City Council, in his annual message, that he may resign before the expiration of his term on Dec. 31 and devote himself to work related to some phase of the national rearmament program.

The Mayor, delivering his 20,000-word message extemporaneously in the Council Chamber of City Hall, said he was not indispensable to New York and that he had arranged to leave his affairs in order in the event of a change in administration. This is the first time that Mayor La Guardia on his own initiative has publicly acknowledged that he may forsake City Hall for Washington. If he should resign he would be succeeded by Newbold Morris, President of the City Council.

United States—No Drastic Over-All Tax Limitations Adopted Since 1933—With the defeat of a proposed tax-limitation amendment in Arizona on Nov. 5, 1940, not a single State has adopted a drastic constitutional limit to the amount of taxes on property since New Mexico, in 1933, the Municipal Finance Officers' Association reported on Dec. 31.

Two other important tax limitation measures were voted upon Nov. 5, however. In Washington, a statutory measure limiting to 40 mills the total levy on real and personal property for State and local purposes was re-enacted. In Alabama, the voters defeated a proposed amendment which would have liberalized the limitation in that State by allowing certain cities to increase their tax rates up to 1% of the value of the property.

The most drastic of tax limitations, the over-all rate limits which set the bounds for all State and local property taxation, exist in eight States—in Indiana, Rhode Island and Washington by statute, and in Michigan, New Mexico, Ohio, Oklahoma, and West Virginia by constitutional restrictions, according to the Association.

"Binding over-all constitutional tax limitations have generally resulted in injury to local Government morale through temporary destruction of their sources of revenue, the transfer of functions from cities to States, and the replacement of local taxes on property with State taxes, usually some form of the general sales tax," the Association said.

In West Virginia, following adoption of an over-all limitation in 1932, some cities cut salaries and wages drastically, discharged many employees, cut out street lights, discontinued garbage collection, curtailed fire protec-

tion, and closed schools, said the Association. State grants-in-aid were necessary in the readjustments which followed.

In Washington, where the situation was less difficult, the State levied a general sales tax, a cigarette tax, and taxes on the gross of business enterprises following the limitation of taxes on property. In Michigan, the limitation act applies to all local units except cities, which must first agree by local referendum to accept the limitation. In this State, the schools were first to suffer and the sales tax was used to reimburse the State school fund for its loss of real estate taxes.

Rhode Island adopted an over-all limit of 2.5% in 1878. The 3.15% limitation adopted by Oklahoma in 1907 was cut to 1.7% by a constitutional amendment in 1933. The cut was accompanied by the development of other sources of revenue, including the cigarette and retail sales tax, and an increase in the rates of certain other State taxes.

Voters Reject Three-Fifths of Tax Proposals Submitted on Nov. 5 Ballots—Voters of 19 States rejected three-fifths of the 50 or more proposals submitted on Nov. 5 ballots as constitutional amendments or as initiated or referred measures, a study of official returns by the Council of State Governments showed Jan. 3. The approved and rejected measures covered property tax exemptions, sharing of State-collected revenues by municipalities, tax limitations, new tax sources, and other subjects.

Graduated land tax proposals were rejected in Oklahoma and North Dakota; high amendments would have resulted in application of low property tax rates on small holdings and higher rates on larger holdings. Arkansas refused to approve an amendment exempting single and married persons from \$50 and \$100 worth of personal property respectively. In Florida, however, voters expanded property tax exemptions for widows by making the exemption \$500 regardless of dependents.

Arizona rejected an amendment granting homestead exemptions up to \$5,000; California voted down an amendment to exempt from local taxation until 1955 all vessels—except yachts—of more than 50 tons registered and operating out of California ports; and Louisiana rejected four tax amendments, including a proposal to exempt certain new industries from property taxation until 1944.

Arkansas approved amendments allowing cities of 5,000 or more population to levy a 1-mill property tax to maintain public libraries, and authorizing first and second class cities to levy a tax of not more than 2-mills for pensions for police and firemen. Washington approved a referred statute raising the property tax limitation to 40 mills. Colorado turned down an ad valorem tax on intangibles.

Two States rejected proposals concerning their income taxes—Colorado defeating an amendment to make the present income tax rates mandatory, and Louisiana refusing approval of a proposal to impose a graduated income tax and to authorize the taxation of the income of public officials.

An initiated statute which would have resulted in a new source of State revenue through legalization of horse and dog racing under a pari-mutuel system of betting was rejected, as was a similar initiated proposal in Arizona to authorize the licensing and operation of gambling devices and games.

Only one out of four proposals for local sharing in State-collected revenues was approved—Florida voters authorizing by an amendment the distribution of race track revenues among counties. Arizona and Oklahoma rejected initiated proposals for greater sharing by localities of gasoline and motor vehicle revenues, and California turned down an amendment to allow local governments a share of revenue from the State Alcoholic Beverage Act.

Three States—Idaho, Nevada and South Dakota—approved proposals prohibiting use of State highway funds for purposes other than construction and maintenance of State highways.

Other results: Louisiana approved an amendment raising the State gasoline tax from 5 to 6 cents, and another prohibiting local taxes on motor fuels; Missouri rejected an amendment to reduce motor vehicle license fees and abolish municipal gasoline taxes; and Maryland defeated a proposal which would have resulted in a tax on oysters.

United States Housing Authority—Local Units to Sell \$101,307,000 Notes—Sealed bids will be received for the purchase of a total of \$101,307,000 temporary loan notes, to be issued by the local housing authorities of various cities around the country.

Public participation in the temporary financing of the United States Housing Authority slum clearance program was initiated about a year ago with the first sale of local authorities' notes. In all, more than \$547,409,000 such notes have been placed through public competitive sale at interest rates averaging about 0.50%, thus effecting substantial savings over the rate of interest the USHA is required to charge for its loans. With part of the funds thus obtained, the local housing authorities will repay to the USHA all moneys already advanced to them, with accrued interest. With the remainder, they will meet the costs of construction of their USHA-aided projects during the term of the notes.

In November, about \$145,000,000 similar notes of various local authorities were sold at rates ranging from 0.31% to 0.39%.

The current public offering is being presented in two groups of issues. Local housing authorities in the following cities will participate in this financing as follows:

Bid Opening Jan. 13 (Notes Dated Jan. 27, 1941)

City—	Amount	Maturity	City—	Amount	Maturity
Alexander Co., Ill.	1,610,000	1-27-42	Hopewell, Va.	297,000	6-15-41
Boston, Mass.	21,500,000	10-31-41	Jersey City, N. J.	3,800,000	7-29-41
Bremerton, Wash.	1,985,000	1-27-42	Newark, N. J.	9,800,000	6-15-41
Bridgeport, Conn.	5,560,000	6-14-41	Newport News, Va.	1,927,000	1-27-42
Brunswick, Ga.	885,000	3-27-41	Norfolk, Va.	1,961,000	1-27-42
Danville, Va.	875,000	11-15-41	Portsmouth, Va.	1,967,000	1-27-42
Columbus, Ga.	2,815,000	3-27-41	Spartanburg, S. C.	785,000	5-27-41
Hartford, Conn.	2,070,000	6-14-41			
Henry County, Ill.	350,000	6-15-41	Total	58,187,000	

Bid Opening Jan. 20 (Notes Dated Feb. 3, 1941)

City—	Amount	Maturity	City—	Amount	Maturity
Birmingham, Ala.	8,800,000	4-30-41	Selma, A. S.	600,000	2-3-42
High Point, N. C.	1,500,000	10-31-41			
Newport, R. I.	1,095,000	1-27-42	Total	11,995,000	

Bid Opening Jan. 20 and 27 (Notes Dated Feb. 3, 1941)

City—	Amount	Maturity	City—	Amount	Maturity
* Alexandria, Va.	770,000	10-28-41	* North Little Rock, Ark.	450,000	10-28-41
Allegheny Co., Pa.	1,600,000	8-5-41	Phoenix, Ariz.	1,600,000	6-15-41
Chester, Pa.	2,900,000	8-5-41	San Antonio, Texas	7,750,000	8-30-41
Dallas, Texas	1,900,000	8-5-41	Stamford, Conn.	1,060,000	4-15-41
Detroit, Mich.	1,210,000	2-3-42	* Texarkana, Texas	750,000	8-30-41
Hamtramck, Mich.	1,250,000	2-3-42	* Washington, D. C.	3,285,000	10-28-41
* Los Angeles City, Calif.	3,850,000	2-3-42			
New Britain, Conn.	1,350,000	6-14-41	Total	31,125,000	
New York, N. Y.	1,400,000	8-5-41			

* To be opened on Jan. 27.
Outstanding features of these note issues may be summarized as follows:
The Issuers—The notes are obligations of local public housing agencies (the issuers) which are public bodies corporate and politic created by or pursuant to the laws of one of the States and engaged in the development of low-rent housing projects.

Plan and Purpose of Financing—The United States Housing Authority (herein called the USHA) has entered into loan contracts with the issuers to assist their development of the projects by loans in amounts equal to ninety per cent. (90%) of the development costs. Under these loan contracts the USHA has agreed that prior to the issuance and delivery to it of definitive bonds, it will make advances of funds to the issuers on account of said loans upon their filing requisitions and complying with the provisions of the loan contract.

The temporary loan notes are issued in order to obtain the participation or private capital in the development of the projects and to reduce the carrying charges of the issuer during construction by the sale of short-term notes bearing in excess at very much lower rates than the USHA is required to charge. The proceeds of these notes are used to pay costs incurred in the development of the project. The plan is to borrow funds from others than the USHA in anticipation of the advances to be made by it under the loan contract. The notes are issued after the USHA has approved a requisition for an advance of funds to the issuer in an amount which will be sufficient to pay the principal of the notes with interest thereon to maturity, and after the USHA has deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of the district in which the issuer is located an authorization (which is irrevocable as provided in a requisition agreement between the USHA and the issuer) to pay the amount of such advance to the issuer on a date which will be three (3) days prior to the maturity of the notes. The notes are payable out of the proceeds of the advance to be made by the USHA.

Security for Notes—The notes are valid and binding obligations of the issuer and are secured by a requisition agreement between the issuer and the USHA under which the USHA agrees to make available to the issuer, on a date three (3) days prior to the maturity of the notes, funds in an amount equal to the principal of said notes and interest thereon to maturity. The issuer irrevocably directs the USHA to pay such funds to the bank at which the notes are payable for use in the payment of the principal of and interest on the notes when same become due and payable.

Tax Exemption Features—Under the provisions of Section 5 (e) of the United States Housing Act as amended, the interest on these notes is exempt from all Federal income taxes. In practically all instances the notes are also tax-exempt in the State under the laws of which the issuer was created.

Shipping Costs—The expense of shipping the notes from the Federal Reserve Bank at which payment for them is made will not be charged to the purchaser.

Other Details—The notes are awarded to the bidder offering to pay the lowest interest cost. In computing the lowest interest cost, the Authority takes into consideration any premium which the purchaser agrees to pay. Proposals for the purchase of notes are required to be submitted in a bidding form which is set out in each of the formal notices of sale. No bid for less than par and accrued interest will be considered and no proposal will be received for less than the full amount of each separate issue of notes offered.

USHA Legislation and Bonds Discussed—The "fundamental purposes of United States Housing Authority legislation, its legal and fiscal functions, the manner in which the cooperation of private capital is enlisted through the issuance of Local Housing Authority bonds and the security behind these bonds" are discussed in a pamphlet issued by Harvey Fisk & Sons, Inc. The study includes a "Legal corollary" on USHA legislation which was prepared for the firm by J. N. Mitchell of the law firm of Caldwell & Raymond.

University of Denver Offers Graduate Fellowships—Ten graduate fellowships in the field of government management are offered by the University of Denver under a grant from the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, for the academic period beginning September, 1941. The fellowships, awarded on a competitive basis, carry maximum stipends of \$100 per month for single persons and \$150 per month for married men. The training period covers six quarters, from September, 1941, to March, 1943. Application forms may be obtained by addressing the Committee on Fellowships, Department of Government Management, School of Commerce, University of Denver.

Applications must be filed not later than March 10, 1941.

Bond Proposals and Negotiations ALABAMA

SHEFFIELD, Ala.—BOND OFFERING—It is stated by Hoyt Greer, President of the Board of Commissioners, that he will offer for sale on Jan. 16, at 11 a. m., a \$975,000 issue of 4% semi-ann. secured refunding bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due Jan. 1, as follows: \$15,000 in 1943, \$16,000 in 1944, \$17,000 in 1945 and 1946, \$18,000 in 1947, \$19,000 in 1948 and 1949, \$20,000 in 1950, \$21,000 in 1951, \$22,000 in 1952, \$23,000 in 1953, \$24,000 in 1954, \$25,000 in 1955, \$26,000 in 1956, \$27,000 in 1957, \$28,000 in 1958, \$29,000 in 1959, \$30,000 in 1960, \$31,000 in 1961, \$32,000 in 1962, \$34,000 in 1963, \$35,000 in 1964, \$37,000 in 1965, \$38,000 in 1966, \$41,000 in 1967, \$42,000 in 1968, \$44,000 in 1969, \$45,000 in 1970, and \$200,000 in 1971.

The \$200,000 of bonds due in 1971 may be called for redemption in inverse order of their numbers at the option of the city after 30 days' published notice, on any interest payment date on or prior to Jan. 1, 1946, at 105; subsequent to Jan. 1, 1946 and on or prior to Jan. 1, 1951, at 104; subsequent to Jan. 1, 1951, and on or prior to Jan. 1, 1956, at 103; subsequent to Jan. 1, 1956 and on or prior to Jan. 1, 1961, at 102; subsequent to Jan. 1, 1961, and on or prior to Jan. 1, 1966, at 101; and subsequent to Jan. 1, 1966, at par. The bonds will not be sold for less than par plus accrued interest to the date of delivery and no conditional bids will be considered. The city will furnish to the purchaser the opinion of recognized bond attorneys approving the validity of the bonds, which opinion will contain the customary reference to the constitutional limitation on the taxing power of the city. The bonds will be delivered to the purchaser on or about Feb. 10. A certified check for 2% of the face amount of the bonds, payable to the city, is required.

SYLACAUGA, Ala.—BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED—A \$40,000 issue of 2½% semi-ann general obligation public improvement bonds is being offered by Marx & Co. of Birmingham for public subscription. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$4,000 Dec. 1, 1941 to 1950. Prin. and int. payable at Chase National Bank, New York. The bonds, in addition to being direct obligations of the city, are secured by assessments against property abutting the streets improved from the proceeds of the bonds. Legality to be approved by Bradley, Baldwin, All & White of Birmingham.

ARIZONA BONDS

Markets in all Municipal Issues

REFSNES, ELY, BECK & CO.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ARIZONA
FLAGSTAFF, Ariz.—BOND SALE DETAILS—It is now reported that the \$200,000 water line construction bonds sold to Refsnes, Ely, Beck & Co. of Phoenix, as 2½%, as noted here—V. 152, p. 144—were purchased

at a price of 100.3716, are dated Dec. 1, 1940 and mature Dec. 1, as follows: \$16,000 in 1941, \$17,000 in 1942, \$18,000 in 1943, \$19,000 in 1944, \$20,000 in 1945 to 1948, and \$25,000 in 1949 and 1950, the last \$100,000 bonds maturing are callable as follows: \$50,000 on and after Dec. 1, 1943, \$25,000 on and after Dec. 1, 1944 and \$25,000 on and after Dec. 1, 1945.

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS, State of—SCHOOL DISTRICTS REDUCE BONDED DEBTS—By a series of refunding and refinancing operations in the four years to Dec. 31, approximately 750 school districts in Arkansas have reduced principal \$1,250,000 and have effected savings in interest estimated at \$375,000 annually by the State board of education, which is manager of the revolving loan fund.

G. C. Floyd, director of finance, in releasing the report said the operations were made possible by a favorable bond market.

Among the debt adjustments, Mr. Floyd cited the recent sale of \$506,000 of refunding bonds by the Pulaski county district at a premium of \$35,800 for a 3 1/4% rate, compared with 4 to 6% on outstanding bonds.

School districts assisted by the revolving loan fund deposit their bonds as collateral. The fund is replenished by the sale of bonds by the department of education, which in turn uses district bonds as security.

ARKANSAS, State of—TAX COLLECTIONS SET RECORD—Collections of \$27,221,017, topping the former record by \$2,052,345, are shown in a preliminary report of the Arkansas department of revenue for 1940. December collections of \$3,099,574 represent a record for a single month. Gasoline tax in December totaled \$1,030,000, the fourth consecutive month in which it has exceeded \$1,000,000.

The above bonds have been purchased by the undersigned from the respective issuing taxing units under contracts which are spread on the Minutes of the Board of County Commissioners of Lake County.

Sale will be made of such portion of bonds of the above identified issues as may not have been confirmed by the above named firm on account of subscriptions received 24 hours prior to the date and hour referred to above, detail of said remaining bonds being obtainable by those having a bona fide interest at its office after 9.00 a. m. of the day named for the sale.

All bids must be on an "all or none" basis and in unconditional form with the distinct understanding that the successful bidder will be obligated to accept delivery of such an amount of bonds of each issue as may be subject to confirmation under the paragraph next above.

Bidders must accompany their bids with a cashier's check issued by a responsible bank and payable to the above firm in the amount of \$200,000, which amount will be applied as part payment on the bonds awarded to the successful bidder.

MIAMI, Fla.—BONDS VALIDATED—A decree was entered recently by Circuit Court Judge Paul D. Barnes, validating the \$8,000,000 water system acquisition bonds and it is said that city attorneys are taking proceedings to place the bonds on the market next month. These bonds must also be approved by the State Supreme Court before they can be offered for sale.

MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Key West), Fla.—BOND ELECTION—An election is said to be scheduled for Feb. 4 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$40,000 county airport bonds.

PALM BEACH COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. West Palm Beach), Fla.—BOND SALE—The \$600,000 issue of 4% semi-ann. Special Tax School District No. 1 bonds offered for sale on Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3775—was awarded to a syndicate composed of the First National Bank of Palm Beach, F. L. Dabney & Co. of Boston, Childress & Co. of Jacksonville, and Leedy, Wheeler & Co. of Orlando, paying a premium of \$58,656, equal to 109.776, a basis of about 3.22%. Due on Jan. 1 in 1944 to 1970.

The \$70,000 issue of 4 1/4% semi-ann. Special Tax School District No. 4 bonds offered for sale on the same date, was awarded to a group composed of Sullivan, Nelson & Goss, Thomas M. Cook & Co., both of West Palm Beach, and Carlberg & Cook of Palm Beach, paying a premium of \$97,500 equal to 101.425, a basis of about 4.36%. Due from Jan. 1 1944 to 1970.

PINELLAS COUNTY SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICTS (P. O. Clearwater), Fla.—BOND INFORMATION AVAILABLE—The holders of Special Road and Bridge Districts Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 and 11, refunding 5%-6% bonds are being requested to communicate with the Clyde C. Pierce Corp., Barnett National Bank Building, Jacksonville, for information relating to a refunding program covering the districts.

SARASOTA COUNTY (P. O. Sarasota), Fla.—BOND TENDERS INVITED—It is stated by J. R. Peacock, County Clerk, that he will receive sealed offerings of courthouse refunding bonds, Series A & B, dated Oct. 1, 1932, on Jan. 20, at 11 a. m.

The amount of bonds to be purchased will be determined by the Board of County Commissioners and offerings must be firm for at least 10 days in order to be considered. The Board of Commissioners will have the right to reject any or all offerings.

ILLINOIS

AURORA, Ill.—BOND SALE—Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc., and Paul H. Davis & Co. of Chicago, jointly, purchased an issue of \$240,000 2% judgment funding bonds at a price of 104.589, a basis of about 1.39%. Due as follows: \$10,000 from 1942 to 1944, incl.; \$15,000 in 1945 and 1946; \$20,000 from 1947 to 1950, incl., and \$25,000 from 1951 to 1954, incl.

BELLWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 87, Ill.—BONDS DEFEATED—At an election on Dec. 7 the voters refused to authorize an issue of \$40,000 construction bonds.

EUREKA, Ill.—BONDS SOLD—An issue of \$70,000 3% water revenue bonds was sold to Benjamin Lewis & Co. of Chicago, at a price of 100.21.

FLANAGAN COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10, Ill.—BONDS VOTED—An issue of \$100,000 construction bonds was authorized at an election on Jan. 2.

ILLINOIS (State of)—BUDGET LARGEST ON RECORD—Surpassing the half-billion-dollar mark for the first time in Illinois history, a biennial budget for \$523,664,374 was presented to the 62d General Assembly which convened Jan. 8.

Governor John Stelle's provisional budget, which probably will be pared by Governor-elect Dwight Green when he takes office, compares with the \$495,640,646 appropriated by the last Legislature.

In his message to the Assembly, Governor Stelle approved Mr. Green's proposals to remove the sales tax from food items and reduce State expenditures by \$35,000,000. He predicted that financial matters will be the most important questions to be considered by the new Legislature. His recommendations included enactment of a natural resources tax to be levied on oil, coal, flourspar, and other natural resources, if new taxes are needed.

INDIANA

CENTER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Beech Grove), Ind.—PROPOSED BOND ISSUE—The township recently discussed the question of issuing \$370,094 not to exceed 6% interest judgment funding bonds, to mature July 1 from 1942 to 1946, incl.

INDIANA STATE TOOL BRIDGE COMMISSION (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.—PLANS NEW BOND ISSUE—Edgar L. Miles, member of the Commission, announced Jan. 2 that the Commission will issue bonds for a bridge across the Ohio River at Mauckport if a survey to be started immediately indicates that traffic in Road 135 and Kentucky 60 is sufficient to make the proposed structure financially successful. Following the survey Miles said, engineers will examine several sites along the river at and near Mauckport to determine at what point the span should be constructed.

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.—TEMPORARY LOANS AWARDED—The various temporary loan issues aggregating \$985,000 and offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3916—were awarded to Campbell & Co. of Indianapolis, all to bear 3% interest. The issues mature May 15, 1941. A group composed of the Fletcher Trust Co., Union Trust Co., Indiana National Bank, Merchants National Bank, American National Bank and the Indiana Trust Co., all of Indianapolis, was the next best bidder, naming an interest rate of 0.375% on each loan and specifying premiums ranging from \$1.40 to \$22.56.

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.—NOTE SALE—The \$100,000 temporary loan issue offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3775—were awarded to the Albert McGann Securities Co. of South Bend, at 0.40% interest rate, plus a premium of \$5. Dated Jan. 6, 1941 and due May 12, 1941. Local banks submitted the next best bid, naming a rate of 0.45% and \$5.46 premium.

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.—LOAN OFFERING—BOND OFFERING—Glenn B. Ralston, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. (CST) on Jan. 15 for the purchase of \$625,000 not to exceed 5% interest temporary loans, divided as follows:

\$225,000 county welfare fund warrants, dated Jan. 28, 1941 and due June 15, 1941. Part of an authorized issue of \$450,000, the balance to be dated April 30, 1941. Warrants and interest thereon are payable out of taxes heretofore levied for the county welfare fund and in course of collection.

400,000 general fund warrants, dated Jan. 28, 1941 and due June 15, 1941. Payable out of taxes heretofore levied for the general fund and in course of collection.

Warrants will be issued in denoms. of \$5,000. Principal and interest payable at the County Treasurer's office at maturity. Bidder to furnish legal opinion as to the validity of the warrants. A certified check for 3% of the amount of each issue bid for, payable to order of the Board of County Commissioners, is required.

BOND OFFERING—Glenn B. Ralston, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. (CST) on Jan. 29 for the purchase of \$23,000 not to exceed 5% interest West Michigan St. bridge bonds of 1941. Dated Feb. 15, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due as follows: \$2,000 June 15 and Dec. 15 from 1942 to 1945 incl. and \$4,000 June 15 and \$3,000 Dec. 15, 1946. Interest J-D. The bonds are unlimited tax obligations of the county and proposals must be accompanied by a certified check for 3% of the bonds bid for, payable to order of the Board of County Commissioners.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALS
BANKAMERICA COMPANY
San Francisco Los Angeles
New York Representative
52 Wall St. Telephone Whitehall 3-3470

CALIFORNIA

HUMBOLDT COUNTY (P. O. Eureka), Calif.—SCHOOL BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received by Fred J. Moore Jr., County Clerk, until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14, for the purchase of \$5,000 not to exceed 5% semi-ann. Myers Elementary School District bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 Feb. 1, 1946 to 1950. Prin. and int. payable in lawful money at the County Treasurer's office. Rate of interest to be a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Bidders will be permitted to bid different rates of interest for different maturities of the bonds. The bonds will be sold at not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery, and will be ready for delivery on or about Feb. 1, at the County Treasurer's office. Enclose a certified check for not less than \$500, payable to the County Treasurer.

OILDALE SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Oildale), Calif.—BOND ELECTION—The issuance of \$215,400 sewer system and plant bonds is said to be scheduled for a vote at an election to be held on Jan. 21.

SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (P. O. Sacramento) Calif.—BOND SALE—The \$300,000 issue of semi-ann. revenue, power of 1938, series E general obligation bonds offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3915—was awarded jointly to Blyth & Co. of Los Angeles, and Dean Witter & Co. of San Francisco, as 1 1/4%, paying a price of 100.106, a basis of about 1.74%. Dated April 1, 1938. Due on Aug. 1 in 1945 to 1958.

SANTA BARBARA, Calif.—BOND ELECTION—An election is reported to be scheduled for Feb. 3 in order to have the voters pass on the issuance of \$148,000 airport improvement bonds.

SANTA MARIA, Calif.—BONDS SOLD—A \$35,000 issue of fair sit purchase bonds approved by the voters at the general election in November, is said to have been purchased on Dec. 16 by Lawson, Levy & Williams of San Francisco, as 1 1/4%, paying a premium of \$102.93, equal to 100.294, a basis of about 1.32%. Due \$3,500 in from 1 to 10 years.

COLORADO

BERTHOUD, Colo.—BONDS SOLD—It is reported that \$37,000 2 1/4% refunding bonds have been sold as follows: \$30,000 to the Berthoud National Bank, and \$7,000 to the Greenlawn Cemetery Endowment Fund.

CONNECTICUT

HARTFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY (P. O. Hartford), Conn.—NOTE OFFERING—Above authority will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m. on Jan. 13 for the purchase of \$2,070,000 temporary loan notes consisting of \$1,000,000 sixth series and \$1,070,000 seventh series, all dated Jan. 27, 1941 and due June 14, 1941. Notes will be sold in connection with construction of a low-rent housing project in the city. Bidder to name rate of interest and submit separate bids on the respective series. No bids for less than par and accrued interest (interest to be computed on a 360-day basis) will be considered.

TORRINGTON, Conn.—CERTIFICATE SALE—F. W. Horne & Co., Inc. of Hartford purchased on Jan. 8 an issue of \$350,000 tax certificates of indebtedness at 0.229% discount. Due \$100,000 May 2 and \$150,000 Nov. 30, 1941, and \$100,000 Jan. 10, 1942.

WEST HAVEN, Conn.—BONDS SOLD—An issue of \$180,000 2 1/4% funding and street improvement bonds was sold during July, 1940, the loan having been authorized previously on June 19. The bonds are dated July 1, 1940, and mature \$9,000 on July 1 from 1941 to 1960, inclusive.

FLORIDA

BELLE GLADE, Fla.—BOND ELECTION—The Town Clerk states that an election has been called for Feb. 4 to vote on the issuance of \$140,000 street and sidewalk bonds.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—BOND SALE—The \$260,000 issue of semi-ann. refunding, issue of 1941, coupon bonds offered for sale on Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3774—was awarded to John Nuveen & Co. of Chicago, as 2s, paying a premium of \$2,953.82, equal to 101.136, a basis of about 1.91%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941. Due on Jan. 15 in 1954 to 1957.

The second best of eight proposals was that entered by the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, the Trust Co. of Georgia, of Atlanta, the Mercantile Trust Co. of Baltimore, and Childress & Co. of Jacksonville, bidding jointly, offering a premium of \$329.94 for \$70,000 bonds maturing in 1955 as 1 1/4%, the remaining \$190,000, maturing in 1954, 1956 and 1957, as 2s, giving a net interest cost of about 1.92%.

BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT—The bonds were reoffered for public subscription at prices to yield from 1.70% to 1.80%, according to maturity.

It was stated subsequently that Blair, Bonner & Co. of Chicago, was associated with the above firm in the purchase.

LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Tavares), Fla.—BOND BIDS INVITED—R. E. Crummer & Co. will receive sealed bids at its offices, 300 First National Bank Building, Orlando, until noon on Jan. 11, for the following 4% semi-ann. non-callable refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1939, of the following identified taxing units:

General	\$229,000
Road and bridge	402,000
Leesburg Special Road and Bridge District No. 1	543,000
South Lake Special Road and Bridge District No. 2	250,000
Special Road and Bridge District No. 3	139,000
East Lake Special Road and Bridge District No. 6	469,000
Special Road and Bridge District No. 7	514,000
Special Road and Bridge District No. 8	1,083,500
Special Road and Bridge District No. 9	946,500
Special Road and Bridge District No. 10	803,000
Special Road and Bridge District No. 14	466,000
Lady Lake Special Road and Bridge District No. 15	51,000

VANDERBURGH COUNTY (P. O. Evansville), Ind.—BOND SALE—The \$560,000 poor relief advancement bonds offered Jan. 9—V. 151, p. 3427—were awarded to Spencer Trask & Co. and Wood, Struthers & Co., both of New York, jointly, as 1 1/4% at par plus a premium of \$5,600, equal to 101, a basis of about 1.08%. Dated Jan. 2, 1941, and due \$28,000 on June 1 and Dec. 1 from 1942 to 1951 incl. Reoffered to yield from 0.20% to 1.15%, according to maturity. Other bids:

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, and the National City Bank of Evansville.

VINCENNES TOWNSHIP (P. O. Vincennes), Ind.—BOND SALE—The \$10,500 refunding bonds offered Jan. 2—V. 151, p. 3775—were awarded to McNurlen & Huncilman of Indianapolis, as 2 1/4%, at par plus a premium of \$74.55, equal to 100.71, a basis of about 2.18%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941 and due \$5,000 July 1, 1952 and \$5,500 Jan. 1, 1953. The Fletcher Trust Co. of Indianapolis, second high bidder, named a premium of \$64 for 2 1/4%.

YORK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lawrenceburg), Ind.—BONDS TO BE REOFFERED—The \$15,900 not to exceed 4% interest school bonds unsuccessfully offered in May, 1940, will be reoffered at an early date, according to the Township Trustee.

IOWA

NEWELL CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Newell) Iowa—BOND OFFERING—It is stated by the Secretary of the School Board that he will receive bids until 2 p. m. on Jan. 14, for the purchase of \$20,000 building bonds. Dated Jan. 2, 1941. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Due Nov. 1, as follows: \$1,000 in 1943 to 1950, \$1,500 in 1951, \$1,000 in 1952 and 1953, \$1,500 in 1954, \$1,000 in 1955, and \$1,500 in 1956 to 1959. Interest payable May and Nov. 1. These are the bonds authorized at the election held on June 10. The district will furnish the printed bonds and the approving opinion of Chapman & Cutler of Chicago. The bonds are issued under authority of Chapter 227, Code of Iowa. No certified check is required.

KANSAS

RUSSELL, Kan.—BOND OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT—Beecroft, Cole & Co. of Topeka, are offering for public subscription \$62,621.99 2% semi-ann. internal improvement bonds at prices to yield from 0.30% to 1.40%, according to maturity. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Due as follows: \$3,760.59 on Aug. 1, 1941; \$2,861.40 on Feb. 1 and \$4,000 on Aug. 1, 1942; \$3,000, Feb. and \$4,000, Aug. 1 in 1943 to 1945; \$3,000, Feb. and Aug. 1, 1946 to 1949; \$2,000, Feb. and \$3,000, Aug. 1, 1950, and \$2,000 on Dec. 1, 1950. Prin. and int. (F-A) payable at the office of the State Treasurer in Topeka. These bonds are being offered, subject to rejection by the State School Fund Commission, Legality to be approved by Bowersock, Fizzell & Rhodes of Kansas City, Mo.

KENTUCKY

COVINGTON, Ky.—BOND SALE DETAILS—It is now reported that the \$350,000 coupon semi-annual funding bonds of 1940 sold on Jan. 2 to Assel, Goetz & Moerlein of Cincinnati, and associates, as 3s, for a premium of \$3,155, equal to 100.901, as noted here—V. 152, p. 145—were awarded to them with a proviso that \$7,000 is to be paid by the purchaser to the city's fiscal agents. These bonds were issued to liquidate a floating debt of 1939. Dated July 1, 1940. Due on July 1 as follows: \$16,000 in 1943 to 1957, and \$22,000 in 1958 to 1962. Associates of the above firm in the purchase are: Nelson, Browning & Co. and Seasongood & Mayer, both of Cincinnati. Legal approval by Chapman & Cutler of Chicago.

MCCRACKEN COUNTY (P. O. Paducah), Ky.—BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT—An account composed of Stein Bros. & Boyce, Altmsted Bros., and the Bankers Bond Co., all of Louisville, purchased the \$200,000 3 1/4% semi-ann. coupon court house, first mtge. bonds offered for sale on Dec. 30—V. 151, p. 3917—and the bonds are being reoffered for general subscription at prices to yield from 2.00% to 3.65%, according to maturity. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Denom. \$1,000. Due Dec. 1, as follows: \$8,000 in 1943 to 1945, \$9,000 in 1946 and 1947, \$10,000 in 1948 to 1950, \$11,000 in 1951 and 1952, \$12,000 in 1953 to 1955, \$13,000 in 1956 and 1957, \$14,000 in 1958, and \$15,000 in 1959 and 1960, callable after Dec. 1, 1945, on any interest payment date upon 30 days' published notice at 102 and accrued interest in inverse order of maturities. Prin. and int. payable at the Peoples National Bank, Trustee, Paducah. Legality approved by Woodward, Dawson & Hobson, of Louisville.

PIKE COUNTY (P. O. Pikeville), Ky.—BOND CALL—It is stated by Esther Hopkins, County Judge, that the county is calling for payment as of Feb. 1, at the county treasurer's office in Pikeville, 4 1/2% school building bonds to the amount of \$125,000 at a price per bond equal to the principal amount and accrued interest to Feb. 1, 1941, plus a redemption premium of 2 1/2% of the principal amount. Dated Feb. 1, 1938.

LOUISIANA

CONCORDIA PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Vidalia), La.—BOND SALE—The \$6,000 school bonds offered for sale on Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3595—were purchased by the Concordia Bank & Trust Co. of Vidalia, as 4s at par, according to the Secretary of the School Board. Due in 10 years.

KAPLAN, La.—BONDS VOTED—At an election held on Dec. 31 the voters approved the issuance of \$50,000 sewer bonds, according to report.

BOND OFFERING—It is stated by Mayor G. A. Maraist that he will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Feb. 4, for the purchase of the above bonds.

LA FAYETTE, La.—PRICE PAID—The Trustee of Finance states that the \$58,667.50 refunding bonds sold to the Equitable Securities Corp. of Nashville, divided into \$29,677.50 as 3s, \$14,000 as 2 1/2s, and \$15,000 as 2 1/2s, as noted here—V. 151, p. 3776—were sold at a price of 100.003, a net interest cost of about 2.73%. Due on Jan. 1, 1942 to 1966.

NEW ORLEANS, La.—BOND RETIREMENT—The Board of Liquidation of the City Debt of New Orleans is retiring \$1,000,000 of the city's bonded indebtedness. Horace P. Phillips, Secretary, has announced. Payments being made are \$700,000 on a \$10,000,000 construction issue of 1892, \$18,000 on civil court house bonds, \$145,000 on a \$9,000,000 issue of 1917 and \$135,000 on sewerage and water board bonds of 1939, series E.

OLLA SEWERAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Olla), La.—BOND OFFERING—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until Jan. 21 by the Town Clerk, for the purchase of \$25,000 sewer bonds.

ST. MARY PARISH, SIXTH WARD SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Franklin), La.—BOND SALE—The \$150,000 issue of semi-annual coupon school bonds offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3596—was awarded to John Dane of New Orleans, paying a premium of \$90, equal to 100.06, a net interest cost of about 2.59%, on the bonds divided as follows: \$86,000 as 2 1/4s due on Jan. 15, \$4,000 in 1942 to 1947; \$5,000, 1948 to 1952; \$6,000, 1953 to 1957, and \$7,000 in 1958; the remaining \$64,000 as 2 1/2s due on Jan. 15; \$7,000 in 1959 and 1960; \$3,000, 1961 to 1964, and \$9,000, 1965 and 1966.

TANGIPAHOA PARISH (P. O. Amite), La.—BONDS VOTED—The Secretary of the Police Jury states that the voters approved the issuance of \$50,000 airport bonds by a wide margin at an election held on Dec. 31. As soon as proceedings are completed they will be offered for sale.

MAINE

AUBURN, Me.—BOND AND NOTE AWARD—The \$50,000 coupon property improvement bonds offered Jan. 2 were awarded to Frederick M. Swan & Co. of Boston, as 0.50s, at a price of 100.06, a basis of about 0.48%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$10,000 on Jan. 1

from 1942 to 1946 incl. Prin. and int. (J-J) payable at the Merchants National Bank of Boston. Legality approved by Ropes, Gray, Best, Coolidge & Rugg of Boston.

NOTE SALE—The issue of \$375,000 tax anticipation notes also offered Jan. 2 was awarded to the First-Auburn Trust Co., Auburn, at 0.19% discount. Payable Nov. 4, 1941 at the Merchants National Bank of Boston.

OTHER BIDS—Following are the other bids submitted for the respective issues.

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid, Discount. Includes E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., Bond, Judge & Co., R. L. Day & Co., Second National Bank of Boston.

AUGUSTA, Me.—NOTE OFFERING—Alfred J. Lacasse, City Treasurer, will receive bids until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14, for the purchase at discount of \$300,000 notes issued in anticipation of revenue for the year 1941. Dated Jan. 16, 1941 and payable as follows: \$150,000 Sept. 10, 1941, and \$50,000 each on Oct. 8, Nov. 7 and Dec. 19, 1941. Notes will be authenticated as to genuineness and validity by the National Shawmut Bank of Boston, under advice of Ely, Bradford, Thompson & Brown of Boston.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE, Md.—RECOMMENDS \$20,000,000 WATER LOAN—Having been informed by engineers that it will be necessary to expand the municipal water supply system in the near future, Mayor Jackson on Jan. 2 decided to seek authority from the State General Assembly to issue a \$20,000,000 water loan. A bill providing for such authority will be prepared by Charles C. G. Evans, City Solicitor. If the legislature sanctions the loan, the question will be submitted to the voters at the general election in 1942.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON, Mass.—1940 TAX COLLECTIONS HIGHLY FAVORABLE—The "Boston Municipal Letter," dated Jan. 3, published by the Committee on Municipal Finance of the Boston Chamber of Commerce, stated as follows:

"Not since 1931 has the record of collections of the current year's tax levy at the end of the year, surpassed that for 1940. In the following table the last column shows the trend back to 1935. The other columns show the actual figures for each year:

Table with columns: Year, Tax Rate, Levy (Property & Poll Taxes), Amount of Levy Year, P. C. Includes years 1935 to 1940.

* Includes supplementary December assessments.

"After 'tax day' on Nov. 1, 1940, we reported a strong gain in 1940 collections over 1939. We stated that this gain might be more apparent than real, due to the late billing of the 1939 levy, but we suggested that the end-of-the-year figures would reveal the soundness of the increase.

"It is now clear that the gain is real. Better economic conditions are an important cause. Credit must be given to City Collector Thompson for his part in the improvement. The record during the three years of his term of office is a consistently good one."

BRISTOL COUNTY (P. O. Taunton), Mass.—NOTE OFFERING—Ernest W. Kilroy, County Treasurer, will receive bids until 10 a. m. on Jan. 14, for the purchase at discount of \$300,000 notes issued in anticipation of taxes for the year 1941. Dated Jan. 15, 1941 and payable Nov. 12, 1941 at the National Shawmut Bank of Boston. Notes will be certified as to genuineness and validity by the aforementioned bank, under advice of Ropes, Gray, Best, Coolidge & Rugg of Boston.

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass.—NOTE SALE—The Gloucester National Bank of Gloucester was awarded on Jan. 3 a total of \$1,190,000 notes as follows:

\$900,000 temporary loan notes, due Nov. 6, 1941, sold at 0.05% discount. 290,000 tuberculosis hospital maintenance notes, due Jan. 6, 1942, sold at 0.094% discount.

An issue of \$280,000 tuberculosis hospital maintenance renewal notes, due April 1, 1941, was sold Jan. 3 to the Security Trust Co., Lynn, at 0.02% discount.

Table with columns: Bidder, Discount Rate. Includes Gloucester National Bank, Manufacturers Trust Co., Lynn, Merchants National Bank, Salem, Cape Ann National Bank, Naumkeag Trust Co., Gloucester Safe Deposit & Trust, Beverly National Bank.

HAMILTON, Mass.—NOTE SALE—R. L. Day & Co. of Boston purchased on Jan. 8 an issue of \$500,000 notes at 0.63% discount. Dated Jan. 10, 1941 and due Nov. 20, 1941. Town will pay \$13.08 for the loan as compared with \$1.04 on \$80,000 borrowed in 1934. Other bids for the current issue: Day Trust Co., 0.04%; Beverly National Bank, 0.068%; Naumkeag Trust Co., 0.08%; Merchants National Bank of Salem, 0.083%; Second National Bank of Boston, 0.18%.

HAVERHILL, Mass.—BOND OFFERING—Gertrude A. Barrows, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Jan. 13 for the purchase of \$30,000 coupon water main bonds, 133rd issue. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$2,000 on Jan. 1 from 1942 to 1956, incl. Bidder to name rate of interest in multiples of 1/2 of 1%. Principal and interest (J-J) payable at the National Shawmut Bank of Boston. Legality to be approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge of Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS (State of)—SUGGEST \$25,000,000 TUNNEL BOND ISSUE—A bill filed with the State Legislature by Representative William P. Coughlin of East Boston calls for an issue of \$25,000,000 bonds to finance the purchase by the State of the East Boston vehicular tunnel and the abolition of the present 15-cent toll.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. East Cambridge), Mass.—NOTE OFFERING—Charles P. Howard, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14 for the purchase at discount of \$1,500,000 notes Dated Jan. 17, 1941. Denoms. to suit purchaser, but no note will be smaller than \$10,000. Payable Nov. 14, 1941 at the First National Bank, Boston, or at the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., New York City. This money is borrowed in anticipation of and will be repaid from the county tax of the current year. Legal opinion of Ropes, Gray, Best, Coolidge & Rugg of Boston will be furnished the successful bidder.

NATICK, Mass.—NOTE SALE—Award of the \$225,000 notes offered Jan. 6 was divided between the Merchants National Bank of Boston and the Second National Bank of Boston, as each named a rate of 0.09% for the issue. Notes mature \$125,000 on Nov. 5 and \$100,000 on Nov. 18, 1941.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Mass.—NOTE OFFERING—Avis A. Fwell, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14 for the purchase at discount of \$300,000 tax anticipation notes. Dated Jan. 7, 1941. Denom. \$20,000. Due Nov. 20, 1941. These notes were authorized by vote of the County Commissioners on Jan. 7, and have the legal opinion of Ropes, Gray, Best, Coolidge & Rugg of Boston, and certificate of the Second National Bank of Boston, where the notes will be payable.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass.—NOTE SALE—City Treasurer George W. Rice on Jan. 6 borrowed \$2,000,000 at 0.04%. The notes, which mature \$1,000,000 Nov. 6 and \$1,000,000 Nov. 12, were sold at a private sale to a Boston bank. The rate of 0.04% is the lowest rate the city has secured

for use of so much money, the interest charge for the first maturity being \$341, while the Nov. 12 maturity cost \$347. This loan is part of a city council authorization for borrowings up to \$10,000,000 this year to meet current bills prior to collection of taxes and other revenue due the city. For \$2,000,000 borrowed a year ago, the successful bid was 0.65% and in January, 1939 a similar loan was made at the rate of 0.11%.

WATERTOWN, Mass.—NOTE SALE—The Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. was awarded on Jan. 8 an issue of \$300,000 tax notes at 0.647% discount. Due Nov. 28, 1941. Other bids: Second National Bank of Boston, 0.086%; Merchants National Bank of Boston, 0.09%; National Shawmut Bank, 0.11%; First National Bank of Boston, 0.22%.

MICHIGAN

BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich.—BOND SALE—The \$69,000 refunding highway improvement bonds offered Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3776—were awarded to Crouse & Co. of Detroit, at a price of 100.117 for the bonds to bear 1 1/4% interest to Nov. 1, 1941, 0.75% to Nov. 1, 1943, and 1% to May 1, 1945, making a net interest cost of about 0.912%. The bonds are dated Feb. 1, 1941 and mature May 1, 1945. Callable at par and accrued interest on any interest date on 90 days' notice. Second high bid of 100.038 for 1s was made by Miller, Kenower & Co. of Detroit.

DETROIT, Mich.—OFFERINGS WANTED—Secretary Board of Trustees Retirement System Donald Slutz announces that the Board will receive sealed offerings of city non-callable bonds until Jan. 14 at 10 a. m. in the amount of approximately \$350,000 under the following conditions: All offerings shall be in writing and shall be sealed. Offerings shall show the purpose, the rate of interest, date of maturity, the dollar value and the yield. The Board of Trustees reserves the right on bonds purchased which are delivered subsequent to Jan. 21, to pay accrued interest up to that date only. Offerings will be accepted on the basis of the highest yield. The Board of Trustees reserves the right to reject any or all offerings. Offerings shall remain firm until 1 p. m. Jan. 15.

BONDS PURCHASED—Reporting on outcome of the call for tenders on Jan. 7 of city bonds for the Water Board sinking fund, Mr. Slutz revealed that \$190,000 bonds were purchased at an average yield of 2.729%.

GROSSE POINTE, Mich.—BOND SALE—The \$32,500 coupon bonds offered Jan. 2—V. 151, p. 3917—were awarded to Crouse & Co. of Detroit, as 1 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$92.53, equal to 100.284, a basis of about 1.19%. Sale consisted of:

- \$12,500 general obligations paying bonds. Due May 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1942 to 1946 incl. and \$2,500 in 1947.
- 20,000 general obligation sewer bonds. Due \$2,000 on May 1 from 1942 to 1951 incl.

All of the bonds will be dated Dec. 30, 1940. Second high bid of 100.166 for 1 1/4s was made by Ryan, Sutherland & Co. of Toledo.

HIGHLAND PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Highland Park), Mich.—TENDERS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICT AND DETROIT BONDS SOLICITED—C. S. Reilly, Secretary of the Board of Education, announces that sealed tenders of bonds of the district and of non-callable bonds of the City of Detroit due before Dec. 1, 1956, will be received by the board up to 7:30 p. m. on Jan. 14. About \$50,000 is available in the sinking fund for investment. Tenders should state kind of bonds, bond numbers, date of issue, date of maturity, rate of interest, dollar price and rate of interest yield to maturity. Offerings should be firm for three days.

LANSING TOWNSHIP (P. O. Lansing), Mich.—BONDS NOT SOLD—The \$1,000,000 not to exceed 5% interest coupon water supply system revenue bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3917—were not sold, as no bids could be accepted due to an injunction served on the Township Board. A hearing on the injunction will be held on Jan. 10.

ORION TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. (P. O. Lake Orion), Mich.—BONDS SOLD—The \$36,000 coupon refunding bonds offered in November, 1940—V. 151, p. 2827—were awarded to Crouse & Co. and Miller, Kenower & Co., both of Detroit, jointly, on a bid of 100.208 for \$1,000 2s, due Dec. 15, 1941, \$5,000 3 1/4s, due \$1,000 from 1942 to 1946 incl. and \$30,000 4s, due \$1,000 from 1947 to 1954 incl. and \$2,000 from 1955 to 1965 incl.

REDFORD TOWNSHIP (P. O. Redford Station, Detroit), Mich.—BOND SALE—The \$350,000 coupon water and sewer system revenue bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3917—were awarded to a group composed of Siler, Roose & Co. of Toledo, Wright, Martin & Co., Detroit, and the Wachob Bender Co. of Omaha, as 3 1/4s, at a price of 99.58, a basis of about 3.30%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941 and due Jan. 1 as follows: \$8,000 from 1945 to 1948 incl.; \$12,000, 1949; \$13,000 in 1950 and 1951, and \$20,000 from 1952 to 1965 incl. Bonds maturing in the years 1961 to 1965 incl. are redeemable on any interest date on or after Jan. 1, 1944. Second high bid of 98 for 3 1/4s was made by a group composed of Polk Peterson Corp., Carleton D. Beh Co. and Pohl & Co., Inc.

WOODSTOCK, ROLLIN, SOMERSET AND WHEATLAND TOWNSHIPS FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Addison), Mich.—BOND SALE—The \$45,000 coupon refunding bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3918—were awarded to Crouse & Co. of Detroit, as 2 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$37.80, equal to 100.084, a basis of about 2.24%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941 and due April 15 as follows: \$2,000 from 1941 to 1962 incl. and \$3,000 in 1963.

NOTICE—In an announcement dated Jan. 4, the district stated that the official notice of the bond offering is hereby amended by omitting the words "with the option of redemption of bonds maturing in 1962 and 1963 at par and accrued interest on any interest date on or after April 15, 1946, in inverse numerical order," and substituting the words "without option of prior redemption."

MINNESOTA

BRAINERD, Minn.—CERTIFICATE SALE—The \$40,000 storm sewer certificates of indebtedness offered for sale at public auction on Jan. 3—V. 152, p. 146—were awarded to Harold E. Wood & Co. of St. Paul, as 1 1/4s, paying a premium of \$51, equal to 100.127, a basis of about 1.22%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$4,000 Jan. 1, 1942 to 1951. All certificates maturing after Jan. 1, 1946, subject to redemption and prior payment on said date and any interest payment date thereafter at par and accrued interest. Payable at the City Treasurer's office.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY (P. O. Montevideo), Minn.—BOND SALE—The \$65,000 coupon semi-ann. drainage funding bonds offered for sale on Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3777—were awarded to the Baum, Bernheimer Co. of Kansas City, as 1s, at a price of 100.045, a basis of about 0.99%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due on Jan. 1 in 1943 to 1948.

Second best bid received was an offer of \$460 premium on 1 1/4s, tendered by the Northwestern National Bank & Trust Co. of Minneapolis.

FARIBAULT, Minn.—BONDS NOT SOLD—It is stated by T. A. Mealla, City Recorder, that \$11,648.16 permanent improvement bonds were offered on Jan. 7 but were not sold as no bids were received, and the bonds will be purchased by the sinking fund.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.—BOND SALE—The \$1,745,000 coupon semi-annual refunding bonds offered for sale on Jan. 9—V. 151, p. 3918—were awarded to a syndicate composed of Phelps, Fenn & Co., Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc., F. S. Moseley & Co., Paine, Webber & Co., the First of Michigan Corp., Riter & Co., all of New York, the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis; Stern, Wampler & Co. of Chicago; Campbell, Phelps & Co. of New York; the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis, and Chace, Whiteside & Symonds of Boston, at public auction, as 1.70s, at a price of 100.255, a basis of about 1.65%. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Due on Feb. 1 in 1942 to 1951 incl.

ADDITIONAL SALE—The following coupon semi-annual bonds aggregating \$1,819,000, offered for sale at public auction on the same date—V. 151, p. 3918—were awarded to the above syndicate as 1.90s, at a price of 100.3545, a basis of about 1.85%:

- \$1,000,000 public relief bonds. Due on Feb. 1 in 1942 to 1951 incl.
- \$19,000 permanent improvement bonds. Due on Feb. 1 in 1942 to 1961 inclusive.

BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT—The successful bidders re-offered the above bonds for public subscription; the 1.70s at prices to yield from 0.20% to 1.70%, and the 1.90s priced to yield from 0.30% to 2.00%, according to maturity.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY (P. O. Duluth), Minn.—BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 1:30 p. m. on Jan. 21, by W. H. Borgen, County Auditor, for the purchase of a \$482,000 issue of county welfare deficiency bonds. Dated March 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due Nov. 1, as follows: \$100,000 in 1942 to 1944, and \$182,000 in 1945. The interest rate bid must be some multiple of 1-10th of 1%. Prin. and int. (M & N) payable in legal tender at the County Treasurer's office, or at the Irving Trust Co., New York, or at any other place elected by the purchaser. The sale of the bonds may not be at a sum below the par value thereof, with accrued interest to the date of delivery.

The bonds are to be issued under authority of Chapter 161, Laws of Minnesota for 1939, subject to Chapter 131, Laws of Minnesota for 1927, as amended, to fund overdraft in the County Welfare Fund for 1940. The bonds to be paid for within 10 days after notice that the same are ready for delivery, the delivery and payment to be made at the County Treasurer's office, in the County Court House. If payment for or delivery of the bonds is desired at any other place, it shall be at the expense of the purchaser. Blank bond forms will be furnished by the county at its own expense and no allowance will be made for the same, if furnished by the purchaser. The legality of this issue of bonds will be passed upon by Thomson, Wood & Hoffman of New York. A copy of such approving opinion will be furnished the purchaser.

ST. LOUIS PARK, Minn.—WARRANT OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Jan. 20, by Joseph Justad, Village Recorder, for the purchase of \$3,000 not to exceed 5% semi-ann. street improvement orders. Dated Jan. 20, 1941. Due \$1,000 on Jan. 20 in 1942 to 1944.

ST. LOUIS PARK, Minn.—WARRANTS NOT SOLD—We are informed by the Village Recorder that the \$3,000 not to exceed 5% semi-ann. street improvement orders scheduled to be offered on Dec. 30—V. 151, p. 3918—were not sold as the issue was withdrawn. He states that another issue will be offered for sale in the near future.

WANAMINGO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 165 (P. O. Wanamingo), Minn.—BOND OFFERING—It is stated by F. A. Engstrom, Clerk of the School Board, that he will receive sealed and auction bids until Jan. 16, at 8 p. m., for the purchase of \$34,000 building bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Due \$2,000 from Feb. 1, 1941 to 1960. Bidder to name rate of interest. Prin. and int. (F A) payable at any suitable bank or trust company designated by the purchaser. The district will furnish the printed and executed bonds and the approving legal opinion of Fletcher, Dorsey, Barker, Colman & Barber of Minneapolis, without cost to the purchaser. These bonds were authorized at the election held on Dec. 12, and will be delivered on or before Feb. 10, or thereafter at the option of the purchaser and such delivery will be made either in Wanamingo, Minneapolis, or St. Paul, as requested by the purchaser. A certified check for \$680, payable to the district, is required.

MISSISSIPPI

BOLTON, Miss.—BONDS SOLD—The Town Treasurer states that \$15,000 3% semi-ann. paying bonds have been purchased at par by the Merchants Bank of Bolton. Dated July 1, 1940. Due \$1,000 on July 1 in 1941 to 1955, incl. Legality approved by Charles & Trauernicht of St. Louis.

JACKSON, Miss.—BONDS SOLD—The \$270,000 refunding bonds authorized by the City Commission on Dec. 20, as noted here—V. 151, p. 3918—have been purchased by the First National Bank of Memphis, as 1 1/4s, according to report.

MISSISSIPPI, State of—BONDS NOT SOLD—The \$1,045,000 highway refunding bonds offered on Jan. 6—V. 152, p. 146—were not sold as all bids received were rejected. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due on Aug. 1, 1963; callable on Feb. 1, 1946.

Best bid was that of John Nuveen & Co. of Chicago, which provided an interest cost basis of 2.523%. R. W. Pressprich & Co. of New York, was second high bidder at 2.574%. The Governor rejected the bids as unattractive in view of the 2.44% basis at which the state recently sold \$1,812,000 highway bonds.

PRENTISS, Miss.—BONDS SOLD—The Town Clerk states that \$12,000 3 1/4% semi-ann. sanitary sewerage system bonds have been purchased by the Max T. Allen Co. of Hazlehurst, for a premium of \$127.50, equal to 101.062, a basis of about 3.06%. Dated Oct. 1, 1940. Due \$1,000 on Oct. 1 in 1941 to 1952, incl.

WINONA, Miss.—BONDS SOLD—An \$18,000 issue of 3% semi-ann. refunding bonds is reported to have been purchased at par by M. A. Saunders & Co. of Memphis.

MISSOURI

KIRKWOOD (P. O. St. Louis), Mo.—BONDS VOTED—The City Clerk states that at the election held on Jan. 4 the voters approved the issuance of the following bonds aggregating \$148,000: \$65,000 city park acquisition, \$33,000 city hall construction, \$35,000 water plant improvement and \$15,000 sewage plant bonds.

NEBRASKA

NORTH BEND, Neb.—BONDS SOLD—The National Company of Omaha is said to have purchased \$9,000 water works bonds as 2 1/2s, paying a price of 101.60. Due in 20 years.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

COOS COUNTY (P. O. Berlin), N. H.—SALE OF SERIAL FUNDING NOTES—The \$570,000 1 1/4% serial funding notes offered Jan. 6—V. 152, p. 147—were awarded to a syndicate composed of First Boston Corp., Goldman, Sachs & Co., First of Michigan Corp., all of New York, Ballou, Adams & Co., Inc., Boston, and F. W. Horne & Co., Inc., Hartford, at a price of 104.21, a basis of about 0.96%. The same bid was made by two separate bidding accounts and they joined forces in accepting the award. The notes mature \$57,000 annually on Dec. 1 from 1941 to 1950, incl. and were re-offered by the purchasers at prices to yield from 0.10% to 1.10%, according to maturity. The notes are stated to be guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the State of New Hampshire. Assessed valuation of the county, as officially reported for 1940, totals \$45,597,626. Total bonded debt, including the current issue, amounts to \$904,000.

Other bids at the sale were as follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid
Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc., Chace, Whiteside & Symonds, and E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.	104.152
Lazard Freres & Co. and Bond, Judge & Co.	103.853
Wood, Struthers & Co. and Spencer Trask & Co.	103.80
Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, and Perrin, West & Winslow	103.77
F. S. Moseley & Co., R. W. Pressprich & Co. and F. L. Dabney & Co.	103.614
National City Bank of New York and National Shawmut Bank of Boston	103.40
Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.	102.878
H. D. Greenward & Co.	102.18

GRAFTON COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), N. H.—NOTE OFFERING—Harry S. Huckins, County Treasurer, will receive bids until noon on Jan. 14 for the purchase at discount of \$200,000 notes issued in anticipation of taxes for the year 1941. Dated Jan. 17, 1941 and payable \$50,000 on Nov. 27, 1941, \$100,000 Dec. 22, 1941, and \$50,000 Jan. 16, 1942, at the National Shawmut Bank of Boston. Notes will be certified as to genuineness and validity by the aforementioned bank, under advice of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge of Boston.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—NOTE SALE—The Indian Head National Bank of Nashua was awarded the \$350,000 notes offered Jan. 8, taking \$250,000 due Sept. 15, 1941, at 0.1594% discount, and \$100,000 due Dec. 16, 1941, at 0.1674%. Other bids: Merchants National Bank of Boston and the Second National Bank of Boston, each 0.23%; Ballou, Adams & Co., 0.25%.

STRAFFORD COUNTY (P. O. Dover), N. H.—NOTE SALE—The Indian Head National Bank of Nashua was awarded the \$100,000 notes offered Jan. 8, as follows: \$50,000 due Dec. 10, 1941, at 0.1574% discount; \$50,000 due Dec. 22, 1941, at 0.1598%. Lincoln R. Young & Co. of Hartford, second high bidder, named a single rate of 0.182%.

NEW JERSEY

BELMAR, N. J.—BOND OFFERING—J. A. Joeck, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 10.30 a.m. on Jan. 28 for the purchase of \$75,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered sewer improvement bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$5,000 on Jan. 1 from 1942 to 1956 incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of 1/4% of 1%. Prin. and int. (J-J) payable at the Borough Treasurer's office. The sum required to be obtained at sale of the bonds is \$75,000. The bonds are unlimited tax obligations of the borough and the approving legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder. A certified check for 2% of the bonds offered, payable to order of the borough, is reported.

CARTERET, N. J.—BONDS SOLD—An issue of \$32,000 refunding bonds of 1940 was sold to the State Funding Commission on Dec. 30, at par.

DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION (P. O. Camden), N. J.—OFFERS IMMEDIATE PAYMENT OF CALLED BONDS—Funds are available at the Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York for immediate payment of \$2,575,000 principal amount of 4 1/4% bridge revenue bonds at 105% of their principal amount with interest to Feb. 1, 1941.—V. 151, p. 3919.

DOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Toms River), N. J.—BOND SALE—The \$18,000 coupon or registered school bonds offered Jan. 2—V. 151, p. 3919—were awarded to Schmidt, Poole & Co. of Philadelphia, as 2s, at par plus a premium of \$58.68, equal to 100.326, a basis of about 1.93%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941 and due \$2,000 on Jan. 1 from 1942 to 1950, incl. Other bids:

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes First National Bank, Toms River, and Ocean County Trust Co., Toms River; Ira Haupt & Co.; M. M. Freeman & Co.

LODI, N. J.—REFUNDING BONDS AUTHORIZED—Both the Borough Council and the State Funding Commission have authorized the issuance \$3,113,000 in refunding bonds in connection with a proposed general refunding of the borough's indebtedness. The new bonds are to mature as follows:

\$2,229,000 general refunding. Due as follows: \$15,000 in 1945 and 1946, \$16,000 in 1947, \$24,000 in 1948, \$28,000 in 1949, \$34,000 in 1950, \$26,000 in 1951, \$29,000 in 1952, \$34,000 in 1953, \$41,000 in 1954, \$61,000 in 1955, \$62,000 in 1956, \$71,000 in 1957, \$77,000 in 1958, \$85,000 in 1959, \$89,000 in 1960, \$94,000 in 1961, \$98,000 in 1962, \$101,000 in 1963, \$106,000 in 1964, \$113,000 in 1965, \$130,000 in 1966, \$136,000 in 1967, \$141,000 in 1968, \$146,000 in 1969, \$150,000 in 1970, \$140,000 in 1971, \$142,000 in 1972, and \$25,000 in 1973. 621,000 school. Due as follows: \$17,000 in 1945 and 1946, \$16,000 in 1947, \$8,000 in 1948, \$4,000 in 1949, \$8,000 in 1950, \$19,000 in 1951, \$21,000 in 1952 and 1953, \$19,000 in 1954, \$9,000 in 1955, \$18,000 in 1956, \$19,000 in 1957, \$22,000 in 1958, \$24,000 in 1959, \$25,000 in 1960 and 1961, \$26,000 in 1962, \$28,000 in 1963 and 1964, \$30,000 in 1965, \$23,000 in 1966, \$22,000 in 1967 and 1968, \$21,000 in 1969, \$22,000 in 1970, \$32,000 in 1971, \$22,000 in 1972, and \$53,000 in 1973. 263,000 water. Due as follows: \$8,000 in 1945 to 1950, \$10,000 in 1951 to 1957, \$11,000 in 1958 to 1964, \$7,000 in 1965, \$2,000 in 1966 to 1968, \$3,000 in 1969 to 1971, \$11,000 in 1972, and \$35,000 in 1973.

All of the above bonds will be dated July 1, 1940.

MONMOUTH COUNTY (P. O. Freehold), N. J.—BOND SALE—Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., New York, were successful bidders for the \$585,000 coupon or registered Navesink River Bridge bonds offered Jan. 8—V. 151, p. 3919—their bid being for a total of \$580,000 bonds to bear 2 1/2% interest at a price of \$585,317.65, equal to 100.909, a basis of about 2.43%. The bonds are dated Jan. 15, 1941 and mature Jan. 15 as follows: \$16,000 from 1942 to 1956, incl.; \$23,000 from 1957 to 1970, incl., and \$18,000 in 1971. The successful bidders reoffered the bonds to yield from 0.30% to 2.50%, according to maturity. Other bids:

Table with columns: Bidder, No. Bonds Bid For, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes B. J. Van Ingen & Co., Inc., E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., and Dolphin & Co., Inc.; H. B. Boland & Co.; Shields & Co., Julius A. Rippel, Inc., Colyer, Robinson & Co., Buckley Bros. and Stroud & Co.; H. L. Allen & Co., Minsch, Monell & Co., Inc., J. S. Rippel & Co., C. C. Collings & Co. and P. E. Kline Inc.; Kean, Taylor & Co., Spencer Trask & Co., Campbell, Phelps & Co., Inc., and Van Deventer Bros., Inc.; Blair & Co., Inc., Bacon, Stevenson & Co. and MacBride, Miller & Co.; First National Bank of Freehold.

NEWARK, N. J.—OFFERS FOR REFINANCING MUNICIPAL SINKING FUNDS—Norman Taber, consultant on municipal finances, outlined to Vincent J. Murphy, Director of Finance, on Jan. 2, a proposal for refinancing the city's sinking fund. Mr. Murphy said Mr. Taber promised to give him the plan in writing at an early date.

A plan already has been proposed by Arthur N. Pierson, under which the city's payment to the sinking fund would be reduced by \$475,000, amounting to seven or eight points in the tax rate. Mr. Murphy said Mr. Taber asserted his plan would reduce the payments even further.

Mr. Taber's plan, according to the Finance Director, would have four objectives: To save as much as possible on the sinking fund debt, not to impair the city's credit and to settle all legal questions amicably, liquidate the city's indebtedness as quickly as possible and protect the interests of the taxpayers, the sinking fund and the city.

NEW JERSEY (State of)—DEBT HALVED IN SIX-YEAR PERIOD—State Treasurer William A. Albright on Jan. 3 announced retirement of an additional \$7,915,000 of State debt, bringing the total reduction between January, 1940, and the present to about \$22,000,000.

Figures released by Mr. Albright indicated that in a period of six years since 1934 a net debt of more than \$100,000,000 had been nearly halved. Retirements accomplished within the past few days included: \$625,000 of 1932 emergency relief bonds, series A; \$1,250,000 of 1934 emergency relief bonds, series A; \$1,000,000 of educational aid bonds, series A; \$3,000,000 of 1922 road and bridge bonds, series F; \$2,000,000 of 1922 road and bridge bonds, series E; and \$40,000 of highway improvement bonds, series B.

Next July, the State issuing officials will redeem an additional \$6,000,000 of highway extension bonds and in January, 1942, expect to be in a position to call \$7,000,000 more. Mr. Albright said this would complete retirement of the \$45,000,000 highway extension issue with prospect that the surplus in the sinking fund for the bonds would approximate \$7,000,000. This would constitute free funds at the disposal of the Legislature.

URGES UNIFORM DELINQUENT TAX PENALTY—Recommendations for study of present mandatory legislation and of distribution of school taxes and suggestion that a uniform instead of merely a maximum penalty be fixed for delinquent taxes were made to the Legislature Jan. 2 by the Local Government Board.

The report declares that though the majority of mandatory laws are sound, many others are ill-advised, unnecessary and thrust upon local governments in the interests of special persons or groups. No wholesale elimination is justified, but a careful study would, for one thing, point the way to some possible relief of the heavy burden borne by real estate, the report states.

The formula now employed in distributing school taxes has worked inequitably in that some municipalities in financial difficulties are receiving less than they contribute, while others in sound condition are getting more, the report said.

No minimum penalty now is set for tax delinquencies, the Board stated. It suggested a minimum penalty, or better still, a uniform penalty to apply without variation in every municipality.

The report suggested the Legislature be prompt in announcing its relief policies in order to facilitate preparation and adoption of municipal budgets. Emphasis again was placed as in the first annual report, on special treatment for municipalities in unsound fiscal condition, on discouragement of creation of new municipalities, and on further legislation with respect to redemption and foreclosure of tax liens.

NEW JERSEY (State of)—SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN DEFAULT—As of June 30, 1940, there were 12 school districts in New Jersey in default on bonds and notes, having a principal amount of \$215,270 and past due interest aggregating \$189,449.31, according to the State of New Jersey Department of Public Instruction. The districts listed as in default on principal and (or) interest payments on that date are:

- Atlantic County—Brigantine, Hamilton Township.*
Bergen County—Lodi (Borough), South Hackensack.
Burlington County—New Hanover.
Camden County—Cheshilhurst, Lawnside, Mt. Ephraim, Runnemede.
Cape May County—Lower Township.
Gloucester—Woodbury Heights.
Monmouth County—Union Beach.
*Default will be paid July 1, 1940.

PALISADES PARK, N. J.—BONDS SOLD—H. B. Boland & Co. of New York purchased \$202,000 3% refunding bonds of 1940. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Denom. \$1,000. Due Dec. 1 as follows: \$10,000 in 1941; \$6,000, 1942; \$15,000, 1943; \$16,000, 1944; \$18,000, 1945 to 1947, incl.; \$21,000 in 1948 and \$20,000 from 1949 to 1952, incl. Principal and interest (J-D) payable at the National Bank of Palisades Park. Legality approved by Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of New York City.

RAHWAY, N. J.—BOND SALE—The \$83,000 coupon or registered series of 1940 water system extension bonds offered Jan. 8—V. 152, p. 147—were awarded to J. S. Rippel & Co. of Newark, as 2s, at a price of 100.56, a basis of about 1.94%. Dated May 1, 1940 and due May 1 as follows: \$3,000 from 1941 to 1949, incl.; \$8,000 in 1950; \$5,000 from 1951 to 1959, incl. and \$3,000 in 1960. Other bids:

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; H. L. Allen & Co.; Minsch, Monell & Co., Inc.; MacBride, Miller & Co., and Julius A. Rippel, Inc.; H. B. Boland & Co.; M. M. Freeman & Co.

WEST ORANGE, N. J.—BOND SALE—The \$109,000 series B coupon or registered refunding bonds offered Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3778—were awarded to H. B. Boland & Co. of New York as 2s, at par plus a premium of \$771.72, equal to 100.708, a basis of about 1.94%. Dated Feb. 1, 1941 and due Feb. 1 as follows: \$11,000 from 1951 to 1959, incl., and \$10,000 in 1960. Other bids, all for 2 1/4% bonds, were as follows:

Table with columns: Bidder, No. Bonds Bid For, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes H. L. Allen & Co. and Minsch, Monell & Co.; J. S. Rippel & Co. and B. J. Van Ingen & Co., Inc.; M. M. Freeman & Co.; C. A. Freim & Co. and MacBride, Miller & Co.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc., and E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.

NEW MEXICO

BAYARD, N. Mex.—BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED—A \$60,000 issue of 6% semi-ann. water works system, first mortgage revenue bonds is being offered by Kirby L. Vidrine & Co. of Phoenix, for general investment. Dated Sept. 1, 1940. Denom. \$1,000. Due Sept. 1, as follows: \$1,000 in 1941 and 1942, \$3,000 in 1943 to 1956, and \$4,000 in 1957 to 1960, callable at the option of the village on Sept. 1, 1950, at par and accrued interest. Prin. and int. payable at the Village Treasurer's office. Legality approved by Gust, Rosenfeld, Dreibess, Robinette & Coolidge, of Phoenix.

Municipal Bonds - Government Bonds
Housing Authority Bonds
TILNEY & COMPANY
76 BEAVER STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
Telephone: Whitehall 4-8898
Bell System Teletype: NY 1-2395

NEW YORK

ADAMS (P. O. Adams Center), N. Y.—BOND OFFERING—Ray F. Crandall, Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. on Jan. 14, for the purchase of \$15,000 not to exceed 3% interest registered bonds. Dated Jan. 15, 1941. Denom. \$500. Due \$1,500 on Jan. 15 from 1942 to 1951, incl. Principal and interest (J J) payable at the Citizens & Farmers Trust Co., Adams, with New York exchange. A certified check for 10% of the issue is required.

BROOKHAVEN (P. O. Patchogue), N. Y.—BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED—OTHER BIDS—The \$92,496 public works bonds awarded Jan. 3 to the Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo and R. D. White & Co., New York, jointly, as 1.20s, at 100.16, a basis of about 1.15%—V. 152, p. 147—were re-offered by the successful bidders to yield from 0.20% to 1.35%, according to maturity. Other bids:

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.; Bacon, Stevenson & Co.; H. L. Allen & Co.; C. F. Childs & Co., Inc. and Sherwood & Co.; Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., Inc.; Roosevelt & Weigold, Inc.; Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company of Buffalo.

BROOKHAVEN (P. O. Patchogue), N. Y.—BOND SALE—The \$15,500 coupon or registered bonds offered Jan. 8—V. 152, p. 147—were awarded to Gordon Graves & Co., New York, as 2.70s, at 100.611, a basis of about 2.65%. Sale consisted of:

\$10,000 Stony Brook Water District bonds. Due Feb. 15 as follows: \$200 in 1942 and 1943 and \$300 from 1944 to 1975, incl.
5,500 Stony Brook Water District Extension No. 1 bonds. Due Dec. 15 as follows: \$300 in 1941 and \$200 from 1942 to 1967, incl.

All of the bonds will be dated Dec. 15, 1940. Other bids:

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes Peoples National Bank of Patchogue; Roosevelt & Weigold, Inc.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Oysterman's Bank & Trust Co., Sayville.

ELLCOTT SEWER DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Falconer), N. Y.—BOND SALE—The \$120,000 coupon or registered sewer bonds offered Jan. 8—V. 152, p. 147—were awarded to Roosevelt & Weigold, Inc., New York, as 2s, at a price of 100.71, a basis of about 1.94%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941 and due Jan. 15 as follows: \$4,000 from 1942 to 1951, incl., and \$5,000 from 1952 to 1967, incl. Other bids:

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Includes E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., and A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Blair & Co., Inc., and Bacon, Stevenson & Co.; George B. Gibbons & Co., Inc.; Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co., Buffalo; Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo and R. D. White & Co.; H. L. Allen & Co. and F. W. Reichard & Co.; Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.

FORT EDWARD, N. Y.—BOND SALE—The issue of \$5,000 fire truck—purchase bonds offered Jan. 3 was awarded to the Fort Edward National Bank, the only bidder, as 1.50s, at par plus a premium of \$1. The bonds mature Jan. 1 as follows: \$1,000 in 1942, \$1,500 in 1943 and 1944 and \$1,000 in 1945.

GRANVILLE WATER DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Granville), N. Y.—BOND SALE—The issue of \$40,000 water bonds offered Jan. 8—V. 152, p. 147—was awarded to Roosevelt & Weigold, Inc., New York, as 2.40s,

at a price of 100.70, a basis of about 2.35%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941 and due Jan. 15 as follows: \$800 from 1942 to 1951 incl.; \$1,000, 1952 to 1965 incl.; and \$1,200 from 1966 to 1960 incl. Other bids:

Bidder	Int. Rate	Rate Bid
Union Securities Corp.	2.40%	100.65
E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.	2.40%	100.488
Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co.	2.70%	100.429
Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo	2.70%	100.293
Blair & Co., Inc.	2.90%	100.15

HARRISON (P. O. Harrison), N. Y.—BOND SALE—The \$111,000 issue of coupon or registered semi-annual series of 1941 refunding bonds offered for sale on Jan. 10—V. 152, p. 147—was awarded to Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc. of New York, at a price of 100.30 for 1.40s, a basis of about 1.355%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941. Due on July 15 in 1946 to 1948.

LANCASTER, N. Y.—TO ISSUE BONDS—Albert Madson, Village Treasurer, reports that an issue of \$121,125 bonds will be offered for sale within the next weeks.

NORWICH, N. Y.—CERTIFICATE SALE—An issue of \$9,629.10 paying certificates was sold on Dec. 27 to the Chenango County National Bank & Trust Co. and the National Bank & Trust Co., both of Norwich, jointly, at a price of 101.038.

RENSELAERVILLE, N. Y.—BOND SALE—The \$17,000,000 coupon or registered Water District No. 1 bonds offered Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3920—were awarded to E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., New York, as 2.40s, at par plus a premium of \$57.80, equal to 100.34, a basis of about 2.38%. Dated Dec. 1, 1940 and due \$500 on Dec. 1 from 1941 to 1974 incl. Other bids:

Bidder	Int. Rate	Premium
Fremmel & Co.	2.40%	\$32.64
Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co.	2.50%	69.70
Roosevelt & Weigold, Inc.	2.60%	75.00
R. D. White & Co.	2.75%	47.57
National Commercial Bank & Trust Co.	2.80%	69.70
Smith, Barney & Co.	2.90%	30.60

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED—OTHER BIDS—The \$1,214,000 various new capitol issues awarded Jan. 3 to Dick & Merle-Smith, New York, and Drexel & Co., Philadelphia, jointly as 1s, at a price of 100.209, a basis of about 0.925%—V. 152, p. 148—were re-offered by the successful bidders at prices to yield from 0.15% to 1.20% for maturities ranging from 1942 to 1950 incl. Unsuccessful bids for the bonds were as follows:

For 1% Bonds
Glore, Forgan & Co.; Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., and White, Weld & Co., jointly 100.1237
National City Bank, New York, and C. F. Childs & Co., jointly 100.11

For 1.10% Bonds
Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago; Northern Trust Co., Chicago; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Eldredge & Co., and Granbery, Marache & Lord, jointly 100.2799
Goldman, Sachs & Co.; B. J. Van Ingen & Co.; Swiss American Corp., New York, and R. D. White & Co., jointly 100.23
Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Blyth & Co.; L. F. Rothschild & Co.; H. C. Wainwright & Co., and H. L. Allen & Co., jointly 100.2299
Lehman Bros.; Blair & Co., Inc.; Schoellkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy; Tucker, Anthony & Co., and Sage, Rutty & Co., jointly 100.20
Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., Inc.; Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc.; E. H. Rollins & Sons; Bacon, Stevenson & Co.; Roosevelt & Weigold; Equitable Securities Corp., and A. C. Allyn & Co., jointly 100.1313
Chase National Bank, New York; Barr Bros. & Co., and Marine Trust Co., Buffalo, jointly 100.079
First National Bank, New York; Lazard Freres & Co.; Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., St. Louis; Boatmen's National Bank, St. Louis; R. L. Day & Co., and Newton, Abbe & Co., jointly 100.061
Halsey, Stuart & Co.; Otis & Co., and F. L. Dabney & Co., jointly 100.038

For 1.20% Bonds
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler; R. W. Pressprich & Co., and Estabrook & Co., jointly 100.09

For 1 1/4% Bonds
Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York; F. S. Moseley & Co.; Kean, Taylor & Co., Hemphill, Noyes & Co., and Geo. D. B. Bonbright & Co., jointly 100.10

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING—Thomas E. Kennedy, Commissioner of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14 for the purchase of \$1,900,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows:
\$1,400,000 general refunding-1941-bonds. Due \$140,000 annually on Feb. 1 from 1942 to 1951, incl.

400,000 Federal Aid project-1941-series A bonds. Due \$40,000 annually on Feb. 1 from 1942 to 1951, incl.
100,000 Federal Aid project-1941-series B bonds. Due \$20,000 annually on Feb. 1 from 1942 to 1946, incl.

All of the bonds are dated Feb. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Bidder to name rate of interest in multiples of 1/4 or 1-10th of 1%. Different rates may be bid for the separate issues, but all of the bonds of the same issue must bear only one rate. Principal and interest (F-A) payable at the Chase National Bank, New York City. The bonds are general obligations of the city, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to order of the Commissioner of Finance, is required. Legal opinion of Caldwell & Raymond of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder. Bonds will be delivered to the purchaser at the Chase National Bank, New York City, on Feb. 1, 1941 or as soon thereafter as possible.

UTICA, N. Y.—CERTIFICATE SALE—The \$1,000,000 tax anticipation certificates of indebtedness offered Jan. 9 were awarded to Barr Bros. & Co., Inc., New York, at 0.112% interest rate. Certificates are issued against and will be redeemed out of the tax levy for the fiscal year of 1941. They are dated Jan. 10, 1941 and payable July 10, 1941 at the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York City. Interest payable at maturity. Other bids at the sale were as follows:

Bidder	Int. Rate	Premium
Bankers' Trust Co. of New York	0.12%	\$7
First National Bank of New York	0.144%	---
Bank of Manhattan Co.	0.15%	7
National City Bank of New York	0.15%	---
Chase National Bank of New York	0.159%	---

WEST HAVERSTRAW, N. Y.—BOND SALE—The \$7,600 fire apparatus bonds offered Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 148,—were offered to R. D. White & Co. of New York, only bidder, as 1.70s, at a price of 100.069, a basis of about 1.67%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941 and due Jan. 1 as follows: \$1,600 in 1942 and \$1,500 from 1943 to 1946, incl.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y.—BRONX VALLEY SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT—Gregory & Son, Inc., New York, made public offering on Jan. 7 of \$366,000 4% and 4 1/2% bonds of the above district, the 4s due Jan. 1, 1949-1974, being priced to yield from 1.65% to 2.40%, according to maturity, and the 4 1/2s due Jan. 1, 1952-1982, to yield from 2% to 2.50%. Legality approved by Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow or Clay & Dillon.

NORTH CAROLINA

BESSEMER SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Bessemer), N. C.—BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14, by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of \$25,000 water and sewer bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due on Jan. 1, \$1,000, 1945 to 1969, incl., without option of prior payment. There will be no auction. Denom. \$1,000; prin. and int. (J & J) payable in lawful money in New York City; coupon bonds not registerable; general obligations; unlimited tax; delivery at place of purchaser's choice.

Bidders are requested to name the interest rate or rates, not exceeding 6% per annum in multiples of 1/4 of 1%. Each bid may name one rate for part of the bonds (having the earliest maturities) and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates, and each bidder must

specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the district, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amount of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of interest upon all the bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued interest will be entertained.

Bids must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the order of the State Treasurer for \$500. The right to reject all bids is reserved. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn & Clay, New York City, will be furnished the purchaser.

In the event that prior to the delivery of the bonds the income received by private holders from bonds of the same type and character shall be taxable by the terms of any Federal income tax law, the successful bidder may, at his election, be relieved of his obligations under the contract to purchase the bonds and, in such case, the deposit accompanying his bid will be returned.

DUNN, N. C.—BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14, by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of bonds aggregating \$136,500, dated Feb. 1, 1941, maturing as follows, without option of prior payment:

\$60,000 water and sewer refunding bonds, maturing annually, Feb. 1 1946, \$3,000 1947 to 1950, inclusive, \$4,000 1951 to 1956, inclusive, \$5,000 1957, \$5,000 1958, \$6,000 1959 and \$6,000 1960-76,500 general refunding bonds, maturing annually, Feb. 1, \$4,500 1946-4,000 1947 to 1956, inclusive, and \$3,000 1957 to 1960, inclusive.

Denom. \$1,000, except general refunding bond numbered 1 which is for \$500; prin. and int. (F-A), payable in New York City in legal tender; general obligations; unlimited tax; coupon bonds registerable as to principal alone; delivery on or about Feb. 3, at place of purchaser's choice. There will be no auction.

A separate bid for each issue (not less than par and accrued interest) is required. Bidders are requested to name the interest rate or rates, not exceeding 6% in multiples of 1/4 of 1%; each bid may name one rate for part of the bonds of any issue (having the earliest maturities) and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates for any issue, and each bidder must specify in his bid the amount of the bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the town, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amount of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of interest upon all of the bonds until their respective maturities.

Bids must be on a form to be furnished with additional information and must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the order of the State Treasurer for \$2,730.

The approving opinion of Masslich and Mitchell, New York City, will be furnished the purchaser.

In the event that prior to the delivery of the bonds the income received by private holders from bonds of the same type and character shall be taxable by the terms of any Federal income tax law, the successful bidder may, at his election, be relieved of his obligations under the contract to purchase the bonds and in such case the deposit accompanying his bid will be returned.

DURHAM, N. C.—BOND SALE—The various coupon semi-ann. street improvement, water, sanitary sewer and public improvement bonds aggregating \$168,000, offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3779—were awarded to the First Securities Corp. of Durham, at par, a net interest cost of about 1.31%, on the bonds divided as follows: \$56,000 as 1 1/2s, due \$14,000 from Jan. 1, 1944 to 1947; the remaining \$112,000 as 1 1/4s, due on Jan. 1: \$20,000 in 1948 and 1949, \$15,000 in 1950 to 1953, and \$12,000 in 1954.

EDGEcombe COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Tarboro), N. C.—BONDS NOT SOLD—The \$136,000 issue of not to exceed 4% semi-ann. improvement district bonds offered on Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3779—was not sold as no bids were received. These bonds will be purchased at a later date by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, according to the Secretary of the Local Government Commission. Dated July 1, 1940. Due on Feb. 1 in 1944 to 1960.

GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Snow Hill), N. C.—BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14, by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of \$50,000 school refunding bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: \$5,000 1941, \$10,000 1942, \$5,000 1943, \$15,000 1944, \$5,000 1945, and \$10,000 1946, without option of prior payment. There will be no auction. Denom. \$1,000; prin. and int. (J-D) payable in lawful money in New York City; coupon bonds registerable as to principal only; general obligations; unlimited tax; delivery at place of purchaser's choice.

Bidders are requested to name the interest rate or rates, not exceeding 6% per annum in multiples of 1/4 of 1%. Each bid may name one rate for part of the bonds (having the earliest maturities) and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates, and each bidder must specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the county, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amount of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of interest upon all of the bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued interest will be entertained.

Bids must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the order of the State Treasurer for \$1,000. The approving opinion of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer, & Dodge, Boston, will be furnished the purchaser.

In the event that prior to the delivery of the bonds the income received by private holders from bonds of the same type and character shall be taxable by the terms of any Federal income tax law, the successful bidder may, at his election, be relieved of his obligations under the contract to purchase the bonds and in such case the deposit accompanying his bid will be returned.

GREENSBORO, N. C.—BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14, by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of \$240,000 general improvement bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Due on Feb. 1, without option of prior payment, as follows: \$16,000 1942, \$16,000 1943, \$15,000 1944, \$11,000 1945, \$11,000 1946, \$16,000 1947, \$10,000 1948, \$11,000 1949, \$14,000 1950, \$14,000 1951, \$16,000 1952 to 1956, inclusive \$5,000 1957 to 1960, inclusive, and \$6,000 1961.

Denom. \$1,000; prin. and int. (F-A), payable in New York City in legal tender; general obligations; unlimited tax; coupon bonds registerable as to principal alone; delivery on or about Feb. 1, at place of purchaser's choice. There will be no auction.

Bidders are requested to name the interest rate or rates, not exceeding 6% per annum in multiples of 1/4 of 1%. Each bid may name one rate for part of the bonds (having the earliest maturities), and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates, and each bidder must specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the city, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amount of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of interest upon all of the bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued interest will be entertained.

Bids must be on a form to be furnished with additional information and must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the order of the State Treasurer for \$4,800.

The approving opinion of Masslich and Mitchell, New York City, will be furnished the purchaser.

In the event that prior to the delivery of the bonds the income received by private holders from bonds of the same type and character shall be taxable by the terms of any Federal income tax law, the successful bidder may, at his election, be relieved of his obligations under the contract to purchase the bonds and in such case the deposit accompanying his bid will be returned.

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.—BOND SALE—The \$1,200,000 issue of coupon or registered semi-ann. water and sewer bonds offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3920—was awarded to the First Boston Corp., Estabrook & Co., both of New York, the Equitable Securities Corp. of Nashville, F. W. Craigie & Co. of Richmond, and Kirchofer & Arnold of Raleigh, at par, a net interest cost of about 2.4048%, on the bonds divided as follows: \$64,000 as 5s, due \$16,000 from Jan. 1, 1944 to 1947; \$736,000 as 2 1/2s, due on Jan. 1, \$16,000 in 1948 to 1953, \$30,000, 1954 to 1957, and \$40,000,

1958 to 1970; the remaining \$400,000 as 2 1/4s, due \$40,000 from Jan. 1, 1971 to 1980.

BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT—The successful bidders received the above bonds for general subscription at prices to yield from 0.80% to 2.50%, according to maturity.

SMITHFIELD, N. C.—BOND SALE—The \$42,000 issue of coupon semi-ann. refunding bonds offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3920—was awarded jointly to the Equitable Securities Corp., and Vance, Young & Hardin, of Winston-Salem, as 2 1/4s, paying a premium of \$46.20, equal to 100.11, a basis of about 2.74%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due \$7,000 from Jan. 1, 1948 to 1953 incl.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Washington), N. C.—BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Jan. 14, by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of \$10,000 school refunding bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due on Jan. 1, 1950. Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and int. (J-J) payable in New York City. General obligation bonds, payable from an unlimited tax; coupon bonds not registerable; no option of payment before maturity; delivery at place of purchaser's choice. There will be no auction.

The bonds will be awarded at the highest price, not less than par and accrued interest, offered for the lowest interest rate bid upon, not exceeding 6%, in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%.

Bids must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the order of the State Treasurer for \$200. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn & Clay of New York City will be furnished the purchasers. The right to reject all bids is reserved.

In the event that prior to the delivery of the bonds the income received by private holders from bonds of the same type and character shall be taxable by the terms of any Federal income tax law, the successful bidder may, at his election, be relieved of his obligations under the contract to purchase the bonds and in such case the deposit accompanying his bid will be returned.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS PARK DISTRICT (P. O. Grand Forks), N. Dak.—BOND SALE—The \$25,000 park bonds offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3780—were purchased by the First National Bank of Grand Forks, as 2 1/4s, paying a premium of \$476, equal to 101.904, a basis of about 2.06%. Dated Jan. 7, 1941. Due on Jan. 6 in 1944 to 1959.

OHIO

ADA, Ohio—PROPOSED BOND ISSUE—The Village Council was scheduled to take action Jan. 7 on a proposed issue of \$100,000 water system purchase revenue bonds.

ASHLAND, Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$50,000 coupon water works improvement bonds offered last Nov. 29—V. 151, p. 3278—were awarded to Fahey, Clark & Co. of Cleveland, as 2s, at par plus a premium of \$1,143, equal to 102.286, a basis of about 1.80%. Dated Oct. 1, 1940 and due \$2,000 on Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1966, incl. Other bids, also for 2s, were as follows:

Bidder	Rate Bid
Seasongood & Mayer	101.66
Ryan, Sutherland & Co.	100.87
BancOhio Securities Co.	100.81
Paine, Webber & Co.	100.524

BRYAN, Ohio—BONDS AUTHORIZED—Village Council passed in December an ordinance for an issue of \$20,000 3% sewer construction bonds. Denom. \$1,000.

CAMDEN, Ohio—BOND OFFERING—S. M. Seaton, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until noon on Jan. 20, for the purchase of \$111,600 not to exceed 6% interest electric light and power first mortgage revenue bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. One bond for \$600, others \$1,000 each. Due as follows: \$4,000 Jan. 1 and July 1 from 1942 to 1955, incl.; \$4,000 Jan. 1 and \$3,600 July 1, 1956. Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Prin. and int. (J-J) payable at the legal depository of the village.

CHESTER RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. R. D., Wooster), Ohio—BOND OFFERING—Harold W. Norton, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Jan. 18 for the purchase of \$44,000 4% coupon school bonds. Dated Dec. 15, 1940. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$2,000 on Dec. 15 from 1942 to 1963, incl. Bidder may name a different rate of interest, provided that fractional rates are expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Prin. and int. (J-D) payable at the Citizens National Bank, Wooster. Board of Education will furnish at its own expense the approving legal opinion of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey of Cleveland. A certified check for \$750, payable to order of the Board, is required.

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS (P. O. Warrensville), Ohio—PROPOSED BOND ISSUE—City plans to issue \$25,000 2% fire equipment bonds, to mature \$5,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1946, incl.

COLUMBUS, Ohio—REPORT ON BOND LITIGATION—In connection with a proposed issue of \$824,961.91 municipal electric light plant construction bonds, now being contested by the Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co., City Attorney John L. Davis reports that the litigation raises several questions which will require considerable time for adjudication by the courts.

DEER PARK, Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$15,000 coupon park improvement bonds offered Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3780—were awarded to Pohl & Co., Inc. of Cincinnati, as 2s, at par plus a premium of \$165, equal to 101.10, a basis of about 1.90%. Dated Dec. 1, 1940 and due Dec. 1 as follows: \$500 from 1942 to 1955 incl. and \$1,000 from 1956 to 1963 incl. The Weil, Roth & Irving Co. of Cincinnati bid a premium of \$18.50 for 2s.

ELYRIA, Ohio—BONDS AUTHORIZED—City Council recently authorized an issue of \$9,000 not to exceed 2 1/4% interest sanitary and storm water sewer bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denom. \$900. Due \$900 on Sept. 1 from 1941 to 1950, incl. Callable in whole or in part at par and accrued interest at any interest paying period on 30 days' notice. Principal and interest (M-S) payable at the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York, or at its legally qualified or designated successor.

FORT LARAMIE, Ohio—BOND OFFERING—Martin J. Romie, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until noon on Jan. 18 for the purchase of \$20,000 3% water works bonds. Dated Jan. 15, 1941. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 on Sept. 1 from 1942 to 1981, incl. Bidder may name a different rate of interest, provided that fractional rates are expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Interest M-S. Bids shall be subject to approval of issue by Thomas M. Miller, Esq., of Columbus, and the successful bidder will be required to pay for the legal opinion. A certified check for \$500, payable to order of the Village Treasurer, is required.

FRANKLIN RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Jackson), Ohio—BOND SALE—The issue of \$28,000 school bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3920—was awarded to the Weil, Roth & Irving Co., Cincinnati, as 2 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$104, equal to 100.371, a basis of about 2.45%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941 and due Sept. 15 as follows: \$1,900 from 1942 to 1951, incl., and \$1,800 from 1952 to 1956, incl. Second high bid of 100.28 for 2 1/4s was made by Pohl & Co., Inc., of Cincinnati.

GIRARD, Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$28,250.79 coupon street improvement bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3920—were awarded to Ryan, Sutherland & Co. of Toledo, as 1 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$71, equal to 100.209, a basis of about 1.20%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941 and due Oct. 1 as follows: \$5,000 in 1942 and 1943; \$6,000 in 1944 and 1945, and \$6,250.79 in 1946. Other bids:

Bidder	Int. Rate	Premium
Ellis & Co.	1 1/4%	\$121.48
Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co.	1 1/4%	71.00
Weil, Roth & Irving Co.	1 1/4%	17.00
Pohl & Co.	1 1/4%	28.25
BancOhio Securities Co.	1 1/4%	57.00
State Teachers Retirement System	2%	84.00

HAMILTON, Ohio—BONDS AUTHORIZED—City Council authorized an issue of \$78,000 2% incinerator plant improvement and enlargement bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Due \$5,200 annually on Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1956, incl. Principal and interest (A-O) payable at City Treasurer's office.

HUBBARD, Ohio—BOND OFFERING—Dale F. Butler, Acting Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until noon on Jan. 18 for the purchase of \$5,000 3 1/2% coupon street improvement bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 on Nov. 1 from 1942 to 1951 incl. Bidder may name a different rate of interest provided that fractional rates are expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Interest M N. A certified check for \$200, payable to order of the village, is required. (These bonds were previously offered on Dec. 5, although the sale was not made because of an error in the maturity schedule.)

LORAIN, Ohio—BOND SALE—The issue of \$13,500 alley bonds offered Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3600—were awarded to Ryan, Sutherland & Co. of Toledo, as 1 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$53.50, equal to 100.39, a basis of about 1.40%. Dated Dec. 15, 1940 and due Oct. 15 as follows: \$1,500 in 1942 and \$2,000 from 1943 to 1948 incl. Other bids:

Bidder	Int. Rate	Premium
Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati	1 1/4%	\$33.75
BancOhio Securities Co.	1 1/4%	28.50
Paine, Webber & Co.	1 1/4%	15.00
Seasongood & Mayer	1 1/4%	27.95

MADISON RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. London), Ohio—BOND AWARD HELD UP—Roland Plymell, Clerk of the Board of Education, reports that award of the \$160,000 building bonds offered Dec. 20 last—V. 151, p. 3432—has been held up pending outcome of a taxpayer's suit which was scheduled to be decided during the past week. Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati submitted the highest bid for the issue, offering a premium of \$2,848 for 2s, equal to 101.78, a basis of about 1.84%. The bonds are dated Dec. 1, 1940 and mature as follows: \$3,000 April 1 and Oct. 1, 1942; \$3,000 April 1 and \$4,000 Oct. 1 from 1943 to 1964 incl. Second high bid of 101.12 for 2s was made by VanLahr, Doll & Isphording and Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, in joint account.

MARTINS FERRY, Ohio—BONDS SOLD—City Treasury Investment Board has purchased \$41,903.19 2% bonds, as follows:

\$20,000.00 street, alley and sewer bonds. One bond for \$2,000, others \$1,000 each. Due as follows: \$2,000 Oct. 1, 1941, and \$1,000 April 1 and Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1950, incl.
 14,691.42 street improvement bonds. One bond for \$1,691.42, others \$1,000 each. Due as follows: \$1,691.42 Oct. 1, 1941; \$1,000 April 1 and Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1947, incl. and \$1,000 April 1, 1948.
 7,211.77 storm and sanitary sewer bonds. One bond for \$1,211.77, others \$1,000 each. Due as follows: \$1,211.77 Oct. 1, 1941, and \$1,000 April 1 and Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1944, incl.

All of the bonds will be dated Jan. 1, 1941 and payable as to prin. and int. (A-O) at the City Treasurer's office.

NORTH TROY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tonotony), Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$30,000 coupon school building bonds offered Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3780—were awarded to the State Teachers Retirement System. Dated Dec. 1, 1940 and due \$2,000 on Dec. 1 from 1942 to 1956, incl.

OHIO (State of)—ONLY \$3,032,490 BONDS APPROVED AT LAST GENERAL ELECTION—Of the \$27,993,990 in bond issues up for approval in various communities throughout the State at the November, 1940, general election, only a total of \$3,032,490, or 11%, carried, according to the first of a series of articles or the Ohio 65% election law which appeared in the Jan. 5 issue of the Cincinnati "Enquirer." All of the issues submitted to the voters, with the exception of a few public utility loans which need only a 60% majority vote, had to be sanctioned by 65% of the votes cast in order to be approved. This has been the State law since 1933 and the statute has affected the operations of taxing units with respect to physical plant improvements. The 11% of approvals at the 1940 election compare with the 1939 figure of 16%. From 1933 through 1938 only one-third of all of the proposed bonds were authorized, according to the newspaper study.

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$325,000 bonds offered Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3780—were awarded to Braun, Bosworth & Co. and Stranahan, Harris & Co., Inc., both of Toledo, jointly, as follows:

\$25,000 poor relief bonds as 1 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$88.77, equal to 100.355, a basis of about 1.69%. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$2,000 in 1942 and 1943 and \$3,000 from 1944 to 1950, incl.
 50,000 Federal aid bonds as 1 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$177, equal to 100.354, a basis of about 1.69%. Due \$5,000 on Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1951, incl.
 250,000 flood defense bonds as 2 1/4s, at par plus a premium of \$4,177, equal to 101.67, a basis of about 2.08%. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$12,000 from 1942 to 1951, incl. and \$13,000 from 1952 to 1961, incl.

All of the bonds will be dated Oct. 1, 1940. Other bids were as follows:

Bidder	Prem. Rate	%	Prem. Rate	%	Prem. Rate	%
Ryan, Sutherland & Co. and Hawley, Shepard & Co., Toledo	\$2,350	2.25	\$415.00	2	\$205.00	2
BancOhio Securities Co., Columbus, and National Bank of Portsmouth	2,250	2.25	350.00	2	225.00	2
Pohl & Co., Inc., Cincinnati, and Fox, Reusch & Co., Cincinnati	1,975	2.25	133.70	2.25	66.50	2.25
Van Lahr, Doll & Isphording, Inc., Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., and Weil, Roth & Irving Co., all of Cincinnati	800	2.25	40.00	2	20.00	2
Charles A. Hirsch & Co., Inc., Paine, Webber & Co., Inc., Fullerton & Co., and Einhorn & Co.	2,625	2.25	255.00	2.25	127.50	2.25

REPUBLIC, Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$38,000 bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3921—were awarded to Nelson, Browning & Co. of Cincinnati, at par. Sale consisted of:

\$15,000 4 1/2% municipal water works system bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 on Dec. 1 from 1942 to 1971, incl.
 23,000 4% first mortgage water works revenue bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1940. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$500 from 1945 to 1950, incl.; \$1,000 from 1951 to 1958, incl. and \$1,500 from 1959 to 1966, inclusive.
 Only one bid was received at the sale.

SANDUSKY, Ohio—BOND OFFERING—C. F. Breining, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until noon on Jan. 27 for the purchase of \$42,000 3% coupon pipe force main and appurtenances bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$2,000 on Aug. 1 from 1943 to 1963 incl. Bidder may name a different rate of interest provided that fractional rates are expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Interest F A. A certified check for \$500, payable to order of the city, is required.

SANDUSKY, Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$16,000 coupon water front improvement bonds offered Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3780—were awarded to Ellis & Co. of Cincinnati, as 1 1/4s, at a price of 100.387, a basis of about 1.46%. Dated Dec. 1, 1940 and due \$1,000 on Dec. 1 from 1942 to 1957, incl. Second high bid of 101.172 for 1 1/4s was made by Ryan, Sutherland & Co. of Toledo.

Bidder	Int. Rate	Premium
BancOhio Securities Co.	2%	\$177.00
State Teachers Retirement System	2%	165.00
Seasongood & Mayer	2%	45.85

TOLEDO, Ohio—BONDS SOLD—Ryan, Sutherland & Co. of Toledo purchased \$244,000 bonds, as follows:

\$122,000 2 1/4% refunding bonds. Due Dec. 1 as follows: \$21,000 in 1946 and 1947 and \$20,000 from 1948 to 1951, incl.
 122,000 3 1/4% refunding bonds. Due Dec. 1 as follows: \$21,000 in 1946 and \$20,000 from 1948 to 1951, inclusive.

All of the bonds bear date of Dec. 1, 1940. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and interest (J-D) payable at the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York City. The bonds, according to bond counsel, constitute direct obligations of the city, payable from a tax which may be levied against all of its taxable property within the limits imposed by law. Legality to be approved by Peck, Shaffer, Williams & Gorman of Cincinnati.

WELLSTON, Ohio—BOND SALE—The \$35,000 street improvement bonds offered Jan. 2 were awarded to the State Teachers Retirement System, as 2½s, at par plus a premium of \$48, equal to 100.137, a basis of about 2.23%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Due \$3,500 on Jan. 1 from 1943 to 1952 incl. Interest J-J. Other bids:

Bidder	Int. Rate	Rate Bid
Katz & O'Brien	2½%	100.67
Middendorf & Co.	3%	100.77
Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger	3%	100.65
First Cleveland Corp.	3¼%	100.21

ZANESVILLE, Ohio—BOND OFFERING—Henry F. Stemm, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until noon on Jan. 24 for the purchase of \$74,000 2½% coupon storm sewer and street improvement bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due Sept. 1 as follows: \$4,000 in 1942 and \$5,000 from 1943 to 1956 incl. Bidder may name a different rate of interest provided that fractional rates are expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%. Interest M S. A certified check for \$750, payable to order of the city, is required. Legal opinion of Taft, Stettinius & Hollister of Cincinnati will be furnished the successful bidder at the city's expense.

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla.—BOND SALE—The \$6,911,000 semi-ann. water works bonds offered for sale on Jan. 7—V. 151, p. 3921—were officially awarded on Jan. 9 to a syndicate headed by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., of New York, on its bid of 100.069, giving a net interest cost of about 2.1148% on the bonds divided as follows: \$1,920,000 as 3s, due \$384,000 on Jan. 15 in 1944 to 1948; the remaining \$4,991,000 as 2s, due on Jan. 15, \$384,000 in 1949 to 1960, and \$383,000 in 1961.

Associated with the above named firm in the purchase were: C. Edgar Honold of Oklahoma City; Blair & Co., Inc.; Stranahan, Harris & Co., Inc.; Roosevelt & Weigold, Inc.; the Fort Worth National Bank; R. S. Dickson & Co., Inc.; Stroud & Co., Inc.; Stern Brothers & Co. of Kansas City; Farwell, Chapman & Co. of Chicago; Bann, Bernheimer Co. of Kansas City; Mullaney, Ross & Co. of Chicago, and Daniel F. Rice & Co. of Chicago.

BONDS OFFERING FOR INVESTMENT—The successful group immediately reoffered the above bonds for public subscription and it was reported that the entire issue had been sold before the close of business on the 9th, at prices yielding from 0.80% to 2.15%, according to maturity.

Shortly after the holding of the election at which these bonds were voted a taxpayer's suit contesting the election was instituted and carried to the Supreme Court of Oklahoma. The Supreme Court decided in favor of the validity of the bonds. Another taxpayer's action was instituted in December, attacking the election on substantially the same grounds. On Dec. 30 the lower court ordered the action dismissed. The plaintiff has six months from that date in which to appeal the lower court decision to the Supreme Court of Oklahoma. Arrangements have been made pursuant to which a suit is to be instituted immediately in the Supreme Court of Oklahoma for the purpose of obtaining a decision on the questions involved in this litigation and in order to render of no significance this right to appeal. It is hoped to obtain this decision within two or three weeks.

OKLAHOMA, State of—SPENDING TO BE CURTAILED—Further additions to the State of Oklahoma's general fund deficit may bring a concerted drive in the legislature, which will be convened this month for a constitutional amendment to limit expenditures to cash on hand, according to reports from Oklahoma City. Statutes now in force place a limit of \$400,000 upon deficits which may be incurred without the sanction of an election, and limit appropriations to revenue estimates.

The State Supreme Court recently ordered Auditor of State Frank C. Carter to issue warrants up to the limit of appropriations. In a warning, however, the court said that hereafter it would follow a more strict interpretation of the debt limitation statute.

OREGON

BRISCOE COUNTY (P. O. Silverton), Ore.—BONDS VOTED—At the election held on Dec. 28 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the \$180,000 highway bonds that were sold subject to the outcome of the balloting.

DALLAS, Ore.—BOND SALE—The \$4,276.10 improvement bonds offered for sale on Jan. 6—V. 152, p. 149—were awarded to the Federal Securities Co. of Portland, as 1½s, at a price of 100.18, a basis of about 1.68%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941. Due from Jan. 15, 1942 to 1952; callable on and after Jan. 15, 1944.

ESTACADA, Ore.—BOND SALE DETAILS—The City Recorder states that the \$35,000 water revenue bonds sold to E. M. Adams & Co. of Portland, as noted here on Nov. 2, were purchased as 4s, at par, and mature on Nov. 1 in 1943 to 1960; callable on and after Nov. 1, 1950.

MEDFORD, Ore.—BOND ELECTION—The City Council is said to have called an election for Jan. 17 in order to vote on the issuance of \$60,000 airport improvement bonds.

MERRILL, Ore.—BOND OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Jan. 16, by Uel Dillard, City Recorder, for the purchase of \$16,000 not to exceed 4% semi-ann. general obligation refunding bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Denom. \$500. Due \$1,000, Aug. 1, 1942 to 1957. Payment of entire issue of the bonds is to be optional on Aug. 1, 1944, or on any interest paying date thereafter. Prin. and int. payable at the Merrill Branch of the First National Bank of Portland, Merrill. The bonds cannot be sold for less than their par value, and are offered for the purpose of redeeming and paying sewer bonds, second issue. Enclose a certified check for \$320.

MULTNOMAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Portland), Ore.—NOTE OFFERING—Sealed bids will be received until 7:30 p. m. on Jan. 23, by Andrew Comrie, District Clerk, for the purchase of a \$500,000 issue of not to exceed 1% coupon school notes. Dated Feb. 1, 1941. Denom. \$50,000. Due April 1, 1941. Principal and interest payable at maturity at the County Treasurer's office. The notes will be sold at not less than par value and accrued interest, in amounts of not less than \$50,000 each; provided that bids placed for more than \$50,000 par value of such notes shall be for exact multiples of that sum.

The highest prices offered will be accepted in full down to the principal sum of \$500,000, and, if the same price is offered in two or more bids, and if necessary, in order to complete the sale in full, to accept only a part of the total amount so bid for at identical prices, the amount so accepted in so far as issuance of the notes in denominations of not less than \$50,000 will permit, will be apportioned ratably in accordance with the respective amounts bid for at such price. The notes will be furnished complete by the district and will be delivered to the purchaser or purchasers therefore at the District Clerk's office on Feb. 1. All bids must be unconditional, but bidders may specify in their bids that if they are the purchasers of the notes or any part thereof, the legality of the notes awarded shall be subject to approval by their attorneys at bidders' expense. Enclose a certified check for 1% of the par value of the notes bid for, payable to the district.

MULTNOMAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Parkrose), Ore.—BOND SALE—The \$20,000 issue of semi-annual school bonds offered for sale on Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3921—was awarded to Atkinson-Jones & Co. of Portland, as 1s, paying a price of 100.37, a basis of about 0.88%. Dated Jan. 15, 1941. Due \$4,000 from Jan. 15, 1942 to 1946, incl.

PENNSYLVANIA

AMBRIDGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.—BOND OFFERING—E. T. Larson, District Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 7 p. m. on Jan. 20 for the purchase of \$40,000 coupon school bonds. Dated Jan. 15, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$4,000 on Jan. 15 from 1942 to 1951 incl. Bidder to name the rate of interest in a multiple of ¼ of 1%. Sale of the bonds will be subject to approval of proceedings by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs. District will furnish the bonds and legal opinion of Burgwin, Scully & Churchill of Pittsburgh. A certified check for \$1,000, payable to order of the district, is required.

BUTLER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ashland), Pa.—BONDS TO BE EXCHANGED—The \$168,000 3% refunding bonds authorized in December, 1940, by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs, will be exchanged with holders of the original indebtedness. Refundings will be dated Dec. 1, 1940 and mature Dec. 1 as follows: \$9,000

from 1941 to 1948 incl. and \$8,000 from 1949 to 1960 incl. Callable in inverse numerical order on any interest date at 103% of the principal amount. Legality approved by Saul, Ewing, Remick & Saul of Philadelphia.

HAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. R. D. 2, Allison Park), Pa.—BOND SALE—The \$75,000 coupon school bonds offered Dec. 27—V. 151, p. 3601—were awarded as 1½s to E. H. Rollins & Sons Inc., Philadelphia. Dated Dec. 15, 1940 and due \$3,000 on Dec. 15 from 1941 to 1965, incl.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.—FAVORABLE CREDIT FACTORS CITED—Expressing the opinion that bonds of the above city are under-priced on today's market, the firm of Yarnall & Co. of Philadelphia declare that this view "is based upon a comparison with available comparable bonds, but— which is more important—upon the fundamental improvement in the financial condition of Philadelphia and its business outlook." The bond house cites the following information with respect to the fiscal strength of the municipality:

The report of the Sinking Fund Commission recently submitted shows a consistent reduction in the net debt of the city, aggregating about \$47,000,000 for the past four years.

The stimulation from the defense program has expanded payrolls which, in turn, is augmenting the city's receipts from its payroll taxes.

Expansion of business buildings and housing in connection with the defense program should increase taxable property values.

The City Administration has confirmed its pre-election pledge of fostering a sound tax and financial program.

FINANCIAL SURVEY ISSUED—A good tax collection record that has improved steadily for seven years, a tendency to switch from term to serial issues for new debt, and profitable operation of the water system are some of the favorable elements that now entitle obligations of the City of Philadelphia to a "fairly high credit rating," according to a survey just released by Lazard Freres & Co. Not only has there been considerable progress in clearing up the city's finances during the past two years, but Philadelphia's new administration is apparently determined to face its fiscal problems conscientiously and realistically, says the report.

"The future outlook for Philadelphia finances is rather encouraging," says Lazard Freres in its analysis, "especially respecting the budget situation. After many years of loose and costly financial practices, conservative procedure has at last been restored, judging from 1940 budget operations and the prospects for 1941. The 1940 budget was a revelation in realistic procedure for the city, and the 1941 document, is even more conservative in its estimates."

The tax collection record has improved constantly since 1933, according to the analysis, and "further improvement is expected because of a recent court decision declaring taxes to be prior in lien over all mortgages. This should correct the one great defect previously existing in tax collection practice."

Tax collections for 1933 at the end of the fiscal year were 72.4% of the city's levy on real estate, representing the peak of delinquency. At the end of 1939, tax collections for the year had risen to 90.6% of the levy. During the first 10 months of 1940, 85.6% of the levy had been collected, as against 84.4% in the first 10 months of 1939.

Earnings of the water system available for debt service during the past nine years are estimated at an average of approximately \$4,250,000. The survey says that the annual cost of carrying the water debt is believed to be about \$1,550,000, so that almost \$3,000,000 from the 1939 water revenues was available for general fund purposes.

"Total principal and interest costs on the debt in the 1949 fiscal year should be approximately \$8,000,000 below such costs in 1940, if no new debt is incurred," according to the analysis. "Budgetary requirements for debt service are scheduled to decline materially in the near future by reason of heavy term maturities and the refunding of high-coupon callable bonds."

"The outlook is for a continued downward movement in the debt trend unless the city succeeds in its effort to devise a set-up for the proposed sewer bonds which would exempt not only the new proposed sewer bonds but also the existing sewer debt from the debt limit. In this event the city would find itself with a borrowing margin of about \$36,000,000 within the limit."

"In addition it would have the power to sell not only the \$22,989,500 bonds already authorized but not yet issued, but also the new sewer bonds to be authorized. To exempt the sewer bonds from the limit, sewer rentals may have to be imposed. In spite of the sewer loan question, the situation as a whole is encouraging from the viewpoint of the bondholder and the outlook is better than it has been for many years past."

PITTSBURGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.—BOND SALE—The \$1,500,000 coupon building bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3921—were awarded to a syndicate composed of the Mellon Securities Corp., Union Trust Co., Mellon National Bank, all of Pittsburgh, and Drexel & Co. of Philadelphia, as 1½s, at a price of 100.78, a basis of about 1.43%. Dated Feb. 1, 1941 and due \$60,000 on Feb. 1 from 1942 to 1966 incl. Re-offered to yield from 0.20% to 1.50%, according to maturity. Other bids:

Bidder	Rate Bid
For 1½% Bonds	
First Boston Corp.; Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co.; Dolphin & Co., and Barclay, Moore & Co., jointly	100.148
For 1.60% Bonds	
Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Yarnall & Co.; W. H. Newbold's Son & Co., and Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt, jointly	100.267
For 1.70% Bonds	
E. H. Rollins & Sons; Moncre Biddle & Co.; Stroud & Co.; Glover & MacGregor; Schmidt, Poole & Co.; S. K. Cunningham & Co.; George E. Snyder & Co.; E. Lower Stokes & Co. and Rambo, Keen, Close & Kerner, jointly	101.079
Halsey, Stuart & Co.; Blair & Co., Inc.; Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc.; Darby & Co., Inc., and Roosevelt & Weigold, jointly	100.478
National City Bank, New York; Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., St. Louis; Dougherty, Corkran & Co., and Singer, Deane & Scribner, jointly	100.197
Lazard Freres & Co.; B. J. Van Ingen & Co.; Eastman, Dillon & Co., and Moore, Leonard & Lynch, jointly	100.159
For 1.80% Bonds	
Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York; Northern Trust Co., Chicago; Salomon Bros. & Hutzler; First National Bank Pittsburgh, and Braun, Bosworth & Co., jointly	100.17
Glore, Forgan & Co.; Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.; Schoellkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy; G. M. P. Murphy & Co.; C. F. Childs & Co., and H. M. Bylesby & Co., jointly	100.166

WILKES-BARRE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.—BOND SALE—The issue of \$50,000 refunding bonds offered Jan. 6—V. 151, p. 3433—was awarded to Blair & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, as 1½s, at par plus a premium of \$500, equal to 101, a basis of about 1.31%. Dated Dec. 2, 1940 and due \$5,000 on Dec. 2 from 1941 to 1950 incl. Second high bid of 100.712 for 1½s was made by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 12 (P. O. Orangeburg) S. C.—BONDS SOLD—It is stated that \$10,000 gymnasium-auditorium bonds have been purchased by the First National Bank of Holly Hill. Dated Feb. 1, 1940.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.—BOND SALE—The coupon semi-ann. bonds aggregating \$300,000, offered for sale on Jan. 8—V. 152, p. 149—were awarded jointly to the Equitable Securities Corp. of Nashville, and the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis, paying a premium of \$115.75, equal to 100.038, a net interest cost of about 2.36%, on the bonds divided as follows: \$75,000 airport improvement bonds as 2½s. Due on Jan. 15 as follows: \$3,000 in 1946 to 1950, and \$5,000 in 1951 to 1962.

30,000 incinerator improvement bonds as 2½s. Due \$2,000 on Jan. 15 in 1946 to 1960, inclusive.

15,000 fire protection improvement bonds as 2½s. Due \$1,000 from Jan. 15, 1946 to 1960, inclusive.

25,000 sewerage and drainage improvement bonds as 2½s. Due on Jan. 15, as follows: \$1,000 in 1946 to 1950, and \$2,000 in 1951 to 1960.

155,000 street and sidewalk improvement bonds as 2½s. Due on Jan. 15 as follows: \$5,000 in 1946 to 1950, and \$10,000 in 1951 to 1963.

BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT—The successful bidders offered the above bonds for public subscription, the 2 3/4% bonds priced to yield from 1.50% to 2.40%, according to maturity, and the 2 1/2% bonds yielding from 1.50% to 2.50%, according to maturity.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA, State—**GOVERNOR URGES CUT IN TAXES**—Governor Harlan J. Bushfield urges a 1% reduction in the South Dakota State sales tax and the abolition of the individual net income tax in his inaugural address on Jan. 7 at the opening session of the 1941 Legislature.

In a message which urged a number of reform proposals, Governor Bushfield declared that "the best government is that which places the lightest burden upon its people."

"The stupendous national defense program will place the heaviest burden of taxation upon our people that we have ever known," he said.

"For that reason, we have an added duty to cut our taxation burden to the lowest possible minimum."

Among the reform proposals he advocated was a reduction of the power of the Board of Charities and Corrections, an administrative storm center during the past year, and placement of the Plankinton training school under the administration of State Child Welfare Director.

VIRGIL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Virgil), S. Dak.—**INTEREST RATE**—We are informed by the Clerk of the Board of Education that the \$13,000 coupon semi-annual refunding bonds sold to Gefke-Dalton & Co. of Sioux Falls, at 101.50, as noted here—V. 151, p. 3922—were purchased as 3 1/4s, giving a basis of about 3.04%. Due \$1,000 from Jan. 1, 1943 to 1955, incl.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS, Tenn.—**BOND OFFERING**—It is stated by P. T. Tobey, City Comptroller, that he will receive sealed bids until 2.30 p.m. (CST), on Jan. 21, for the purchase of an issue of \$150,000 coupon city hospital bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Denom. \$1,000. Due Jan. 1, as follows: \$6,000 in 1942 to 1956, and \$5,000 in 1957 to 1968. Bidder to name rate of interest in a multiple of 1/4 or one-tenth of 1%. No higher rate of interest shall be chosen than shall be required to insure a sale at par, and all bonds of this issue shall bear the same rate of interest. Bidders must bid for all of the bonds. Comparisons of bids will be by taking the aggregate of interest and deducting therefrom the premium bid to determine the net interest cost to the city. The bonds will be awarded upon the bid most advantageous to the city. Prin. and int. (J-D) payable at the City Treasurer's office, or at the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York. The bonds will be sold for par, or face value plus interest to time of delivery and a premium if any be bid. The bonds are all general liability bonds, the full faith and credit of the city being pledged for the prompt payment of both principal and interest as they respectively become due. The city will have all bonds prepared without cost to the purchaser. The bonds may be registered as to principal only and may be discharged from registration and again registered at will. The bonds will be delivered by the city in New York, or equivalent at the option of bidder so states in bid, naming point of delivery. Delivery will be made within 15 days of award. No proposal blanks are furnished and bidders are required to submit bids in triplicate. No arrangements can be made for deposit of funds, commission, brokerage or fees. The bonds on delivery will be accompanied by a full transcript of the proceedings on the passage of all ordinances, proceedings of the Board of Commissioners making sale. Treasurer's receipt for proceeds, signature certificate and legal opinion. The city is considered by the State Banking Department of New York to fall within the provision of subdivision 5 (d) of Section 235 of the Banking Law of New York, as amended. The approving opinion of Thomson, Wood & Hoffman, of New York, will be furnished. Enclose a certified check for 1% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the city.

ONEIDA, Tenn.—**BONDS NOT SOLD**—The \$3,500 4% semi-annual funding bonds offered on Dec. 20—V. 151, p. 3434—were not sold, according to report. Dated June 1, 1940. Due on June 1 in 1945 to 1948.

TEXAS

BIG SPRING, Texas—**BONDS EXCHANGED**—The City Secretary states that \$30,000 2 3/4% semi-annual water works refunding bonds were exchanged with the original holders. Dated Nov. 1, 1940. Due \$3,000 in 1941 to 1950, incl. Legality approved by W. P. Dumas of Dallas.

COLLINSVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Collinsville), Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—A \$30,000 issue of school bonds approved by the voters at an election held last October, is said to have been purchased recently by Garrett & Co. of Dallas.

EL CAMPO, Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—The following 2 1/2% semi-annual bonds aggregating \$75,000, have been purchased jointly by George V. Rotan & Co., Milton R. Underwood & Co., and McClung & Knickerbocker, all of Houston, at a price of 100.135: \$40,000 sewer improvement, and \$35,000 street improvement bonds. Due on March 1 in 1942 to 1956. These bonds were approved by the voters on Nov. 30.

FOARD COUNTY (P. O. Crowell), Texas—**BONDS DEFEATED**—The County Judge states that at the election held on Dec. 28 the voters turned down the proposal to issue \$365,000 highway bonds.

GOLIAD COUNTY (P. O. Goliad), Texas—**BONDS VOTED**—The issuance of \$551,000 road improvement bonds is said to have been approved by the voters at the election held on Dec. 28.

HEMPSTEAD, Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—A \$65,000 issue of 4 1/4% semi-annual light and power system revenue bonds is said to have been purchased jointly by George V. Rotan & Co., and McClung & Knickerbocker, both of Houston. Due on June 1 in 1943 to 1958.

HARTLEY COUNTY (P. O. Channing), Texas—**BONDS VOTED**—At the election held on Dec. 28 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the \$450,000 highway improvement bonds that were contracted for prior to the election, as noted in our issue of Dec. 21.

JACKSON COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Edna), Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—A \$50,000 issue of improvement bonds is said to have been purchased jointly by George V. Rotan & Co., and Milton R. Underwood & Co., both of Houston, as 2 1/4s and 2 1/2s, for a price of 100.03. Due \$5,000 on March 1, in 1942 to 1951.

LAMB COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1-A (P. O. Olton), Texas—**BONDS VOTED**—At an election held on Dec. 21 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of \$300,000 road improvement bonds by a wide margin.

LA SALLE COUNTY (P. O. Cotulla), Texas—**BONDS VOTED**—At an election held on Dec. 14 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of \$360,000 not to exceed 5% road improvement bonds by a wide margin.

LAVACA COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Hallettsville), Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—The Peoples State Bank of Hallettsville is said to have purchased \$20,000 2 1/2% semi-annual road bonds.

LIBERTY, Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—It is reported that \$95,500 electric light and power revenue refunding bonds have been purchased by R. A. Underwood & Co. of Dallas.

McMULLEN COUNTY (P. O. Tilden), Texas—**BONDS VOTED**—At the election held on Dec. 13 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the \$414,000 not to exceed 4% semi-ann. highway improvement bonds by a wide margin.

NEUCES COUNTY (P. O. Corpus Christi), Texas—**BOND SALE DETAILS**—In connection with the sale of the \$1,125,000 highway improvement bonds as 2 1/2s, at par, as noted here—V. 152, p. 150—it is reported that these bonds were purchased by a syndicate composed of Barcus Kindred & Co., of Chicago, Ranson-Davidson Co., of Wichita, Stranahan, Harris & Co., Inc., of Toledo, Cravens & McCullough, of Austin, Boettcher & Co., of Denver, Charles B. White & Co., and Dunn & Co., both of Houston, are dated Jan. 1, 1941, in the denom. of \$1,000 and mature Jan. 1, as follows: \$45,000 in 1942, \$46,000 in 1943, \$47,000 in 1944, \$48,000 in 1945, \$49,000 in 1946, \$56,000 in 1947, \$57,000 in 1948, \$61,000 in 1949, \$68,000 in 1950, \$71,000 in 1951, \$80,000 in 1952, \$82,000 in 1953, \$84,000 in 1954, \$86,000 in 1955, \$87,000 in 1956, \$92,000 in 1957, \$32,000 in 1958 and \$34,000 in 1959, bonds maturing in 1952 to 1959, optional Jan. 1, 1951, or any interest date thereafter. Prin. and int. payable at the State Treasurer's office, Austin. Legality to be approved by Dillon, Vandewater & Moore of New York.

NEWTON COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Newton), Texas—**BOND OFFERING DETAILS**—In connection with the offering scheduled for Jan. 13 of the \$25,000 road bonds, notice of which was given in our issue of Dec. 21—V. 151, p. 3782—it is now reported that the bonds are more fully described as follows: Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due Jan. 1, as follows: \$500 in 1942 to 1949, and \$1,000 in 1950 to 1970. Alternate proposals will be considered on bonds with 10-year option. It is the intention of the Court to sell the bonds at the lowest interest cost that will bring a price of approximately, but not less than par and accrued interest. Bidders are required to name the rate or combination of two rates with their bid which is nearest par and accrued interest. Any rate or rates named must be in multiples of 1/4 of 1%. Bids specifying interest at a rate more than 5% will not be considered. Prin. and int. (J-D) payable at the State Treasurer's office in Austin, or at the First National Bank, Newton, or, if the purchaser prefers some other place of payment, his wishes can be complied with. All bids must be submitted on the uniform bid blank. Only one copy need be submitted. The county will furnish the printed bonds, a copy of the proceedings, the approving opinion of Gibson & Gibson, of Austin, or of Chapman & Cutler of Chicago, and will deliver the bonds to the bank designated by the purchaser without cost to him. It is anticipated that delivery can be effected by approximately Feb. 10. Enclose a certified check for \$500, payable to the County Judge.

PECOS COUNTY (P. O. Fort Stockton), Texas—**BONDS VOTED**—At the election held on Dec. 28 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of \$1,000,000 not to exceed 5% road improvement bonds. Due in 20 years.

SHERMAN COUNTY (P. O. Stratford), Texas—**BONDS DEFEATED**—At the election held on Dec. 31 the voters are said to have rejected the issuance of \$350,000 road improvement bonds.

SMILEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Smiley), Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—It is reported that \$28,000 semi-ann. improvement bonds have been purchased jointly by George V. Rotan & Co., and Milton R. Underwood & Co., both of Houston, as 2s and 3 1/4s, paying a price of 100.06. Due \$1,000 on Oct. 1 in 1941 to 1968 incl.

SONORA, Texas—**BOND ELECTION**—It is reported that an election will be held on Jan. 11 in order to vote on the issuance of \$175,000 light and power plant bonds.

TEXAS (State of)—**1941 LEGISLATIVE MATTERS**—Opening a 120-day session Jan. 14, the Texas legislature is said to face about the same problems as handled two years ago, when the lawmakers deadlocked on a transaction-sales tax and increased levies on natural resources. Since then Governor W. Lee O'Daniels has won re-election and some critics of the transaction-sales tax proposal have been defeated. If the tax proposal is adopted, old age pensions are expected to be increased. Six years ago the state set up the machinery for a teachers' retirement plan by which the state would match funds deposited by the teachers. The state, however, has neglected to make its contribution and it will require \$10,000,000 to redeem the pledge.

UVALDE, Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—An \$85,000 issue of 4% semi-annual gas system revenue bonds has been purchased jointly by Russ, Roe & Co. of San Antonio, and Crummer & Co. of Dallas, it is reported.

VENUS, Texas—**BONDS SOLD**—It is stated by Mayor J. Rice Finley that \$24,500 2% and 3% semi-ann. street improvement bonds have been sold. Dated Aug. 15, 1940.

WACO, Texas—**BONDS TO BE SOLD**—The City Secretary states that the following refunding bonds aggregating \$626,000, authorized by the City Commission on Dec. 3, will be taken by various city sinking funds: \$250,000 2 1/2% series C bonds. Due on June 1 in 1952 to 1958; optional after Dec. 1, 1950.

199,000 3% series C bonds. Due on June 1 in 1959 to 1962; optional after Dec. 1, 1950.

49,000 3% series D bonds. Due on Dec. 1 in 1942 to 1970 incl.

128,000 3% series E bonds. Due on Dec. 1 in 1942 to 1970 incl.

Denom. \$1,000. Dated Dec. 1, 1940. Prin. and int. (J-D) payable at the First National Bank in Waco. Legality approved by Thomson, Wood & Hoffman of New York.

WELLINGTON, Texas—**BONDS NOT SOLD**—The City Secretary states that the \$20,000 3 1/2% semi-ann. municipal building, series 1940 bonds offered on Dec. 16—V. 151, p. 3602—were not sold, as the approval of a Works Progress Administration grant has not been forthcoming as yet. Due on April 10 in 1942 to 1960 incl.

YOUNG COUNTY (P. O. Graham), Texas—**BONDS DEFEATED**—The voters are reported to have defeated the proposal to issue \$450,000 in road improvement bonds at the election held on Dec. 31.

WISCONSIN

MARINETTE COUNTY (P. O. Marinette), Wis.—**BOND SALE**—The \$75,000 coupon semi-ann. general obligation hospital bonds offered for sale on Jan. 3—V. 151, p. 3782—were awarded jointly to three Marinette banks, as 1 1/2s, at par, according to the County Clerk. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due \$5,000 on Dec. 31 in 1941 to 1955 incl.

The Milwaukee Co. of Milwaukee offered \$100 premium for 1 1/4s.

PORTAGE, Wis.—**BOND OFFERING NOT CONTEMPLATED**—It is stated by Frances Wright, City Clerk, that the \$32,000 not to exceed 2% semi-ann. refunding bonds offered for sale without success on May 24, as noted here at the time, will not be reoffered for sale.

WYOMING

GOSHEN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. Fort Laramie), Wyo.—**BOND SALE**—The \$19,000 issue of 3% semi-annual coupon building bonds offered for sale on Jan. 2—V. 151, p. 3602—was awarded to Coughlin & Co. of Denver, at a price of 104.55, a basis of about 2.63%. Dated Jan. 1, 1941. Due \$1,000 from Jan. 1, 1947 to 1965, incl.

ROCK SPRINGS, Wyo.—**BOND OFFERING**—Sealed bids will be received until 7.30 p.m. on Jan. 20, by Reuben L. Meacham, City Clerk, for the purchase of the following 4% semi-ann. curb and gutter bonds aggregating \$16,000: \$9,000 District No. 5, \$2,000 District No. 6, and \$5,000 District No. 7 bonds. Denom. \$500. Dated Feb. 15, 1941. Due in 5 years; optional in one year. Prin. and int. payable at the City Treasurer's office.

CANADA

ALBERTA (Province of)—**ANNOUNCES INTEREST PAYMENT**—The Province will pay interest to holders of debentures which matured Jan. 15, 1939, at the rate of 2 1/2%, in respect of the half-year ending Jan. 15, 1941, being at the rate of \$12.50 for each \$1,000 bond. Interest will be paid upon presentation of bonds, for notation thereon of such payment, at any branch of the Imperial Bank of Canada in the Dominion of Canada, or at the Bank of the Manhattan Company in New York City.

CITY OF OTTAWA URGED TO RETAIN MATURED COUPONS—G. Percy Gordon, Ottawa City Finance Commissioner, told the Board of Control the city should not cash its matured Alberta bond coupons, pending the Dominion-Provincial conference to open at Ottawa Jan. 14. The City of Ottawa holds Alberta bonds to the value of \$555,000.

"One of the most important recommendations of the Sirois Commission report is that the Dominion Government take over the funded debt of the Provinces under certain stipulated conditions," Mr. Gordon said in a report. "If this recommendation is adopted the situation with reference to the Alberta debenture debt should be solved."

Comptroller E. A. Bourque said that, since the majority of Alberta bondholders were refusing to accept the half-interest being offered by the Province, the city would be "well advised" to hold its coupons for the time being.

NOVA SCOTIA (Province of)—**BOND SALE DETAILS**—In connection with the report in—V. 152, p. 150—of the award of \$3,045,000 new capital bonds to W. C. Pitfield & Co. of Toronto, and associates, we learn that the award was made as follows:

\$2,045,000 3 1/2% bonds, due Jan. 2, 1953, were sold at a price of 98.14, a basis of about 3.69%.

1,000,000 3% bonds, due in three years, were sold at a price of 99.41, a basis of about 3.21%.